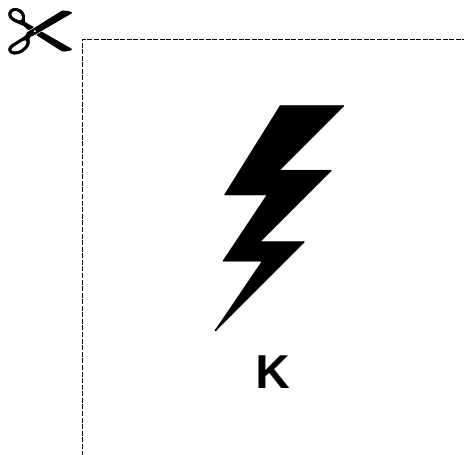




Electrical system

Trucknology Generation A (TG-A)

2002

1 | 2

3

4 | 5 | 6 | 7 | 8 | 9 | 10 | 11 | 12

Publication no.:

81.99198-5972

Wiring diagrams

2nd Edition K 90

MAN Nutzfahrzeuge Aktiengesellschaft
Dachauer Str. 667 oder Postfach 50 06 20
80995 MÜNCHEN 80976 MÜNCHEN

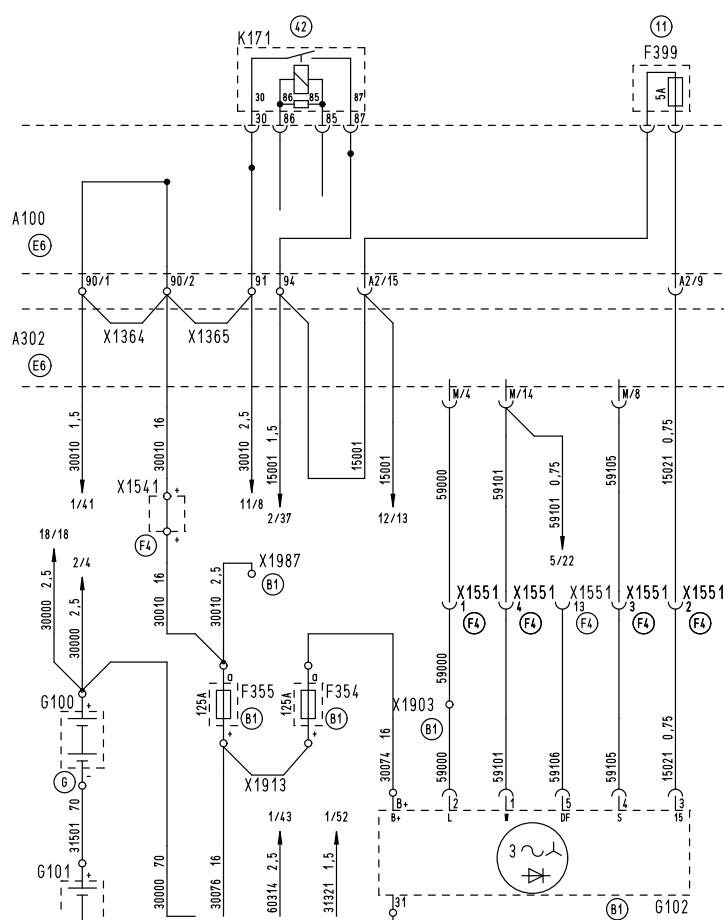
Elektrische Anlage TG-A
Schaltpläne K 90 (2. Ausgabe)
– englisch –
Printed in Germany

Electrical system



Wiring diagrams K 90 (2nd edition)

Trucknology Generation A (TG-A)



81.99198-5972

ELECTRICAL SYSTEM

Subject to technical changes in the course of continuing development.

© **1999 MAN Nutzfahrzeuge Aktiengesellschaft**

Reprinting, duplication or translation are not permitted without written consent from MAN.
MAN Nutzfahrzeuge AG specifically reserves all rights conferred by law concerning copyright.

VSWY / OB/AM 03.2002

Satz: emes GmbH
Friedrichshafen

Preface

All series and additional wiring diagrams are documented in the instructions for the "wiring diagrams".

The **series wiring diagrams** (Ch. 3.00) and the **additional wiring diagrams** (Ch. 4.00) are shown in detail to include legends and the names of the circuits.

The present manual is based on wiring diagrams that have been created with the help of a graphics program (CAD).

This allows the instructions to be updated at short notice.

This manual represents the series status of the vehicle on the copy deadline date.

Contents

Electrical system	0
Preface	0.10 - 1
Contents	0.11 - 1
Abbreviations	0.13 - 1
General remarks	1
Safety notes	1.20 - 1
Instructions for the use of wiring diagrams	1.60 - 1
Search criteria	1.99 - 1
Series wiring diagrams	3
Contents	3.00 - 1
Additional wiring diagrams	4
Contents	4.00 - 1

Abbreviations

As of: 11.01

a	Acceleration
ABE	General operating permit
ABS	Anti-lock brake system
ABV	Anti-skid system
AC	Air conditioning
ACC	Adaptive cruise control
ACK	Autocheck
ADC	Analog-digital converter
ADR	International agreement for the transport of dangerous goods
AGB	Automatic road speed limiter
AGND	Analog ground
AGR	Exhaust gas recirculation (EGR)
AHK	Trailer coupling
AHV	Trailer brake valve
ALB	Automatic load-dependent brake
AMA	Antenna mast system
ANH	Trailer/semitrailer
AS	Automated gearbox
ASD	Trailer socket
ASM	Trailer control module
ASR	Anti-spin regulator
ASV	Trailer control valve
ATC	Automatic temperature control
ATF	Automatic transmission fluid
AU	Emission test
AV	Exhaust valve
AVS	Automatic gear preselection
BA	Operator's manual
BBA	Service brake system
BBV	Service brake valve
BKR	Brake power regulator
BUGH	Front heater
BV	Back-up valve
BVA	Brake wear indicator
BVS	Brake wear sensor
BVV	Brake wear sensor supply
BW	German Army
BWG	Brake value sensor
BZ	Brake cylinder
CAN	Controller area network
CAN-H	CAN-high data line
CAN-L	CAN-low data line
CATS	Computer-assisted testing and diagnostic system
CCVS	Cruise control vehicle speed
CKD	Completely knocked down
CNG	Compressed natural gas
CPU	Central processing unit
CRT	Continuously regenerating trap
CS	Comfort shift
DAHL	Roof ventilator
DBR	Auxiliary brake relay
DECKE	Cover (for doors)
DF	Speed sensor
DFÜ	Data transmission
DIA	Diagnosis and information display

ELECTRICAL SYSTEM**Abbreviations**

DIAK	Diagnosis, K-line (data line)
DIAL	Diagnosis, L-line (interrogation line)
DIAR	Diagnosis, further interrogation
DIN	German industrial standard
DKE	Throttle valve increase (ASR control)
DKH	Roof duct heating
DKL	Roof flaps
DKR	Throttle valve reduction (reduction request from ASR to EDC/EMS)
DKV	Throttle valve specification (load sensor signal from EDC/EMS pedal value sensor)
DLB	Compressed air brake system
DM	Diagnostic message
DNR	Drive – Neutral – Reverse (selector switch for automatic gearbox)
DPF	Diesel particulate filter
DRM	Pressure control module
DS	Pressure sensor
DSV	Pressure control valve
DV	Throttle valve
DWA	Anti-theft protection system
DZG	Rpm sensor
DZM	Rev counter
EBS	Electronic brake system
ECAM	Electronically controlled air management
ECAS	Electronically controlled air suspension
ECE	Emergency shut-off to ECE 36
ECU	Electronic control unit
EDC	Electronic diesel control
EDM	Electronic diesel consumption meter
EDR	Maximum speed governor
EEC	Electronic engine controller
EEPROM	Electrically erasable and programmable read-only memory
EFR	Electronic shock absorber control (ESAC)
EFS	Electrical driver's seat
EHAB	Electro-hydraulic shut-off device
ELAB	Electrical shut-off device
ELF	Electronic air suspension
EMS	Electronic throttle control (ETC)
EMV	Electromagnetic compatibility (EMC)
EOL	End-of-line (programming)
EP	Injection pump
ER	Engine retarder (engine brake)
ESAC	Electronic shock absorber control
ESP	Electronic stability program
ESR	Electric sun-blind
EST	Electronic control unit
EV	Intake valve
EVB	Exhaust valve brake
FAP	Driver's area
FAQ	Frequently asked questions
FBA	Parking brake system
FDR	Dynamic handling control
FFR	Vehicle management computer (VMC)
FGB	Road speed limiter (RSL)
FGR	Road speed governor (RSG)
FHS	Cab
FIN	Vehicle identification number (VIN)
FM	Vehicle management
FMI	Failure mode identification

Abbreviations

FMR	Vehicle/engine management
FOC	Front omnibus chassis (bus/coach chassis with front-mounted engine)
FSCH	Windscreen heater
FSG	Ground reinforcement system
FSH	Window/mirror heating
FTW	Driver's partition
FUNK	Radio communication unit
FZA	Destination system
GDK	Controlled diesel catalytic converter
GEN	Alternator
GET	Gearbox
GGVS	Regulations for the transport of hazardous goods
GND	Ground
GP	Gearbox planetary gear group (range-change box)
GS	Gearbox control
GV	Gearbox splitter gear group (splitter box)
HA	Rear axle
HBA	Auxiliary brake system
HGB	Maximum road speed limiter
HGS	Hydraulic gearshift
HLUE	Hydrostatic fan
HOC	Rear omnibus chassis (bus/coach chassis with rear-mounted engine)
HSS	Highside switch
HST	Main control panel
HU	Main inspection
Hz	Hertz (number of cycles per second)
HZA	Bus stop indicator system
HZG	Auxiliary rpm sensor
IBEL	Interior lighting
IBIS	Integrated on-board information system
IC	Integrated circuit
ID	Identification
IMR	Integrated mechanical relay (starter control)
INA	Information indicator (e.g. check lamp)
IR	Individual control (ABS)
IRM	Modified individual control (ABS)
ISO	International Standards Organisation
IWZ	Incremental angle/time measuring system
KBZ	Combination brake cylinder
KFH	Fuel filter heater
KITAS	Kienzle intelligent tachograph sensor
KLI	Air-conditioning system
KNEEL	Kneeling
KSM	Customer-specified control module
KSW	Customer's special request
KWP	Key word protocol (protocol for MAN-cats diagnosis)
LBH	Air reservoir
LCD	Liquid crystal display
LDA	Manifold-pressure compensator (boost control)
LDF	Boost pressure sensor
LDS	Air spring/damper system
LED	Light emitting diode
LF	Air suspension
LGS	Lane guard system

ELECTRICAL SYSTEM**Abbreviations**

LL	Idling speed
LLA	Idling speed increase
LLR	Idling speed control
LNG	Liquified natural gas
LOE	Steering oil monitor
LPG	Liquified petroleum gas
LWR	Headlight beam regulator
M-TCO	Modular EU tachograph
MAB	Solenoid valve shut-off (engine shut-off by means of high-pressure solenoid valve in injection pump)
MAN-cats	MAN computer assisted testing and diagnostic system)
MAR	Solenoid valve shut-off relay (redundant engine shut-off relay)
MDB	Engine speed range
MES	Fuel metering control
ML	Midline
MMI	Man-machine interface
MOTB	Engine brake
MP	Engine power box (cable duct on engine block)
MR	Engine governor – ASR
MSG	Engine control unit (EDC)
MV	Solenoid valve
MZ	Diaphragm cylinder
n	rpm
NA	Power take-off (PTO)
NBF	Needle movement sensor
NES	New electronic structure
NFZ	Commercial vehicle
NLA	Trailing axle
NSL	Rear fog lamp
NSW	Front fog lamp
OBDU	On-board diagnostic unit
OC	Occurrence count (errors/faults)
OEAB	Oil separator
OENF	Oil top-up
p	Pressure
PBM	Pulse breadth modulation (→ also see PWM)
PLM	Programmable logic module
PSG	Pump control unit (EDC)
PTO	Power take-off
PWM	Pulse width modulation (→ also see PBM)
RA	Repair manual
RAH	Interior heating
RAM	Random access memory
RAS	Rear axle steering
RAS-EC	Rear axle steering with electronic control
RDRA	Tyre pressure control system
RDS	Radio data system
RET	Retarder
RKL	Priority vehicle light
RLV	Relay valve
RME	Rape seed oil methyl ester (biodiesel)
ROM	Read only memory

Abbreviations

SA	Special equipment
SAE	Society of Automotive Engineers
SAMT	Semi-automatic mechanical transmission
SB	Service outlet
sec	Second
SER	Series (production)
SG	Control unit
SH	Select-high control (ABS)
SKD	Semi-knocked down
SL	Select-low control (ABS)
SML	Side marker light
SPN	Suspect parameter number
STA	Engine start/stop
SWR	Headlight cleaning system

t	Time
TC	Traction control
TCM	Trailer control module
TCO	Tachograph
TKU	Technical customer document
TMC	Traffic message channel
TRS	Technical road transport directives
TSC	Torque speed control (braking torque)
TUER	Door control

U_{Bat}	Battery voltage
UDS	Crash recorder

v	Velocity/vehicle speed
VA	Front axle
VG	Transfer case
VLA	Leading axle

WA	Maintenance manual
WAB	Water separator
WLE	Swap-body unit
WR	Warning relay
WS	Position sensor
WSK	Torque converter and clutch unit

z	Braking rate/deceleration
ZBR	Central on-board computer
ZBRO	Central on-board bus computer
ZDR	Intermediate speed governor (ISG)
ZE	Central electrical system (CES)
ZR	Central computer
ZS	Central lubrication
ZUSH	Auxiliary heater
ZWS	Time-based maintenance system
λ	Slip μ Coefficient of friction
μC	Microcontroller (microprocessor)

Notes on safety

The following sections include summaries of important regulations listed according to major topics. The intention is to provide the knowledge needed to avoid accidents which could lead to injury, damage and environmental pollution.

Additional instructions are included in the Operator's Manual that is provided with the vehicle.

Important:

Accidents may happen in spite of all precautionary measures having been taken. In such an eventuality, **obtain immediate medical assistance from a doctor.** This is particularly important if the accident involves skin contact with corrosive acid, fuel penetration under the skin, scalding by hot oil, antifreeze spraying into eyes etc.

Regulations for preventing accidents leading to injury to personnel.

Only authorised technical personnel are allowed to perform inspection, adjustment and repair work.

- Secure the vehicle to prevent it from rolling away.

Support the frame when working on the pneumatic or spring suspension system.

- Secure units during their removal.
- Only authorised personnel are allowed to start and operate the engine.
- Do not approach moving parts of a running engine too closely. Do not wear baggy clothing.
- Do not touch the engine with your bare hands when it is at operating temperature: Risk of burns!
- Keep the area around the engine, ladders and steps free from oil and grease. Accidents caused by slipping can have serious consequences.
- Only use tools that are in perfect condition. Damaged or widened spanners can slip: Risk of injury!
- No-one is allowed to stand under an engine suspended from a crane hook. – Keep all lifting tackle in good condition –.
- Collect any brake fluid that emerges. Treat brake fluid as hazardous waste! Comply with the safety regulations for preventing environmental pollution.
- Brake fluid is toxic! Do not allow it to come into contact with food or open wounds.
- Do not open the coolant circuit until the engine has cooled down. If it does need to be opened whilst the engine is at operating temperature, follow the instructions in the "Maintenance and care" section in the Operator's Manual.
- Do not attempt to retighten or open pipe lines and hoses (lubricating oil circuit, coolant circuit and possible subsequent hydraulic oil circuit) whilst they are pressurised: Fluid spraying out represents an injury hazard!
- Do not hold your hands under the jet of fuel when checking the injector nozzles. Do not inhale fuel vapours.



GENERAL INFORMATION

- Always disconnect the batteries before working on the vehicle electrical system.

Important! Oxyhydrogen gas may form in enclosed battery boxes. When the batteries are disconnected, this gas may be ignited by sparks produced by other continuously operating consumers, the tachograph etc. that cannot be shut down. Blow compressed air through the battery box before disconnecting the batteries!

- Only tow-start the vehicle if the batteries are connected (minimum charge 40%)! Do not use a boost-charger to jump-start the vehicle! Always disconnect the positive and negative leads before boost-charging batteries!
- Disconnect the batteries and recharge them every 4 weeks if the vehicle is not in use.

Caution! Battery acid is poisonous and corrosive. Battery gases are explosive.

- Follow the manufacturer's instructions for handling batteries.
- **Measure voltage** only using suitable measuring devices!
The input resistance of a measuring device should be at least 10 MΩ.
- **The ignition must be switched off** before the wiring harness plugs of electronic control units are disconnected or connected up!

When performing electrical welding work, connect up the "ANTIZAP SERVICE MONITOR" (MAN item number 80.78010.0001) or the improved SES-1 version (MAN item number 80.78010.0002) in accordance with the instructions supplied with the device.

If this device is not available, disconnect the batteries and join the positive cable to the negative cable in order to make a conductive connection.

Always earth the welding equipment as close as possible to the welding area. Do not lay the cables to the welding equipment in parallel to electrical cables in the vehicle.

For further accident prevention measures, please refer to the "Leaflets for welders".

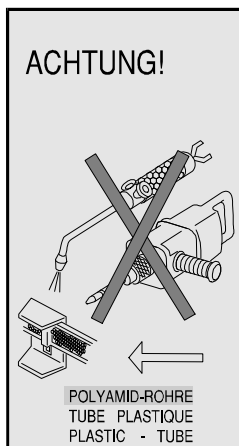
The frame is **not** intended for use as an earth return!

- If attachments are to be retrofitted to the vehicle – e.g. a taillift – **additional earth lines** with adequate cross-section must be fitted as well. Otherwise the earth connection may be created along wire cables, wiring harnesses, gearbox shafts, gears etc. Severe damage could result.
- **If painting work is to be carried out**, do not expose the electronic components to high temperatures (max. 95 °C) for more than brief periods; a time of up to around 2 hours is permissible at a maximum of 85 °C . Disconnect the batteries.

Plastic tubes (polyamide)

Important! – Risk of damage and fire!

- The warning sign opposite can be found on the co-driver's door below the door lock. It warns you against welding or drilling near to plastic tubes.



Limited liability for accessories and parts

In your own interests, you are recommended to use only accessories expressly approved by MAN and genuine MAN parts for your MAN vehicle. The reliability, safety and suitability of these parts and accessories have been determined specifically for MAN vehicles. Despite constant market observation, we cannot judge the aspects of other products, nor can we accept responsibility for them – even if they have been officially approved by the German TÜV technical inspection authorities or some other official body.

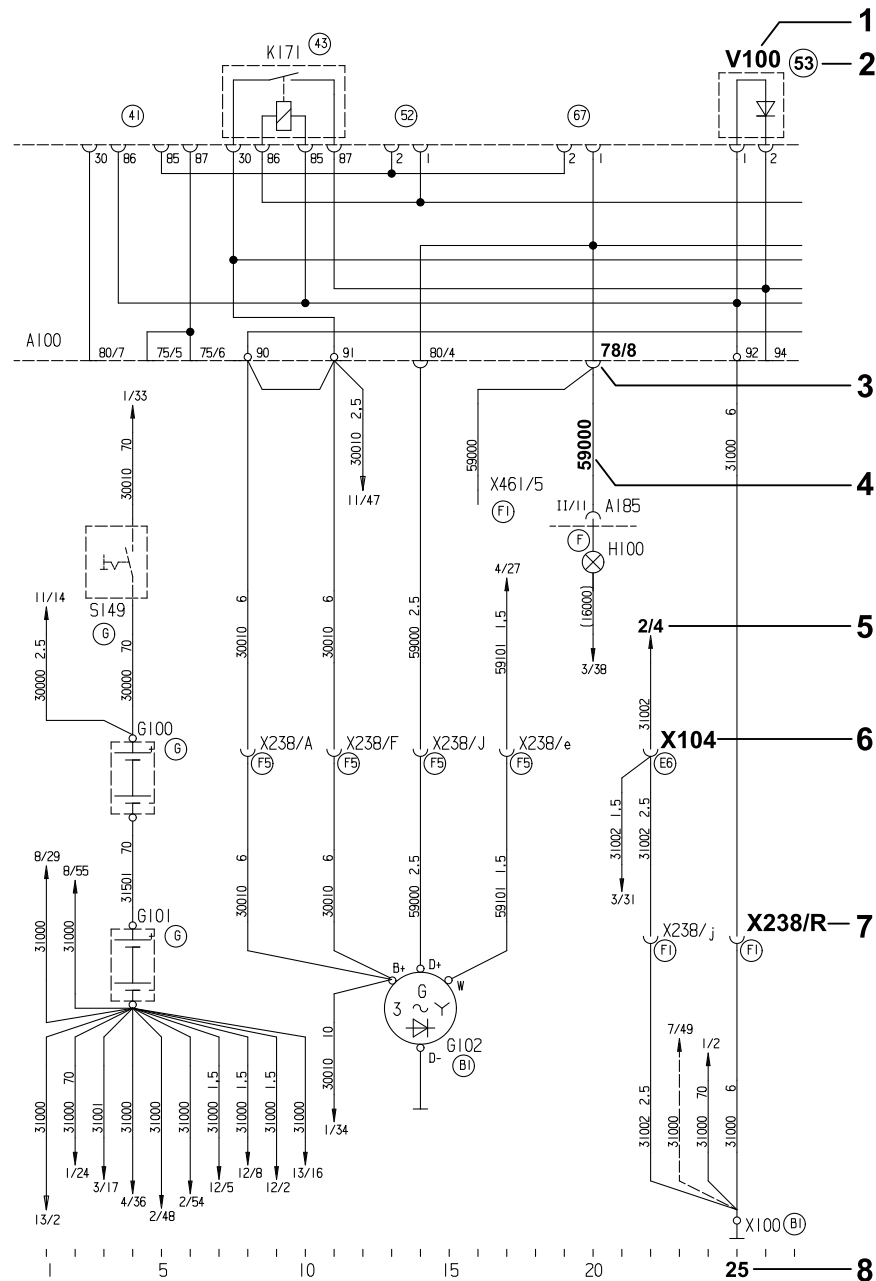
Bodies and special attachments

Comply with the safety instructions and regulations issued by the bodymaker in question if bodies or special attachments are fitted.

Taking out of operation or putting into storage

The special measures described in MAN Works Standard M 3069 Part 3 apply if buses or trucks are to be withdrawn from service or stored for a period longer than 3 months.

Instructions for using wiring diagrams

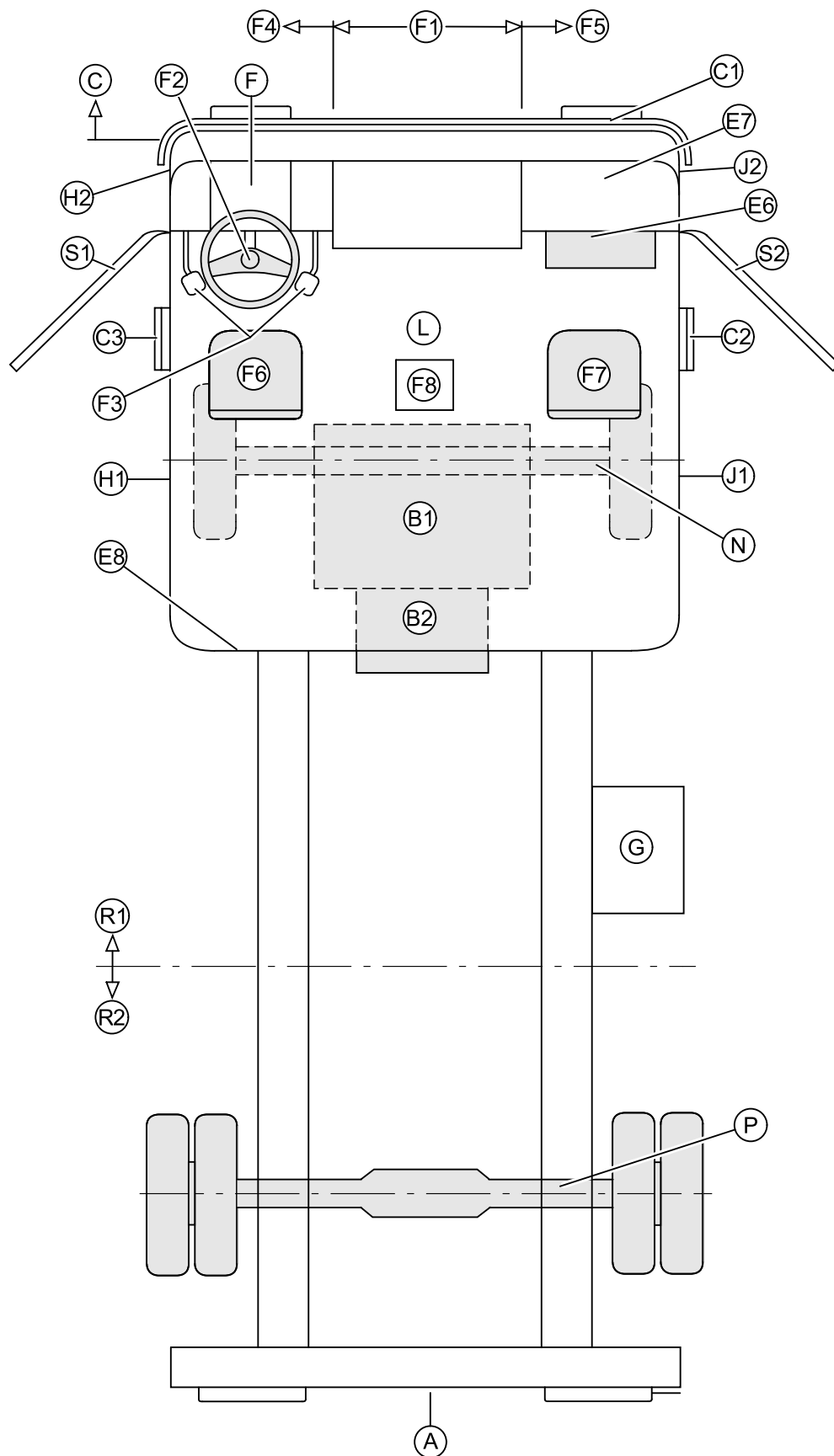


- 1 Name of component (here: diode V100 on the central fuse, relay and terminal box ("ZE"), position 53)
- 2 Mounting position on the front panel of the central fuse, relay and terminal box ("ZE") (here: engraved position number 53)
- 3 Plug connector on the rear of the central fuse, relay and terminal box ("ZE") (here: plug 78, connection 8)
- 4 Cable number; printed on the cable at short intervals (cross-section only if greater than 1²)
- 5 Sheet number (**not** page number) and circuit number
Marking to show on which sheet and circuit the conductor continues
(here: continuation of conductor 31002 on sheet 2 on circuit 4)
- 6 Plug connector (here: single-pin connector X104 in the ZE area)
- 7 Component mounting position (here: 21-pin connector X238 Pin R – wiring harness cab to engine – in central portion)
- 8 Circuit number (**please note**: sheets are numbered consecutively from 1 to 55)

Important note on the use of the wiring diagram legends: A three-digit number is shown in brackets after various item numbers. This number is the coded part number for this component! These part numbers can be found in the **T60** device list.

GENERAL REMARKS

Mounting positions for left-hand drive



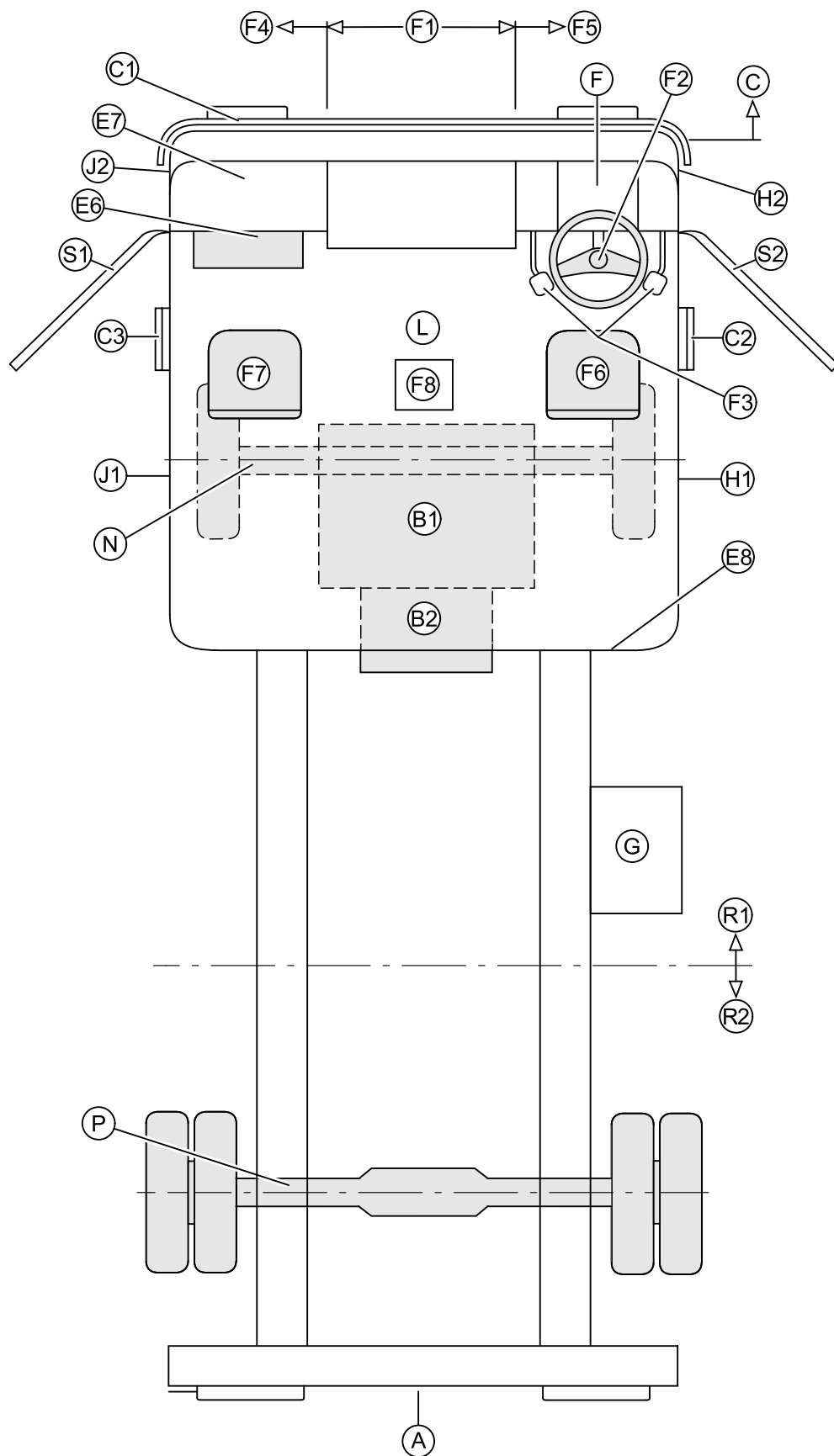
Marks

Mounting position

(A)		Tail
(B1)	.....	Engine
(B2)	.....	Gearbox
(C)	.....	Front
(C1)	.....	Bumper
(C2)	.....	Entrance right
(C3)	.....	Entrance left
(E6)	.....	Central electrics area
(E7)	.....	Control unit racks
(E8)	.....	Rear wall of cab
(F)	.....	Instrument panel
(F1)	.....	Central part
(F2)	.....	Steering wheel/column
(F3)	.....	Foot pedals
(F4)	.....	Front wall, inside left
(F5)	.....	Front wall, inside right
(F6)	.....	Driving seat
(F7)	.....	Passenger seat
(F8)	.....	Control panel
(G)	.....	Battery box
(H1)	.....	B-pillar on driver's side
(H2)	.....	A-pillar on driver's side
(J1)	.....	B-pillar on passenger's side
(J2)	.....	A-pillar on passenger's side
(L)	.....	Ceiling/roof
(N)	.....	Front axle
(P)	.....	Rear axle
(R1)	.....	Front parts of frame
(R2)	.....	Rear part of frame
(S1)	.....	Door left
(S2)	.....	Door right

GENERAL REMARKS

Mounting positions for right-hand drive



Marks

Mounting position

(A)		Tail
(B1)	.....	Engine
(B2)	.....	Gearbox
(C)	.....	Front
(C1)	.....	Bumper
(C2)	.....	Entrance right
(C3)	.....	Entrance left
(E6)	.....	Central electrics area
(E7)	.....	Control unit racks
(E8)	.....	Rear wall of cab
(F)	.....	Instrument panel
(F1)	.....	Central part
(F2)	.....	Steering wheel/column
(F3)	.....	Foot pedals
(F4)	.....	Front wall, inside left
(F5)	.....	Front wall, inside right
(F6)	.....	Driving seat
(F7)	.....	Passenger seat
(F8)	.....	Control panel
(G)	.....	Battery box
(H1)	.....	B-pillar on driver's side
(H2)	.....	A-pillar on driver's side
(J1)	.....	B-pillar on passenger's side
(J2)	.....	A-pillar on passenger's side
(L)	.....	Ceiling/roof
(N)	.....	Front axle
(P)	.....	Rear axle
(R1)	.....	Front parts of frame
(R2)	.....	Rear part of frame
(S1)	.....	Door left
(S2)	.....	Door right

Search criteria**Ascending according to wiring diagram title**

Name	Wiring diagram no.	Page
Additional headlight	81.99192.2461	4.26 - 26
Air conditioning unit	81.99192.1380	4.11 - 4
Airbag	81.99192.2572	4.01 - 2
All-round marker light 1 on roof	81.99192.1412	4.18 - 72
All-round marker light 2 on pedestal	81.99192.1414	4.18 - 76
All-round marker light 2 on roof	81.99192.1413	4.18 - 74
All-round marker light, left, on pedestal	81.99192.1416	4.18 - 78
All-round marker light, right, on pedestal	81.99192.1415	4.18 - 80
AS-TRONIC transmission (12-gear)	81.99192.2993	4.07 - 2
AS-TRONIC transmission (16-gear)	81.99192.2992	4.07 - 6
ASR traction control indicator light	81.99192.1358	4.01 - 26
ASR traction control slip threshold control switch	81.99192.1359	4.01 - 28
ASR traction control/electronic stability program		
ASR/ESP indicator light	81.99192.2862	4.01 - 30
ASR traction control/electronic stability program		
ASR/ESP slip threshold control switch	81.99192.1360	4.01 - 32
Bunk light, bottom (LL)	81.99192.1397	4.19 - 18
Bunk light, bottom (RL)	81.99192.1398	4.19 - 20
Bunk light, top	81.99192.1396	4.19 - 16
Cab tilt device, electrical	81.99192.1370	4.06 - 4
CAN databus driveline (T-CAN)	81.99192.2359	4.03 - 4
CAN databus driveline (T-CAN) with AS-TRONIC	81.99192.2522	4.03 - 6
CAN databus driveline (T-CAN) with AS-TRONIC/special customer module	81.99192.2433	4.03 - 18
CAN databus driveline (T-CAN) with ECAS/AS-TRONIC/RAS-EC	81.99192.2783	4.03 - 26
CAN databus driveline (T-CAN) with intarder or retarder	81.99192.2521	4.03 - 10
CAN databus driveline (T-CAN) with intarder or retarder/ AS-TRONIC/special customer module	81.99192.2435	4.03 - 22
CAN databus driveline (T-CAN) with intarder or retarder/ special customer module	81.99192.2432	4.03 - 14
CAN databus driveline (T-CAN) with intarder or retarder/AS-TRONIC	81.99192.2524	4.03 - 12
CAN databus driveline (T-CAN) with special customer module	81.99192.2428	4.03 - 8
CAN databus driveline (T-CAN) without ECAM	81.99192.2811	4.03 - 30
CAN databus driveline (T-CAN) without ECAM but with AS-TRONIC	81.99192.2824	4.03 - 32
CAN databus driveline (T-CAN) without ECAM but with AS-TRONIC/ special customer module	81.99192.2819	4.03 - 38
CAN databus driveline (T-CAN) without ECAM but with ECAS/ AS-TRONIC/RAS-EC	81.99192.2827	4.03 - 42
CAN databus driveline (T-CAN) without ECAM but with intarder or retarder	81.99192.2823	4.03 - 34
CAN databus driveline (T-CAN) without ECAM but with intarder or retarder/ special customer module	81.99192.2818	4.03 - 46
CAN databus driveline (T-CAN) without ECAM but with intarder or retarder/ AS-TRONIC	81.99192.2826	4.03 - 50
CAN databus driveline (T-CAN) without ECAM but with intarder or retarder/ AS-TRONIC/special customer module	81.99192.2821	4.03 - 52
CAN databus driveline (T-CAN) without ECAM but with special customer module	81.99192.2814	4.03 - 36
CAN databus instrumentation (I-CAN)/tachograph (FS-CAN)	81.99192.2377	4.03 - 2
Cargo area lighting	81.99192.1384	4.12 - 4
Central lubrication	81.99192.1467	4.26 - 2
Cool box	81.99192.1382	4.11 - 12
Cullmann phone with radio 24V and CD changer MAN-Sound (LL)	81.99192.1447	4.20 - 10
Cullmann phone with radio 24V and CD changer MAN-Sound (RL)	81.99192.2878	4.20 - 14
Cullmann phone with radio 24V MAN-Sound (LL)	81.99192.2871	4.20 - 2
Cullmann phone with radio 24V MAN-Sound (RL)	81.99192.2872	4.20 - 6
Differential lock longitudinal and transverse 3-axe	81.99192.1366	4.04 - 2
Differential lock transverse, rear axle	81.99192.1365	4.04 - 4

GENERAL REMARKS

Name	Wiring diagram no.	Page
Door module (LL)	81.99192.2989	4.20 - 34
Door module (RL)	81.99192.2990	4.20 - 44
Driving dynamics control	81.99192.2843	4.06 - 2
EATON RTSO transmission (LL)	81.99192.2601	4.07 - 10
EATON RTSO transmission (RL)	81.99192.2417	4.07 - 14
EBS electronic braking system	81.99192.2987	4.05 - 2
ECAM electronically controlled compressed air device, fallback level	81.99192.2810	4.05 - 8
ECAS electronically controlled air suspension 4x2 FL (semitrailer)	81.99192.1336	4.05 - 14
ECAS electronically controlled air suspension 4x2 FL (truck)	81.99192.1337	4.05 - 10
ECAS electronically controlled air suspension 4x2 FLL	81.99192.1338	4.05 - 18
ECAS electronically controlled air suspension 6x2 FNL	81.99192.1339	4.05 - 22
ECAS electronically controlled air suspension 6x2 FNL (Nordland)	81.99192.1348	4.05 - 26
ECAS electronically controlled air suspension 6x2 FNLL	81.99192.1340	4.05 - 30
ECAS electronically controlled air suspension 6x2 FNLL (Nordland)	81.99192.1349	4.05 - 34
ECAS electronically controlled air suspension 6x2 FVL	81.99192.1341	4.05 - 38
ECAS electronically controlled air suspension, switch level 1/2	81.99192.1368	4.05 - 42
ECAS electronically controlled air suspension/EFR electronic shock absorber control 4x2 FL (semitrailer)	81.99192.1342	4.05 - 44
ECAS electronically controlled air suspension/EFR electronic shock absorber control 6x2 FNL	81.99192.1345	4.05 - 56
ECAS electronically controlled air suspension/EFR electronic shock absorber control 6x2 FNL (Nordland)	81.99192.1350	4.05 - 60
ECAS electronically controlled air suspension/EFR electronic shock absorber control 6x2 FVL	81.99192.1346	4.05 - 64
ECAS electronically controlled air suspension/EFR electronic shock absorber control 6x2 FNLL	81.99192.1347	4.05 - 68
ECAS electronically controlled air suspension/EFR electronic shock absorber control 6x2 FNLL (Nordland)	81.99192.1351	4.05 - 72
ECAS electronically controlled air suspension/EFR electronic shock absorber control 4x2 FL (truck)	81.99192.1343	4.05 - 48
ECAS electronically controlled air suspension/EFR electronic shock absorber control 6x2 FNL	81.99192.1344	4.05 - 52
EDC electronically controlled diesel injection EDC MS6.1 (EURO 2)	81.99192.2985	4.05 - 76
EDC electronically controlled diesel injection EDC MS6.1 with exhaust gas recirculation (EURO 3)	81.99192.2986	4.05 - 82
EDC electronically controlled diesel injection EDC7 Common Rail D0836LF	81.99192.2692	4.05 - 88
Emergency battery shutdown	81.99192.1362	4.02 - 2
Engine brake, automatic	81.99192.1385	4.13 - 2
EVB electronically controlled engine brake, controlled	81.99192.2832	4.05 - 96
Fuel filter heater	81.99192.2487	4.11 - 8
Fuel filter heater, Separ	81.99192.2665	4.11 - 10
Headlight cleaning unit (LL)	81.99192.1392	4.19 - 8
Headlight cleaning unit (RL)	81.99192.1393	4.19 - 10
Headlight gas discharge with headlight levelling (LL)	81.99192.2651	4.19 - 2
Headlight gas discharge with headlight levelling (RL)	81.99192.2653	4.19 - 4
Headlight gas discharge without headlight levelling	81.99192.2652	4.19 - 6
Headlight levelling (LL)	81.99192.2477	4.12 - 6
Headlight levelling (RL)	81.99192.2445	4.12 - 8
Heating for hydraulic gearshift (HGS) (LL)	81.99192.2684	4.08 - 4
Heating for hydraulic gearshift (HGS) (RL)	81.99192.2690	4.08 - 6
Horn switchover (LL)	81.99192.1375	4.08 - 8
Horn switchover (RL)	81.99192.1376	4.08 - 10
Intarder ZF-EST 48	81.99192.1378	4.09 - 4
Interior lighting, roof (white/red)	81.99192.1377	4.09 - 2
Locker lighting, rear left (LL)	81.99192.2489	4.19 - 42
Locker lighting, rear left (RL)	81.99192.2411	4.19 - 44
Locker lighting, rear right (LL)	81.99192.2490	4.19 - 46
Locker lighting, rear right (RL)	81.99192.2412	4.19 - 48
Locker lighting, top (left, middle) (LL)	81.99192.1404	4.19 - 50
Locker lighting, top (left, middle) (RL)	81.99192.1405	4.19 - 52

Name	Wiring diagram no.	Page
Locker lighting, top (left, middle, right) (LL)	81.99192.1406	4.19 - 54
Locker lighting, top (left, middle, right) (RL)	81.99192.1407	4.19 - 56
Main battery switch (electric)	81.99192.1361	4.02 - 6
Main battery switch (mechanical)	81.99192.2495	4.02 - 8
Nokia phone with radio 24V and CD changer MAN-Sound (LL)	81.99192.2875	4.20 - 26
Nokia phone with radio 24V and CD changer MAN-Sound (RL)	81.99192.2876	4.20 - 30
Nokia phone with radio 24V MAN-Sound (LL)	81.99192.2873	4.20 - 18
Nokia phone with radio 24V MAN-Sound (RL)	81.99192.2874	4.20 - 22
Power take-off 1	81.99192.1388	4.14 - 2
Power take-off 2	81.99192.1389	4.14 - 4
Preparation cooling superstructure (tractor vehicle)	81.99192.1469	4.22 - 2
Preparation cooling superstructure (tractor vehicle, trailer)	81.99192.1468	4.22 - 6
Preparation LSVA (performance-related heavy traffic levy)	81.99192.1464	4.22 - 12
Preparation trailing axle control, semitrailer	81.99192.1465	4.22 - 14
Preparation, central lubrication	81.99192.1466	4.22 - 16
Radio 12V	81.99192.2475	4.18 - 2
Radio 12V MAN-Sound (LL)	81.99192.2484	4.18 - 4
Radio 12V MAN-Sound (RL)	81.99192.2444	4.18 - 6
Radio 24V	81.99192.2879	4.18 - 8
Radio 24V MAN-Sound (LL)	81.99192.2855	4.18 - 10
Radio 24V MAN-Sound (RL)	81.99192.2856	4.18 - 12
Radio 24V with CD changer and MAN-Sound (LL)	81.99192.2858	4.18 - 14
Radio 24V with CD changer and MAN-Sound (RL)	81.99192.2859	4.18 - 18
Radio navigation system 12V (LL)	81.99192.1432	4.18 - 24
Radio navigation system 12V (RL)	81.99192.1433	4.18 - 26
Radio navigation system 12V with CD changer (LL)	81.99192.1434	4.18 - 28
Radio navigation system 12V with CD changer (RL)	81.99192.1435	4.18 - 30
Radio navigation system 12V with Cullmann phone (LL)	81.99192.1436	4.18 - 32
Radio navigation system 12V with Cullmann phone (RL)	81.99192.1437	4.18 - 36
Radio navigation system 12V with Cullmann phone and CD changer (LL)	81.99192.1440	4.18 - 48
Radio navigation system 12V with Cullmann phone and CD changer (RL)	81.99192.1441	4.18 - 52
Radio navigation system 12V with Nokia phone (LL)	81.99192.1438	4.18 - 40
Radio navigation system 12V with Nokia phone (RL)	81.99192.1439	4.18 - 44
Radio navigation system 12V with Nokia phone and CD changer (LL)	81.99192.1442	4.18 - 56
Radio navigation system 12V with Nokia phone and CD changer (RL)	81.99192.1443	4.18 - 60
Radio remote control (infrared)	81.99192.1371	4.18 - 22
Retarder VOITH DIGIPROP (CAN)	81.99192.1410	4.18 - 66
Retarder, hydroretarder (CAN)	81.99192.1411	4.18 - 68
Retarder/intarder, automatic	81.99192.1372	4.18 - 64
Reversing stop	81.99192.1409	4.18 - 70
Seat adjustment, electric (driver)	81.99192.1483	4.19 - 28
Seat adjustment, electric (passenger)	81.99192.1484	4.19 - 30
Seat belt indicator, driver	81.99192.1374	4.07 - 26
Seat heating, driver	81.99192.2494	4.19 - 24
Seat heating, driver and passenger	81.99192.2493	4.19 - 26
Side marker lights (LL)	81.99192.2592	4.19 - 22
Socket 12V	81.99192.2569	4.19 - 58
Socket 24V	81.99192.2570	4.19 - 60
Socket 24V in wiring trough	81.99192.2796	4.19 - 62
Socket, tanker	81.99192.2655	4.19 - 64
Special customised module	81.99192.1381	4.11 - 14
START-STOP device at end of frame	81.99192.1402	4.19 - 38
START-STOP device on engine	81.99192.1401	4.19 - 36
START-STOP device on engine and end of frame	81.99192.1403	4.19 - 40
Sunblind, electric	81.99192.1399	4.19 - 32
Sunroof (INALFA) (LL)	81.99192.1394	4.19 - 12
Sunroof (INALFA) (RL)	81.99192.1395	4.19 - 14
Supplementary heating D1LCC/D3LCC with TRS	81.99192.1472	4.26 - 4
Supplementary heating D1LCC/D3LCC without TRS	81.99192.1471	4.26 - 6

GENERAL REMARKS

Name	Wiring diagram no.	Page
Supplementary heating D5W with TRS	81.99192.1478	4.26 - 8
Supplementary heating D5W without TRS	81.99192.1477	4.26 - 10
Supplementary heating Thermo 50 with TRS	81.99192.1476	4.26 - 12
Supplementary heating Thermo 50 without TRS	81.99192.1475	4.26 - 14
Supplementary heating Truma E24-2 with TRS	81.99192.1480	4.26 - 18
Supplementary heating Truma E24-2 without TRS	81.99192.1479	4.26 - 20
Supplementary heating Webasto Airtop 2000 OEM and 3500 with TRS	81.99192.1473	4.26 - 22
Supplementary heating Webasto Airtop 2000 OEM and 3500 without TRS	81.99192.1474	4.26 - 24
Supplementary heating, TRS shutdown	81.99192.2621	4.26 - 16
Tailgate	81.99192.1537	4.12 - 2
Tipper indicator	81.99192.1379	4.11 - 2
Trailer charge 24V	81.99192.2616	4.08 - 2
Trailer lighting socket 24V 15-pin	81.99192.2499	4.01 - 10
Trailer lighting socket 24V 15-pin + 12V 13-pin	81.99192.2650	4.01 - 22
Trailer lighting socket 24V 7-pin	81.99192.2496	4.01 - 4
Trailer lighting socket 24V 7-pin + 12V 13-pin	81.99192.2447	4.01 - 12
Trailer lighting socket 24V 7-pin/4-pin	81.99192.2497	4.01 - 6
Trailer lighting socket 24V 7-pin/4-pin + 12V 13-pin	81.99192.2448	4.01 - 14
Trailer lighting socket 24V 7-pin/7-pin	81.99192.2498	4.01 - 8
Trailer lighting socket 24V 7-pin/7-pin + 12V 13-pin	81.99192.2449	4.01 - 18
Vehicle immobiliser	81.99192.2476	4.23 - 2
Voltage limiter	81.99192.2850	4.19 - 34
Windscreen heating	81.99192.2571	4.06 - 6
Windscreen heating (wide cab)	81.99192.1373	4.06 - 8
Work spotlight on top of cab	81.99192.1356	4.01 - 34
Work spotlight, cab closure (left/right)	81.99192.1355	4.01 - 36
Work spotlight, cab closure (right)	81.99192.1357	4.01 - 38
ZF transmission 16S151/16S181 (LL)	81.99192.2579	4.07 - 18
ZF transmission 16S151/16S181 (RL)	81.99192.2835	4.07 - 22

Ascending according to wiring diagram title – part numbers

Name	Wiring diagram no.	Page
ECAS electronically controlled air suspension 4x2 FL (semitrailer)	81.99192.1336	4.05 - 14
ECAS electronically controlled air suspension 4x2 FL (truck)	81.99192.1337	4.05 - 10
ECAS electronically controlled air suspension 4x2 FLL	81.99192.1338	4.05 - 18
ECAS electronically controlled air suspension 6x2 FNL	81.99192.1339	4.05 - 22
ECAS electronically controlled air suspension 6x2 FNLL	81.99192.1340	4.05 - 30
ECAS electronically controlled air suspension 6x2 FVL	81.99192.1341	4.05 - 38
ECAS electronically controlled air suspension/EFR electronic shock absorber control 4x2 FL (semitrailer)	81.99192.1342	4.05 - 44
ECAS electronically controlled air suspension/EFR electronic shock absorber control 4x2 FL (truck)	81.99192.1343	4.05 - 48
ECAS electronically controlled air suspension/EFR electronic shock absorber control 6x2 FNL	81.99192.1344	4.05 - 52
ECAS electronically controlled air suspension/EFR electronic shock absorber control 6x2 FNL	81.99192.1345	4.05 - 56
ECAS electronically controlled air suspension/EFR electronic shock absorber control 6x2 FVL	81.99192.1346	4.05 - 64
ECAS electronically controlled air suspension/EFR electronic shock absorber control 6x2 FNLL	81.99192.1347	4.05 - 68
ECAS electronically controlled air suspension 6x2 FNL (Nordland)	81.99192.1348	4.05 - 26
ECAS electronically controlled air suspension 6x2 FNLL (Nordland)	81.99192.1349	4.05 - 34
ECAS electronically controlled air suspension/EFR electronic shock absorber control 6x2 FNL (Nordland)	81.99192.1350	4.05 - 60
ECAS electronically controlled air suspension/EFR electronic shock absorber control 6x2 FNLL (Nordland)	81.99192.1351	4.05 - 72
Work spotlight, cab closure (left/right)	81.99192.1355	4.01 - 36
Work spotlight on top of cab	81.99192.1356	4.01 - 34
Work spotlight, cab closure (right)	81.99192.1357	4.01 - 38
ASR traction control indicator light	81.99192.1358	4.01 - 26
ASR traction control slip threshold control switch	81.99192.1359	4.01 - 28
ASR traction control/electronic stability program		
ASR/ESP slip threshold control switch	81.99192.1360	4.01 - 32
Main battery switch (electric)	81.99192.1361	4.02 - 6
Emergency battery shutdown	81.99192.1362	4.02 - 2
Differential lock transverse, rear axle	81.99192.1365	4.04 - 4
Differential lock longitudinal and transverse 3-axle	81.99192.1366	4.04 - 2
ECAS electronically controlled air suspension, switch level 1/2	81.99192.1368	4.05 - 42
Cab tilt device, electrical	81.99192.1370	4.06 - 4
Radio remote control (infrared)	81.99192.1371	4.18 - 22
Retarder/intarder, automatic	81.99192.1372	4.18 - 64
Windscreen heating (wide cab)	81.99192.1373	4.06 - 8
Seat belt indicator, driver	81.99192.1374	4.07 - 26
Horn switchover (LL)	81.99192.1375	4.08 - 8
Horn switchover (RL)	81.99192.1376	4.08 - 10
Interior lighting, roof (white/red)	81.99192.1377	4.09 - 2
Intarder ZF-EST 48	81.99192.1378	4.09 - 4
Tipper indicator	81.99192.1379	4.11 - 2
Air conditioning unit	81.99192.1380	4.11 - 4
Special customised module	81.99192.1381	4.11 - 14
Cool box	81.99192.1382	4.11 - 12
Cargo area lighting	81.99192.1384	4.12 - 4
Engine brake, automatic	81.99192.1385	4.13 - 2
Power take-off 1	81.99192.1388	4.14 - 2
Power take-off 2	81.99192.1389	4.14 - 4
Headlight cleaning unit (LL)	81.99192.1392	4.19 - 8
Headlight cleaning unit (RL)	81.99192.1393	4.19 - 10
Sunroof (INALFA) (LL)	81.99192.1394	4.19 - 12

GENERAL REMARKS

Name	Wiring diagram no.	Page
Sunroof (INALFA) (RL)	81.99192.1395	4.19 - 14
Bunk light, top	81.99192.1396	4.19 - 16
Bunk light, bottom (LL)	81.99192.1397	4.19 - 18
Bunk light, bottom (RL)	81.99192.1398	4.19 - 20
Sunblind, electric	81.99192.1399	4.19 - 32
START-STOP device on engine	81.99192.1401	4.19 - 36
START-STOP device at end of frame	81.99192.1402	4.19 - 38
START-STOP device on engine and end of frame	81.99192.1403	4.19 - 40
Locker lighting, top (left, middle) (LL)	81.99192.1404	4.19 - 50
Locker lighting, top (left, middle) (RL)	81.99192.1405	4.19 - 52
Locker lighting, top (left, middle, right) (LL)	81.99192.1406	4.19 - 54
Locker lighting, top (left, middle, right) (RL)	81.99192.1407	4.19 - 56
Reversing stop	81.99192.1409	4.18 - 70
Retarder VOITH DIGIPROP (CAN)	81.99192.1410	4.18 - 66
Retarder, hydroretarder (CAN)	81.99192.1411	4.18 - 68
All-round marker light 1 on roof	81.99192.1412	4.18 - 72
All-round marker light 2 on roof	81.99192.1413	4.18 - 74
All-round marker light 2 on pedestal	81.99192.1414	4.18 - 76
All-round marker light, right, on pedestal	81.99192.1415	4.18 - 80
All-round marker light, left, on pedestal	81.99192.1416	4.18 - 78
Radio navigation system 12V (LL)	81.99192.1432	4.18 - 24
Radio navigation system 12V (RL)	81.99192.1433	4.18 - 26
Radio navigation system 12V with CD changer (LL)	81.99192.1434	4.18 - 28
Radio navigation system 12V with CD changer (RL)	81.99192.1435	4.18 - 30
Radio navigation system 12V with Cullmann phone (LL)	81.99192.1436	4.18 - 32
Radio navigation system 12V with Cullmann phone (RL)	81.99192.1437	4.18 - 36
Radio navigation system 12V with Nokia phone (LL)	81.99192.1438	4.18 - 40
Radio navigation system 12V with Nokia phone (RL)	81.99192.1439	4.18 - 44
Radio navigation system 12V with Cullmann phone and CD changer (LL)	81.99192.1440	4.18 - 48
Radio navigation system 12V with Cullmann phone and CD changer (RL)	81.99192.1441	4.18 - 52
Radio navigation system 12V with Nokia phone and CD changer (LL)	81.99192.1442	4.18 - 56
Radio navigation system 12V with Nokia phone and CD changer (RL)	81.99192.1443	4.18 - 60
Cullmann phone with radio 24V and CD changer MAN-Sound (LL)	81.99192.1447	4.20 - 10
Preparation LSVA (performance-related heavy traffic levy)	81.99192.1464	4.22 - 12
Preparation trailing axle control, semitrailer	81.99192.1465	4.22 - 14
Preparation, central lubrication	81.99192.1466	4.22 - 16
Central lubrication	81.99192.1467	4.26 - 2
Preparation cooling superstructure (tractor vehicle, trailer)	81.99192.1468	4.22 - 6
Preparation cooling superstructure (tractor vehicle)	81.99192.1469	4.22 - 2
Supplementary heating D1LCC/D3LCC without TRS	81.99192.1471	4.26 - 6
Supplementary heating D1LCC/D3LCC with TRS	81.99192.1472	4.26 - 4
Supplementary heating Webasto Airtop 2000 OEM and 3500 with TRS	81.99192.1473	4.26 - 22
Supplementary heating Webasto Airtop 2000 OEM and 3500 without TRS	81.99192.1474	4.26 - 24
Supplementary heating Thermo 50 without TRS	81.99192.1475	4.26 - 14
Supplementary heating Thermo 50 with TRS	81.99192.1476	4.26 - 12
Supplementary heating D5W without TRS	81.99192.1477	4.26 - 10
Supplementary heating D5W with TRS	81.99192.1478	4.26 - 8
Supplementary heating Truma E24-2 without TRS	81.99192.1479	4.26 - 20
Supplementary heating Truma E24-2 with TRS	81.99192.1480	4.26 - 18
Seat adjustment, electric (driver)	81.99192.1483	4.19 - 28
Seat adjustment, electric (passenger)	81.99192.1484	4.19 - 30
Tailgate	81.99192.1537	4.12 - 2
CAN databus driveline (T-CAN)	81.99192.2359	4.03 - 4
CAN databus instrumentation (I-CAN)/tachograph (FS-CAN)	81.99192.2377	4.03 - 2
Locker lighting, rear left (RL)	81.99192.2411	4.19 - 44
Locker lighting, rear right (RL)	81.99192.2412	4.19 - 48
EATON RTSO transmission (RL)	81.99192.2417	4.07 - 14
CAN databus driveline (T-CAN) with special customer module	81.99192.2428	4.03 - 8
CAN databus driveline (T-CAN) with intarder or retarder/special customer module	81.99192.2432	4.03 - 14

GENERAL REMARKS		
Name	Wiring diagram no.	Page
CAN databus driveline (T-CAN) with AS-TRONIC/special customer module	81.99192.2433	4.03 - 18
CAN databus driveline (T-CAN) with intarder or retarder/AS-TRONIC/ special customer module	81.99192.2435	4.03 - 22
Radio 12V MAN-Sound (RL)	81.99192.2444	4.18 - 6
Headlight levelling (RL)	81.99192.2445	4.12 - 8
Trailer lighting socket 24V 7-pin + 12V 13-pin	81.99192.2447	4.01 - 12
Trailer lighting socket 24V 7-pin/4-pin + 12V 13-pin	81.99192.2448	4.01 - 14
Trailer lighting socket 24V 7-pin/7-pin + 12V 13-pin	81.99192.2449	4.01 - 18
Additional headlight	81.99192.2461	4.26 - 26
Radio 12V	81.99192.2475	4.18 - 2
Vehicle immobiliser	81.99192.2476	4.23 - 2
Headlight levelling (LL)	81.99192.2477	4.12 - 6
Radio 12V MAN-Sound (LL)	81.99192.2484	4.18 - 4
Fuel filter heater	81.99192.2487	4.11 - 8
Locker lighting, rear left (LL)	81.99192.2489	4.19 - 42
Locker lighting, rear right (LL)	81.99192.2490	4.19 - 46
Seat heating, driver and passenger	81.99192.2493	4.19 - 26
Seat heating, driver	81.99192.2494	4.19 - 24
Main battery switch (mechanical)	81.99192.2495	4.02 - 8
Trailer lighting socket 24V 7-pin	81.99192.2496	4.01 - 4
Trailer lighting socket 24V 7-pin/4-pin	81.99192.2497	4.01 - 6
Trailer lighting socket 24V 7-pin/7-pin	81.99192.2498	4.01 - 8
Trailer lighting socket 24V 15-pin	81.99192.2499	4.01 - 10
CAN databus driveline (T-CAN) with intarder or retarder	81.99192.2521	4.03 - 10
CAN databus driveline (T-CAN) with AS-TRONIC	81.99192.2522	4.03 - 6
CAN databus driveline (T-CAN) with intarder or retarder/AS-TRONIC	81.99192.2524	4.03 - 12
Socket 12V	81.99192.2569	4.19 - 58
Socket 24V	81.99192.2570	4.19 - 60
Windscreen heating	81.99192.2571	4.06 - 6
Airbag	81.99192.2572	4.01 - 2
ZF transmission 16S151/16S181 (LL)	81.99192.2579	4.07 - 18
Side marker lights (LL)	81.99192.2592	4.19 - 22
EATON RTSO transmission (LL)	81.99192.2601	4.07 - 10
Trailer charge 24V	81.99192.2616	4.08 - 2
Supplementary heating, TRS shutdown	81.99192.2621	4.26 - 16
Trailer lighting socket 24V 15-pin + 12V 13-pin	81.99192.2650	4.01 - 22
Headlight gas discharge with headlight levelling (LL)	81.99192.2651	4.19 - 2
Headlight gas discharge without headlight levelling	81.99192.2652	4.19 - 6
Headlight gas discharge with headlight levelling (RL)	81.99192.2653	4.19 - 4
Socket, tanker	81.99192.2655	4.19 - 64
Fuel filter heater, Separ	81.99192.2665	4.11 - 10
Heating for hydraulic gearshift (HGS) (LL)	81.99192.2684	4.08 - 4
Heating for hydraulic gearshift (HGS) (RL)	81.99192.2690	4.08 - 6
EDC electronically controlled diesel injection EDC7 Common Rail D0836LF	81.99192.2692	4.05 - 88
CAN databus driveline (T-CAN) with ECAS/AS-TRONIC/RAS-EC	81.99192.2783	4.03 - 26
Socket 24V in wiring trough	81.99192.2796	4.19 - 62
ECAM electronically controlled compressed air device, fallback level	81.99192.2810	4.05 - 8
CAN databus driveline (T-CAN) without ECAM	81.99192.2811	4.03 - 30
CAN databus driveline (T-CAN) without ECAM but with special customer module	81.99192.2814	4.03 - 36
CAN databus driveline (T-CAN) without ECAM but with intarder or retarder/ special customer module	81.99192.2818	4.03 - 46
CAN databus driveline (T-CAN) without ECAM but with AS-TRONIC/ special customer module	81.99192.2819	4.03 - 38
CAN databus driveline (T-CAN) without ECAM but with intarder or retarder/ AS-TRONIC/special customer module	81.99192.2821	4.03 - 52
CAN databus driveline (T-CAN) without ECAM but with intarder or retarder	81.99192.2823	4.03 - 34
CAN databus driveline (T-CAN) without ECAM but with AS-TRONIC	81.99192.2824	4.03 - 32
CAN databus driveline (T-CAN) without ECAM but with intarder or retarder/ AS-TRONIC	81.99192.2826	4.03 - 50

GENERAL REMARKS

Name	Wiring diagram no.	Page
CAN databus driveline (T-CAN) without ECAM but with ECAS/ AS-TRONIC/RAS-EC	81.99192.2827	4.03 - 42
EVb electronically controlled engine brake, controlled	81.99192.2832	4.05 - 96
ZF transmission 16S151/16S181 (RL)	81.99192.2835	4.07 - 22
Driving dynamics control	81.99192.2843	4.06 - 2
Voltage limiter	81.99192.2850	4.19 - 34
Radio 24V MAN-Sound (LL)	81.99192.2855	4.18 - 10
Radio 24V MAN-Sound (RL)	81.99192.2856	4.18 - 12
Radio 24V with CD changer and MAN-Sound (LL)	81.99192.2858	4.18 - 14
Radio 24V with CD changer and MAN-Sound (RL)	81.99192.2859	4.18 - 18
ASR traction control/electronic stability program ASR/ESP indicator light	81.99192.2862	4.01 - 30
Cullmann phone with radio 24V MAN-Sound (LL)	81.99192.2871	4.20 - 2
Cullmann phone with radio 24V MAN-Sound (RL)	81.99192.2872	4.20 - 6
Nokia phone with radio 24V MAN-Sound (LL)	81.99192.2873	4.20 - 18
Nokia phone with radio 24V MAN-Sound (RL)	81.99192.2874	4.20 - 22
Nokia phone with radio 24V and CD changer MAN-Sound (LL)	81.99192.2875	4.20 - 26
Nokia phone with radio 24V and CD changer MAN-Sound (RL)	81.99192.2876	4.20 - 30
Cullmann phone with radio 24V and CD changer MAN-Sound (RL)	81.99192.2878	4.20 - 14
Radio 24V	81.99192.2879	4.18 - 8
EDC electronically controlled diesel injection EDC MS6.1 (EURO 2)	81.99192.2985	4.05 - 76
EDC electronically controlled diesel injection EDC MS6.1 with exhaust gas recirculation (EURO 3)	81.99192.2986	4.05 - 82
EBS electronic braking system	81.99192.2987	4.05 - 2
Door module (LL)	81.99192.2989	4.20 - 34
Door module (RL)	81.99192.2990	4.20 - 44
AS-TRONIC transmission (16-gear)	81.99192.2992	4.07 - 6
AS-TRONIC transmission (12-gear)	81.99192.2993	4.07 - 2

LL SERIES WIRING DIAGRAMS

Contents

Names of circuits	Wiring diagram no.	Chapter/Page
Series wiring diagrams (LL)	81.99192.2981	3.01
Power supply, starting system	Sheet 1	3.01 - 2
Power supply central vehicle computer, power supply intarder, EBS, ECAS, power supply retarder, power supply vehicle management computer	Sheet 2	3.01 - 4
Earth distributor	Sheet 3	3.01 - 6
Flame starting device, fan clutch, coolant temperature EDC, coolant level, reserve lines engine START-STOP	Sheet 4	3.01 - 8
Steering hydraulic fluid level, diagnosis, pressure pickup air filter	Sheet 5	3.01 - 10
Clutch fluid level sensor, heating thermostat, ZDR interface (vehicle management computer) (MDB, HGB)	Sheet 6	3.01 - 12
Cruise control, vehicle speed control/vehicle speed limiting, additional retarding brake, distributor line 60028	Sheet 7	3.01 - 14
ECAM, indicator light for cab locking, tank level indicator	Sheet 8	3.01 - 16
Horn, oil level sensor, engine brake, retarding brake pushbutton switch, external temperature	Sheet 9	3.01 - 18
Wiper and washer system, heater fan	Sheet 10	3.01 - 20
Cigarette lighter, ash tray illumination, gear lever, diagnosis vehicle management computer, accelerator pedal unit	Sheet 11	3.01 - 22
Power supply +15V, instrumentation/tachograph	Sheet 12	3.01 - 24
Lighting learning session, light switches	Sheet 13	3.01 - 26
Parking lights left, parking lights right	Sheet 14	3.01 - 28
Headlamp flasher, dipped beam, main beam, headlight levelling	Sheet 15	3.01 - 30
Rear fog lights, front fog light/rear fog light circuitry, front fog light/supplementary fog lights	Sheet 16	3.01 - 32
Brake light, parking brake, reversing light	Sheet 17	3.01 - 34
Search lighting, power supply permanent consumers, entrance illumination/internal lighting	Sheet 18	3.01 - 36
Light flashing unit	Sheet 19	3.01 - 38
Reserve lines, reserve lines for trailer lighting socket, periphery of retarder	Sheet 20	3.01 - 40
Intarder, retarder, transmission, power take-off	Sheet 21	3.01 - 42

Contents

Names of circuits	Wiring diagram no.	Chapter/Page
Series wiring diagrams (RL)	81.99192.2982	3.02
Power supply, starting system	Sheet 1	3.02 - 2
Power supply central vehicle computer, power supply intarder, EBS, ECAS, power supply retarder, power supply vehicle management computer	Sheet 2	3.02 - 4
Earth distributor	Sheet 3	3.02 - 6
Flame starting device, fan clutch, coolant temperature EDC, coolant level, reserve lines engine START-STOP	Sheet 4	3.02 - 8
Steering hydraulic fluid level, diagnosis, pressure pickup air filter	Sheet 5	3.02 - 10
Clutch fluid level sensor, heating thermostat, ZDR interface (vehicle management computer) (MDB, HGB)	Sheet 6	3.02 - 12
Cruise control, vehicle speed control/vehicle speed limiting, additional retarding brake, distributor line 60028	Sheet 7	3.02 - 14
ECAM, indicator light for cab locking, tank level indicator	Sheet 8	3.02 - 16
Horn, oil level sensor, engine brake, retarding brake pushbutton switch, external temperature	Sheet 9	3.02 - 18
Wiper and washer system, heater fan	Sheet 10	3.02 - 20
Cigarette lighter, ash tray illumination, gear lever, diagnosis vehicle management computer, accelerator pedal unit	Sheet 11	3.02 - 22
Power supply +15V, instrumentation/tachograph	Sheet 12	3.02 - 24
Lighting learning session, light switches	Sheet 13	3.02 - 26
Parking lights left, parking lights right	Sheet 14	3.02 - 28
Headlamp flasher, dipped beam, main beam, headlight levelling	Sheet 15	3.02 - 30
Rear fog lights, front fog light/rear fog light circuitry, front fog light/supplementary fog light	Sheet 16	3.02 - 32
Brake light, parking brake, reversing light	Sheet 17	3.02 - 34
Search lighting, power supply permanent consumers, entrance step illumination/internal lighting	Sheet 18	3.02 - 36
Light flashing unit	Sheet 19	3.02 - 38
Reserve lines, reserve lines for trailer lighting socket, periphery of retarder	Sheet 20	3.02 - 40
Intarder, retarder, transmission, power take-off	Sheet 21	3.02 - 42

Legend

Wiring diagram no. **81.99192.2981** Sheet **1** of 21
Change status: 03.01

A = Supply voltage, starting system

A100 (255) Central fuse, relay and terminal block
A302 (352) Central computer 2
A403 (339) Vehicle management computer
A435 (338) EDC control unit

F354 (132) Main fuse (terminal 30-1)
F355 (132) Main fuse (terminal 30-2)
F399 (111) Generator fuse (terminal 15)

G100 (113) Battery 1
G101 (113) Battery 2
G102 (114) Generator

K171 (150) Relay consumer (terminal 15)
K755 (280) Relay for starter control

M100 (144) Starting motor

Q101 (110) Steering wheel lock

X100 Earthing point, engine
X669 Stvd. start inhibitor
X1364 (176) Bridge, central fuse, relay and terminal box, central vehicle computer 90/1-90/2
X1365 (176) Bridge, central fuse, relay and terminal box, central vehicle computer 90/2-91
X1539 (188) Stvd. potential insulator -
X1541 (189) Stvd. potential insulator +
X1549 Stvd. engine/EDC/transmission I
X1551 Stvd. engine/EDC/transmission II
X1644 Earthing point, cab, adjacent to central fuse, relay and terminal block
X1754 Soldered connector, line 59104
X1830 (221) Crimped connector, line 31002
X1903 Threaded bolt M6 (MP box)

Marking of mounting positions

Ⓐ Tail
Ⓑ Engine
Ⓑ1 Gearbox
Ⓒ Front
Ⓒ1 Bumper
Ⓒ2 Entrance right
Ⓒ3 Entrance left
Ⓔ Central electrics area
Ⓔ1 Control unit racks
Ⓔ2 Rear wall of cab
Ⓕ Instrument panel
Ⓕ1 Central part
Ⓕ2 Steering wheel/column
Ⓖ Foot pedals
Ⓖ4 Front wall, inside left
Ⓖ5 Front wall, inside right

Ⓘ Signal, engine is running

X1904 Threaded bolt M6 (MP box)
X1913 (199) Bridge, line 30000 (MP box)
X1966 Stvd. ignition lock
X1988 Threaded bolt M5 (MP box)

Ⓕ6 Driving seat
Ⓕ7 Passenger seat
Ⓕ8 Control panel
Ⓖ Battery box
Ⓕ1 B-pillar on driver's side
Ⓕ2 A-pillar on driver's side
Ⓖ1 B-pillar on passenger's side
Ⓖ2 A-pillar on passenger's side
Ⓖ Ceiling/roof
Ⓖ Front axle
Ⓖ Rear axle
Ⓕ1 Front part of frame
Ⓕ2 Rear part of frame
Ⓖ1 Door left
Ⓖ2 Door right

Legend

Wiring diagram no. **81.99192.2981** Sheet 2 of 21

Change status: 03.01

A = Supply voltage, central vehicle computer

B = Power supply intarder, EBS, ECAS

C = Power supply retarder

D = Power supply vehicle management computer

A100 (255) Central fuse, relay and terminal block

A302 (352) Central computer 2

A403 (339) Vehicle management computer

F152 (101) Fuse retarder (terminal 15)

F160 (105) Fuse EBS/ABS power supply, trailer

F161 (103) Fuse EBS/ABS power supply
pressure control valve

F162 (111) Fuse EBS/ABS control

F164 (101) Fuse ECAS (terminal 30)

F243 (105) Fuse central vehicle computer, permanent positive

F244 (105) Fuse central vehicle computer (terminal 30-1)

F245 (105) Fuse central vehicle computer (terminal 30-2)

F246 (101) Fuse central vehicle computer (terminal 15)

F371 (101) Fuse vehicle management computer (terminal 30)

F372 (116) Fuse vehicle management computer (terminal 15)

F374 (101) Fuse intarder/retarder (terminal 30)

F400 (101) Fuse steering wheel lock

F522 (105) Fuse, lead 30000

F523 (105) Fuse, lead 30000

X1064 (104) Bridge on central fuse, relay and terminal box 2 item 37
(Pin 1-2)

X1557 Stvd. frame left

X1644 Earthing point, cab, adjacent to central fuse,
relay and terminal block

Marking of mounting positions

Ⓐ Tail

Ⓑ Engine

Ⓑ Gearbox

Ⓒ Front

Ⓒ Bumper

Ⓒ Entrance right

Ⓒ Entrance left

Ⓔ Central electrics area

Ⓔ Control unit racks

Ⓔ Rear wall of cab

Ⓕ Instrument panel

Ⓕ Central part

Ⓕ Steering wheel/column

Ⓕ Foot pedals

Ⓕ Front wall, inside left

Ⓕ Front wall, inside right

Ⓘ Intarder

Ⓙ Electronic braking system (EBS)

Ⓚ Electronically controlled air suspension (ECAS)

Ⓛ Retarder

Ⓕ Driving seat

Ⓕ Passenger seat

Ⓕ Control panel

Ⓕ Battery box

Ⓕ B-pillar on driver's side

Ⓕ A-pillar on driver's side

Ⓕ B-pillar on passenger's side

Ⓕ A-pillar on passenger's side

Ⓕ Ceiling/roof

Ⓕ Front axle

Ⓕ Rear axle

Ⓕ Front part of frame

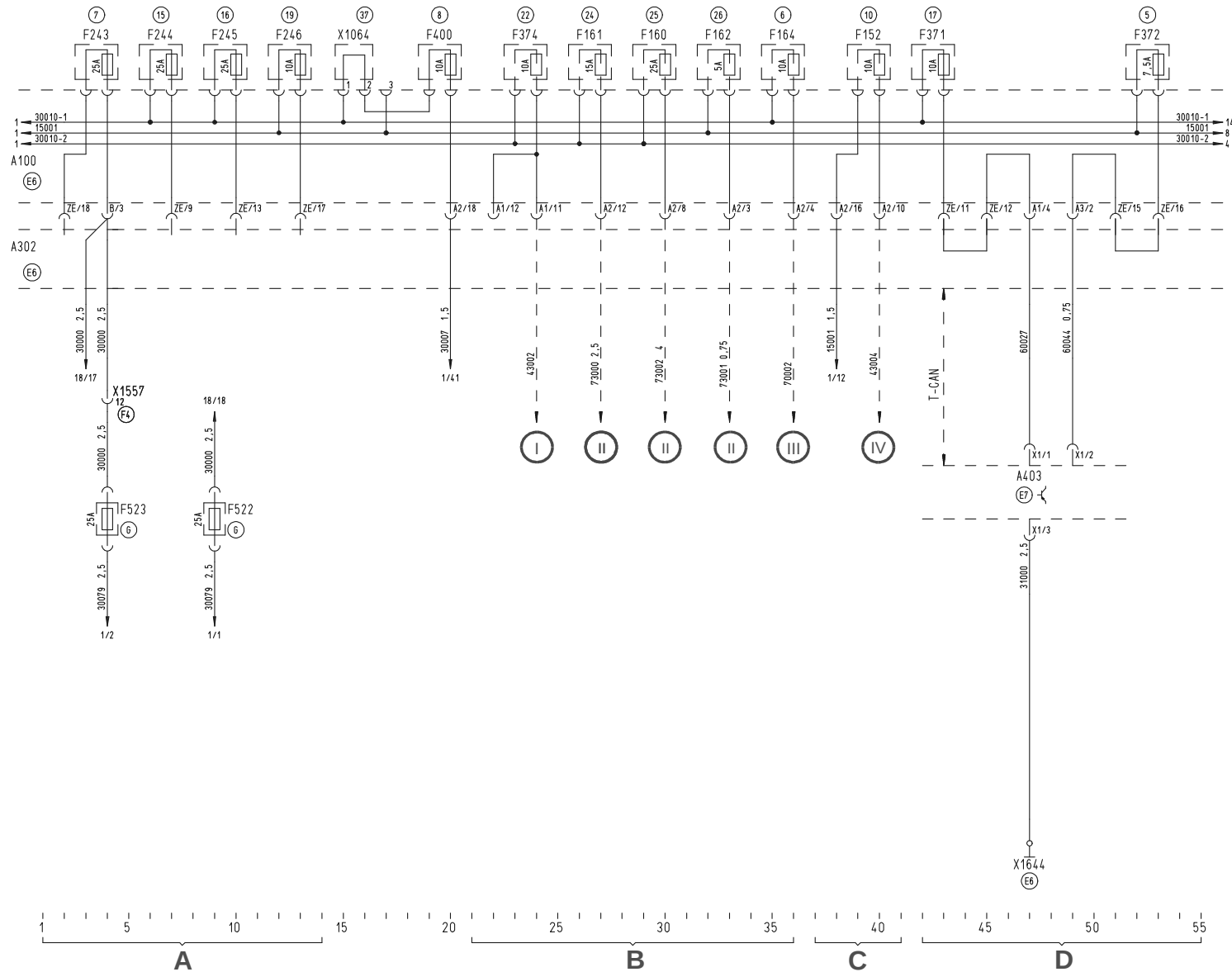
Ⓕ Rear part of frame

Ⓕ Door left

Ⓕ Door right

LL SERIES WIRING DIAGRAMS

Wiring diagram no. **81.99192.2981** Sheet 2 of 21



Legend

Wiring diagram no. **81.99192.2981** Sheet **3** of 21

Change status: 03.01

A = Earth distributor

A100 (255) Central fuse, relay and terminal block

A302 (352) Central computer 2

X1569 Stvd. locker lighting

X1570 Stvd. locker lighting, right

X1642 Earthing point, cab, behind instrument panel

X1644 Earthing point, cab, adjacent to central fuse, relay and terminal block

X1825 (221) Crimped connector, line 31000

X1826 (221) Crimped connector, line 31000

X1827 (221) Crimped connector, line 31000

X1829 (221) Crimped connector, line 31000

X2541 (246) Potential distributor 21-pin, line 31000

Marking of mounting positions

Ⓐ Tail

Ⓑ Engine

Ⓑ Gearbox

Ⓒ Front

Ⓒ Bumper

Ⓒ Entrance right

Ⓒ Entrance left

Ⓔ Central electrics area

Ⓔ Control unit racks

Ⓔ Rear wall of cab

Ⓔ Instrument panel

Ⓔ Central part

Ⓔ Steering wheel/column

Ⓔ Foot pedals

Ⓔ Front wall, inside left

Ⓔ Front wall, inside right

Ⓘ Door module, driver's side

Ⓙ Door module, passenger's side

Ⓚ Door module

Ⓕ Driving seat

Ⓕ Passenger seat

Ⓕ Control panel

Ⓕ Battery box

Ⓕ B-pillar on driver's side

Ⓕ A-pillar on driver's side

Ⓕ B-pillar on passenger's side

Ⓕ A-pillar on passenger's side

Ⓕ Ceiling/roof

Ⓕ Front axle

Ⓕ Rear axle

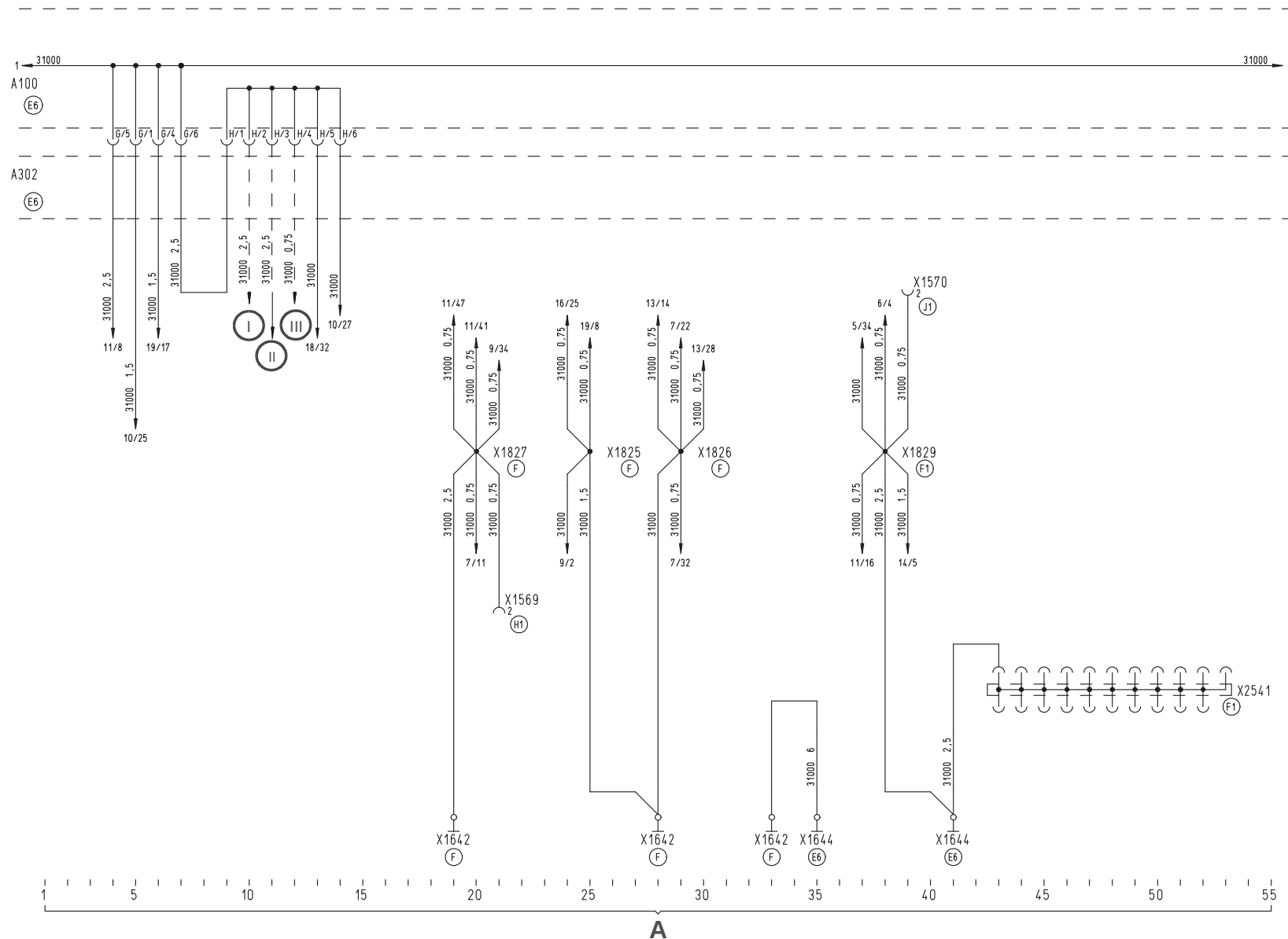
Ⓕ Front part of frame

Ⓕ Rear part of frame

Ⓕ Door left

Ⓕ Door right

Wiring diagram no. **81.99192.2981** Sheet **3** of 21



Legend

Wiring diagram no. **81.99192.2981** Sheet 4 of 21
Change status: 03.01

A = Flame start device

B = Fan clutch

C = Coolant temperature, EDC

D = Coolant level

E = Reserve lines, engine START-STOP

A100 (255) Central fuse, relay and terminal block

A302 (352) Central computer 2

A403 (339) Vehicle management computer

A407 (342) Instrumentation

A435 (338) EDC control unit

B124 (265) Temperature sensor, coolant water (EDC)

B139 (272) Coolant level sensor

F106 (107) Fuse, flame start device

H101 Indicator light flame start device

K102 (150) Relay flame start device

R100 (144) Flame glow plug 1

R101 (144) Flame glow plug 2

S580 Control switch, engine start (MP box)

S581 Control switch, engine stop (MP box)

X1549 Stvd. engine/EDC/transmission I

X1551 Stvd. engine/EDC/transmission II

X1904 Threaded bolt M6 (MP box)

Y100 (189) Solenoid valve, flame start device

Y273 (190) Solenoid valve, fan clutch

Marking of mounting positions

Ⓐ Tail

Ⓑ Engine

Ⓑ Gearbox

Ⓒ Front

Ⓒ Bumper

Ⓒ Entrance right

Ⓒ Entrance left

Ⓔ Central electrics area

Ⓔ Control unit racks

Ⓔ Rear wall of cab

Ⓔ Instrument panel

Ⓔ Central part

Ⓔ Steering wheel/column

Ⓔ Foot pedals

Ⓔ Front wall, inside left

Ⓔ Front wall, inside right

Ⓕ Driving seat

Ⓕ Passenger seat

Ⓕ Control panel

Ⓕ Battery box

Ⓕ B-pillar on driver's side

Ⓕ A-pillar on driver's side

Ⓕ B-pillar on passenger's side

Ⓕ A-pillar on passenger's side

Ⓕ Ceiling/roof

Ⓕ Front axle

Ⓕ Rear axle

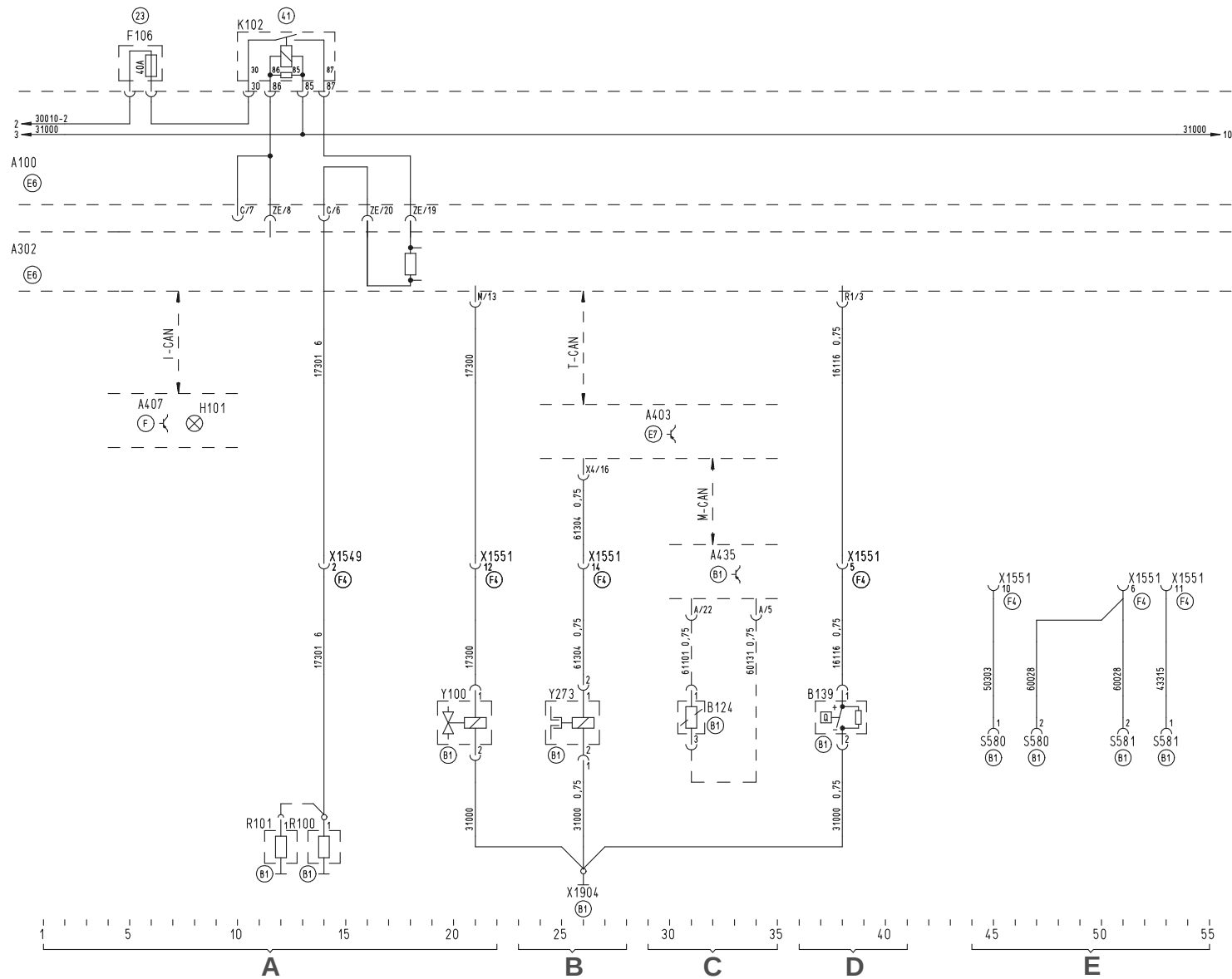
Ⓕ Front part of frame

Ⓕ Rear part of frame

Ⓕ Door left

Ⓕ Door right

Wiring diagram no. **81.99192.2981** Sheet 4 of 21



Legend

Wiring diagram no. **81.99192.2981** Sheet **5** of 21

Change status: 03.01

A = Steering hydraulic fluid level

B = Diagnosis

C = Pressure pickup, air filter

A100 (255) Central fuse, relay and terminal block

A302 (352) Central computer 2

B371 (318) Steering oil level switch

B433 (273) Pressure pickup, air filter

X200 (201) Plug, diagnostics

X1549 Stvd. engine/EDC/transmission I

X1847 Stvd. pressure pickup, air filter

X1904 Threaded bolt M6 (MP box)

X2544 (246) Potential distributor, 21-pin K-line

Marking of mounting positions

Ⓐ Tail

Ⓑ Engine

Ⓑ Gearbox

Ⓒ Front

Ⓒ Bumper

Ⓒ Entrance right

Ⓒ Entrance left

Ⓔ Central electrics area

Ⓔ Control unit racks

Ⓔ Rear wall of cab

Ⓔ Instrument panel

Ⓔ Central part

Ⓔ Steering wheel/column

Ⓔ Foot pedals

Ⓔ Front wall, inside left

Ⓔ Front wall, inside right

Ⓕ Driving seat

Ⓕ Passenger seat

Ⓕ Control panel

Ⓕ Battery box

Ⓕ B-pillar on driver's side

Ⓕ A-pillar on driver's side

Ⓕ B-pillar on passenger's side

Ⓕ A-pillar on passenger's side

Ⓕ Ceiling/roof

Ⓕ Front axle

Ⓕ Rear axle

Ⓕ Front part of frame

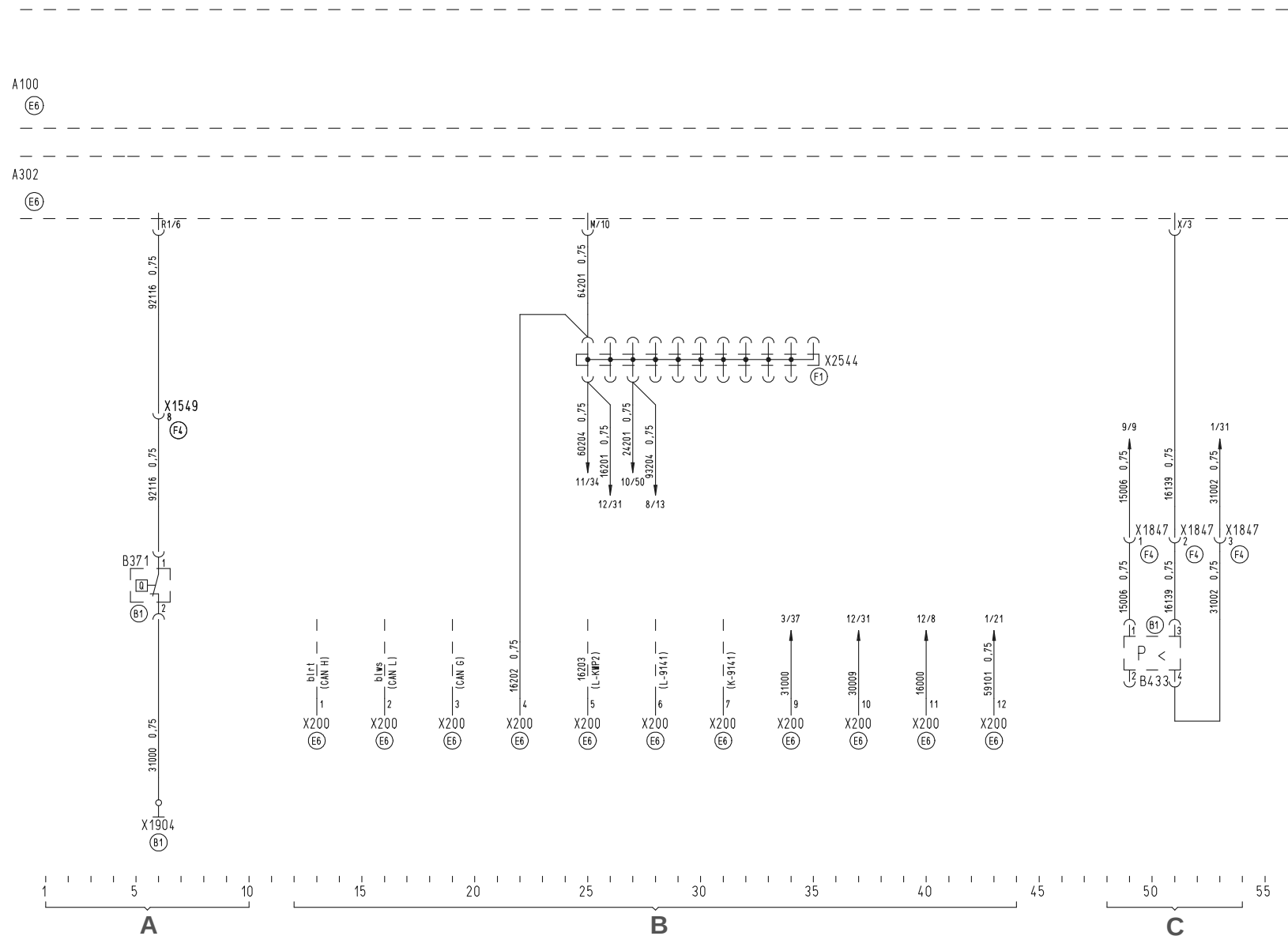
Ⓕ Rear part of frame

Ⓕ Door left

Ⓕ Door right

LL SERIES WIRING DIAGRAMS

Wiring diagram no. **81.99192.2981** Sheet **5** of 21



Legend

Wiring diagram no. **81.99192.2981** Sheet **6** of 21

Change status: 03.01

A = Clutch fluid level sensor

B = Heating thermostat

C = ZDR interface (vehicle management computer) (MDB, HGB)

A100 (255) Central fuse, relay and terminal block

A302 (352) Central computer 2

A403 (339) Vehicle management computer

B434 (272) Clutch fluid level sensor

F582 (117) Fuse, vehicle management computer (terminal 15)
ZDR/interface

R134 (146) EDC resistor group

X1551 Stvd. engine/EDC/transmission II

X1644 Earthing point, cab, adjacent to central fuse,
relay and terminal block

X1972 Stvd. pedals, external

X1996 Stvd. intermediate speed control interface (FFR)

Marking of mounting positions

Ⓐ Tail

Ⓑ Engine

Ⓑ Gearbox

Ⓒ Front

Ⓒ Bumper

Ⓒ Entrance right

Ⓒ Entrance left

Ⓔ Central electrics area

Ⓔ Control unit racks

Ⓔ Rear wall of cab

Ⓕ Instrument panel

Ⓕ Central part

Ⓕ Steering wheel/column

Ⓕ Foot pedals

Ⓕ Front wall, inside left

Ⓕ Front wall, inside right

Ⓘ Power take-off 1

Ⓙ Power take-off 2

Ⓜ Special customised module

Ⓕ Driving seat

Ⓕ Passenger seat

Ⓕ Control panel

Ⓕ Battery box

Ⓕ B-pillar on driver's side

Ⓕ A-pillar on driver's side

Ⓕ B-pillar on passenger's side

Ⓕ A-pillar on passenger's side

Ⓕ Ceiling/roof

Ⓕ Front axle

Ⓕ Rear axle

Ⓕ Front part of frame

Ⓕ Rear part of frame

Ⓕ Door left

Ⓕ Door right

Legend

Wiring diagram no. **81.99192.2981** Sheet 7 of 21

Change status: 03.01

A = Cruise control

B = Vehicle speed control/vehicle speed limiting, additional retarding brake

C = Distributor line 60028

A100 (255) Central fuse, relay and terminal block
A302 (352) Central computer 2
A403 (339) Vehicle management computer
A429 (405) Steering column switch, cruise control/transmission

F583 (117) Fuse, FFR (term. 15) switch/sensors

H378 (A405) Indicator light FGR/FGB (LED)

S284 (489) Switch FGR/FGB
S479 (476) Switch, additional retarding brake

X1693 Crimped connector, line 60028
X1831 (221) Crimped connector, line 60028
X1832 (221) Crimped connector, line 60028
X1968 Stvd. cruise control switch

Marking of mounting positions

- | | |
|---|--------------------------------|
| Ⓐ Tail | Ⓕ Driving seat |
| Ⓑ Engine | Ⓖ Passenger seat |
| Ⓒ Gearbox | Ⓗ Control panel |
| Ⓓ Front | Ⓖ Battery box |
| Ⓒ Bumper | Ⓗ B-pillar on driver's side |
| Ⓒ Entrance right | Ⓗ A-pillar on driver's side |
| Ⓒ Entrance left | Ⓖ B-pillar on passenger's side |
| Ⓖ Central electrics area | Ⓖ A-pillar on passenger's side |
| Ⓖ Control unit racks | Ⓖ Ceiling/roof |
| Ⓖ Rear wall of cab | Ⓖ Front axle |
| Ⓖ Instrument panel | Ⓖ Rear axle |
| Ⓖ Central part | Ⓖ Front part of frame |
| Ⓖ Steering wheel/column | Ⓖ Rear part of frame |
| Ⓖ Foot pedals | Ⓖ Door left |
| Ⓖ Front wall, inside left | Ⓖ Door right |
| Ⓖ Front wall, inside right | |
| Ⓖ Vehicle management computer (terminal 15) | |

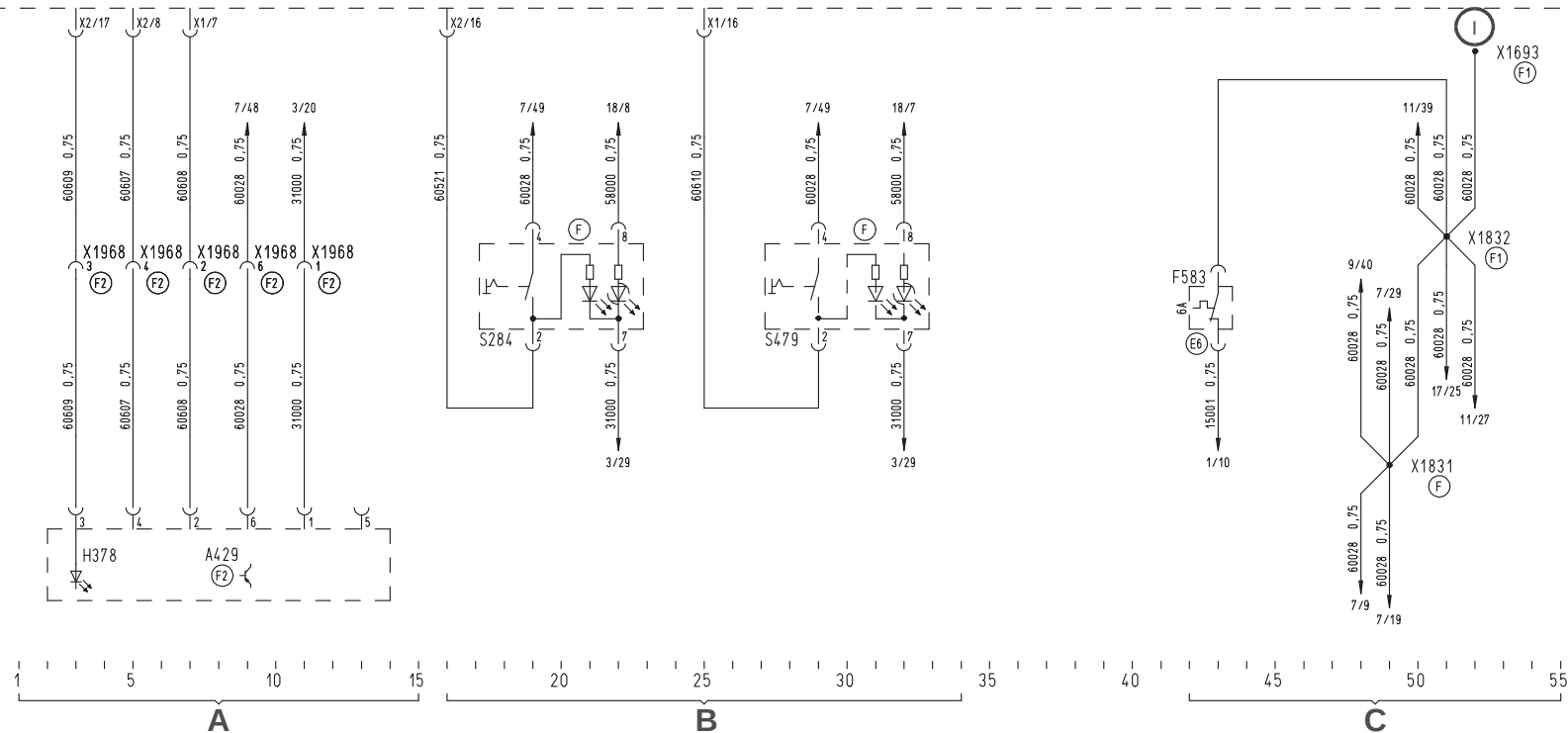
LL SERIES WIRING DIAGRAMS

Wiring diagram no. **81.99192.2981** Sheet 7 of 21

A100
(E6)

A302
(E6)

T-CAN
A403
(E7)



LegendWiring diagram no. **81.99192.2981** Sheet **8** of 21

Change status: 03.01

A = ECAM**B = Indicator light cab locking****C = Tank indicator****A100** (255) Central fuse, relay and terminal block**A302** (352) Central computer 2**A407** (342) Instrumentation**A409** (353) ECAM control unit**B103** (263) Tank sensor**F366** (101) ECAM/ECAS fuse (terminal 15)**G101** (113) Battery 2**H108** Indicator light, reservoir pressure**H149** Indicator light, cab locking**P102** Indicator instrument, reservoir pressure brake circuit 1**P103** Indicator instrument, reservoir pressure brake circuit 2**P104** Indicator instrument fuel in reserve**S198** (538) Switch, cab locking right**S199** (538) Switch, cab locking left**X1544** Stvd. frame III**X1557** Stvd. frame, left**X1644** Earthing point, cab, adjacent to central fuse,
relay and terminal block**X1809** Stvd. ECAS (terminal 15)**Marking of mounting positions**

Ⓐ Tail

Ⓑ Engine

Ⓑ1 Gearbox

Ⓒ Front

Ⓒ1 Bumper

Ⓒ2 Entrance right

Ⓒ3 Entrance left

Ⓔ Central electrics area

Ⓔ1 Control unit racks

Ⓔ2 Rear wall of cab

Ⓕ Instrument panel

Ⓕ1 Central part

Ⓕ2 Steering wheel/column

Ⓕ3 Foot pedals

Ⓕ4 Front wall, inside left

Ⓕ5 Front wall, inside right

Ⓘ Reserve

Ⓕ6 Driving seat

Ⓕ7 Passenger seat

Ⓕ8 Control panel

Ⓖ Battery box

Ⓕ1 B-pillar on driver's side

Ⓕ2 A-pillar on driver's side

Ⓕ3 B-pillar on passenger's side

Ⓕ4 A-pillar on passenger's side

Ⓕ Ceiling/roof

Ⓕ Front axle

Ⓕ Rear axle

Ⓕ1 Front part of frame

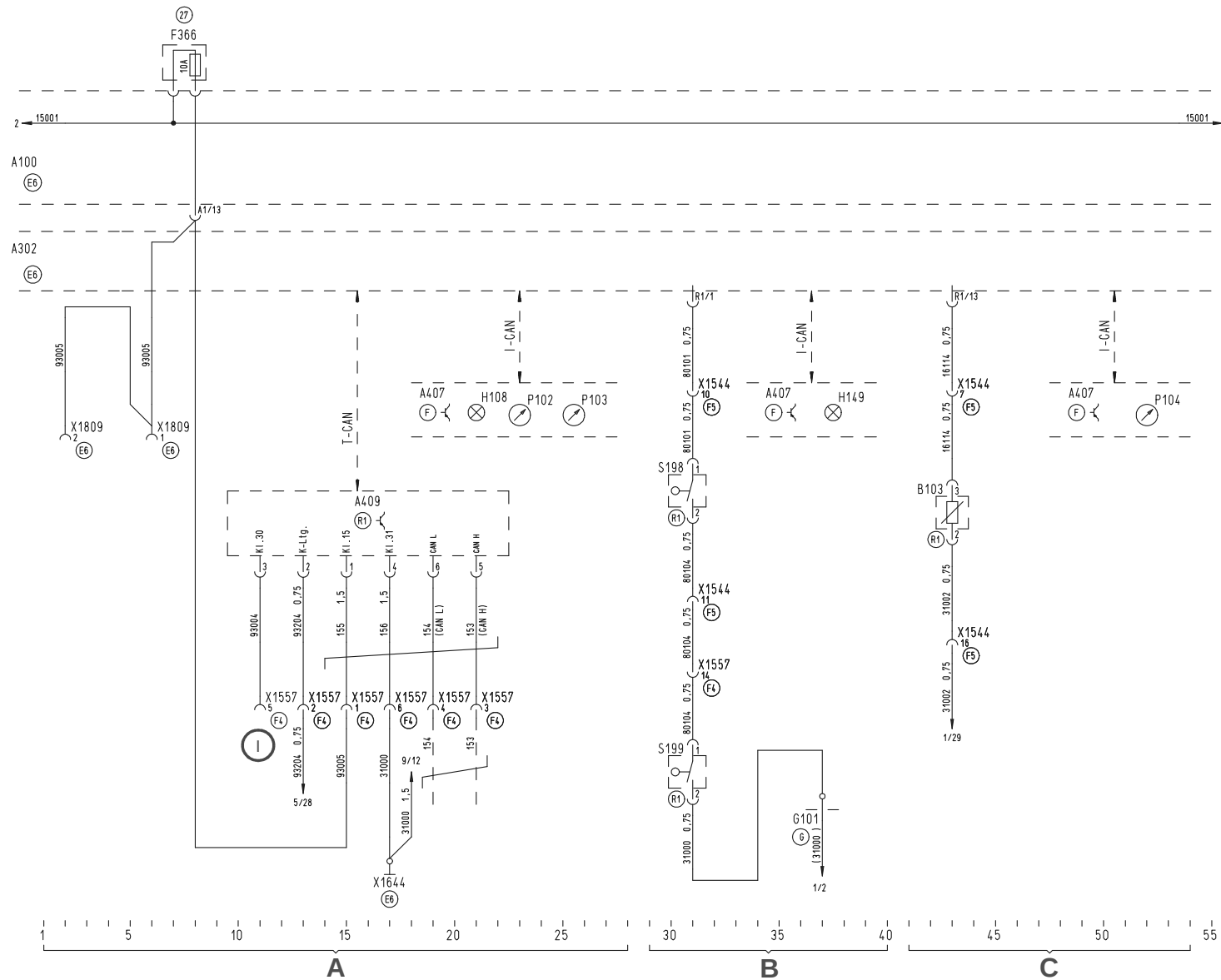
Ⓕ2 Rear part of frame

Ⓕ1 Door left

Ⓕ2 Door right

LL SERIES WIRING DIAGRAMS

Wiring diagram no. **81.99192.2981** Sheet **8** of 21



LegendWiring diagram no. **81.99192.2981** Sheet **9** of 21

Change status: 03.01

A = Horn**B = Oil level sensor****C = Engine brake****D = Additional retarding brake pushbutton switch****E = External temperature**

A100 (255) Central fuse, relay and terminal block
A302 (352) Central computer 2
A403 (339) Vehicle management computer
A407 (342) Instrumentation
A437 (398) Additional retarding brake pushbutton switch
A551 (533) Control unit, oil level sensor

B269 (275) Temperature sensor, external air
B270 (338) Oil level sensor

F375 (101) Fuse, cab outside (terminal 15)**G101** (113) Battery 2

H102 (142) Horn
H145 Indicator light, retarder
H169 (143) Horn (dual-tone)

P113 Indicator device, external temperature**S108** (472) Steering column switch (indicators, wipers and headlights)

X1545 Stvd. front region, left
X1550 Stvd. front region, right
X1551 Stvd. engine/EDC/transmission II
X1557 Stvd. frame, left
X1559 Stvd. engine/EDC/transmission IV

Marking of mounting positions

Ⓐ Tail
 Ⓑ Engine
 Ⓑ1 Gearbox
 Ⓒ Front
 Ⓒ1 Bumper
 Ⓒ2 Entrance right
 Ⓒ3 Entrance left
 Ⓔ Central electrics area
 Ⓔ1 Control unit racks
 Ⓔ2 Rear wall of cab
 Ⓕ Instrument panel
 Ⓕ1 Central part
 Ⓕ2 Steering wheel/column
 Ⓕ3 Foot pedals
 Ⓕ4 Front wall, inside left
 Ⓕ5 Front wall, inside right

Ⓕ6 Driving seat
 Ⓕ7 Passenger seat
 Ⓕ8 Control panel
 Ⓖ Battery box
 Ⓕ1 B-pillar on driver's side
 Ⓕ2 A-pillar on driver's side
 Ⓕ3 B-pillar on passenger's side
 Ⓕ4 A-pillar on passenger's side
 Ⓖ Ceiling/roof
 Ⓖ Front axle
 Ⓖ Rear axle
 Ⓕ1 Front part of frame
 Ⓕ2 Rear part of frame
 Ⓕ1 Door left
 Ⓕ2 Door right

X1967 Stvd. 1 combination steering column switch
X1969 Stvd. engine brake switch
X2041 Stvd. adaptation AS-TRONIC

Y281 (188) Solenoid valve, engine brake

LegendWiring diagram no. **81.99192.2981** Sheet **10** of 21

Change status: 03.01

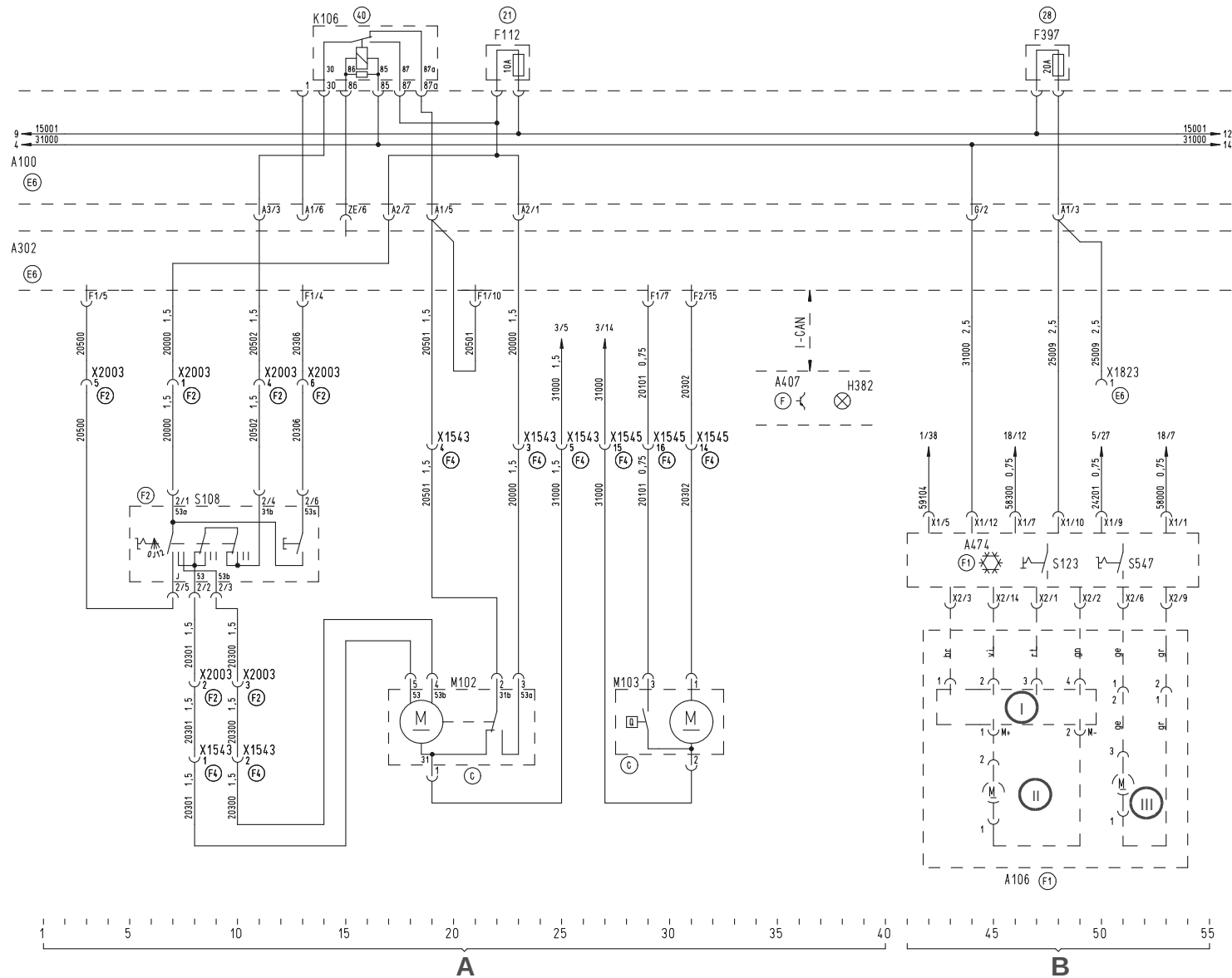
A = Wiper and washer system**B = Heater fan**

A100	(255)	Central fuse, relay and terminal block
A106	(383)	Front heater
A302	(352)	Central computer 2
A407	(342)	Instrumentation
A474	(375)	Control device, cab heating with/without air-conditioning
F112	(101)	Fuse, wiper and washer system
F397	(104)	Fuse, heater blower/air-conditioning unit
H382		Indicator light, level of washing water
K106	(244)	Relay, wiper pulses
M102	(145)	Screen wiper motor
M103	(146)	Screen wash pump
S108	(472)	Steering column switch (indicators, wipers and headlights)
S123	(A375)	Switch, fresh air circulation vent
S547	(A375)	Rotary control, blower
X1543		Stvd. wiper motor
X1545		Stvd. front region, left
X1823		Stvd. air-conditioning, terminal 15
X2003		Stvd. 2 combination steering column switch

Marking of mounting positions

Ⓐ	Tail	Ⓕ	Driving seat
Ⓑ	Engine	Ⓖ	Passenger seat
Ⓑ	Gearbox	Ⓕ	Control panel
Ⓒ	Front	Ⓖ	Battery box
Ⓒ	Bumper	Ⓕ	B-pillar on driver's side
Ⓒ	Entrance right	Ⓕ	A-pillar on driver's side
Ⓒ	Entrance left	Ⓕ	B-pillar on passenger's side
Ⓒ	Central electrics area	Ⓕ	A-pillar on passenger's side
Ⓒ	Control unit racks	Ⓕ	Ceiling/roof
Ⓒ	Rear wall of cab	Ⓕ	Front axle
Ⓒ	Instrument panel	Ⓕ	Rear axle
Ⓒ	Central part	Ⓕ	Front part of frame
Ⓒ	Steering wheel/column	Ⓕ	Rear part of frame
Ⓒ	Foot pedals	Ⓕ	Door left
Ⓒ	Front wall, inside left	Ⓕ	Door right
Ⓒ	Front wall, inside right		
Ⓒ	Clock-pulse regulator		
Ⓒ	Blower		
Ⓒ	Fresh/circulating air		

Wiring diagram no. **81.99192.2981** Sheet **10** of **21**



Legend

Wiring diagram no. **81.99192.2981** Sheet **11** of 21
Change status: 03.01

A = Cigarette lighter

B = Illumination, ash tray

C = Gear lever

D = Diagnosis, vehicle management computer

E = Accelerator pedal unit

A100 (255) Central fuse, relay and terminal block

A302 (352) Central computer 2

A403 (339) Vehicle management computer

A410 (404) Accelerator pedal unit

E177 (176) Illumination, ash tray left

E178 (176) Illumination, ash tray right

F158 (122) Fuse, cigarette lighter

F236 (111) Generator engine control (terminal 15)

R108 (151) Cigarette lighter

S477 Switch, gear lever

X1559 Stvd. engine/EDC/transmission IV

X1604 Stvd. switch in operating button

X1642 Earthing point, cab, behind instrument panel

X1972 Stvd. pedals, external

Marking of mounting positions

Ⓐ Tail

Ⓑ Engine

Ⓑ Gearbox

Ⓒ Front

Ⓒ Bumper

Ⓒ Entrance right

Ⓒ Entrance left

Ⓔ Central electrics area

Ⓔ Control unit racks

Ⓔ Rear wall of cab

Ⓔ Instrument panel

Ⓔ Central part

Ⓔ Steering wheel/column

Ⓔ Foot pedals

Ⓔ Front wall, inside left

Ⓔ Front wall, inside right

Ⓘ HGS (hydraulic gearshift) heating

Ⓕ Driving seat

Ⓕ Passenger seat

Ⓕ Control panel

Ⓕ Battery box

Ⓕ B-pillar on driver's side

Ⓕ A-pillar on driver's side

Ⓕ B-pillar on passenger's side

Ⓕ A-pillar on passenger's side

Ⓕ Ceiling/roof

Ⓕ Front axle

Ⓕ Rear axle

Ⓕ Front part of frame

Ⓕ Rear part of frame

Ⓕ Door left

Ⓕ Door right

Legend

Wiring diagram no. **81.99192.2981** Sheet **12** of 21
Change status: 03.01

A = Supply voltage +15V

B = Instrumentation/tachograph

A100 (255) Central fuse, relay and terminal block
A302 (352) Central computer 2
A407 (342) Instrumentation
A408 (403) Tachograph

B110 (271) Pulse generator, tachograph

F376 (101) Fuse, cab interior (terminal 15)
F398 (101) Fuse, tachograph, instrumentation (terminal 15)
F412 (101) Fuse, tachograph, instrumentation (terminal 30)

H111 Central warning light
H162 Warning beep

P101 Tachometer
P106 Indicator for cooling water temperature
P107 Clock
P116 Charge air indicator
P118 Speed indicator
P119 Mileage indicator
P120 Trip indicator

X1535 Stvd. tachograph
X1536 Stvd. tachograph
X1537 Stvd. tachometer pickup
X1639 Soldered connector, line 16000
X1642 Earthing point, cab, behind instrument panel
X1644 Earthing point, cab, adjacent to central fuse, relay and terminal block
X1757 Soldered connector, line 16006
X1833 (221) Crimped connector, line 16000

Marking of mounting positions

Ⓐ Tail
Ⓑ Engine
Ⓑ1 Gearbox
Ⓒ Front
Ⓒ1 Bumper
Ⓒ2 Entrance right
Ⓒ3 Entrance left
Ⓔ Central electrics area
Ⓔ1 Control unit racks
Ⓔ2 Rear wall of cab
Ⓕ Instrument panel
Ⓕ1 Central part
Ⓕ2 Steering wheel/column
Ⓖ Foot pedals
Ⓖ4 Front wall, inside left
Ⓖ5 Front wall, inside right

Ⓘ Differential lock

Ⓜ Supplementary heater

Ⓜ Door module

Ⓜ Terminal 15

Ⓜ Minus

Ⓜ Earth

Ⓜ See electronically controlled diesel injection

Ⓕ Driving seat
Ⓕ Passenger seat
Ⓕ Control panel
Ⓕ Battery box
Ⓕ1 B-pillar on driver's side
Ⓕ2 A-pillar on driver's side
Ⓕ3 B-pillar on passenger's side
Ⓕ4 A-pillar on passenger's side
Ⓕ Ceiling/roof
Ⓕ Front axle
Ⓕ Rear axle
Ⓕ1 Front part of frame
Ⓕ2 Rear part of frame
Ⓕ1 Door left
Ⓕ2 Door right

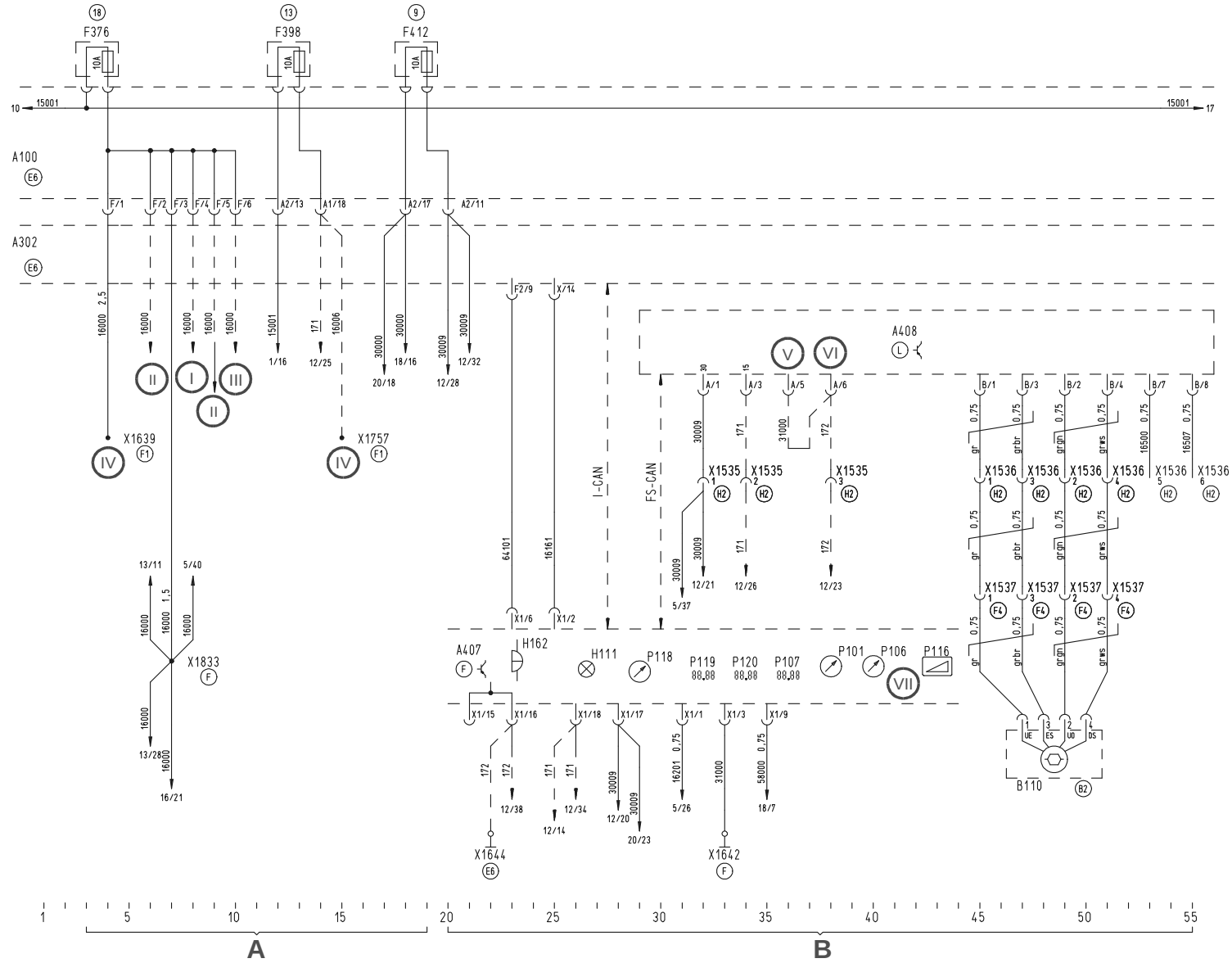
Note:

X1536/8 regarding soldering

X1536/6 regarding soldering

LL SERIES WIRING DIAGRAMS

Wiring diagram no. **81.99192.2981** Sheet **12** of **21**



Legend

Wiring diagram no. **81.99192.2981** Sheet **13** of 21

Change status: 03.01

A = Lighting learning run

B = Light circuits

A100 (255) Central fuse, relay and terminal block

A302 (352) Central computer 2

A407 (342) Instrumentation

F534 (117) Fuse, light switch

S111 (482) Light switch

S329 (473) Control switch, lighting learning run

Marking of mounting positions

Ⓐ Tail

Ⓑ Engine

Ⓑ Gearbox

Ⓒ Front

Ⓒ Bumper

Ⓒ Entrance right

Ⓒ Entrance left

Ⓔ Central electrics area

Ⓔ Control unit racks

Ⓔ Rear wall of cab

Ⓕ Instrument panel

Ⓕ Central part

Ⓕ Steering wheel/column

Ⓕ Foot pedals

Ⓕ Front wall, inside left

Ⓕ Front wall, inside right

Ⓕ Driving seat

Ⓕ Passenger seat

Ⓕ Control panel

Ⓕ Battery box

Ⓕ B-pillar on driver's side

Ⓕ A-pillar on driver's side

Ⓕ B-pillar on passenger's side

Ⓕ A-pillar on passenger's side

Ⓕ Ceiling/roof

Ⓕ Front axle

Ⓕ Rear axle

Ⓕ Front part of frame

Ⓕ Rear part of frame

Ⓕ Door left

Ⓕ Door right

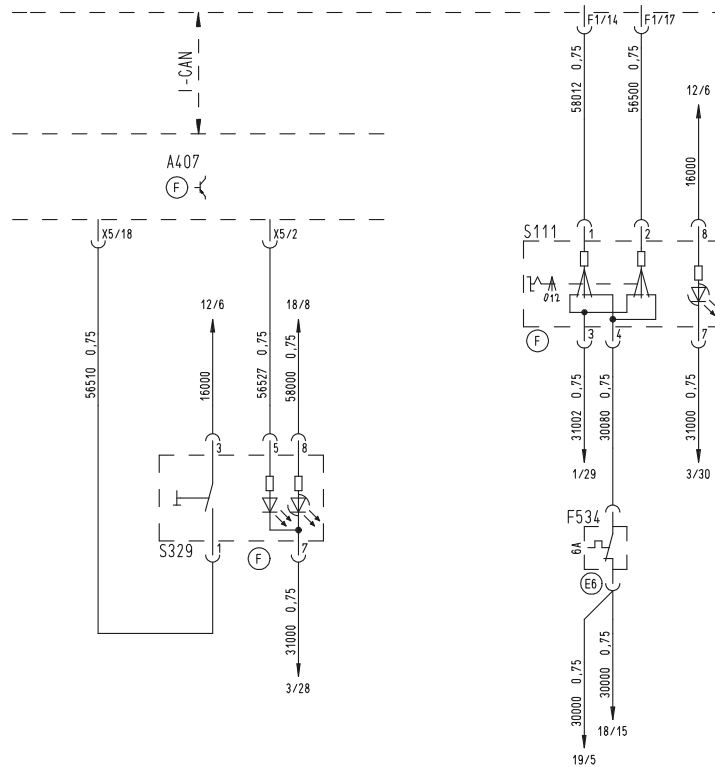
Wiring diagram no. **81.99192.2981** Sheet **13** of 21

A100

(E6)

A302

(E6)



Legend

Wiring diagram no. **81.99192.2981** Sheet **14** of 21
Change status: 03.01

A = Parking lights, left
B = Parking lights, right

A100 (255) Central fuse, relay and terminal block
A187 (411) Headlights, left
A188 (412) Headlights, right
A189 (195) Tail light, left
A190 (195) Tail light, right
A302 (352) Central computer 2

E108 Parking light, right
E109 Parking light, left
E114 (181) Outline marker light, front right
E115 (181) Outline marker light, front left
E116 Outline marker light, rear right
E117 Outline marker light, rear left
E118 Tail light, right
E119 Tail light, left

F117 (101) Fuse, parking tail light, left
F118 (101) Fuse, parking tail light, right

G101 (113) Battery 2

K116 (187) Relay, parking tail light

X395 Stvd. outline marker and interior light, left and right
X1540 Stvd. frame I
X1544 Stvd. frame III
X1545 Stvd. front region, left
X1550 Stvd. front region, right
X1557 Stvd. frame, left
X1586 Stvd. connection for trailer lighting socket 1
X2507 Stvd. adaptation parking light 1
X2508 Stvd. adaptation parking light 2

Marking of mounting positions

Ⓐ Tail
Ⓑ Engine
Ⓑ1 Gearbox
Ⓒ Front
Ⓒ1 Bumper
Ⓒ2 Entrance right
Ⓒ3 Entrance left
Ⓔ Central electrics area
Ⓔ1 Control unit racks
Ⓔ2 Rear wall of cab
Ⓕ Instrument panel
Ⓕ1 Central part
Ⓕ2 Steering wheel/column
Ⓕ3 Foot pedals
Ⓖ4 Front wall, inside left
Ⓖ5 Front wall, inside right

Ⓘ Side marking light, left

Ⓜ Side marker light, right

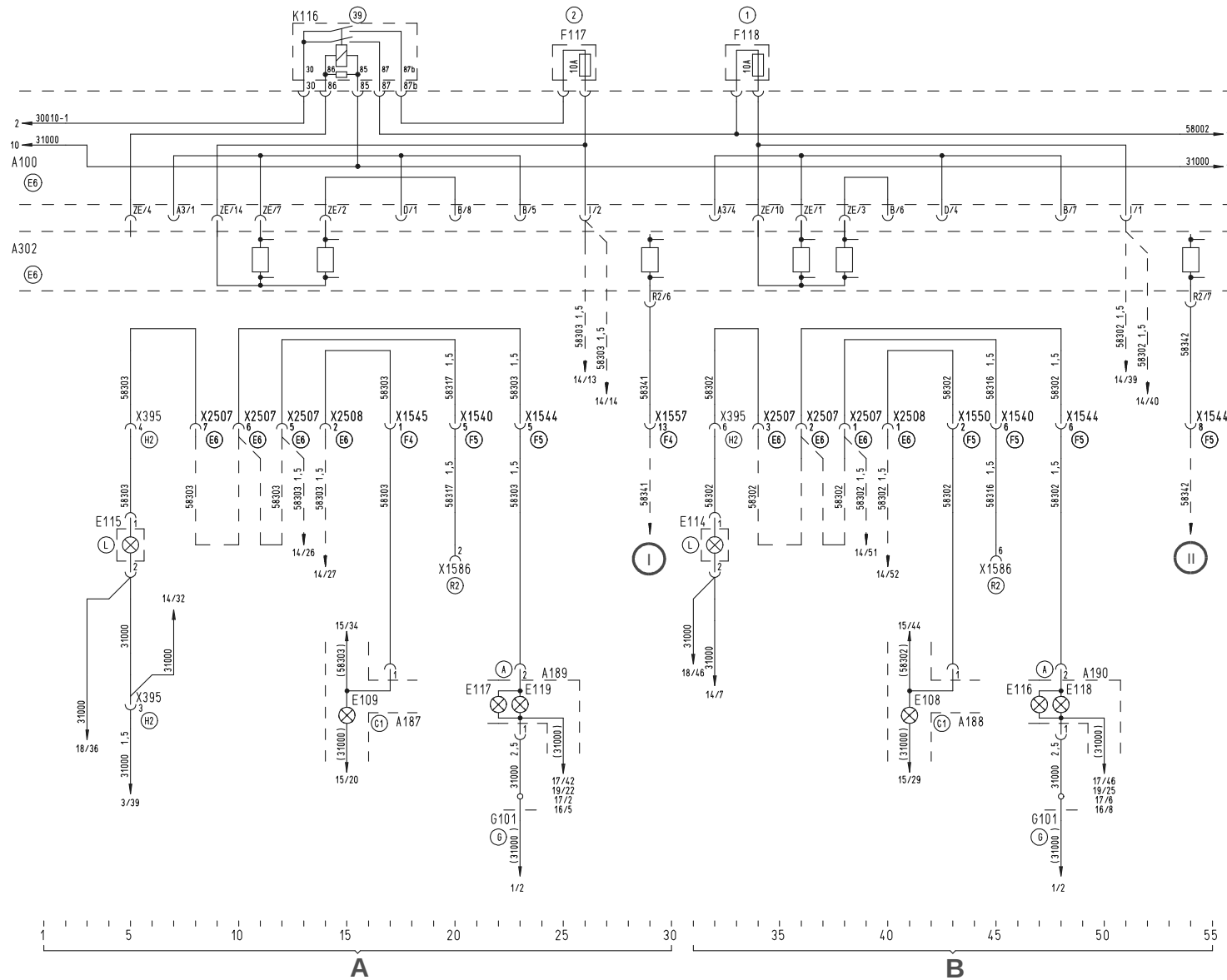
Ⓕ6 Driving seat
Ⓕ7 Passenger seat
Ⓕ8 Control panel
Ⓖ Battery box
Ⓕ1 B-pillar on driver's side
Ⓕ2 A-pillar on driver's side
Ⓖ1 B-pillar on passenger's side
Ⓖ2 A-pillar on passenger's side
Ⓖ Ceiling/roof
Ⓖ Front axle
Ⓖ Rear axle
Ⓖ1 Front part of frame
Ⓖ2 Rear part of frame
Ⓖ1 Door left
Ⓖ2 Door right

Note:

Position for mounting **X1586** is E8 on semitrailers!

LL SERIES WIRING DIAGRAMS

Wiring diagram no. **81.99192.2981** Sheet **14** of 21



LegendWiring diagram no. **81.99192.2981** Sheet **15** of 21

Change status: 03.01

A = Headlamp flasher**B = Dipped beam, main beam****C = Headlight levelling****A100** (255) Central fuse, relay and terminal block**A187** (411) Headlights, left**A188** (412) Headlights, right**A302** (352) Central computer 2**A407** (342) Instrumentation**E110** Dipped beam, right**E111** Dipped beam, left**E112** Main beam, right**E113** Main beam, left**H129** Indicator light, main beam**R109** (136) Positioning potentiometer, headlight levelling**S108** (472) Steering column switch (indicators, wipers and headlights)**X1545** Stvd. front region, left**X1550** Stvd. front region, right**X1642** Earthing point, cab, behind instrument panel**X1644** Earthing point, cab, adjacent to central fuse, relay and terminal block**X1967** Stvd. 1 combination steering column switch**Marking of mounting positions**

Ⓐ Tail

Ⓑ Engine

Ⓑ Gearbox

Ⓒ Front

Ⓒ Bumper

Ⓒ Entrance right

Ⓒ Entrance left

Ⓔ Central electrics area

Ⓔ Control unit racks

Ⓔ Rear wall of cab

Ⓕ Instrument panel

Ⓕ Central part

Ⓕ Steering wheel/column

Ⓕ Foot pedals

Ⓕ Front wall, inside left

Ⓕ Front wall, inside right

Ⓘ for D2R headlights

Ⓕ Driving seat

Ⓕ Passenger seat

Ⓕ Control panel

Ⓕ Battery box

Ⓕ B-pillar on driver's side

Ⓕ A-pillar on driver's side

Ⓕ B-pillar on passenger's side

Ⓕ A-pillar on passenger's side

Ⓕ Ceiling/roof

Ⓕ Front axle

Ⓕ Rear axle

Ⓕ Front part of frame

Ⓕ Rear part of frame

Ⓕ Door left

Ⓕ Door right

The diagram illustrates a power distribution system for a building, organized into three main sections: A, B, and C. The system is powered by a 31000V supply, which is distributed through various electrical components, including switches, fuses, and relays.

Section A: This section includes a transformer (S108) and a switch (A407). The transformer is connected to a 31000V supply, and the switch is used to control the power flow. The diagram shows various electrical components, including switches, fuses, and relays, connected to a 31000V supply.

Section B: This section includes a switch (H129) and a switch (A187). The switch (H129) is used to control the power flow, and the switch (A187) is used to control the power flow. The diagram shows various electrical components, including switches, fuses, and relays, connected to a 31000V supply.

Section C: This section includes a switch (A188) and a switch (A187). The switch (A188) is used to control the power flow, and the switch (A187) is used to control the power flow. The diagram shows various electrical components, including switches, fuses, and relays, connected to a 31000V supply.

The diagram also includes a scale bar at the bottom, indicating distances from 1 to 55 units. The scale bar is marked with numbers 1, 5, 10, 15, 20, 25, 30, 35, 40, 45, 50, and 55.

Legend

Wiring diagram no. **81.99192.2981** Sheet **16** of 21
Change status: 03.01

A = Rear fog lights

B = Fog light/rear fog light circuitry

C = Fog lights/additional main beam

A100 (255) Central fuse, relay and terminal block
A189 (195) Tail light, left
A190 (195) Tail light, right
A302 (352) Central computer 2
A407 (342) Instrumentation
A438 (410) Light strip, right
A439 (409) Light strip, left

E122 Fog lights, right
E123 Fog lights, left
E124 Rear fog light, right
E125 Rear fog light, left
E194 High beam, right
E195 High beam, right

S502 (490) Control switch, rear fog light

X1540 Stvd. frame I
X1544 Stvd. frame III
X1545 Stvd. front region, left
X1550 Stvd. front region, right
X1587 Stvd. connection for trailer lighting socket 2

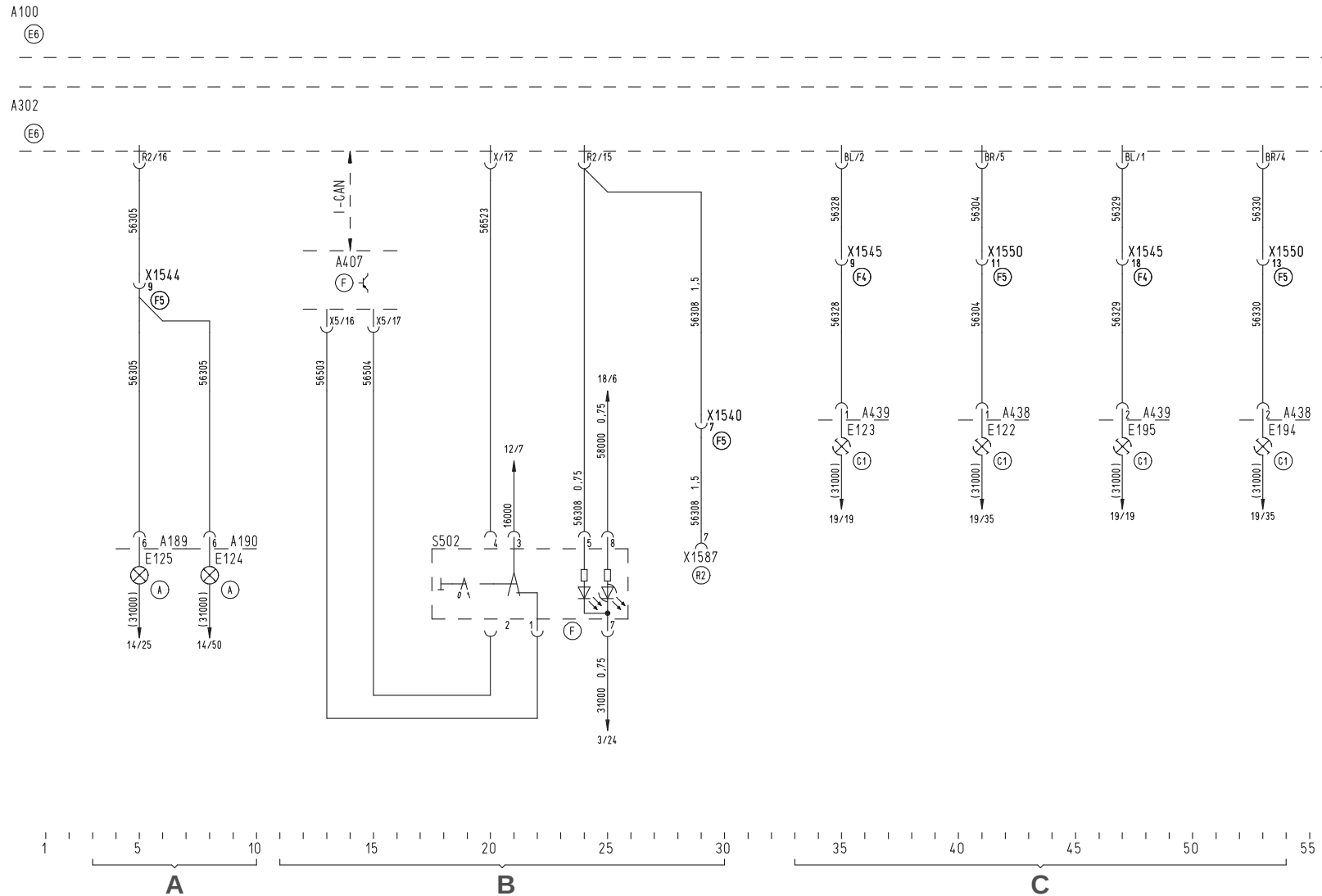
Marking of mounting positions

Ⓐ Tail	Ⓕ Driving seat
Ⓑ Engine	Ⓖ Passenger seat
Ⓒ Gearbox	Ⓗ Control panel
Ⓓ Front	Ⓖ Battery box
Ⓒ1 Bumper	Ⓗ1 B-pillar on driver's side
Ⓒ2 Entrance right	Ⓗ2 A-pillar on driver's side
Ⓒ3 Entrance left	Ⓖ1 B-pillar on passenger's side
Ⓔ Central electrics area	Ⓖ2 A-pillar on passenger's side
Ⓔ Control unit racks	Ⓖ Ceiling/roof
Ⓔ Rear wall of cab	Ⓖ Front axle
Ⓔ Instrument panel	Ⓖ Rear axle
Ⓔ Central part	Ⓖ1 Front part of frame
Ⓔ Steering wheel/column	Ⓖ2 Rear part of frame
Ⓔ Foot pedals	Ⓖ1 Door left
Ⓔ Front wall, inside left	Ⓖ2 Door right
Ⓔ Front wall, inside right	

Note:

Position for mounting **X1587** is E8 on semitrailers!

Wiring diagram no. **81.99192.2981** Sheet **16** of **21**



LegendWiring diagram no. **81.99192.2981** Sheet **17** of 21

Change status: 03.01

A = Brake light**B = Parking brake****C = Reversing light****A100** (255) Central fuse, relay and terminal block**A189** (195) Tail light, left**A190** (195) Tail light, right**A302** (352) Central computer 2**A402** (399) EBS control unit**A403** (339) Vehicle management computer**A407** (342) Instrumentation**B337** (244) Brake sensor**B369** (276) Pressure switch, control lamp for parking brake**E102** Reversing beam, right**E103** Reversing beam, left**F314** (101) Fuse, reversing light**G101** (113) Battery 2**H112** Brake light, right**H113** Brake light, left**H117** Indicator lights, parking brake**X1540** Stvd. frame I**X1544** Stvd. frame III**X1586** Stvd. connection for trailer lighting socket 1**X1587** Stvd. connection for trailer lighting socket 2**X1627** Stvd. reversing beam**X1834** (221) Crimped connector, line 71300**Marking of mounting positions**

Ⓐ Tail

Ⓑ Engine

Ⓑ Gearbox

Ⓒ Front

Ⓒ Bumper

Ⓒ Entrance right

Ⓒ Entrance left

Ⓔ Central electrics area

Ⓔ Control unit racks

Ⓔ Rear wall of cab

Ⓕ Instrument panel

Ⓕ Central part

Ⓕ Steering wheel/column

Ⓕ Foot pedals

Ⓕ Front wall, inside left

Ⓕ Front wall, inside right

Ⓖ Switch, reverse gear

Ⓕ Driving seat

Ⓕ Passenger seat

Ⓕ Control panel

Ⓕ Battery box

Ⓕ B-pillar on driver's side

Ⓕ A-pillar on driver's side

Ⓕ B-pillar on passenger's side

Ⓕ A-pillar on passenger's side

Ⓕ Ceiling/roof

Ⓕ Front axle

Ⓕ Rear axle

Ⓕ Front part of frame

Ⓕ Rear part of frame

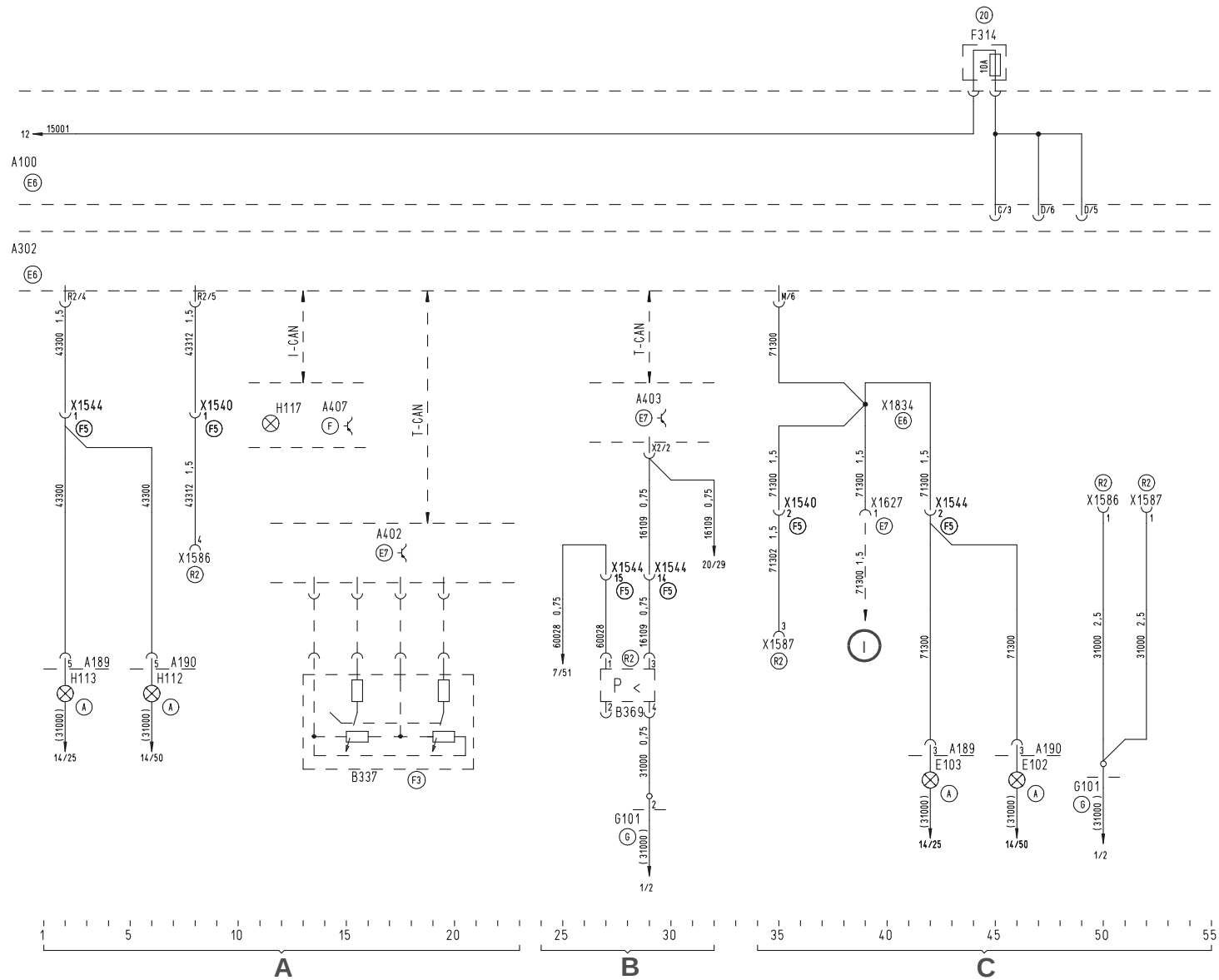
Ⓕ Door left

Ⓕ Door right

Note:Position for mounting **X1586** and **X1587** is E8 on semitrailers!

LL SERIES WIRING DIAGRAMS

Wiring diagram no. **81.99192.2981** Sheet **17** of 21



Legend

Wiring diagram no. **81.99192.2981** Sheet **18** of 21
Change status: 03.01

A = Search illumination

B = Power supply, permanent consumers

C = Entrance step illumination/interior lighting

A100 (255) Central fuse, relay and terminal block
A302 (352) Central computer 2
A407 (342) Instrumentation
A451 (441) Door module (driver's side)
A452 (440) Door module (passenger side)
A465 (453) Door lock (driver's side)
A466 (454) Door lock (passenger side)

E127 (174) Interior light, left
E128 (174) 1. interior light (right)
E268 (170) Entrance illumination, passenger
E269 (170) Entrance illumination, driver

F125 (111) Fuse, search illumination
F128 (101) Fuse, permanent consumer

R106 Potentiometer, instrument illumination

X395 Stvd. outline marker and interior light, left and right
X1546 Stvd. door, right
X1547 Stvd. door, left
X1557 Stvd. frame, left
X1569 Stvd. locker lighting, left
X1570 Stvd. locker lighting, right
X1643 Soldered connector, line 58300
X1835 (221) Crimped connector, line 58000
X1836 (221) Crimped connector, line 58000
X1838 (221) Crimped connector, line 58300
X2542 (246) Potential distributor, 21-pin line 58000
X2543 (246) Potential distributor, 21-pin line 30006

Marking of mounting positions

Ⓐ Tail
Ⓑ Engine
Ⓑ1 Gearbox
Ⓒ Front
Ⓒ1 Bumper
Ⓒ2 Entrance right
Ⓒ3 Entrance left
Ⓔ Central electrics area
Ⓔ1 Control unit racks
Ⓔ2 Rear wall of cab
Ⓕ Instrument panel
Ⓕ1 Central part
Ⓕ2 Steering wheel/column
Ⓕ3 Foot pedals
Ⓖ4 Front wall, inside left
Ⓖ5 Front wall, inside right

Ⓘ Door module
Ⓜ Terminal 58, dimmed

Ⓕ6 Driving seat
Ⓕ7 Passenger seat
Ⓕ8 Control panel
Ⓖ Battery box
Ⓕ1 B-pillar on driver's side
Ⓕ2 A-pillar on driver's side
Ⓖ1 B-pillar on passenger's side
Ⓖ2 A-pillar on passenger's side
Ⓖ Ceiling/roof
Ⓖ Front axle
Ⓖ Rear axle
Ⓕ1 Front part of frame
Ⓕ2 Rear part of frame
Ⓖ1 Door left
Ⓖ2 Door right

LegendWiring diagram no. **81.99192.2981** Sheet **19** of 21

Change status: 03.01

A = Light flashing unit

A100 (255) Central fuse, relay and terminal block
A189 (195) Tail light, left
A190 (195) Tail light, right
A302 (352) Central computer 2
A407 (342) Instrumentation
A438 (410) Light strip, right
A439 (409) Light strip, left

F535 (117) Fuse, warning indicator light switch

H119 Indicator light, direction indicators, trailer
H120 Direction indicator, front right
H121 Direction indicator, front left
H122 Direction indicator, rear right
H123 Direction indicator, rear left
H124 (140) Direction indicator, side right
H125 (140) Direction indicator, side left
H380 Indicator light, direction indicators, tractor unit, right
H381 Indicator light, direction indicators, tractor unit, left

S108 (472) Steering column switch (indicators, wipers and headlights)

S109 (461) Switch, hazard warning flasher

X1540 Stvd. frame I
X1544 Stvd. frame III
X1545 Stvd. front region, left
X1550 Stvd. front region, right
X1586 Stvd. connection for trailer lighting socket 1
X1644 Earthing point, cab, adjacent to central fuse, relay and terminal block
X1967 Stvd. 1 combination steering column switch

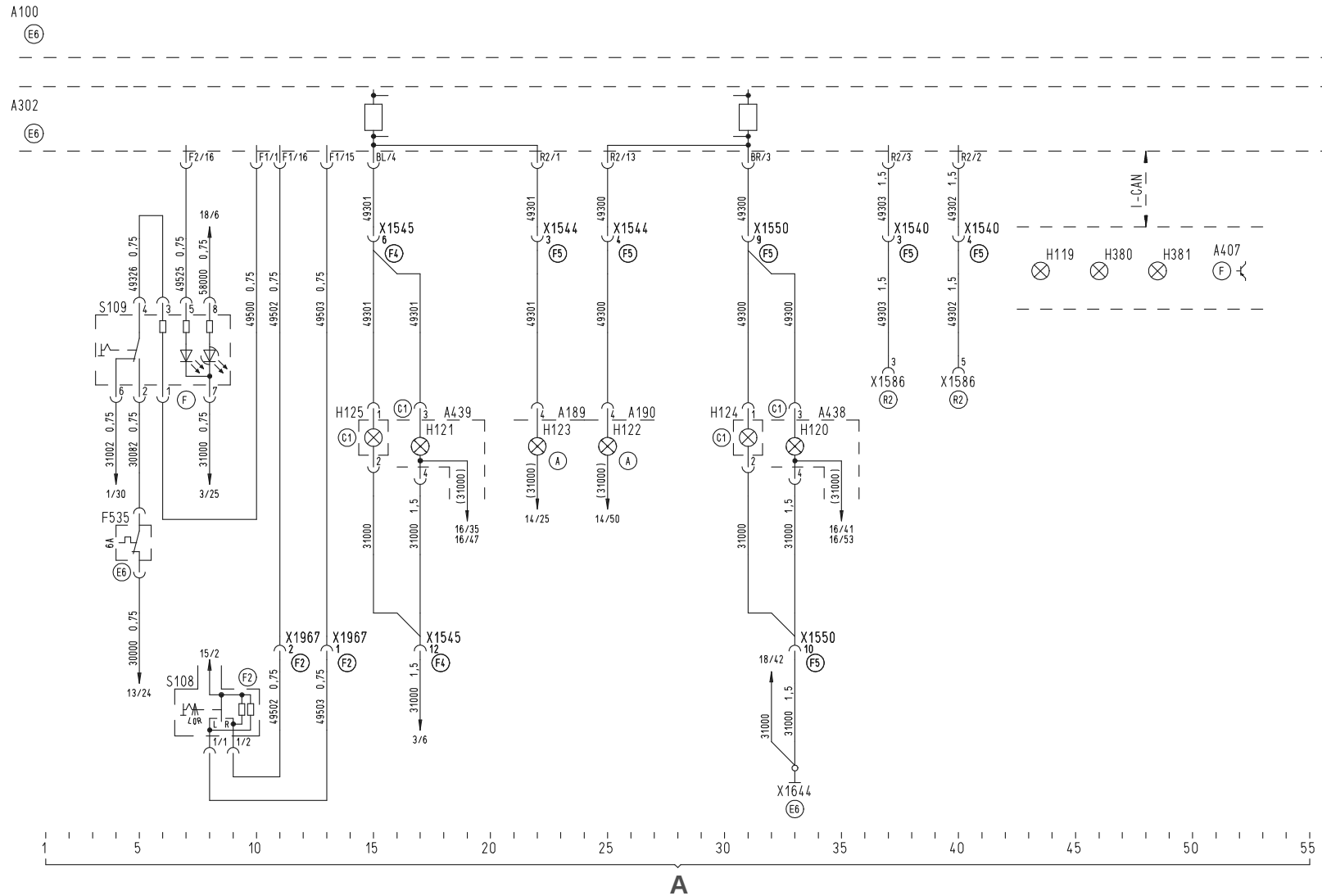
Marking of mounting positions

Ⓐ Tail
 Ⓑ Engine
 Ⓑ2 Gearbox
 Ⓒ Front
 Ⓒ1 Bumper
 Ⓒ2 Entrance right
 Ⓒ3 Entrance left
 Ⓔ Central electrics area
 Ⓔ Control unit racks
 Ⓔ Rear wall of cab
 Ⓕ Instrument panel
 Ⓕ1 Central part
 Ⓕ2 Steering wheel/column
 Ⓕ3 Foot pedals
 Ⓕ4 Front wall, inside left
 Ⓕ5 Front wall, inside right

Ⓕ6 Driving seat
 Ⓕ7 Passenger seat
 Ⓕ8 Control panel
 Ⓖ Battery box
 Ⓕ1 B-pillar on driver's side
 Ⓕ2 A-pillar on driver's side
 Ⓕ1 B-pillar on passenger's side
 Ⓕ2 A-pillar on passenger's side
 Ⓕ Ceiling/roof
 Ⓖ Front axle
 Ⓖ Rear axle
 Ⓕ1 Front part of frame
 Ⓕ2 Rear part of frame
 Ⓕ1 Door left
 Ⓕ2 Door right

Note:Position for mounting **X1586** is E8 on semitrailers!

Wiring diagram no. **81.99192.2981** Sheet **19** of 21



Legend

Wiring diagram no. **81.99192.2981** Sheet **20** of 21
Change status: 03.01

A = Reserve lines

B = Reserve lines for trailer lighting socket

C = Periphery of retarder

A100 (255) Central fuse, relay and terminal block

A302 (352) Central computer 2

G101 (113) Battery 2

X327 Stvd. solenoid valve, frame

X637 Stvd. differential lock, rear axle

X1540 Stvd. frame I

X1544 Stvd. frame III

X1551 Stvd. engine/EDC/transmission II

X1557 Stvd. frame, left

X1586 Stvd. connection for trailer lighting socket 1

X1587 Stvd. connection for trailer lighting socket 2

X2188 Stvd. cable duct, hydroretarder

X2497 Stvd. distributor line 16109

X3118 Stvd. distributor line 30000

X3119 Stvd. distributor line 30009

Y114 Magnetic clutch, compressor

Marking of mounting positions

Ⓐ Tail

Ⓑ Engine

Ⓑ2 Gearbox

Ⓒ Front

Ⓒ1 Bumper

Ⓒ2 Entrance right

Ⓒ3 Entrance left

Ⓔ Central electrics area

Ⓔ7 Control unit racks

Ⓔ8 Rear wall of cab

Ⓕ Instrument panel

Ⓕ1 Central part

Ⓕ2 Steering wheel/column

Ⓕ3 Foot pedals

Ⓕ4 Front wall, inside left

Ⓕ5 Front wall, inside right

Ⓘ Solenoid valve, differential lock, rear axle, transverse Ⓣ Supply to trailer (protection from emptying)

Ⓙ Switch for display, differential lock, transverse

Ⓜ Indicator light, differential lock, rear axle, transverse

Ⓢ Indicator light, differential lock, longitudinal

Ⓥ Solenoid valve, differential lock, longitudinal

Ⓦ Solenoid valve, power take-off 1

Ⓡ Data line

Ⓕ6 Driving seat

Ⓕ7 Passenger seat

Ⓕ8 Control panel

Ⓕ Battery box

Ⓕ1 B-pillar on driver's side

Ⓕ2 A-pillar on driver's side

Ⓕ1 B-pillar on passenger's side

Ⓕ2 A-pillar on passenger's side

Ⓕ Ceiling/roof

Ⓕ Front axle

Ⓕ Rear axle

Ⓕ1 Front part of frame

Ⓕ2 Rear part of frame

Ⓕ1 Door left

Ⓕ2 Door right

Ⓕ Control, trailing axle or leading axle, trailer

Ⓕ Pressure switch, monitoring, parking brake, trailer

Ⓕ1 Indicator light, brake pad wear indicator, trailer

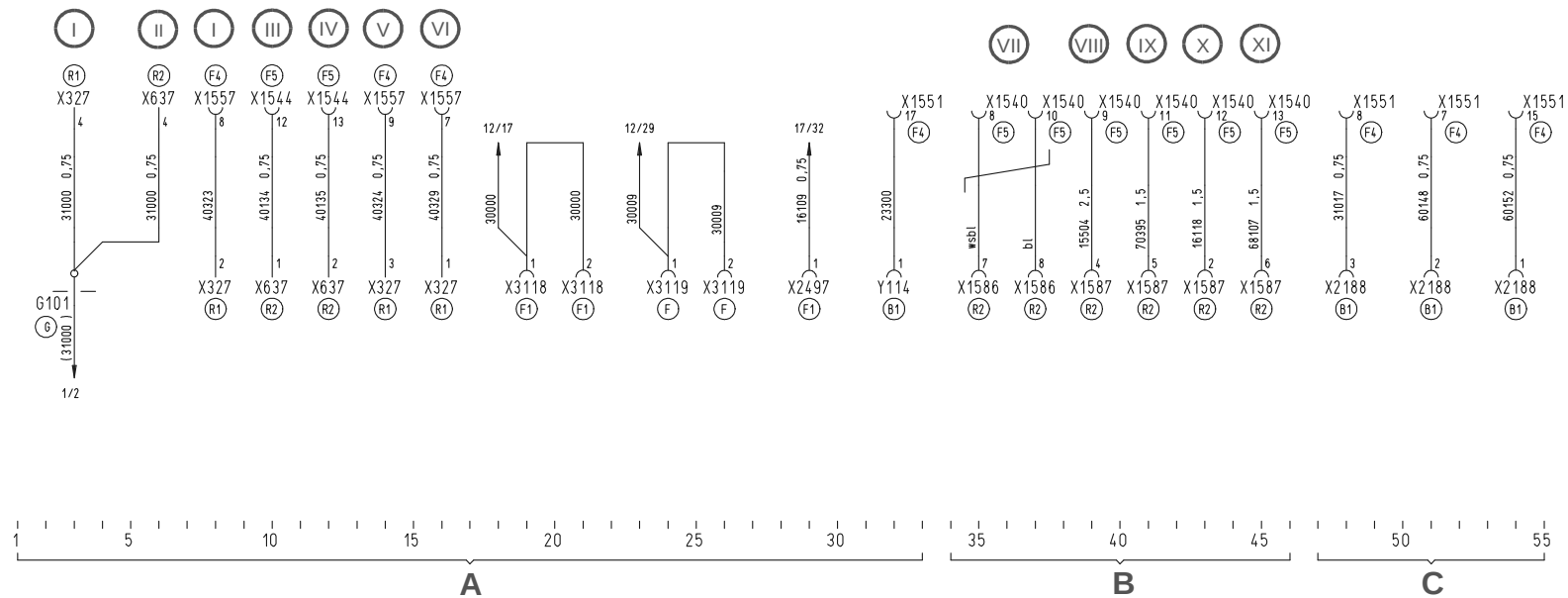
Note:

Position for mounting **X1586** and **X1587** is E8 on semitrailers!

Wiring diagram no. **81.99192.2981** Sheet **20** of 21

A100
(E6)

A302
(E6)



LegendWiring diagram no. **81.99192.2981** Sheet **21** of 21

Change status: 03.01

A = Intarder, retarder**B = Transmission****C = Power take-off****A100** (255) Central fuse, relay and terminal block**A302** (352) Central computer 2**A403** (339) Vehicle management computer**X1549** Stvd. engine/EDC/transmission I**X1553** Stvd. engine/EDC/transmission III**X1559** Stvd. engine/EDC/transmission IV**X1562** Stvd. gearbox**X1948** Stvd. engine/transmission (MP box)**X1949** Stvd. engine/transmission (MP box)**X1951** Stvd. engine/transmission (MP box)**X1972** Stvd. foot pedals, exterior**Marking of mounting positions**

Ⓐ Tail

Ⓑ Engine

Ⓑ Gearbox

Ⓒ Front

Ⓒ Bumper

Ⓒ Entrance right

Ⓒ Entrance left

Ⓔ Central electrics area

Ⓔ Control unit racks

Ⓔ Rear wall of cab

Ⓔ Instrument panel

Ⓔ Central part

Ⓔ Steering wheel/column

Ⓔ Foot pedals

Ⓔ Front wall, inside left

Ⓔ Front wall, inside right

Ⓕ Driving seat

Ⓕ Passenger seat

Ⓕ Control panel

Ⓕ Battery box

Ⓕ B-pillar on driver's side

Ⓕ A-pillar on driver's side

Ⓕ B-pillar on passenger's side

Ⓕ A-pillar on passenger's side

Ⓕ Ceiling/roof

Ⓕ Front axle

Ⓕ Rear axle

Ⓕ Front part of frame

Ⓕ Rear part of frame

Ⓕ Door left

Ⓕ Door right

Ⓕ Pressure pickup, positioning pressure

Ⓕ Solenoid valve, reservoir

Ⓕ Temperature sensor, intarder, retarder

Ⓕ Proportional valve, intarder, retarder

Ⓕ Solen. valve, reservoir/press. pickup, actuat. press.

Ⓕ Transmission control module

Ⓕ Clutch servo

Ⓕ Clutch displacement sensor

Ⓕ Transmission, input speed

Ⓕ Transmission, neutral

Ⓕ Switch, reverse gear

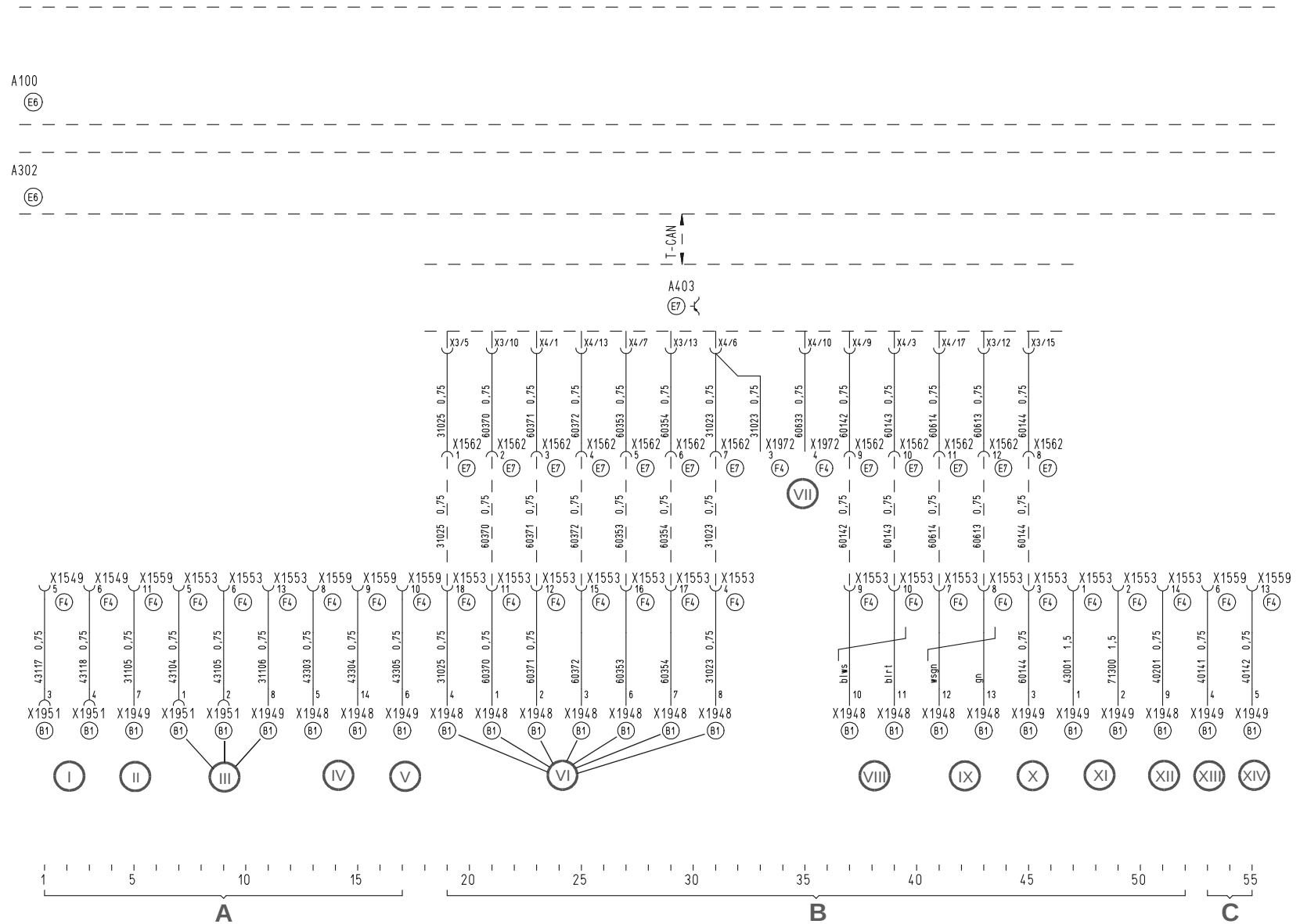
Ⓕ Diagnostics, AS-Tronic

Ⓕ Indicator light, power take-off 1

Ⓕ Indicator light, power take-off 2

LL SERIES WIRING DIAGRAMS

Wiring diagram no. **81.99192.2981** Sheet **21** of 21



LegendWiring diagram no. **81.99192.2982** Sheet **1** of 21

Change status: 03.01

A = Supply voltage, starting system

A100 (255) Central fuse, relay and terminal block
A302 (352) Central computer 2
A403 (339) Vehicle management computer
A435 (338) EDC control unit

F354 (132) Main fuse (terminal 30-1)
F355 (132) Main fuse (terminal 30-2)
F399 (111) Generator fuse (terminal 15)

G100 (113) Battery 1
G101 (113) Battery 2
G102 (114) Generator

K171 (150) Relay consumer (terminal 15)
K755 (280) Relay for starter control

M100 (144) Starting motor

Q101 (110) Drive initiation switch

X100 Earthing point, engine
X669 Stvd. start inhibitor
X1364 (176) Bridge, central fuse, relay and terminal box, central vehicle computer 90/1-90/2
X1365 (176) Bridge, central fuse, relay and terminal box, central vehicle computer 90/2-91
X1539 (188) Stvd. potential insulator -
X1541 (189) Stvd. potential insulator +
X1549 Stvd. engine/EDC/transmission I
X1551 Stvd. engine/EDC/transmission II
X1644 Earthing point, cab, adjacent to central fuse, relay and terminal block
X1754 Soldered connector, line 59104

Marking of mounting positions

Ⓐ Tail
 Ⓑ Engine
 Ⓑ1 Gearbox
 Ⓒ Front
 Ⓒ1 Bumper
 Ⓒ2 Entrance right
 Ⓒ3 Entrance left
 Ⓔ Central electrics area
 Ⓔ1 Control unit racks
 Ⓔ2 Rear wall of cab
 Ⓕ Instrument panel
 Ⓕ1 Central part
 Ⓕ2 Steering wheel/column
 Ⓕ3 Foot pedals
 Ⓕ4 Front wall, inside left
 Ⓕ5 Front wall, inside right

Ⓘ Signal, engine is running

X1830 (221) Crimped connector, line 31002
X1903 Threaded bolt M6 (MP box)
X1904 Threaded bolt M6 (MP box)
X1913 (199) Bridge, line 30000 (MP box)
X1966 Stvd. ignition lock
X1988 Threaded bolt M5 (MP box)

Ⓕ6 Driving seat
 Ⓕ7 Passenger seat
 Ⓕ8 Control panel
 Ⓖ Battery box
 Ⓕ1 B-pillar on driver's side
 Ⓕ2 A-pillar on driver's side
 Ⓖ1 B-pillar on passenger's side
 Ⓖ2 A-pillar on passenger's side
 Ⓖ Ceiling/roof
 Ⓖ Front axle
 Ⓖ Rear axle
 Ⓖ1 Front part of frame
 Ⓖ2 Rear part of frame
 Ⓖ1 Door left
 Ⓖ2 Door right

Legend

Wiring diagram no. **81.99192.2982** Sheet 2 of 21
Change status: 03.01

A = Supply voltage, central vehicle computer

B = Power supply intarder, EBS, ECAS

C = Power supply retarder

D = Power supply vehicle management computer

A100 (255) Central fuse, relay and terminal block

A302 (352) Central computer 2

A403 (339) Vehicle management computer

F152 (101) Fuse retarder (terminal 15)

F160 (105) Fuse EBS/ABS power supply, trailer

F161 (103) Fuse, EBS/ABS power supply
pressure control valve

F162 (111) Fuse EBS/ABS control

F164 (101) Fuse ECAS (terminal 30)

F243 (105) Fuse central vehicle computer, permanent positive

F244 (105) Fuse central vehicle computer (terminal 30-1)

F245 (105) Fuse central vehicle computer (terminal 30-2)

F246 (101) Fuse central vehicle computer (terminal 15)

F371 (101) Fuse, vehicle management computer, terminal 30

F372 (116) Fuse, vehicle management computer, terminal 15

F374 (101) Fuse intarder/retarder (terminal 30)

F400 (101) Fuse steering wheel lock

F522 (105) Fuse, lead 30000

F523 (105) Fuse, lead 30000

X1064 (104) Bridge on central fuse, relay and terminal box 2 item 37
(Pin 1-2)

X1557 Std. frame left

X1644 Earthing point, cab, adjacent to central fuse,
relay and terminal block

Marking of mounting positions

Ⓐ Tail

Ⓑ Engine

Ⓑ Gearbox

Ⓒ Front

Ⓒ Bumper

Ⓒ Entrance right

Ⓒ Entrance left

Ⓔ Central electrics area

Ⓔ Control unit racks

Ⓔ Rear wall of cab

Ⓔ Instrument panel

Ⓔ Central part

Ⓔ Steering wheel/column

Ⓔ Foot pedals

Ⓔ Front wall, inside left

Ⓔ Front wall, inside right

Ⓘ Intarder

Ⓙ Electronic braking system

Ⓚ Electronically controlled air suspension

Ⓛ Retarder

Ⓕ Driving seat

Ⓕ Passenger seat

Ⓕ Control panel

Ⓕ Battery box

Ⓕ B-pillar on driver's side

Ⓕ A-pillar on driver's side

Ⓕ B-pillar on passenger's side

Ⓕ A-pillar on passenger's side

Ⓕ Ceiling/roof

Ⓕ Front axle

Ⓕ Rear axle

Ⓕ Front part of frame

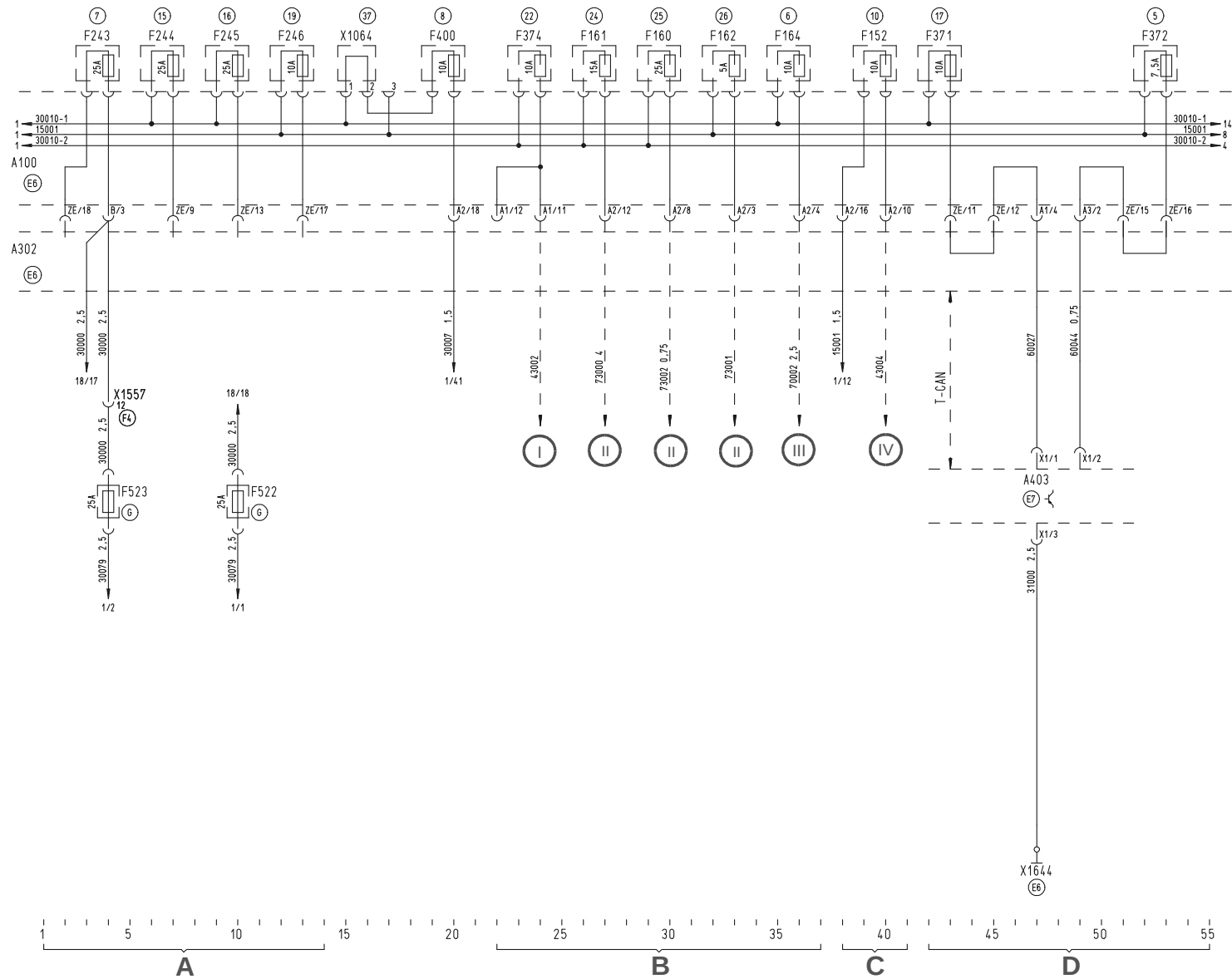
Ⓕ Rear part of frame

Ⓕ Door left

Ⓕ Door right

RL SERIES WIRING DIAGRAMS

Wiring diagram no. **81.99192.2982** Sheet 2 of 21



Legend

Wiring diagram no. **81.99192.2982** Sheet **3** of 21

Change status: 03.01

A = Earth distributor

A100 (255) Central fuse, relay and terminal block

A302 (352) Central computer 2

X1569 Stvd. locker illumination, left

X1570 Stvd. locker lighting, right

X1642 Earthing point, cab, behind instrument panel

X1644 Earthing point, cab, adjacent to central fuse, relay and terminal block

X1825 (221) Crimped connector, line 31000

X1826 (221) Crimped connector, line 31000

X1827 (221) Crimped connector, line 31000

X1829 (221) Crimped connector, line 31000

X2541 (246) Potential distributor, 21-pin, cable 31000

Marking of mounting positions

Ⓐ Tail

Ⓑ Engine

Ⓑ Gearbox

Ⓒ Front

Ⓒ Bumper

Ⓒ Entrance right

Ⓒ Entrance left

Ⓔ Central electrics area

Ⓔ Control unit racks

Ⓔ Rear wall of cab

Ⓔ Instrument panel

Ⓔ Central part

Ⓔ Steering wheel/column

Ⓔ Foot pedals

Ⓔ Front wall, inside left

Ⓔ Front wall, inside right

Ⓘ Door module, driver's side

Ⓙ Door module, passenger's side

Ⓚ Door module

Ⓕ Driving seat

Ⓕ Passenger seat

Ⓕ Control panel

Ⓕ Battery box

Ⓕ B-pillar on driver's side

Ⓕ A-pillar on driver's side

Ⓕ B-pillar on passenger's side

Ⓕ A-pillar on passenger's side

Ⓕ Ceiling/roof

Ⓕ Front axle

Ⓕ Rear axle

Ⓕ Front part of frame

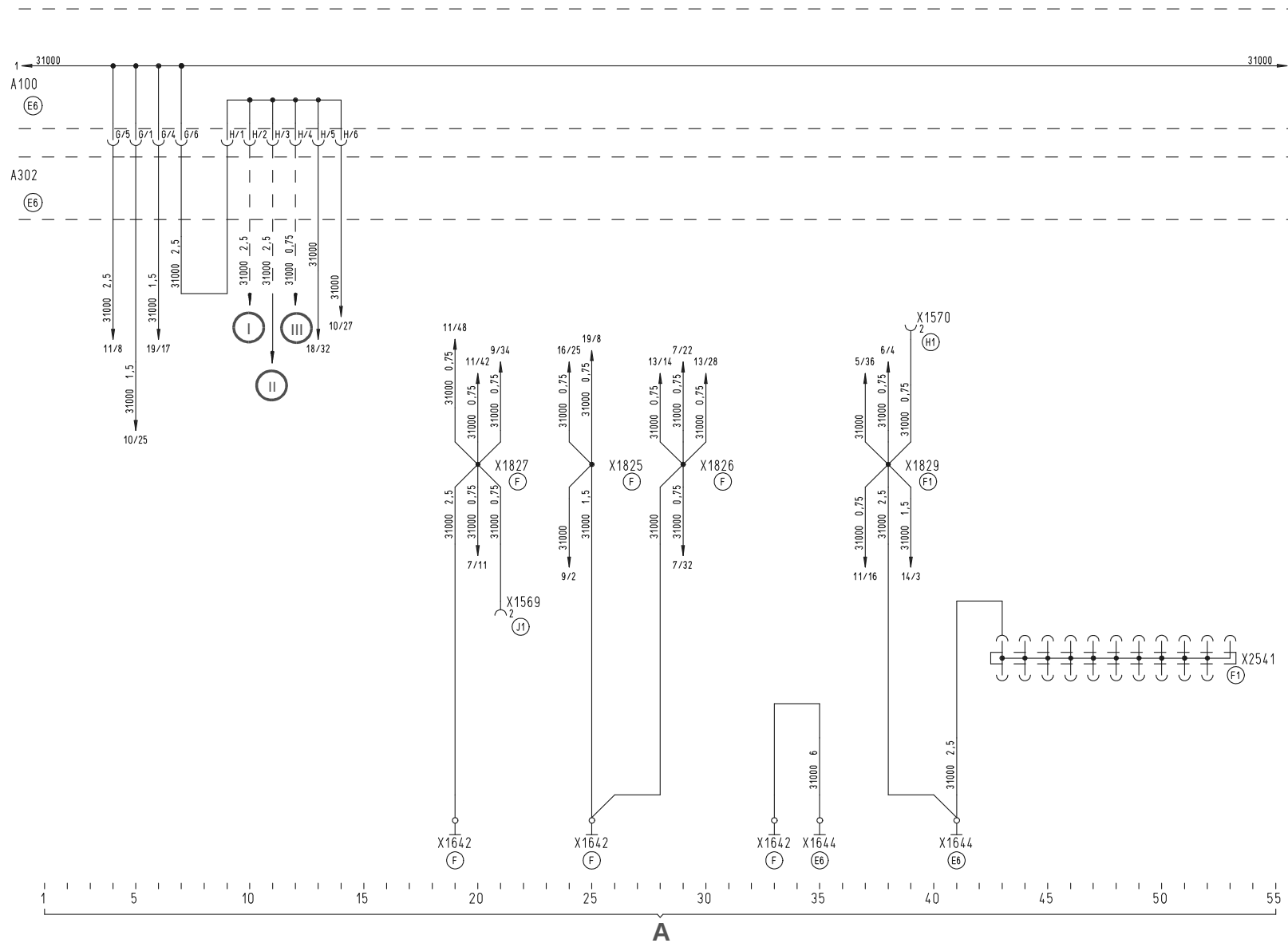
Ⓕ Rear part of frame

Ⓕ Door left

Ⓕ Door right

RL SERIES WIRING DIAGRAMS

Wiring diagram no. **81.99192.2982** Sheet 3 of 21



LegendWiring diagram no. **81.99192.2982** Sheet 4 of 21

Change status: 03.01

A = Flame start device**B = Fan clutch****C = Coolant temperature, EDC****D = Coolant level****E = Reserve lines, engine START-STOP****A100** (255) Central fuse, relay and terminal block**A302** (352) Central computer 2**A403** (339) Vehicle management computer**A407** (342) Instrumentation**A435** (338) EDC control unit**B124** (265) Temperature sensor, coolant water (EDC)**B139** (272) Coolant level sensor**F106** (107) Fuse, flame start device**H101** Indicator light flame start device**K102** (150) Relay flame start device**R100** (144) Flame glow plug 1**R101** (144) Flame glow plug 2**S580** Control switch, engine start (MP box)**S581** Control switch, engine stop (MP box)**X1549** Stvd. engine/EDC/transmission I**X1551** Stvd. engine/EDC/transmission II**X1904** Threaded bolt M6 (MP box)**Y100** (189) Solenoid valve, flame start device**Y273** (190) Magnetic clutch, blower**Marking of mounting positions**

Ⓐ Tail

Ⓑ Engine

Ⓑ1 Gearbox

Ⓒ Front

Ⓒ1 Bumper

Ⓒ2 Entrance right

Ⓒ3 Entrance left

Ⓔ Central electrics area

Ⓔ1 Control unit racks

Ⓔ2 Rear wall of cab

Ⓕ Instrument panel

Ⓕ1 Central part

Ⓕ2 Steering wheel/column

Ⓕ3 Foot pedals

Ⓕ4 Front wall, inside left

Ⓕ5 Front wall, inside right

Ⓕ6 Driving seat

Ⓕ7 Passenger seat

Ⓕ8 Control panel

Ⓖ Battery box

Ⓕ1 B-pillar on driver's side

Ⓕ2 A-pillar on driver's side

Ⓕ1 B-pillar on passenger's side

Ⓕ2 A-pillar on passenger's side

Ⓖ Ceiling/roof

Ⓖ Front axle

Ⓖ Rear axle

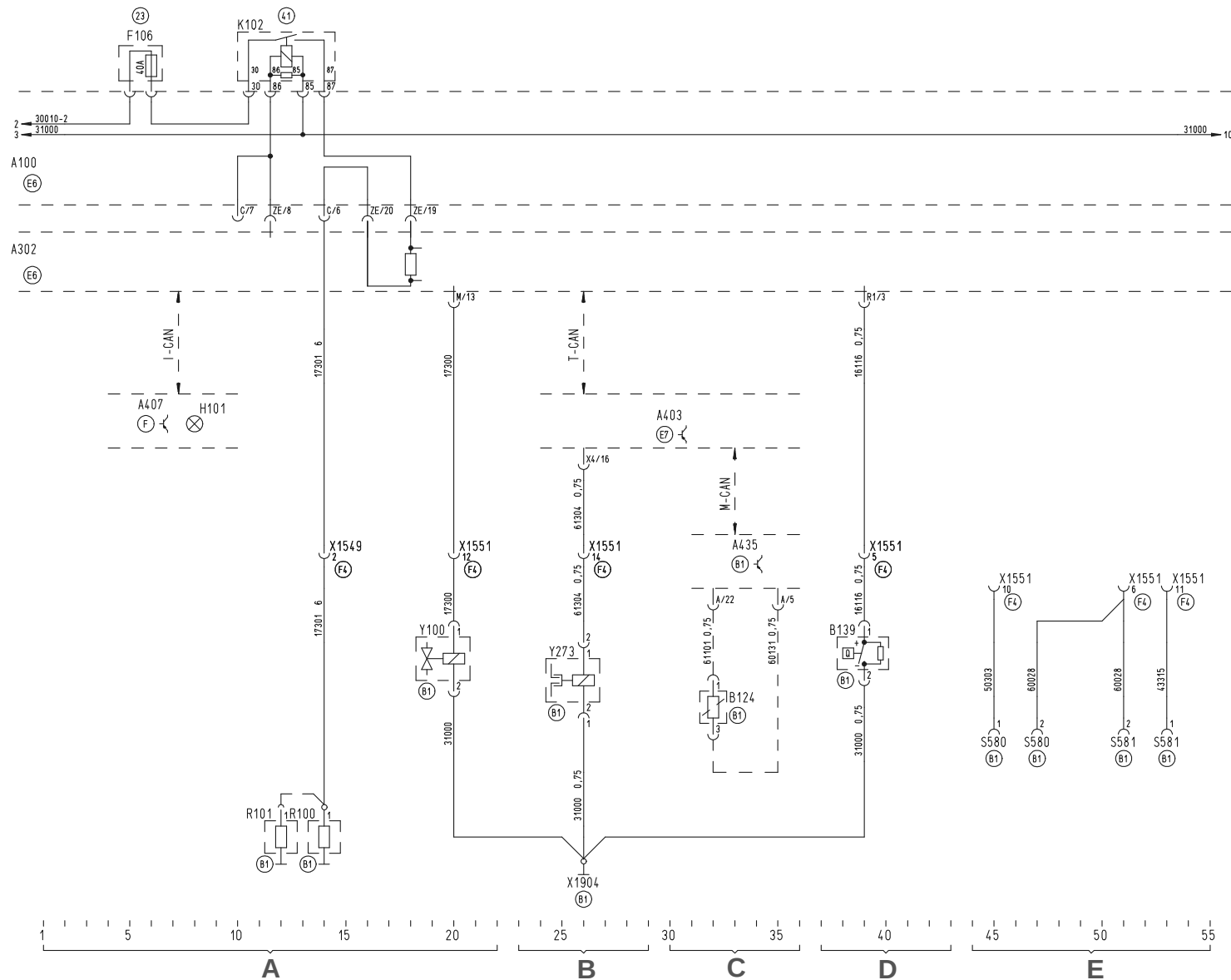
Ⓕ1 Front part of frame

Ⓕ2 Rear part of frame

Ⓕ1 Door left

Ⓕ2 Door right

Wiring diagram no. **81.99192.2982** Sheet 4 of 21



Legend

Wiring diagram no. **81.99192.2982** Sheet 5 of 21

Change status: 03.01

A = Steering hydraulic fluid level

B = Diagnosis

C = Pressure pickup, air filter

A100 (255) Central fuse, relay and terminal block

A302 (352) Central computer 2

B371 (318) Steering oil level switch

B433 (273) Pressure pickup, air filter

X200 (201) Plug connector, diagnostics

X1549 Stvd. engine/EDC/transmission I

X1847 Stvd. pressure pickup, air filter

X1904 Threaded bolt M6 (MP box)

X2544 (246) Potential distributor 21-pin K-line

Marking of mounting positions

Ⓐ Tail

Ⓑ Engine

Ⓑ Gearbox

Ⓒ Front

Ⓒ Bumper

Ⓒ Entrance right

Ⓒ Entrance left

Ⓔ Central electrics area

Ⓔ Control unit racks

Ⓔ Rear wall of cab

Ⓔ Instrument panel

Ⓔ Central part

Ⓔ Steering wheel/column

Ⓔ Foot pedals

Ⓔ Front wall, inside left

Ⓔ Front wall, inside right

Ⓕ Driving seat

Ⓕ Passenger seat

Ⓕ Control panel

Ⓕ Battery box

Ⓕ B-pillar on driver's side

Ⓕ A-pillar on driver's side

Ⓕ B-pillar on passenger's side

Ⓕ A-pillar on passenger's side

Ⓕ Ceiling/roof

Ⓕ Front axle

Ⓕ Rear axle

Ⓕ Front part of frame

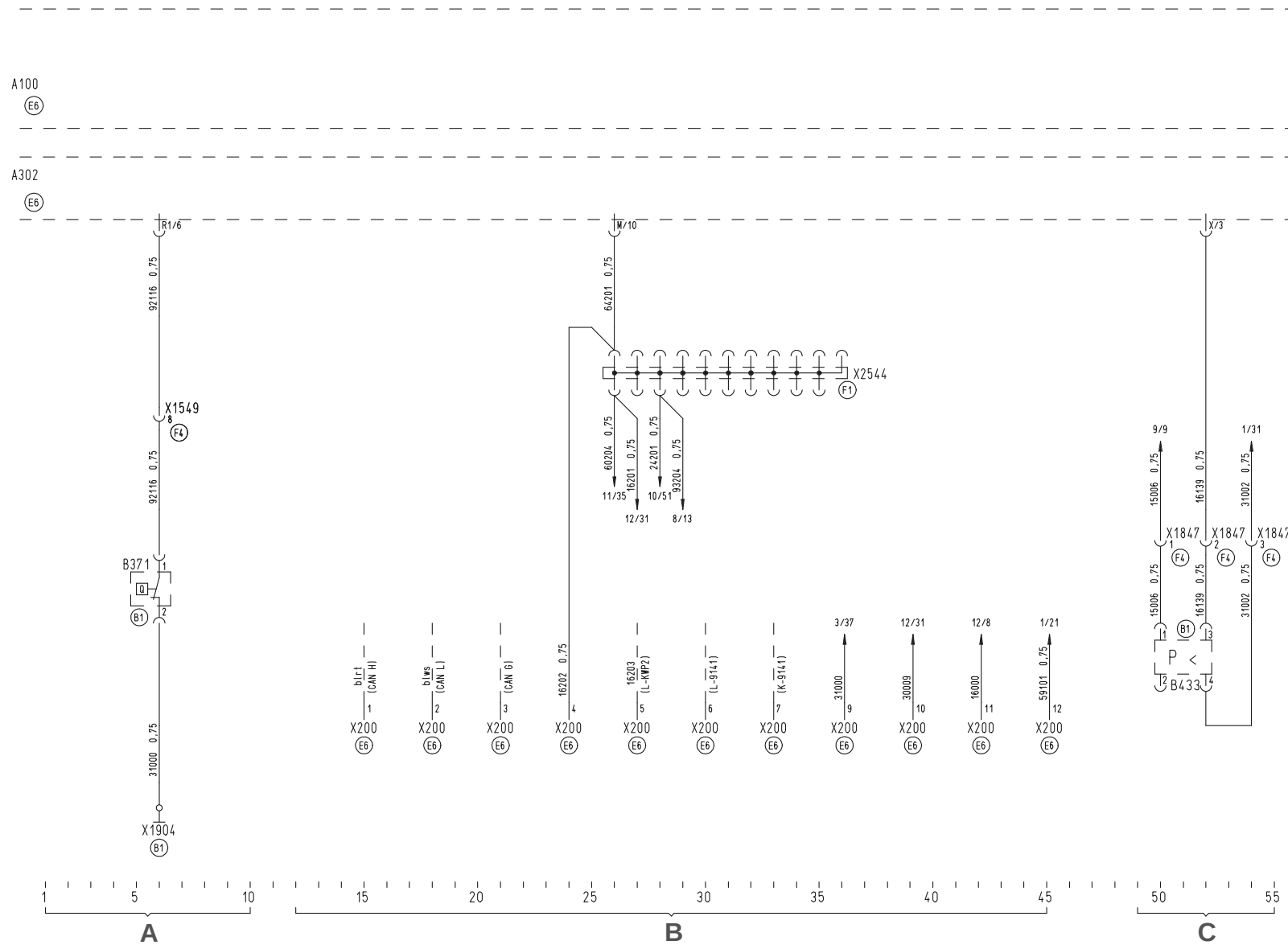
Ⓕ Rear part of frame

Ⓕ Door left

Ⓕ Door right

RL SERIES WIRING DIAGRAMS

Wiring diagram no. **81.99192.2982** Sheet 5 of 21



Legend

Wiring diagram no. **81.99192.2982** Sheet **6** of 21

Change status: 03.01

A = Clutch fluid level sensor

B = Heating thermostat

C = ZDR interface (vehicle management computer) (MDB, HGB)

A100 (255) Central fuse, relay and terminal block

A302 (352) Central computer 2

A403 (339) Vehicle management computer

B434 (272) Sensor for clutch fluid

F582 (117) Fuse, vehicle management computer (terminal 15)
ZDR/interface

R134 (146) EDC resistor group

X1551 Stvd. engine/EDC/transmission II

X1644 Earthing point, cab, adjacent to central fuse,
relay and terminal block

X1972 Stvd. foot pedals, exterior

X1996 Stvd. intermediate speed control interface (FFR)

Marking of mounting positions

Ⓐ Tail

Ⓑ Engine

Ⓑ Gearbox

Ⓒ Front

Ⓒ Bumper

Ⓒ Entrance right

Ⓒ Entrance left

Ⓔ Central electrics area

Ⓔ Control unit racks

Ⓔ Rear wall of cab

Ⓔ Instrument panel

Ⓔ Central part

Ⓔ Steering wheel/column

Ⓔ Foot pedals

Ⓔ Front wall, inside left

Ⓔ Front wall, inside right

Ⓘ Power take-off 1

Ⓙ Power take-off 2

Ⓜ Special customised module

Ⓕ Driving seat

Ⓕ Passenger seat

Ⓕ Control panel

Ⓕ Battery box

Ⓕ B-pillar on driver's side

Ⓕ A-pillar on driver's side

Ⓕ B-pillar on passenger's side

Ⓕ A-pillar on passenger's side

Ⓕ Ceiling/roof

Ⓕ Front axle

Ⓕ Rear axle

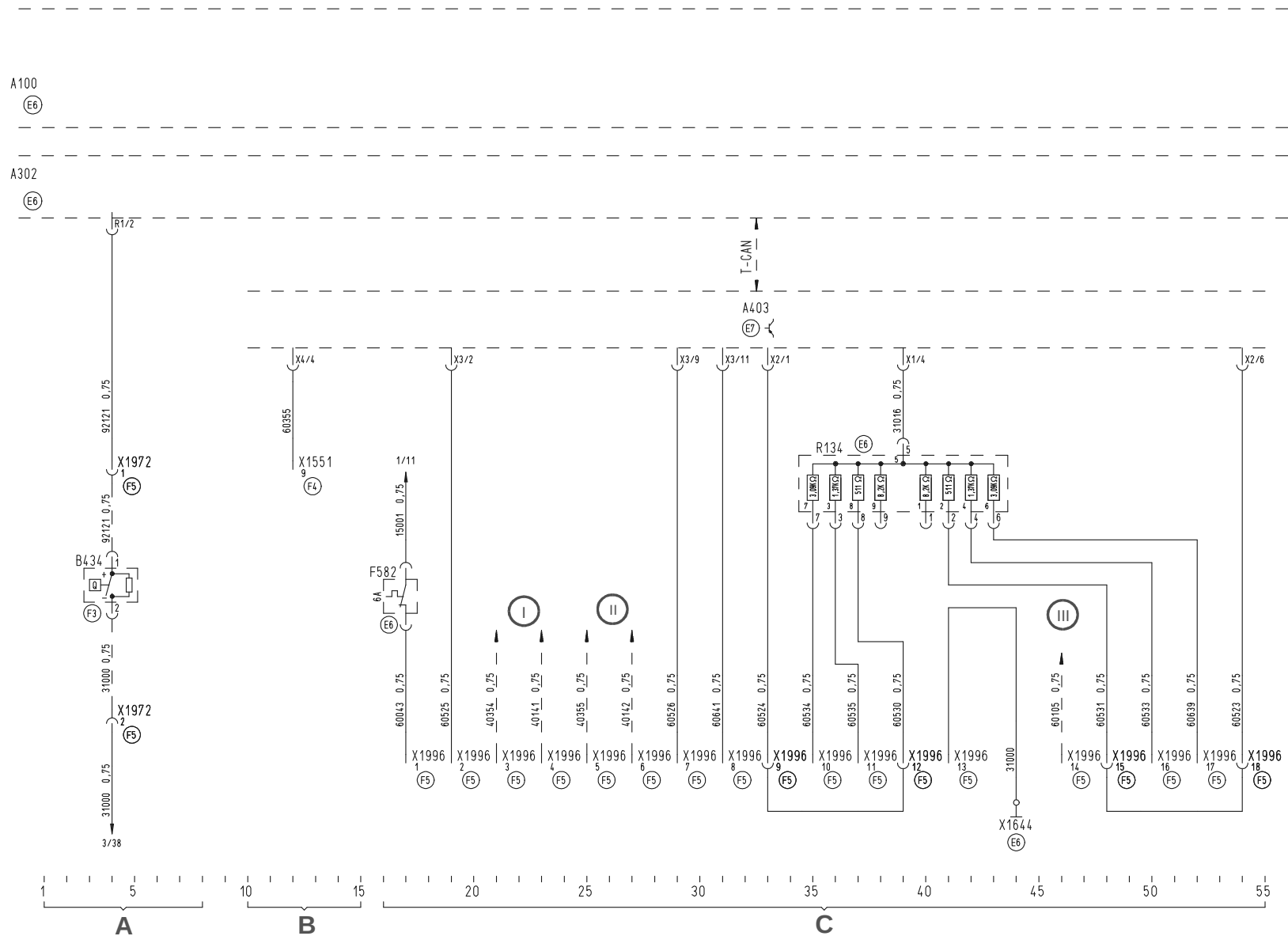
Ⓕ Front part of frame

Ⓕ Rear part of frame

Ⓕ Door left

Ⓕ Door right

Wiring diagram no. **81.99192.2982** Sheet **6** of 21



Legend

Wiring diagram no. **81.99192.2982** Sheet 7 of 21

Change status: 03.01

A = Cruise control

B = Vehicle speed control/vehicle speed limiting, additional retarding brake

C = Distributor line 60028

A100 (255) Central fuse, relay and terminal block
A302 (352) Central computer 2
A403 (339) Vehicle management computer
A429 (405) Steering column switch, cruise control/transmission

F583 (117) Fuse, FFR (term. 15) switch/sensor

H378 (A405) Indicator light FGR/FGB (LED)

S284 (489) Switch FGR/FGB
S479 (476) Switch, additional retarding brake

X1693 Crimped connector, line 60028
X1831 (221) Crimped connector, line 60028
X1832 (221) Crimped connector, line 60028
X1968 Stvd. cruise control switch

Marking of mounting positions

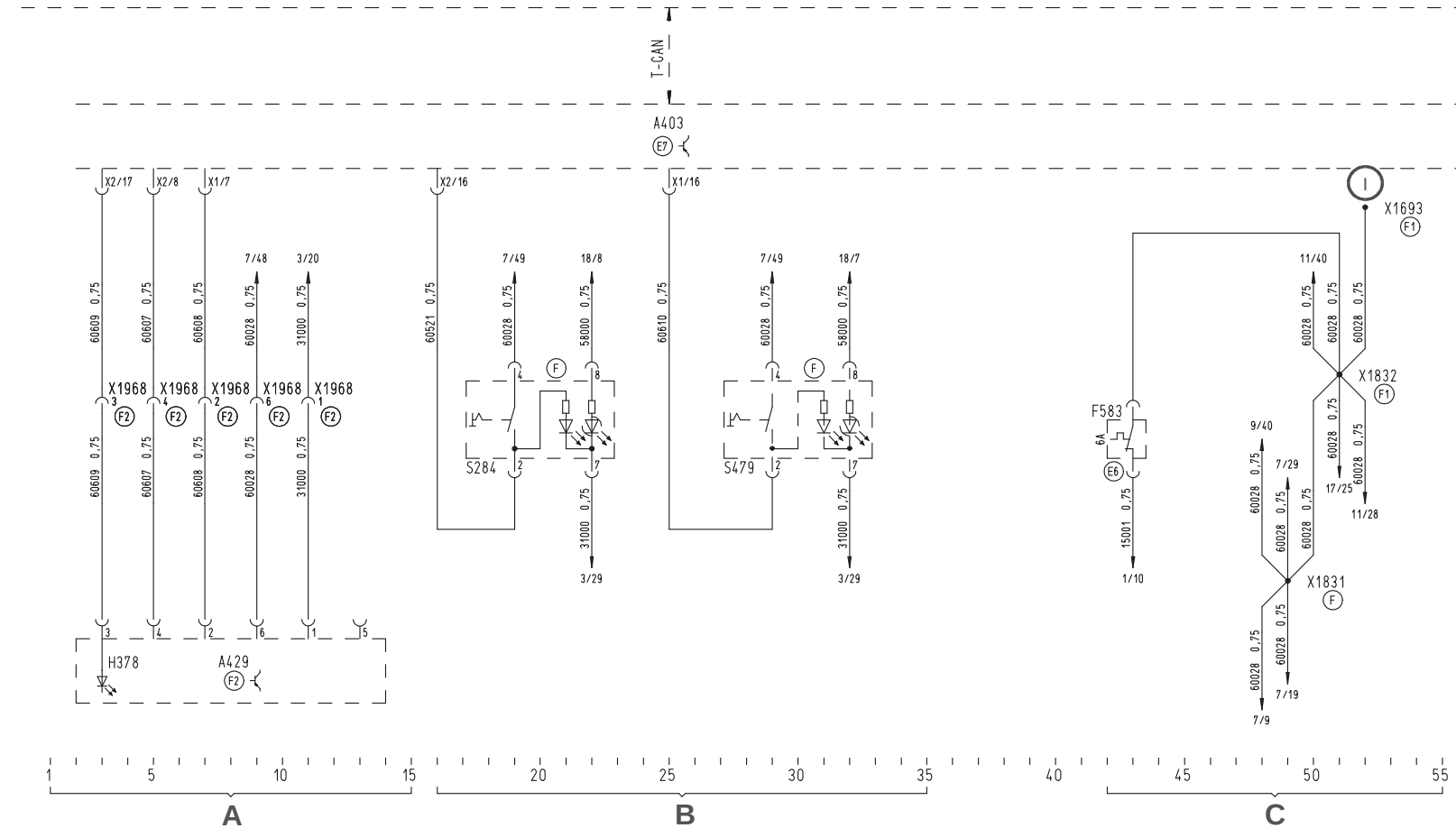
- | | |
|---|---------------------------------|
| Ⓐ Tail | Ⓕ Driving seat |
| Ⓑ Engine | Ⓖ Passenger seat |
| Ⓒ Gearbox | Ⓗ Control panel |
| Ⓓ Front | Ⓖ Battery box |
| Ⓒ1 Bumper | Ⓗ1 B-pillar on driver's side |
| Ⓒ2 Entrance right | Ⓗ2 A-pillar on driver's side |
| Ⓒ3 Entrance left | Ⓖ1 B-pillar on passenger's side |
| Ⓔ Central electrics area | Ⓖ2 A-pillar on passenger's side |
| Ⓔ Control unit racks | Ⓖ Ceiling/roof |
| Ⓔ Rear wall of cab | Ⓖ Front axle |
| Ⓔ Instrument panel | Ⓖ Rear axle |
| Ⓔ Central part | Ⓖ1 Front part of frame |
| Ⓔ Steering wheel/column | Ⓖ2 Rear part of frame |
| Ⓔ Foot pedals | Ⓖ1 Door left |
| Ⓔ Front wall, inside left | Ⓖ2 Door right |
| Ⓔ Front wall, inside right | |
| Ⓖ Vehicle management computer (terminal 15) | |

RL SERIES WIRING DIAGRAMS

Wiring diagram no. **81.99192.2982** Sheet 7 of 21

A100
(E6)

A302
(E6)



Legend

Wiring diagram no. **81.99192.2982** Sheet **8** of 21
Change status: 03.01

A = ECAM

B = Indicator light cab locking

C = Tank indicator

A100 (255) Central fuse, relay and terminal block
A302 (352) Central computer 2
A407 (342) Instrumentation
A409 (353) ECAM control unit

B103 (263) Pickup, fuel reserve

F366 (101) ECAM/ECAS fuse (terminal 15)

G101 (113) Battery 2

H108 Indicator light, reservoir pressure
H149 Indicator light, cab locking

P102 Indicator instrument, brake circuit 1
P103 Indicator instrument, brake circuit 2
P104 Indicator instrument fuel in reserve

S198 (538) Switch, cab locking right
S199 (538) Switch, cab locking left

X1544 Stvd. frame III
X1557 Stvd. frame left
X1644 Earthing point, cab, adjacent to central fuse,
relay and terminal block
X1809 Stvd. ECAS (terminal 15)

Marking of mounting positions

Ⓐ Tail
Ⓑ Engine
Ⓑ1 Gearbox
Ⓒ Front
Ⓒ1 Bumper
Ⓒ2 Entrance right
Ⓒ3 Entrance left
Ⓔ Central electrics area
Ⓔ1 Control unit racks
Ⓔ2 Rear wall of cab
Ⓕ Instrument panel
Ⓕ1 Central part
Ⓕ2 Steering wheel/column
Ⓕ3 Foot pedals
Ⓖ4 Front wall, inside left
Ⓖ5 Front wall, inside right

Ⓘ Reserve

Ⓕ6 Driving seat
Ⓕ7 Passenger seat
Ⓕ8 Control panel
Ⓖ Battery box
Ⓕ1 B-pillar on driver's side
Ⓕ2 A-pillar on driver's side
Ⓖ1 B-pillar on passenger's side
Ⓖ2 A-pillar on passenger's side
Ⓖ Ceiling/roof
Ⓖ Front axle
Ⓖ Rear axle
Ⓕ1 Front part of frame
Ⓕ2 Rear part of frame
Ⓖ1 Door left
Ⓖ2 Door right

LegendWiring diagram no. **81.99192.2982** Sheet **9** of 21

Change status: 03.01

A = Horn**B = Oil level sensor****C = Engine brake****D = Additional retarding brake pushbutton switch****E = External temperature**

A100 (255) Central fuse, relay and terminal block
A302 (352) Central computer 2
A403 (339) Vehicle management computer
A407 (342) Instrumentation
A437 (398) Additional retarding brake pushbutton switch
A551 (533) Control unit, oil level sensor

B269 (275) Temperature sensor, external air
B270 (338) Oil level sensor

F375 (101) Fuse, cab outside (terminal 15)**G101** (113) Battery 2

H102 (142) Horn
H145 Indicator light, retarder
H169 (143) Horn (dual-tone)

P113 Indicator device, external temperature**S108** (472) Steering column switch (indicators, wipers and headlights)

X1545 Stvd. front region, left
X1550 Stvd. front region, right
X1551 Stvd. engine/EDC/transmission II

Marking of mounting positions

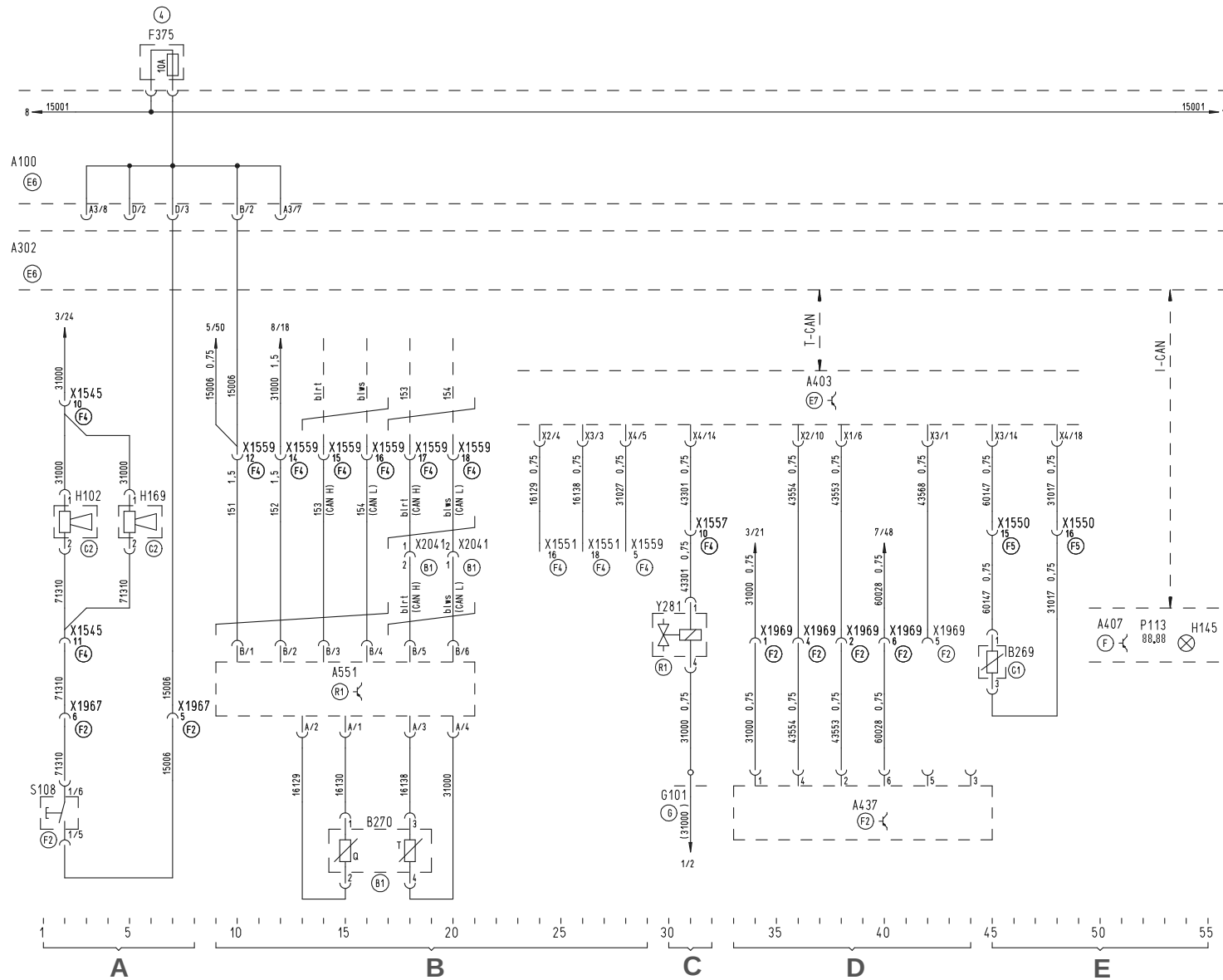
(A) Tail
 (B1) Engine
 (B2) Gearbox
 (C) Front
 (C1) Bumper
 (C2) Entrance right
 (C3) Entrance left
 (E6) Central electrics area
 (E7) Control unit racks
 (E8) Rear wall of cab
 (F) Instrument panel
 (F1) Central part
 (F2) Steering wheel/column
 (F3) Foot pedals
 (F4) Front wall, inside left
 (F5) Front wall, inside right

X1557 Stvd. frame, left
X1559 Stvd. engine/EDC/transmission IV
X1967 Stvd. 1 combination steering column switch
X1969 Stvd. engine brake switch
X2041 Stvd. adaptation AS-TRONIC

Y281 (188) Solenoid valve, engine brake

(F6) Driving seat
 (F7) Passenger seat
 (F8) Control panel
 (G) Battery box
 (H1) B-pillar on driver's side
 (H2) A-pillar on driver's side
 (J1) B-pillar on passenger's side
 (J2) A-pillar on passenger's side
 (L) Ceiling/roof
 (N) Front axle
 (P) Rear axle
 (R1) Front part of frame
 (R2) Rear part of frame
 (S1) Door left
 (S2) Door right

Wiring diagram no. **81.99192.2982** Sheet **9** of 21



Legend

Wiring diagram no. **81.99192.2982** Sheet **10** of 21

Change status: 03.01

A = Wiper and washer system

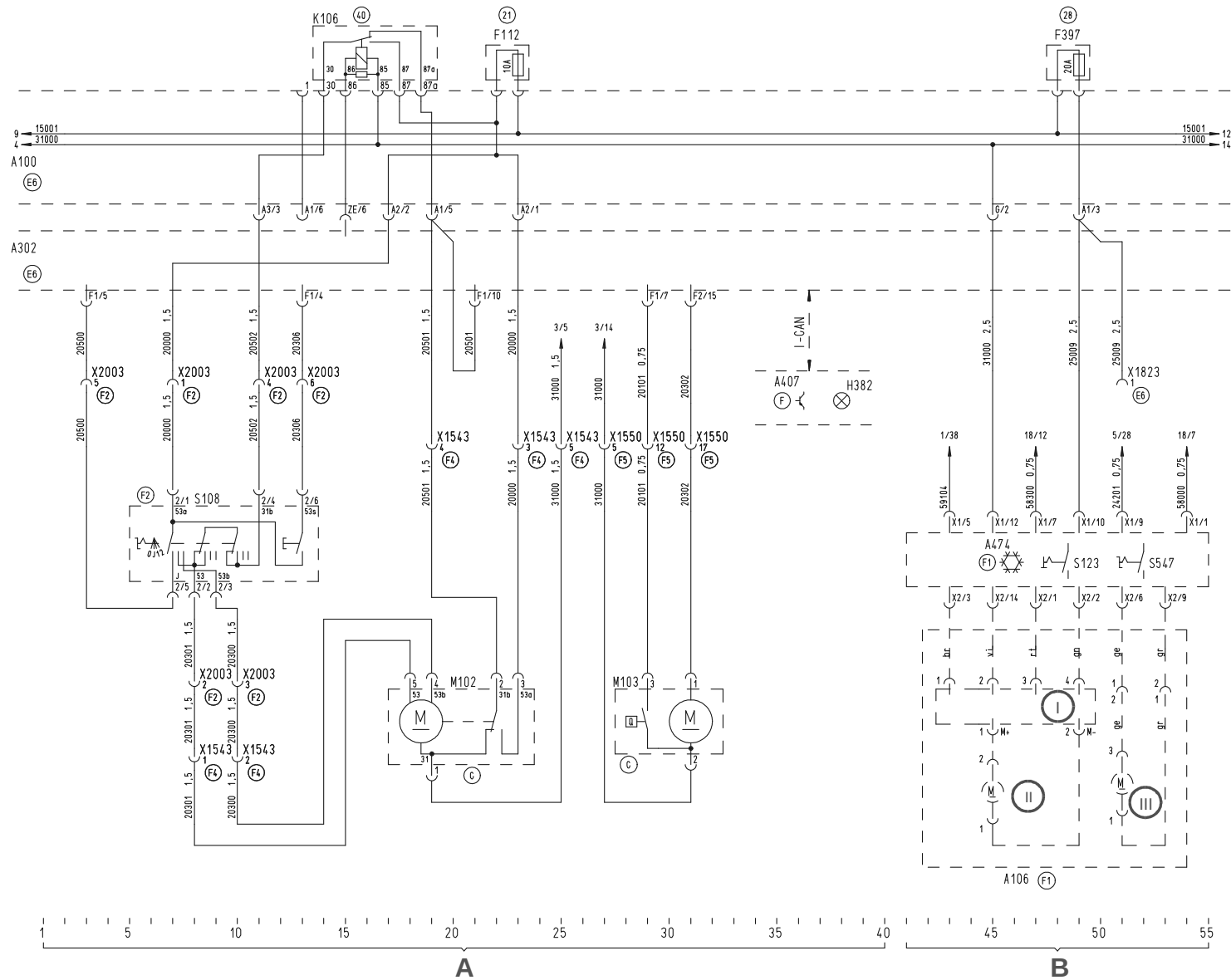
B = Heater fan

A100	(255)	Central fuse, relay and terminal block
A106	(383)	Heater
A302	(352)	Central computer 2
A407	(342)	Instrumentation
A474	(375)	Control device, cab heating with/without air-conditioning
F112	(101)	Fuse, wiper and washer system
F397	(104)	Fuse, heater blower/air-conditioning unit
H382		Indicator light, level of washing water
K106	(244)	Relay, wiper pulses
M102	(145)	Screen wiper motor
M103	(146)	Screen wash pump
S108	(472)	Steering column switch (indicators, wipers and headlights)
S123	(A375)	Switch, fresh air circulation vent
S547	(A375)	Rotary control, blower
X1543		Stvd. wiper motor
X1550		Stvd. front region, right
X1823		Stvd. air-conditioning, terminal 15
X2003		Stvd. 2 combination steering column switch

Marking of mounting positions

Ⓐ	Tail	Ⓕ	Driving seat
Ⓑ1	Engine	Ⓖ7	Passenger seat
Ⓑ2	Gearbox	Ⓖ8	Control panel
Ⓒ	Front	Ⓖ	Battery box
Ⓒ1	Bumper	Ⓕ1	B-pillar on driver's side
Ⓒ2	Entrance right	Ⓕ2	A-pillar on driver's side
Ⓒ3	Entrance left	Ⓖ1	B-pillar on passenger's side
Ⓔ6	Central electrics area	Ⓖ2	A-pillar on passenger's side
Ⓔ7	Control unit racks	Ⓖ	Ceiling/roof
Ⓔ8	Rear wall of cab	Ⓖ	Front axle
Ⓕ	Instrument panel	Ⓖ	Rear axle
Ⓕ1	Central part	Ⓖ1	Front part of frame
Ⓕ2	Steering wheel/column	Ⓖ2	Rear part of frame
Ⓕ3	Foot pedals	Ⓖ1	Door left
Ⓕ4	Front wall, inside left	Ⓖ2	Door right
Ⓕ5	Front wall, inside right		
Ⓘ	Clock-pulse regulator		
Ⓙ	Blower		
Ⓚ	Fresh/circulating air		

Wiring diagram no. 81.99192.2982 Sheet 10 of 21



Legend

Wiring diagram no. **81.99192.2982** Sheet **11** of 21
Change status: 03.01

A = Cigarette lighter

B = Illumination, ash tray

C = Gear lever

D = Diagnosis, vehicle management computer

E = Accelerator pedal unit

A100 (255) Central fuse, relay and terminal block

A302 (352) Central computer 2

A403 (339) Vehicle management computer

A410 (404) Accelerator pedal unit

E177 (176) Illumination, ash tray left

E178 (176) Illumination, ash tray right

F158 (122) Fuse, cigarette lighter

F236 (111) Generator engine control (terminal 15)

R108 (151) Cigarette lighter

S477 (474) Switch, gear lever

X1559 Stvd. engine/EDC/transmission IV

X1604 Stvd. switch in gearshift knob

X1642 Earthing point, cab, behind instrument panel

X1972 Stvd. pedals, external

Marking of mounting positions

Ⓐ Tail

Ⓑ Engine

Ⓑ Gearbox

Ⓒ Front

Ⓒ Bumper

Ⓒ Entrance right

Ⓒ Entrance left

Ⓔ Central electrics area

Ⓔ Control unit racks

Ⓔ Rear wall of cab

Ⓕ Instrument panel

Ⓕ Central part

Ⓕ Steering wheel/column

Ⓕ Foot pedals

Ⓕ Front wall, inside left

Ⓕ Front wall, inside right

Ⓕ Driving seat

Ⓕ Passenger seat

Ⓕ Control panel

Ⓕ Battery box

Ⓕ B-pillar on driver's side

Ⓕ A-pillar on driver's side

Ⓕ B-pillar on passenger's side

Ⓕ A-pillar on passenger's side

Ⓕ Ceiling/roof

Ⓕ Front axle

Ⓕ Rear axle

Ⓕ Front part of frame

Ⓕ Rear part of frame

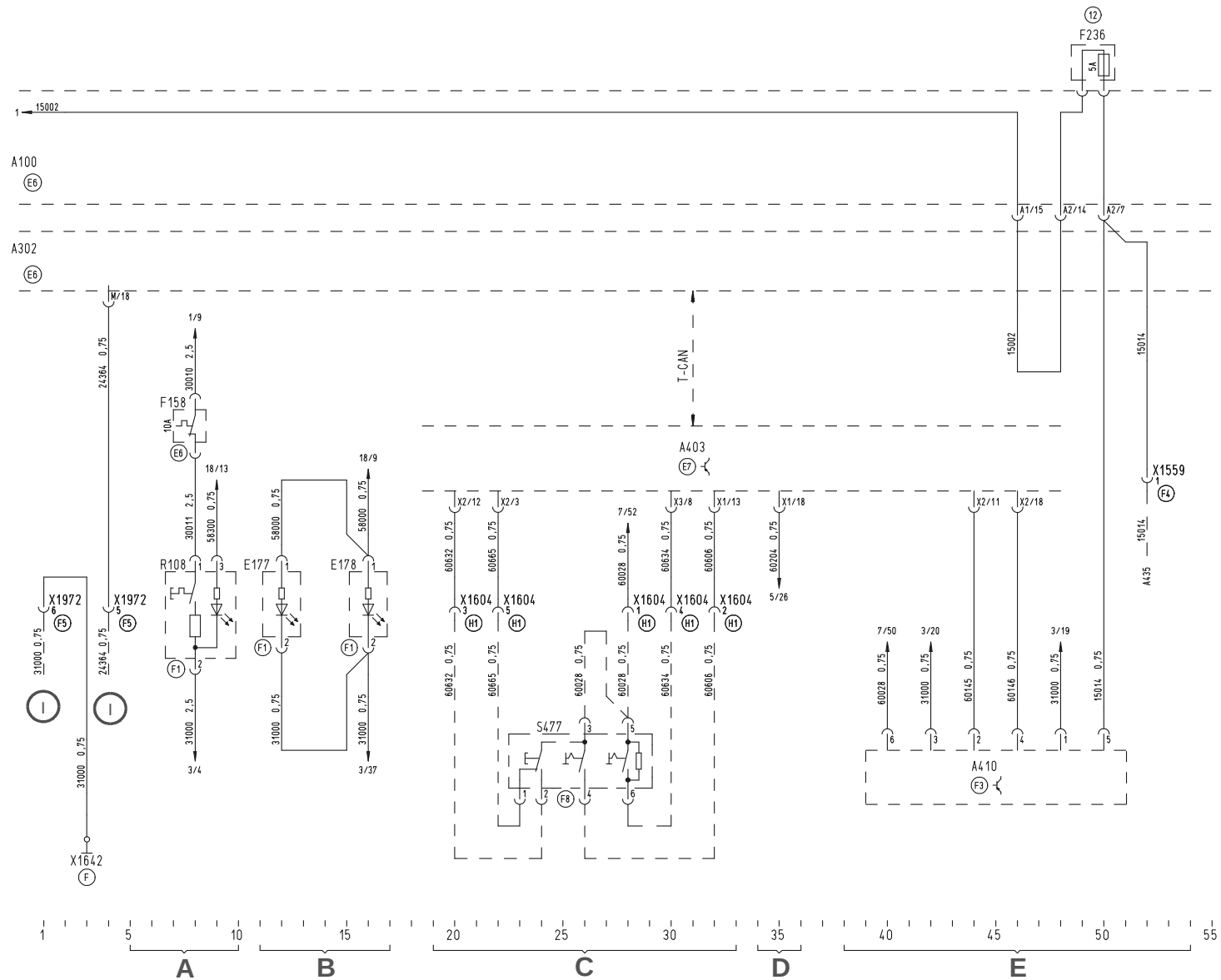
Ⓕ Door left

Ⓕ Door right

Ⓕ Reserve for HGS (hydraulic gearshift) heating

RL SERIES WIRING DIAGRAMS

Wiring diagram no. **81.99192.2982** Sheet **11** of 21



Legend

Wiring diagram no. **81.99192.2982** Sheet **12** of 21
Change status: 03.01

A = Supply voltage +15V

B = Instrumentation/tachograph

A100 (255) Central fuse, relay and terminal block
A302 (352) Central computer 2
A407 (342) Instrumentation
A408 (403) Tachograph

B110 (271) Pulse generator, tachograph

F376 (101) Fuse, cab interior (terminal 15)
F398 (101) Fuse, tachograph, instrumentation (terminal 15)
F412 (101) Fuse, tachograph, instrumentation (terminal 30)

H111 Central warning light, STOP
H162 Warning beep

P101 Tachometer
P106 Indicator for cooling water temperature
P107 Clock
P116 Charge air indicator
P118 Speed indicator
P119 Mileage indicator
P120 Trip indicator

X1535 Stvd. cab tachograph
X1536 Stvd. cab tachograph
X1537 Stvd. tachometer pickup
X1639 Soldered connector, line 16000
X1642 Earthing point, cab, behind instrument panel
X1644 Earthing point, cab, adjacent to central fuse, relay and terminal block
X1757 Soldered connector, line 16006
X1833 (221) Crimped connector, line 16000

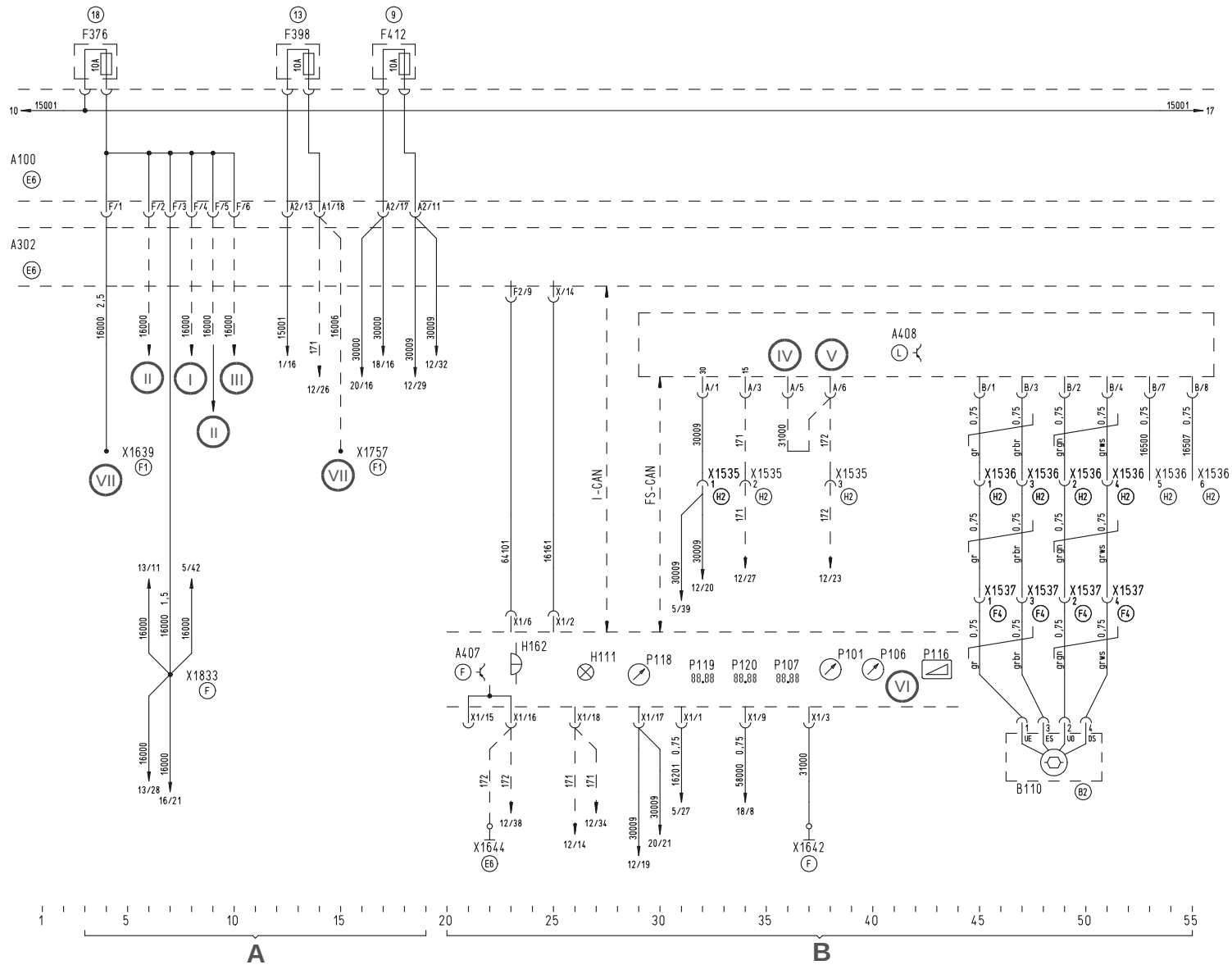
Marking of mounting positions

- | | |
|--|--------------------------------|
| Ⓐ Tail | Ⓕ Driving seat |
| Ⓑ Engine | Ⓖ Passenger seat |
| Ⓑ Gearbox | Ⓖ Control panel |
| Ⓒ Front | Ⓖ Battery box |
| Ⓒ Bumper | Ⓖ B-pillar on driver's side |
| Ⓒ Entrance right | Ⓖ A-pillar on driver's side |
| Ⓒ Entrance left | Ⓖ B-pillar on passenger's side |
| Ⓖ Central electrics area | Ⓖ A-pillar on passenger's side |
| Ⓖ Control unit racks | Ⓖ Ceiling/roof |
| Ⓖ Rear wall of cab | Ⓖ Front axle |
| Ⓖ Instrument panel | Ⓖ Rear axle |
| Ⓖ Central part | Ⓖ Front part of frame |
| Ⓖ Steering wheel/column | Ⓖ Rear part of frame |
| Ⓖ Foot pedals | Ⓖ Door left |
| Ⓖ Front wall, inside left | Ⓖ Door right |
| Ⓖ Front wall, inside right | |
| Ⓘ Differential lock | |
| Ⓙ Supplementary heater | |
| Ⓚ Door module | |
| Ⓛ Minus | |
| Ⓜ Earth | |
| Ⓨ See electronically controlled diesel injection | |
| Ⓩ Terminal 15 | |

Note:

X1536/8 for lead sealing, **X1537/6** for lead sealing

Wiring diagram no. **81.99192.2982** Sheet **12** of **21**



Legend

Wiring diagram no. **81.99192.2982** Sheet **13** of 21

Change status: 03.01

A = Lighting learning run

B = Light circuits

A100 (255) Central fuse, relay and terminal block

A302 (352) Central computer 2

A407 (342) Instrumentation

F534 (117) Fuse, light switch

S111 (482) Light switch

S329 (473) Control switch, lighting learning run

Marking of mounting positions

Ⓐ Tail

Ⓑ Engine

Ⓑ Gearbox

Ⓒ Front

Ⓒ Bumper

Ⓒ Entrance right

Ⓒ Entrance left

Ⓔ Central electrics area

Ⓔ Control unit racks

Ⓔ Rear wall of cab

Ⓕ Instrument panel

Ⓕ Central part

Ⓕ Steering wheel/column

Ⓕ Foot pedals

Ⓕ Front wall, inside left

Ⓕ Front wall, inside right

Ⓕ Driving seat

Ⓕ Passenger seat

Ⓕ Control panel

Ⓕ Battery box

Ⓕ B-pillar on driver's side

Ⓕ A-pillar on driver's side

Ⓕ B-pillar on passenger's side

Ⓕ A-pillar on passenger's side

Ⓕ Ceiling/roof

Ⓕ Front axle

Ⓕ Rear axle

Ⓕ Front part of frame

Ⓕ Rear part of frame

Ⓕ Door left

Ⓕ Door right

RL SERIES WIRING DIAGRAMS

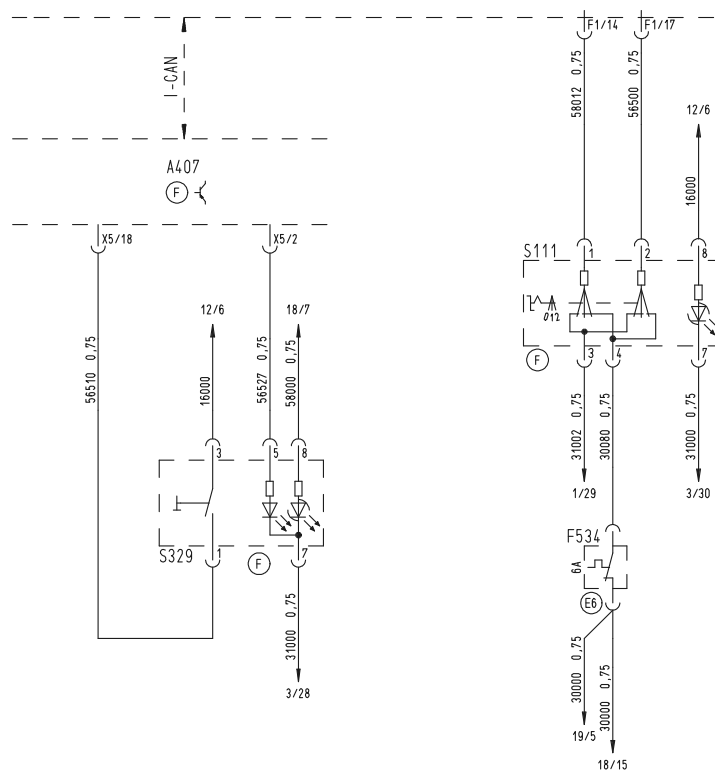
Wiring diagram no. **81.99192.2982** Sheet **13** of 21

A100

(E6)

A302

(E6)



1 5 10 15 20 25 30 35 40 45 50 55

A B

LegendWiring diagram no. **81.99192.2982** Sheet **14** of 21

Change status: 03.01

A = Parking lights, left**B = Parking lights, right**

A100 (255) Central fuse, relay and terminal block
A187 (411) Headlights, left
A188 (412) Headlights, right
A189 (195) Tail light, left
A190 (195) Tail light, right
A302 (352) Central computer 2

E108 Parking light, right
E109 Parking light, left
E114 (181) Outline marker light, front right
E115 (181) Outline marker light, front left
E116 Outline marker light, rear right
E117 Outline marker light, rear left
E118 Tail light, right
E119 Tail light, left

F117 (101) Fuse, parking tail light, left
F118 (101) Fuse, parking tail light, right

G101 (113) Battery 2**K116** (187) Relay, parking tail light

X395 Stvd. outline marker and interior light, left and right
X1540 Stvd. frame I
X1544 Stvd. frame III
X1545 Stvd. front region, left
X1550 Stvd. front region, right
X1557 Stvd. frame, left
X1586 Stvd. connection for trailer lighting socket 1

Marking of mounting positions

Ⓐ Tail
 Ⓑ Engine
 Ⓑ1 Gearbox
 Ⓒ Front
 Ⓒ1 Bumper
 Ⓒ2 Entrance right
 Ⓒ3 Entrance left
 Ⓔ Central electrics area
 Ⓔ1 Control unit racks
 Ⓔ2 Rear wall of cab
 Ⓕ Instrument panel
 Ⓕ1 Central part
 Ⓕ2 Steering wheel/column
 Ⓕ3 Foot pedals
 Ⓕ4 Front wall, inside left
 Ⓕ5 Front wall, inside right

Ⓘ Side marker lights, left

Ⓜ Side marker lights, right

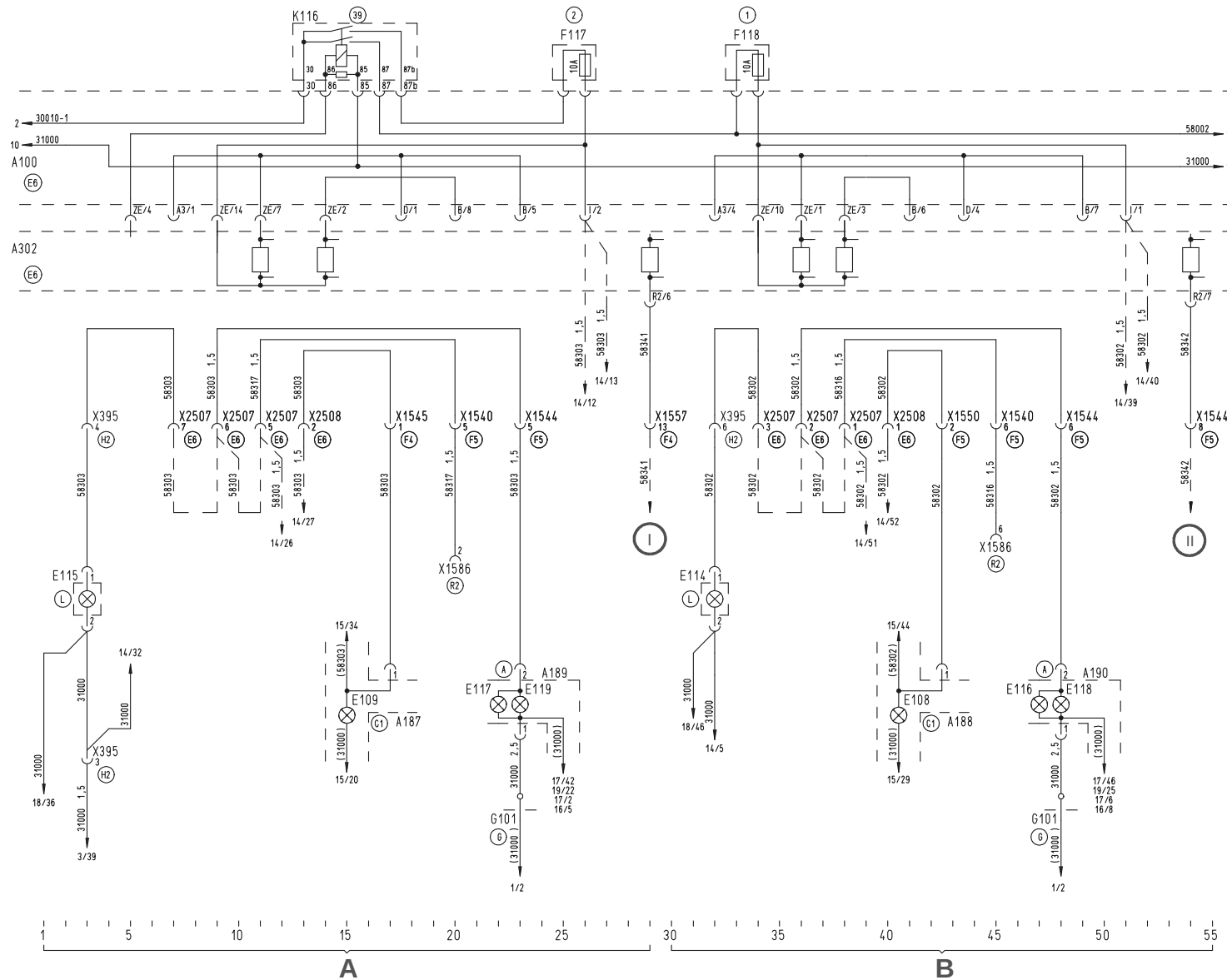
X2507 Stvd. adaptation parking light 1
X2508 Stvd. adaptation parking light 2

Note:Position for mounting **X1586** is E8 on semitrailers!

Ⓕ6 Driving seat
 Ⓕ7 Passenger seat
 Ⓕ8 Control panel
 Ⓖ Battery box
 Ⓕ1 B-pillar on driver's side
 Ⓕ2 A-pillar on driver's side
 Ⓖ1 B-pillar on passenger's side
 Ⓖ2 A-pillar on passenger's side
 Ⓖ Ceiling/roof
 Ⓖ Front axle
 Ⓖ Rear axle
 Ⓖ1 Front part of frame
 Ⓖ2 Rear part of frame
 Ⓖ1 Door left
 Ⓖ2 Door right

RL SERIES WIRING DIAGRAMS

Wiring diagram no. **81.99192.2982** Sheet **14** of **21**



LegendWiring diagram no. **81.99192.2982** Sheet **15** of 21

Change status: 03.01

A = Headlamp flasher**B = Dipped beam, main beam****C = Headlight levelling****A100** (255) Central fuse, relay and terminal block**A187** (411) Headlights, left**A188** (412) Headlights, right**A302** (352) Central computer 2**A407** (342) Instrumentation**E110** Dipped beam, right**E111** Dipped beam, left**E112** Main beam, right**E113** Main beam, left**H129** Indicator light, main beam**R109** (136) Positioning potentiometer, headlight levelling**S108** (472) Steering column switch (indicators, wipers and headlights)**X1545** Stvd. front region, left**X1550** Stvd. front region, right**X1642** Earthing point, cab, behind instrument panel**X1644** Earthing point, cab, adjacent to central fuse, relay and terminal block**X1967** Stvd. 1 combination steering column switch**Marking of mounting positions**

Ⓐ Tail

Ⓑ Engine

Ⓑ Gearbox

Ⓒ Front

Ⓒ Bumper

Ⓒ Entrance right

Ⓒ Entrance left

Ⓔ Central electrics area

Ⓔ Control unit racks

Ⓔ Rear wall of cab

Ⓔ Instrument panel

Ⓔ Central part

Ⓔ Steering wheel/column

Ⓔ Foot pedals

Ⓔ Front wall, inside left

Ⓔ Front wall, inside right

Ⓔ for D2R headlights

Ⓕ Driving seat

Ⓕ Passenger seat

Ⓕ Control panel

Ⓕ Battery box

Ⓕ B-pillar on driver's side

Ⓕ A-pillar on driver's side

Ⓕ B-pillar on passenger's side

Ⓕ A-pillar on passenger's side

Ⓕ Ceiling/roof

Ⓕ Front axle

Ⓕ Rear axle

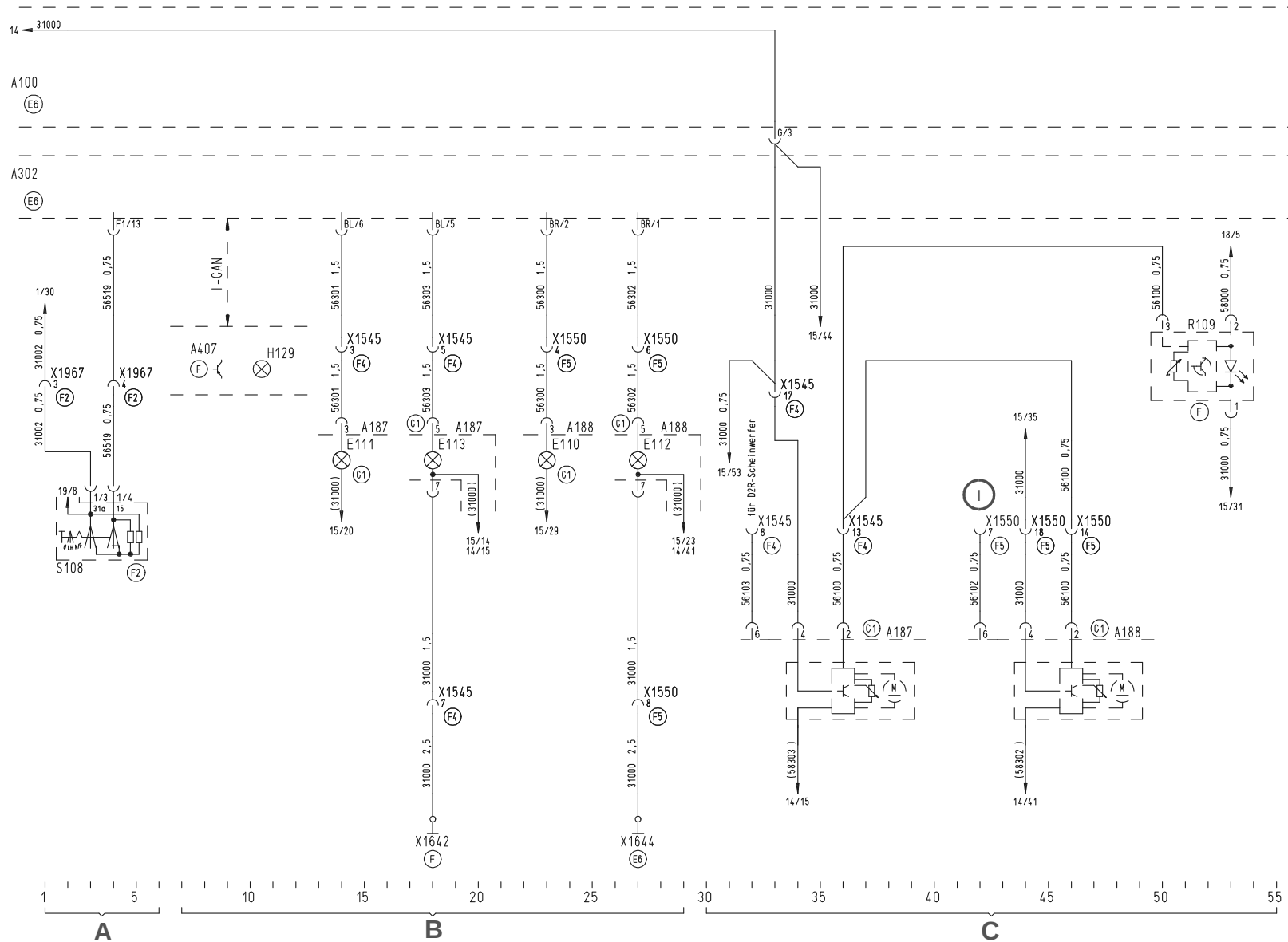
Ⓕ Front part of frame

Ⓕ Rear part of frame

Ⓕ Door left

Ⓕ Door right

Wiring diagram no. **81.99192.2982** Sheet **15** of **21**



Legend

Wiring diagram no. **81.99192.2982** Sheet **16** of 21

Change status: 03.01

A = Rear fog lights

B = Fog light/rear fog light circuitry

C = Fog lights/additional main beam

A100 (255) Central fuse, relay and terminal block

A189 (195) Tail light, left

A190 (195) Tail light, right

A302 (352) Central computer 2

A407 (342) Instrumentation

A438 (410) Light strip, right

A439 (409) Light strip, left

E122 Fog lights, right

E123 Fog lights, left

E124 Rear fog light, right

E125 Rear fog light, left

E194 High beam, right

E195 High beam, right

S502 (490) Control switch, rear fog light

X1540 Stvd. frame I

X1544 Stvd. frame III

X1545 Stvd. front region, left

X1550 Stvd. front region, right

X1587 Stvd. connection for trailer lighting socket 2

Marking of mounting positions

Ⓐ Tail

Ⓑ Engine

Ⓑ Gearbox

Ⓒ Front

Ⓒ Bumper

Ⓒ Entrance right

Ⓒ Entrance left

Ⓔ Central electrics area

Ⓔ Control unit racks

Ⓔ Rear wall of cab

Ⓕ Instrument panel

Ⓕ Central part

Ⓕ Steering wheel/column

Ⓕ Foot pedals

Ⓖ Front wall, inside left

Ⓖ Front wall, inside right

Ⓕ Driving seat

Ⓕ Passenger seat

Ⓕ Control panel

Ⓕ Battery box

Ⓕ B-pillar on driver's side

Ⓕ A-pillar on driver's side

Ⓕ B-pillar on passenger's side

Ⓕ A-pillar on passenger's side

Ⓕ Ceiling/roof

Ⓕ Front axle

Ⓕ Rear axle

Ⓕ Front part of frame

Ⓕ Rear part of frame

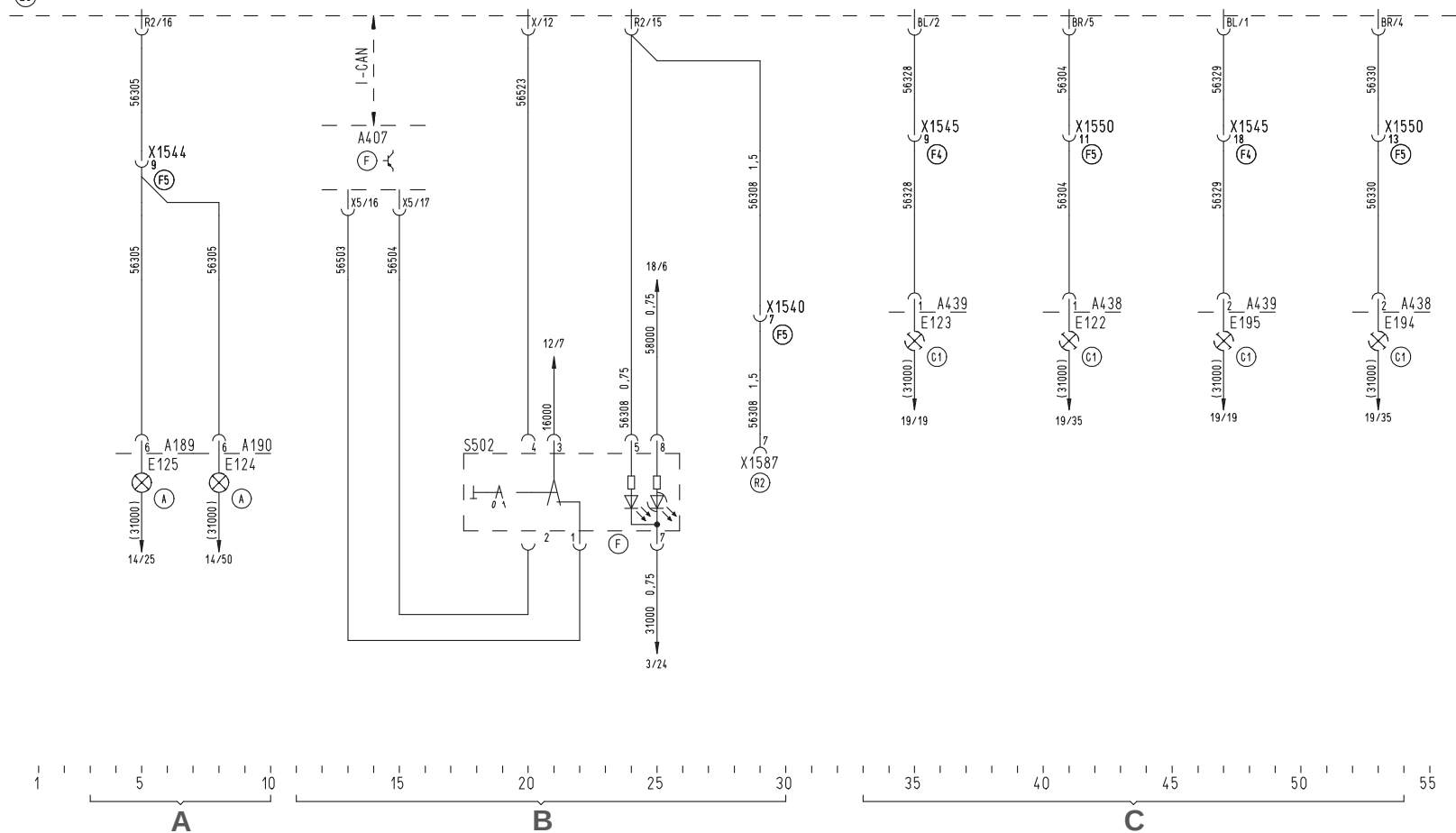
Ⓕ Door left

Ⓕ Door right

Note:

Position for mounting **X1587** is E8 on semitrailers!

A100
(E6)

A302
(E6)

LegendWiring diagram no. **81.99192.2982** Sheet **17** of 21

Change status: 03.01

A = Brake light**B = Parking brake****C = Reversing light****A100** (255) Central fuse, relay and terminal block**A189** (195) Tail light, left**A190** (195) Tail light, right**A302** (352) Central computer 2**A402** (399) EBS control unit**A403** (339) Vehicle management computer**A407** (342) Instrumentation**B337** (244) Brake sensor**B369** (276) Pressure switch, control lamp for parking brake**E102** Reversing beam, right**E103** Reversing beam, left**F314** (101) Fuse, reversing light**G101** (113) Battery 2**H112** Brake light, right**H113** Brake light, left**H117** Indicator lights, parking brake**X1540** Stvd. frame I**X1544** Stvd. frame III**X1586** Stvd. connection for trailer lighting socket 1**X1587** Stvd. connection for trailer lighting socket 2**X1627** Stvd. reversing beam**X1834** (221) Crimped connector, line 71300**Marking of mounting positions**

Ⓐ Tail

Ⓑ Engine

Ⓑ Gearbox

Ⓒ Front

Ⓒ Bumper

Ⓒ Entrance right

Ⓒ Entrance left

Ⓔ Central electrics area

Ⓔ Control unit racks

Ⓔ Rear wall of cab

Ⓕ Instrument panel

Ⓕ Central part

Ⓕ Steering wheel/column

Ⓕ Foot pedals

Ⓕ Front wall, inside left

Ⓕ Front wall, inside right

Ⓖ Switch, reverse gear

Ⓕ Driving seat

Ⓕ Passenger seat

Ⓕ Control panel

Ⓕ Battery box

Ⓕ B-pillar on driver's side

Ⓕ A-pillar on driver's side

Ⓕ B-pillar on passenger's side

Ⓕ A-pillar on passenger's side

Ⓕ Ceiling/roof

Ⓕ Front axle

Ⓕ Rear axle

Ⓕ Front part of frame

Ⓕ Rear part of frame

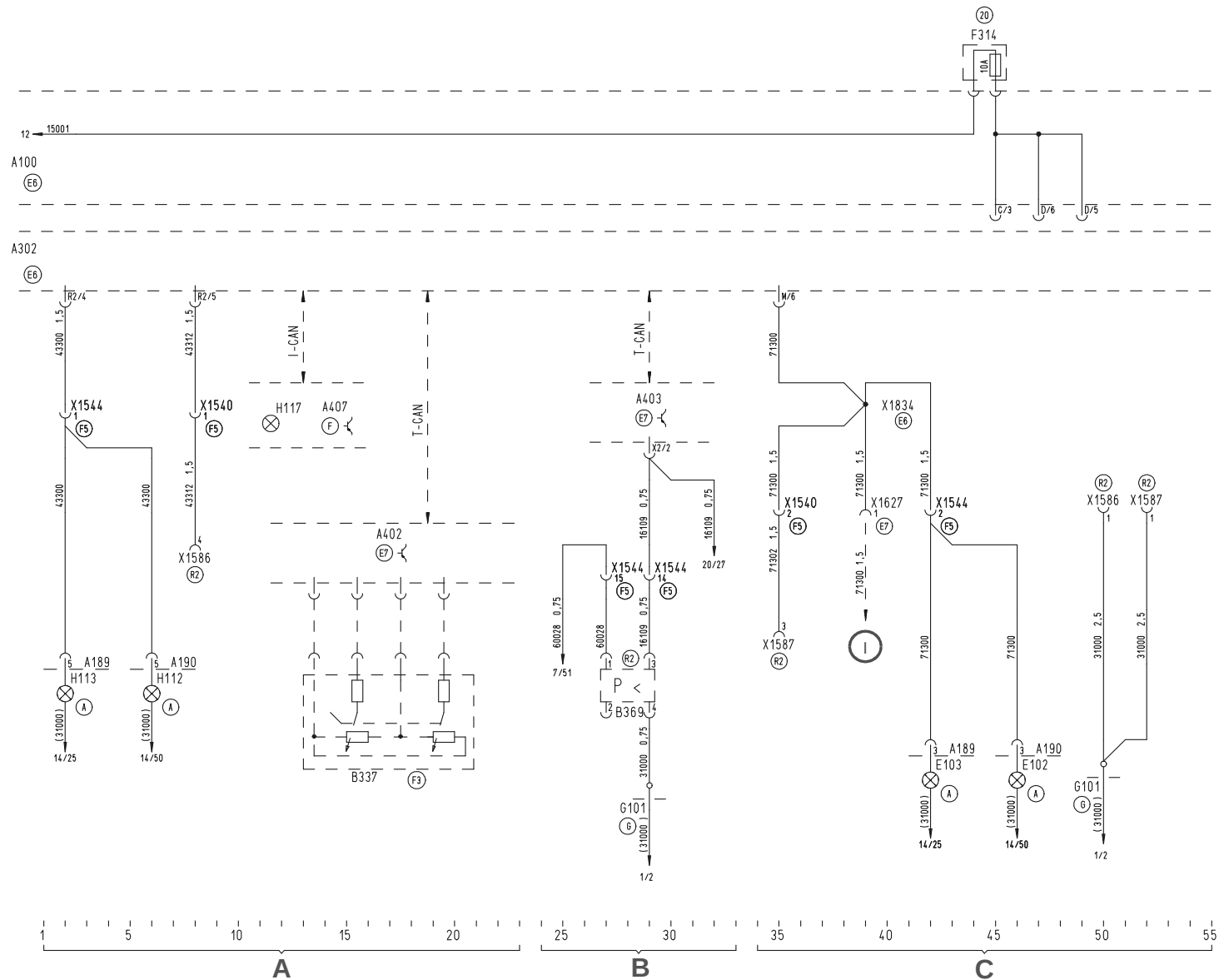
Ⓕ Door left

Ⓕ Door right

Note:Position for mounting **X1586** and **X1587** is E8 on semitrailers!

RL SERIES WIRING DIAGRAMS

Wiring diagram no. **81.99192.2982** Sheet **17** of 21



Legend

Wiring diagram no. **81.99192.2982** Sheet **18** of 21
Change status: 03.01

A = Search illumination

B = Power supply, permanent consumers

C = Entrance step illumination/interior lighting

A100 (255) Central fuse, relay and terminal block
A302 (352) Central computer 2
A407 (342) Instrumentation
A451 (440) Door module (driver's side)
A452 (441) Door module (passenger side)
A465 (453) Door lock (driver's side)
A466 (454) Door lock (passenger side)

E127 (174) Interior light (left)
E128 (174) interior light (right)
E268 (170) Entrance illumination, passenger
E269 (170) Entrance illumination, driver

F125 (111) Fuse, search illumination
F128 (101) Fuse, permanent consumer

R106 Potentiometer, instrument illumination

X395 Stvd. outline marker and interior light, left and right
X1546 Stvd. door right
X1547 Stvd. door left
X1557 Stvd. frame left
X1569 Stvd. locker illumination, left
X1570 Stvd. locker lighting, right
X1643 Soldered connector, line 58300

Marking of mounting positions

(A) Tail
(B1) Engine
(B2) Gearbox
(C) Front
(C1) Bumper
(C2) Entrance right
(C3) Entrance left
(E6) Central electrics area
(E7) Control unit racks
(E8) Rear wall of cab
(F) Instrument panel
(F1) Central part
(F2) Steering wheel/column
(F3) Foot pedals
(F4) Front wall, inside left
(F5) Front wall, inside right

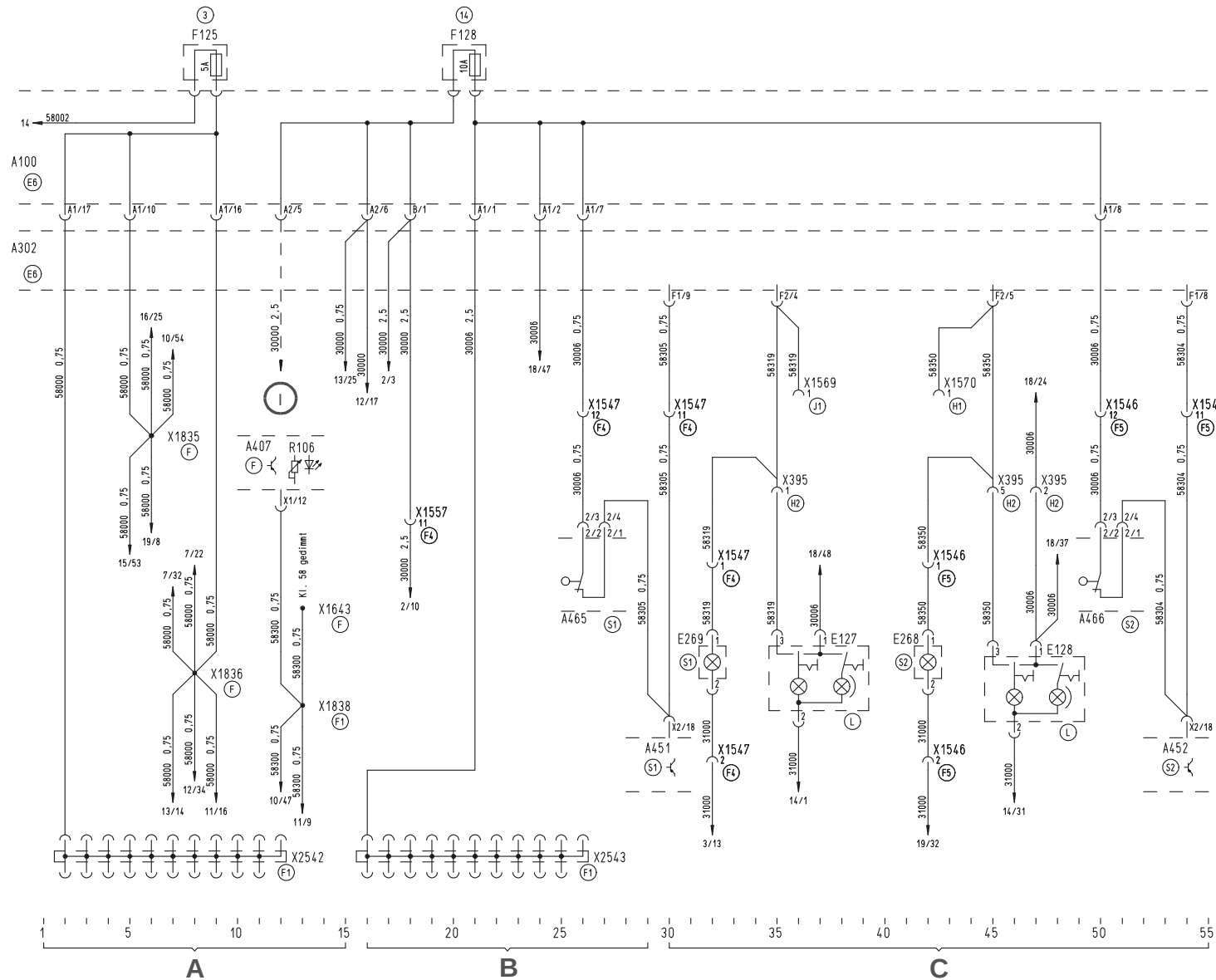
(I) Door module

X1835 (221) Crimped connector, line 58000
X1836 (221) Crimped connector, line 58000
X1838 (221) Crimped connector, line 58300
X2542 (246) Potential distributor, 21-pin, cable 58000
X2543 (246) Potential distributor, 21-pin, cable 30006

(F6) Driving seat
(F7) Passenger seat
(F8) Control panel
(G) Battery box
(H1) B-pillar on driver's side
(H2) A-pillar on driver's side
(J1) B-pillar on passenger's side
(J2) A-pillar on passenger's side
(L) Ceiling/roof
(N) Front axle
(P) Rear axle
(R1) Front part of frame
(R2) Rear part of frame
(S1) Door left
(S2) Door right

RL SERIES WIRING DIAGRAMS

Wiring diagram no. **81.99192.2982** Sheet **18** of 21



LegendWiring diagram no. **81.99192.2982** Sheet **19** of 21

Change status: 03.01

A = Light flashing unit

A100 (255) Central fuse, relay and terminal block
A189 (195) Tail light, left
A190 (195) Tail light, right
A302 (352) Central computer 2
A407 (342) Instrumentation
A438 (410) Light strip, right
A439 (409) Light strip, left

F535 (117) Fuse, warning indicator light switch

H119 Indicator light, direction indicators, trailer
H120 Direction indicator, front right
H121 Direction indicator, front left
H122 Direction indicator, rear right
H123 Direction indicator, rear left
H124 (140) Direction indicator, side right
H125 (140) Direction indicator, side left
H380 Indicator light, direction indicators, tractor unit, right
H381 Indicator light, direction indicators, tractor unit, left

S108 (472) Steering column switch (indicators, wipers and headlights)

S109 (461) Switch, hazard warning flasher

X1540 Stvd. frame I
X1544 Stvd. frame III
X1545 Stvd. front region, left
X1550 Stvd. front region, right
X1586 Stvd. connection for trailer lighting socket 1
X1644 Earthing point, cab, adjacent to central fuse, relay and terminal block
X1967 Stvd. 1 combination steering column switch

Marking of mounting positions

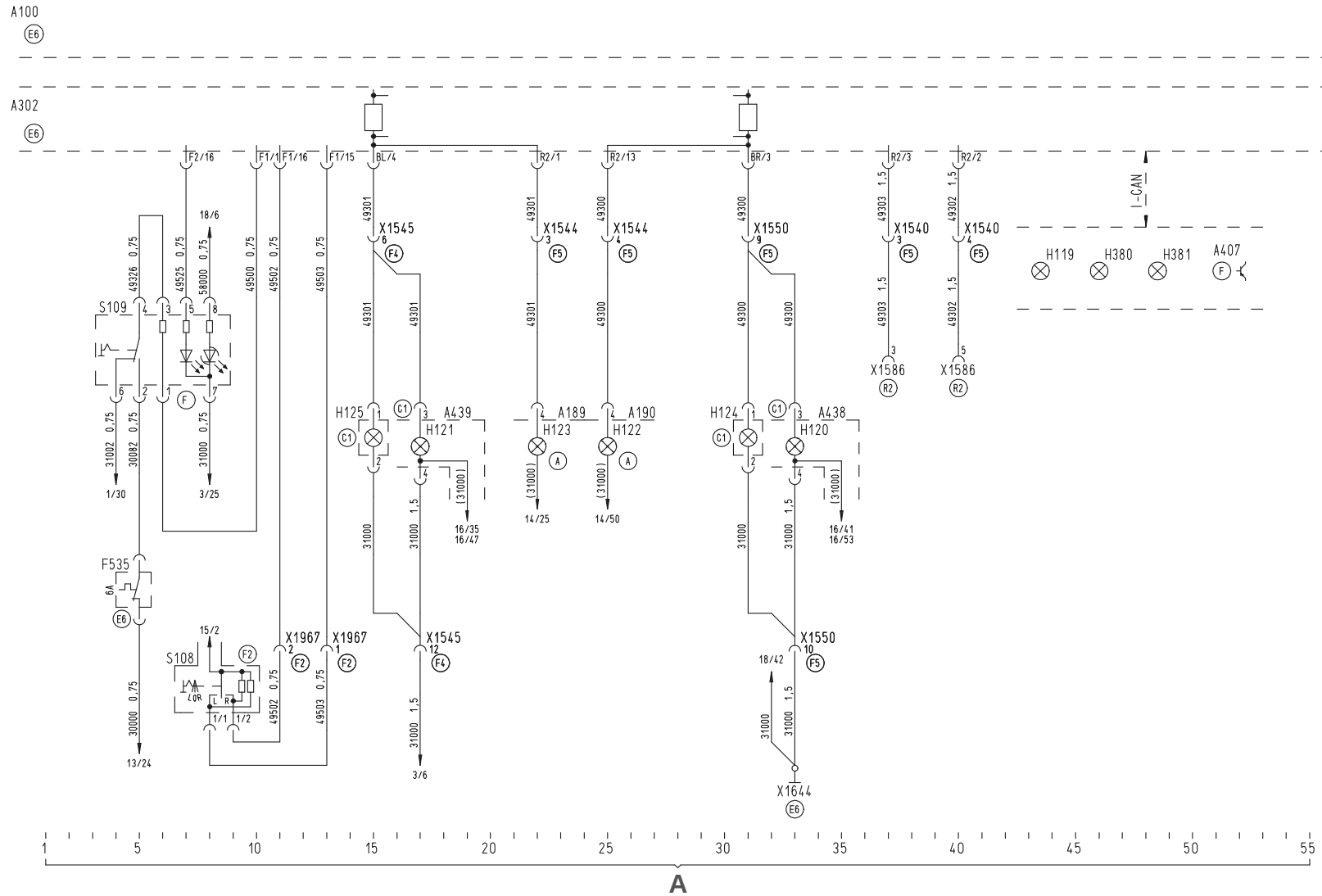
(A) Tail
 (B1) Engine
 (B2) Gearbox
 (C) Front
 (C1) Bumper
 (C2) Entrance right
 (C3) Entrance left
 (E6) Central electrics area
 (E7) Control unit racks
 (E8) Rear wall of cab
 (F) Instrument panel
 (F1) Central part
 (F2) Steering wheel/column
 (F3) Foot pedals
 (F4) Front wall, inside left
 (F5) Front wall, inside right

(F6) Driving seat
 (F7) Passenger seat
 (F8) Control panel
 (G) Battery box
 (H1) B-pillar on driver's side
 (H2) A-pillar on driver's side
 (J1) B-pillar on passenger's side
 (J2) A-pillar on passenger's side
 (L) Ceiling/roof
 (N) Front axle
 (P) Rear axle
 (R1) Front part of frame
 (R2) Rear part of frame
 (S1) Door left
 (S2) Door right

Note:Position for mounting **X1586** is E8 on semitrailers!

RL SERIES WIRING DIAGRAMS

Wiring diagram no. **81.99192.2982** Sheet **19** of **21**



Legend

Wiring diagram no. **81.99192.2982** Sheet **20** of 21
Change status: 03.01

A = Reserve lines

B = Reserve lines for trailer lighting socket

C = Periphery of retarder

A100 (255) Central fuse, relay and terminal block

A302 (352) Central computer 2

G101 (113) Battery 2

X327 Stvd. solenoid valve, frame

X637 Stvd. differential lock, rear axle

X1540 Stvd. frame I

X1544 Stvd. frame III

X1551 Stvd. engine/EDC/transmission II

X1557 Stvd. frame, left

X1586 Stvd. connection for trailer lighting socket 1

X1587 Stvd. connection for trailer lighting socket 2

X2188 Stvd. cable duct, hydroretarder

X2497 Stvd. distributor line 16109

X3118 Stvd. distributor line 30000

X3119 Stvd. distributor line 30009

Y114 Magnetic clutch, compressor

Marking of mounting positions

Ⓐ Tail

Ⓑ Engine

Ⓑ2 Gearbox

Ⓒ Front

Ⓒ1 Bumper

Ⓒ2 Entrance right

Ⓒ3 Entrance left

Ⓔ Central electrics area

Ⓔ7 Control unit racks

Ⓔ8 Rear wall of cab

Ⓕ Instrument panel

Ⓕ1 Central part

Ⓕ2 Steering wheel/column

Ⓕ3 Foot pedals

Ⓕ4 Front wall, inside left

Ⓕ5 Front wall, inside right

Ⓘ Solenoid valve, differential lock, rear axle, transverse

Ⓙ Switch for indicator, differential lock, transverse

Ⓜ Indicator light, differential lock, longitudinal
Indicator light, differential lock, rear axle, transverse

Ⓨ Solenoid valve, differential lock, longitudinal

Ⓥ Solenoid valve, power take-off 1

Ⓦ Data line

Ⓕ6 Driving seat

Ⓕ7 Passenger seat

Ⓕ8 Control panel

Ⓕ Battery box

Ⓕ1 B-pillar on driver's side

Ⓕ2 A-pillar on driver's side

Ⓕ1 B-pillar on passenger's side

Ⓕ2 A-pillar on passenger's side

Ⓕ Ceiling/roof

Ⓕ Front axle

Ⓕ Rear axle

Ⓕ1 Front part of frame

Ⓕ2 Rear part of frame

Ⓕ1 Door left

Ⓕ2 Door right

Ⓕ Power supply, trailer
(protection from emptying)

Ⓕ Control, trailing, axle or
leading axle, trailer

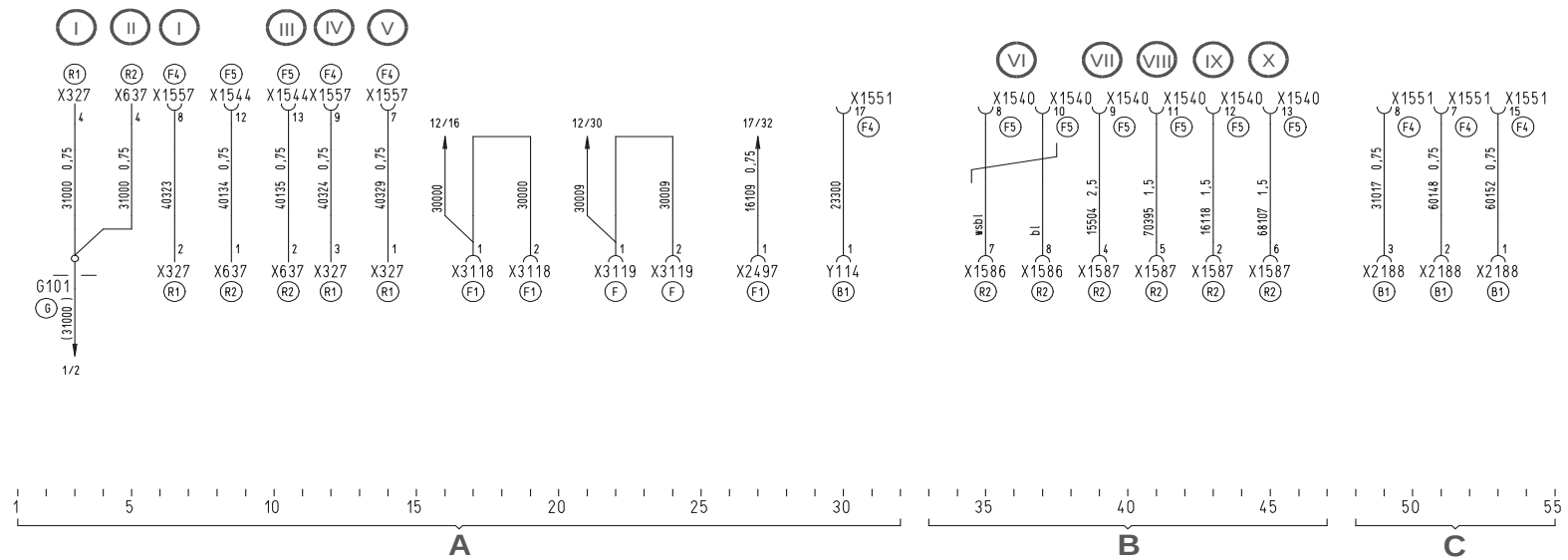
Ⓕ Pressure switch, check
Parking brake, trailer

Ⓕ Indicator light, brake pad wear
indicator, trailer

Wiring diagram no. **81.99192.2982** Sheet **20** of 21

A100
(E6)

A302
(E6)



Legend

Wiring diagram no. **81.99192.2982** Sheet **21** of 21
Change status: 03.01

A = Intarder, retarder

B = Transmission

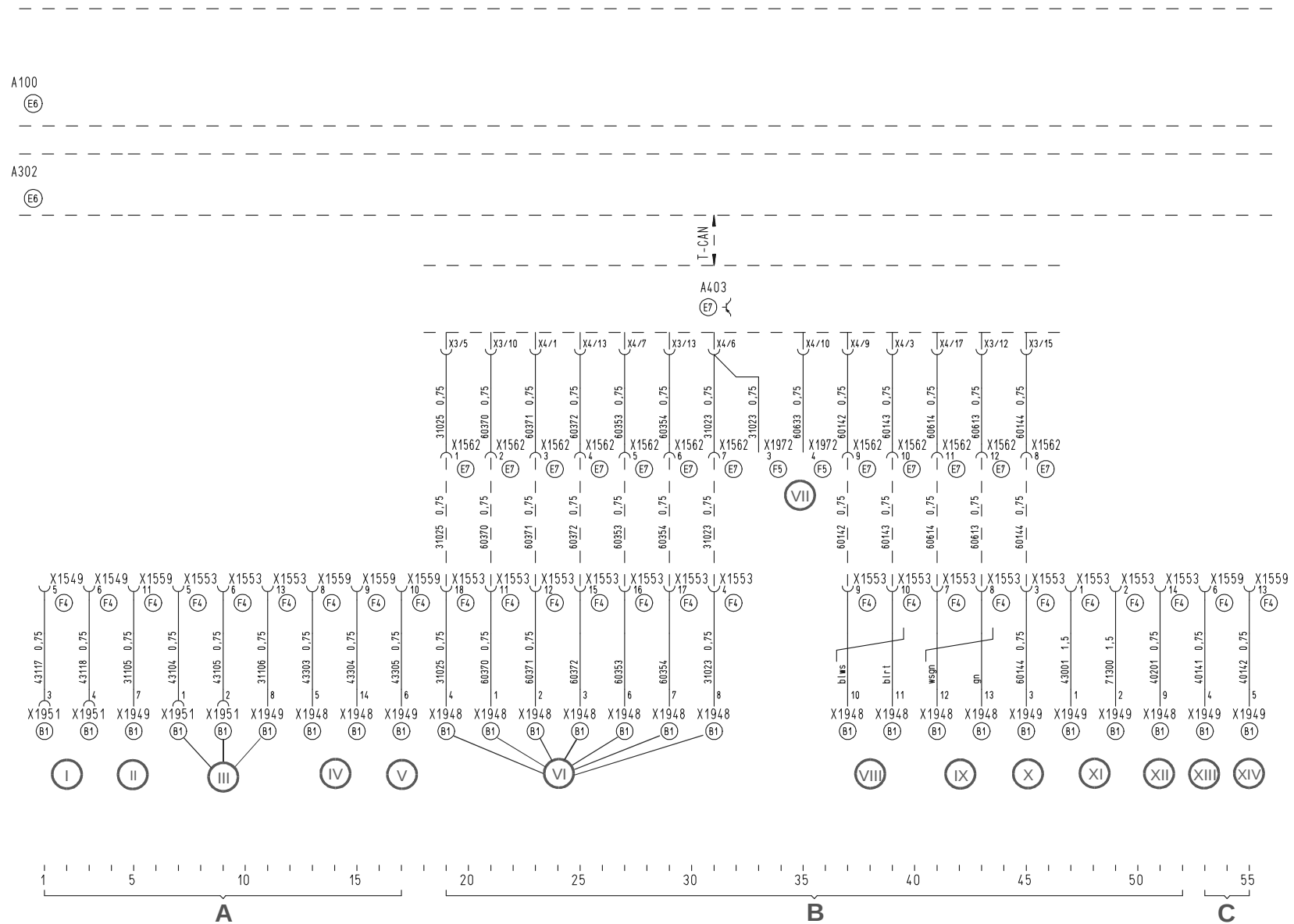
C = Power take-off

A100 (255) Central fuse, relay and terminal block
A302 (352) Central computer 2
A403 (339) Vehicle management computer

X1549 Stvd. engine/EDC/transmission I
X1553 Stvd. engine/EDC/transmission III
X1559 Stvd. engine/EDC/transmission IV
X1562 Stvd. gearbox
X1948 Stvd. engine/transmission (MP box)
X1949 Stvd. engine/transmission (MP box)
X1951 Stvd. engine/transmission (MP box)
X1972 Stvd. foot pedals, exterior

Marking of mounting positions

- | | |
|---|-------------------------------------|
| Ⓐ Tail | Ⓕ Driving seat |
| Ⓑ Engine | Ⓖ Passenger seat |
| Ⓑ Gearbox | Ⓖ Control panel |
| Ⓒ Front | Ⓖ Battery box |
| Ⓒ Bumper | Ⓖ B-pillar on driver's side |
| Ⓒ Entrance right | Ⓖ A-pillar on driver's side |
| Ⓒ Entrance left | Ⓖ B-pillar on passenger's side |
| Ⓖ Central electrics area | Ⓖ A-pillar on passenger's side |
| Ⓖ Control unit racks | Ⓖ Ceiling/roof |
| Ⓖ Rear wall of cab | Ⓖ Front axle |
| Ⓖ Instrument panel | Ⓖ Rear axle |
| Ⓖ Central part | Ⓖ Front part of frame |
| Ⓖ Steering wheel/column | Ⓖ Rear part of frame |
| Ⓖ Foot pedals | Ⓖ Door left |
| Ⓖ Front wall, inside left | Ⓖ Door right |
| Ⓖ Front wall, inside right | |
| Ⓖ Pressure pickup, positioning pressure | Ⓖ Transmission, input speed |
| Ⓖ Solenoid valve, reservoir | Ⓖ Transmission, neutral |
| Ⓖ Temperature sensor, intarder, retarder | Ⓖ Switch, reverse gear |
| Ⓖ Proportional valve, intarder, retarder | Ⓖ Diagnostics, AS-Tronic |
| Ⓖ Solen. valve, reservoir/press. pickup, actu. press. | Ⓖ Indicator light, power take-off 1 |
| Ⓖ Transmission control module | Ⓖ Indicator light, power take-off 2 |
| Ⓖ Clutch servo | |
| Ⓖ Clutch displacement sensor | |

Wiring diagram no. **81.99192.2982** Sheet **21** of 21

ADDITIONAL WIRING DIAGRAMS

ADDITIONAL WIRING DIAGRAMS

Contents

Titles of wiring diagrams	Wiring diagram no.	Chapter/Page
Additional headlight	81.99192.2461	4.26 - 26
Air bag	81.99192.2572	4.01 - 2
Air conditioning unit	81.99192.1380	4.11 - 4
All-round marker light 1 on roof	81.99192.1412	4.18 - 72
All-round marker light 2 on pedestal	81.99192.1414	4.18 - 76
All-round marker light 2 on roof	81.99192.1413	4.18 - 74
All-round marker light, left, on pedestal	81.99192.1416	4.18 - 78
All-round marker light, right, on pedestal	81.99192.1415	4.18 - 80
AS-TRONIC transmission (12-gear)	81.99192.2993	4.07 - 2
AS-TRONIC transmission (16-gear)	81.99192.2992	4.07 - 6
ASR traction control indicator light	81.99192.1358	4.01 - 26
ASR traction control slip threshold control switch	81.99192.1359	4.01 - 28
ASR traction control/electronic stability program ASR/ESP indicator light	81.99192.2862	4.01 - 30
ASR traction control/electronic stability program ASR/ESP slip threshold control switch	81.99192.1360	4.01 - 32
Bunk light, bottom (LL)	81.99192.1397	4.19 - 18
Bunk light, bottom (RL)	81.99192.1398	4.19 - 20
Bunk light, top	81.99192.1396	4.19 - 16
Cab tilt device, electrical	81.99192.1370	4.06 - 4
CAN databus driveline (T-CAN)	81.99192.2359	4.03 - 4
CAN databus driveline (T-CAN) with AS-TRONIC	81.99192.2522	4.03 - 6
CAN databus driveline (T-CAN) with AS-TRONIC/special customer module	81.99192.2433	4.03 - 18
CAN databus driveline (T-CAN) with ECAS/AS-TRONIC/RAS-EC	81.99192.2783	4.03 - 26
CAN databus driveline (T-CAN) with intarder or retarder	81.99192.2521	4.03 - 10
CAN databus driveline (T-CAN) with intarder or retarder/AS-TRONIC	81.99192.2524	4.03 - 12
CAN databus driveline (T-CAN) with intarder or retarder/AS-TRONIC/special customer module	81.99192.2435	4.03 - 22

ADDITIONAL WIRING DIAGRAMS
Contents

Titles of wiring diagrams	Wiring diagram no.	Chapter/Page
CAN databus driveline (T-CAN) with intarder or retarder/special customer module	81.99192. 2432	4.03 - 14
CAN databus driveline (T-CAN) with special customer module	81.99192. 2428	4.03 - 8
CAN databus driveline (T-CAN) without ECAM	81.99192. 2811	4.03 - 30
CAN databus driveline (T-CAN) without ECAM but with AS-TRONIC	81.99192. 2824	4.03 - 32
CAN databus driveline (T-CAN) without ECAM but with AS-TRONIC/special customer module	81.99192. 2819	4.03 - 38
CAN databus driveline (T-CAN) without ECAM but with ECAS/AS-TRONIC/RAS-EC	81.99192. 2827	4.03 - 42
CAN databus driveline (T-CAN) without ECAM but with intarder or retarder	81.99192. 2823	4.03 - 34
CAN databus driveline (T-CAN) without ECAM but with intarder or retarder/special customer module	81.99192. 2818	4.03 - 46
CAN databus driveline (T-CAN) without ECAM but with intarder or retarder/AS-TRONIC	81.99192. 2826	4.03 - 50
CAN databus driveline (T-CAN) without ECAM but with intarder or retarder/AS-TRONIC/special customer module	81.99192. 2821	4.03 - 52
CAN databus driveline (T-CAN) without ECAM but with special customer module	81.99192. 2814	4.03 - 36
CAN databus instrumentation (I-CAN)/tachograph (FS-CAN)	81.99192. 2377	4.03 - 2
Cargo area lighting	81.99192. 1384	4.12 - 4
Central lubrication	81.99192. 1467	4.26 - 2
Cool box	81.99192. 1382	4.11 - 12
Cullmann phone with radio 24V and CD changer MAN-Sound (LL)	81.99192. 1447	4.20 - 10
Cullmann phone with radio 24V and CD changer MAN-Sound (RL)	81.99192. 2878	4.20 - 14
Cullmann phone with radio 24V MAN-Sound (LL)	81.99192. 2871	4.20 - 2
Cullmann phone with radio 24V MAN-Sound (RL)	81.99192. 2872	4.20 - 6
Differential lock longitudinal and transverse, 3-axle vehicle	81.99192. 1366	4.04 - 2
Differential lock transverse, rear axle	81.99192. 1365	4.04 - 4
Door module (LL)	81.99192. 2989	4.20 - 34
Door module (RL)	81.99192. 2990	4.20 - 44

ADDITIONAL WIRING DIAGRAMS
Contents

Titles of wiring diagrams	Wiring diagram no.	Chapter/Page
Driving dynamics control	81.99192. 2843	4.06 - 2
EATON RTSO transmission (LL)	81.99192. 2601	4.07 - 10
EATON RTSO transmission (RL)	81.99192. 2417	4.07 - 14
EBS electronic braking system	81.99192. 2987	4.05 - 2
ECAM electronically controlled compressed air device, fallback level	81.99192. 2810	4.05 - 8
ECAS electronically controlled air suspension 4x2 FL (semitrailer)	81.99192. 1336	4.05 - 14
ECAS electronically controlled air suspension 4x2 FL (truck)	81.99192. 1337	4.05 - 10
ECAS electronically controlled air suspension 4x2 FLL	81.99192. 1338	4.05 - 18
ECAS electronically controlled air suspension 6x2 FNL	81.99192. 1339	4.05 - 22
ECAS electronically controlled air suspension 6x2 FNL (Nordland)	81.99192. 1348	4.05 - 26
ECAS electronically controlled air suspension 6x2 FNLL	81.99192. 1340	4.05 - 30
ECAS electronically controlled air suspension 6x2 FNLL (Nordland)	81.99192. 1349	4.05 - 34
ECAS electronically controlled air suspension 6x2 FVL	81.99192. 1341	4.05 - 38
ECAS electronically controlled air suspension, switch level 1/2	81.99192. 1368	4.05 - 42
ECAS electronically controlled air suspension/EFR electronic shock absorber control 4x2 FL (semitrailer)	81.99192. 1342	4.05 - 44
ECAS electronically controlled air suspension/EFR electronic shock absorber control 4x2 FL (truck)	81.99192. 1343	4.05 - 48
ECAS electronically controlled air suspension/EFR electronic shock absorber control 4x2 FLL	81.99192. 1344	4.05 - 52
ECAS electronically controlled air suspension/EFR electronic shock absorber control 6x2 FNL	81.99192. 1345	4.05 - 56
ECAS electronically controlled air suspension/EFR electronic shock absorber control 6x2 FNL (Nordland)	81.99192. 1350	4.05 - 60
ECAS electronically controlled air suspension/EFR electronic shock absorber control 6x2 FVL	81.99192. 1346	4.05 - 64
ECAS electronically controlled air suspension/EFR electronic shock absorber control 6x2 FNLL	81.99192. 1347	4.05 - 68
ECAS electronically controlled air suspension/EFR electronic shock absorber control 6x2 FNLL (Nordland)	81.99192. 1351	4.05 - 72
EDC electronically controlled diesel injection EDC MS6.1 (EURO 2)	81.99192. 2985	4.05 - 76
EDC electronically controlled diesel injection EDC MS6.1 with exhaust gas recirculation (EURO 3)	81.99192. 2986	4.05 - 82

ADDITIONAL WIRING DIAGRAMS
Contents

Titles of wiring diagrams	Wiring diagram no.	Chapter/Page
EDC electronically controlled diesel injection EDC7 Common Rail D0836LF	81.99192. 2692	4.05 - 88
Emergency battery shutdown	81.99192. 1362	4.02 - 2
Engine brake, automatic	81.99192. 1385	4.13 - 2
EVB electronically controlled engine brake, controlled	81.99192. 2832	4.05 - 96
Fuel filter heater	81.99192. 2487	4.11 - 8
Fuel filter heater, Separ	81.99192. 2665	4.11 - 10
Headlight cleaning unit (LL)	81.99192. 1392	4.19 - 8
Headlight cleaning unit (RL)	81.99192. 1393	4.19 - 10
Headlight gas discharge with headlight levelling (LL)	81.99192. 2651	4.19 - 2
Headlight gas discharge with headlight levelling (RL)	81.99192. 2653	4.19 - 4
Headlight gas discharge without headlight levelling	81.99192. 2652	4.19 - 6
Headlight levelling (LL)	81.99192. 2477	4.12 - 6
Headlight levelling (RL)	81.99192. 2445	4.12 - 8
Heating for hydraulic gearshift (HGS) (LL)	81.99192. 2684	4.08 - 4
Heating for hydraulic gearshift (HGS) (RL)	81.99192. 2690	4.08 - 6
Horn switchover (LL)	81.99192. 1375	4.08 - 8
Horn switchover (RL)	81.99192. 1376	4.08 - 10
Intarder ZF-EST 48	81.99192. 1378	4.09 - 4
Interior lighting, roof (white/red)	81.99192. 1377	4.09 - 2
Locker lighting, rear left (LL)	81.99192. 2489	4.19 - 42
Locker lighting, rear left (RL)	81.99192. 2411	4.19 - 44
Locker lighting, rear right (LL)	81.99192. 2490	4.19 - 46

ADDITIONAL WIRING DIAGRAMS
Contents

Titles of wiring diagrams	Wiring diagram no.	Chapter/Page
Locker lighting, rear right (RL)	81.99192. 2412	4.19 - 48
Locker lighting, top (left, middle) (LL)	81.99192. 1404	4.19 - 50
Locker lighting, top (left, middle) (RL)	81.99192. 1405	4.19 - 52
Locker lighting, top (left, middle, right) (LL)	81.99192. 1406	4.19 - 54
Locker lighting, top (left, middle, right) (RL)	81.99192. 1407	4.19 - 56
Main battery switch (electric)	81.99192. 1361	4.02 - 6
Main battery switch (mechanical)	81.99192. 2495	4.02 - 8
Nokia phone with radio 24V and CD changer MAN-Sound (LL)	81.99192. 2875	4.20 - 26
Nokia phone with radio 24V and CD changer MAN-Sound (RL)	81.99192. 2876	4.20 - 30
Nokia phone with radio 24V MAN-Sound (LL)	81.99192. 2873	4.20 - 18
Nokia phone with radio 24V MAN-Sound (RL)	81.99192. 2874	4.20 - 22
Power take-off 1	81.99192. 1388	4.14 - 2
Power take-off 2	81.99192. 1389	4.14 - 4
Preparation cooling superstructure (tractor vehicle)	81.99192. 1469	4.22 - 2
Preparation cooling superstructure (tractor vehicle, trailer)	81.99192. 1468	4.22 - 6
Preparation LSVA (performance-related heavy traffic levy)	81.99192. 1464	4.22 - 12
Preparation trailing axle control, semitrailer	81.99192. 1465	4.22 - 14
Preparation, central lubrication	81.99192. 1466	4.22 - 16
Radio 12V	81.99192. 2475	4.18 - 2
Radio 12V MAN-Sound (LL)	81.99192. 2484	4.18 - 4
Radio 12V MAN-Sound (RL)	81.99192. 2444	4.18 - 6
Radio 24V	81.99192. 2879	4.18 - 8
Radio 24V MAN-Sound (LL)	81.99192. 2855	4.18 - 10

ADDITIONAL WIRING DIAGRAMS

Contents

Titles of wiring diagrams	Wiring diagram no.	Chapter/Page
Radio 24V MAN-Sound (RL)	81.99192. 2856	4.18 - 12
Radio 24V with CD changer and MAN-Sound (LL)	81.99192. 2858	4.18 - 14
Radio 24V with CD changer and MAN-Sound (RL)	81.99192. 2859	4.18 - 18
Radio navigation system 12V (LL)	81.99192. 1432	4.18 - 24
Radio navigation system 12V (RL)	81.99192. 1433	4.18 - 26
Radio navigation system 12V with CD changer (LL)	81.99192. 1434	4.18 - 28
Radio navigation system 12V with CD changer (RL)	81.99192. 1435	4.18 - 30
Radio navigation system 12V with Cullmann phone (LL)	81.99192. 1436	4.18 - 32
Radio navigation system 12V with Cullmann phone (RL)	81.99192. 1437	4.18 - 36
Radio navigation system 12V with Cullmann phone and CD changer (LL)	81.99192. 1440	4.18 - 48
Radio navigation system 12V with Cullmann phone and CD changer (RL)	81.99192. 1441	4.18 - 52
Radio navigation system 12V with Nokia phone (LL)	81.99192. 1438	4.18 - 40
Radio navigation system 12V with Nokia phone (RL)	81.99192. 1439	4.18 - 44
Radio navigation system 12V with Nokia phone and CD changer (LL)	81.99192. 1442	4.18 - 56
Radio navigation system 12V with Nokia phone and CD changer (RL)	81.99192. 1443	4.18 - 60
Radio remote control (infrared)	81.99192. 1371	4.18 - 22
Retarder VOITH DIGIPROP (CAN)	81.99192. 1410	4.18 - 66
Retarder, hydroretarder (CAN)	81.99192. 1411	4.18 - 68
Retarder/intarder, automatic	81.99192. 1372	4.18 - 64
Reversing stop	81.99192. 1409	4.18 - 70
Seat adjustment, electric (driver)	81.99192. 1483	4.19 - 28
Seat adjustment, electric (passenger)	81.99192. 1484	4.19 - 30
Seat belt indicator, driver	81.99192. 1374	4.07 - 26
Seat heating, driver	81.99192. 2494	4.19 - 24
Seat heating, driver and passenger	81.99192. 2493	4.19 - 26

ADDITIONAL WIRING DIAGRAMS

Contents

Titles of wiring diagrams	Wiring diagram no.	Chapter/Page
Side marker lights (LL)	81.99192. 2592	4.19 - 22
Socket 12V	81.99192. 2569	4.19 - 58
Socket 24V	81.99192. 2570	4.19 - 60
Socket 24V in wiring trough	81.99192. 2796	4.19 - 62
Socket, tanker	81.99192. 2655	4.19 - 64
Special customised module	81.99192. 1381	4.11 - 14
START-STOP device at end of frame	81.99192. 1402	4.19 - 38
START-STOP device on engine	81.99192. 1401	4.19 - 36
START-STOP device on engine and end of frame	81.99192. 1403	4.19 - 40
Sunblind, electric	81.99192. 1399	4.19 - 32
Sunroof (INALFA) (LL)	81.99192. 1394	4.19 - 12
Sunroof (INALFA) (RL)	81.99192. 1395	4.19 - 14
Supplementary heating D1LCC/D3LCC with TRS	81.99192. 1472	4.26 - 4
Supplementary heating D1LCC/D3LCC without TRS	81.99192. 1471	4.26 - 6
Supplementary heating D5W with TRS	81.99192. 1478	4.26 - 8
Supplementary heating D5W without TRS	81.99192. 1477	4.26 - 10
Supplementary heating Thermo 50 with TRS	81.99192. 1476	4.26 - 12
Supplementary heating Thermo 50 without TRS	81.99192. 1475	4.26 - 14
Supplementary heating Truma E24-2 with TRS	81.99192. 1480	4.26 - 18
Supplementary heating Truma E24-2 without TRS	81.99192. 1479	4.26 - 20
Supplementary heating Webasto Airtop 2000 OEM and 3500 with TRS	81.99192. 1473	4.26 - 22
Supplementary heating Webasto Airtop 2000 OEM and 3500 without TRS	81.99192. 1474	4.26 - 24
Supplementary heating, TRS shutdown	81.99192. 2621	4.26 - 16
Tailgate	81.99192. 1537	4.12 - 2
Tipper indicator	81.99192. 1379	4.11 - 2

ADDITIONAL WIRING DIAGRAMS

Contents

Titles of wiring diagrams	Wiring diagram no.	Chapter/Page
Trailer charge 24V	81.99192. 2616	4.08 - 2
Trailer lighting socket 24V 15-pin	81.99192. 2499	4.01 - 10
Trailer lighting socket 24V 15-pin + 12V 13-pin	81.99192. 2650	4.01 - 22
Trailer lighting socket 24V 7-pin	81.99192. 2496	4.01 - 4
Trailer lighting socket 24V 7-pin + 12V 13-pin	81.99192. 2447	4.01 - 12
Trailer lighting socket 24V 7-pin/4-pin	81.99192. 2497	4.01 - 6
Trailer lighting socket 24V 7-pin/4-pin + 12V 13-pin	81.99192. 2448	4.01 - 14
Trailer lighting socket 24V 7-pin/7-pin	81.99192. 2498	4.01 - 8
Trailer lighting socket 24V 7-pin/7-pin + 12V 13-pin	81.99192. 2449	4.01 - 18
Vehicle immobiliser	81.99192. 2476	4.23 - 2
Voltage limiter	81.99192. 2850	4.19 - 34
Windscreen heating	81.99192. 2571	4.06 - 6
Windscreen heating (wide cab)	81.99192. 1373	4.06 - 8
Work spotlight on top of cab	81.99192. 1356	4.01 - 34
Work spotlight, cab closure (right)	81.99192. 1357	4.01 - 38
Work spotlight, cab closure(left/right)	81.99192. 1355	4.01 - 36
ZF transmission 16S151/16S181 (LL)	81.99192. 2579	4.07 - 18
ZF transmission 16S151/16S181 (RL)	81.99192. 2835	4.07 - 22

Airbag

Legend

Wiring diagram no. **81.99192.2572** Sheet 1 of 1
Change status: 06.00

A = Airbag with seat belt tensioner

A100 (255) Central fuse, relay and terminal block
A302 (352) Central computer 2
A407 (342) Instrumentation
A484 (485) Steering wheel with airbag
A485 (484) Seat belt tensioner
A486 (483) Control unit airbag

F373 (117) Fuse, airbag

H303 Indicator light, airbag

X1640 Soldered connector, line 31000
X1867 Stvd. control unit airbag
X1910 Crimped connector K-KWP2 (SA)
X1970 Stvd. airbag

Marking of mounting positions

- | | |
|----------------------------|--------------------------------|
| Ⓐ Tail | Ⓕ Driving seat |
| Ⓑ Engine | Ⓖ Passenger seat |
| Ⓑ Gearbox | Ⓖ Control panel |
| Ⓒ Front | Ⓖ Battery box |
| Ⓒ Bumper | Ⓖ B-pillar on driver's side |
| Ⓒ Entrance right | Ⓖ A-pillar on driver's side |
| Ⓒ Entrance left | Ⓖ B-pillar on passenger's side |
| Ⓔ Central electrics area | Ⓖ A-pillar on passenger's side |
| Ⓔ Control unit racks | Ⓖ Ceiling/roof |
| Ⓔ Rear wall of cab | Ⓖ Front axle |
| Ⓖ Instrument panel | Ⓖ Rear axle |
| Ⓖ Central part | Ⓖ Front part of frame |
| Ⓖ Steering wheel/column | Ⓖ Rear part of frame |
| Ⓖ Foot pedals | Ⓖ Door left |
| Ⓖ Front wall, inside left | Ⓖ Door right |
| Ⓖ Front wall, inside right | |

The diagram illustrates a cable tray layout with the following components and dimensions:

- Dimensions:**
 - Horizontal dimensions: 14600, 31000, 64208, 14100.
 - Vertical dimensions: 14600, 31000, 64208, 14100.
- Components:**
 - Cable Hangers:** X1867 (H1), X1970 (F2), X1867 (H1), X1867 (H1), X1867 (H1), X1867 (H1).
 - Cable Supports:** A484 (F2), A485 (F6), A486 (F8).
 - Cable Bundles:** F373 (E6), F2, F1, F8.
 - Cable Bundle:** I-CAN.
- Labels:** A100, A302, A484, A485, A486, A407, H303, X1867, X1970, F373, F2, F1, F8, H1, I-CAN.

Trailer lighting socket 24V 7-pin**Legend**Wiring diagram no. **81.99192.2496** Sheet 1 of 1

Change status: 07.99

A = Trailer lighting socket 24V 7-pin N**A100** (255) Central fuse, relay and terminal block**A302** (352) Central computer 2**G101** (113) Battery 2**X330** (191) Socket connector N 24V**X1540** Stvd. frame I**X1586** Stvd. connection for trailer lighting socket 1**Marking of mounting positions**

Ⓐ Tail

Ⓑ Engine

Ⓑ Gearbox

Ⓒ Front

Ⓒ Bumper

Ⓒ Entrance right

Ⓒ Entrance left

Ⓒ Central electrics area

Ⓒ Control unit racks

Ⓒ Rear wall of cab

Ⓒ Instrument panel

Ⓒ Central part

Ⓒ Steering wheel/column

Ⓒ Foot pedals

Ⓒ Front wall, inside left

Ⓒ Front wall, inside right

Ⓖ Driving seat

Ⓖ Passenger seat

Ⓖ Control panel

Ⓖ Battery box

Ⓖ B-pillar on driver's side

Ⓖ A-pillar on driver's side

Ⓖ B-pillar on passenger's side

Ⓖ A-pillar on passenger's side

Ⓖ Ceiling/roof

Ⓖ Front axle

Ⓖ Rear axle

Ⓖ Front part of frame

Ⓖ Rear part of frame

Ⓖ Door left

Ⓖ Door right

Note:Position for mounting **X1586** is E8 on semitrailers!

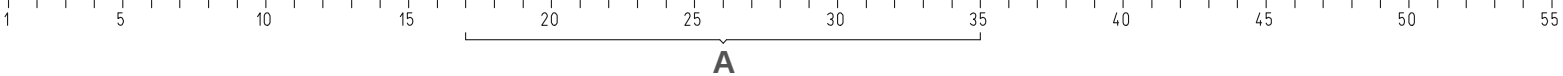
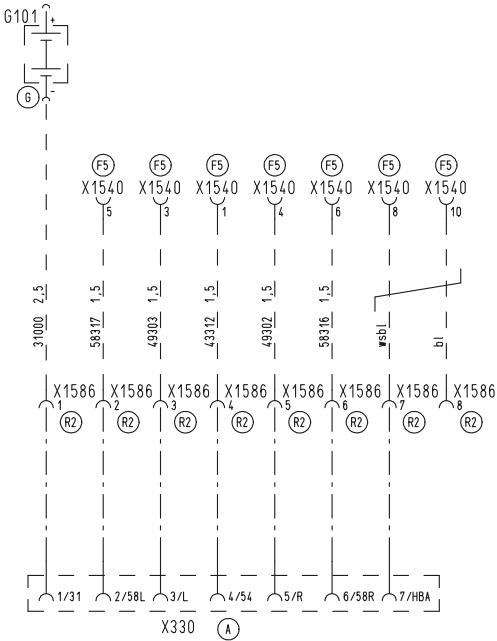
Wiring diagram no. **81.99192.2496** Sheet **1** of **1**

A100

(E6)

A302

(E6)



Trailer lighting socket 24V 7-pin/4-pin

Legend

Wiring diagram no. **81.99192.2497** Sheet 1 of 1

Change status: 07.99

A = Trailer lighting socket 24V 7-pin N

B = Trailer lighting socket 24V 4-pin

A100 (255) Central fuse, relay and terminal block

A302 (352) Central computer 2

G101 (113) Battery 2

X330 (191) Socket connector N 24V

X741 (193) Trailer lighting socket

X1540 Stvd. frame I

X1586 Stvd. connection for trailer lighting socket 1

X1587 Stvd. connection for trailer lighting socket 2

Marking of mounting positions

Ⓐ Tail

Ⓑ Engine

Ⓑ Gearbox

Ⓒ Front

Ⓒ Bumper

Ⓒ Entrance right

Ⓒ Entrance left

Ⓔ Central electrics area

Ⓔ Control unit racks

Ⓔ Rear wall of cab

Ⓕ Instrument panel

Ⓕ Central part

Ⓕ Steering wheel/column

Ⓕ Foot pedals

Ⓕ Front wall, inside left

Ⓕ Front wall, inside right

Ⓕ Driving seat

Ⓕ Passenger seat

Ⓕ Control panel

Ⓕ Battery box

Ⓕ B-pillar on driver's side

Ⓕ A-pillar on driver's side

Ⓕ B-pillar on passenger's side

Ⓕ A-pillar on passenger's side

Ⓕ Ceiling/roof

Ⓕ Front axle

Ⓕ Rear axle

Ⓕ Front part of frame

Ⓕ Rear part of frame

Ⓕ Door left

Ⓕ Door right

Note:

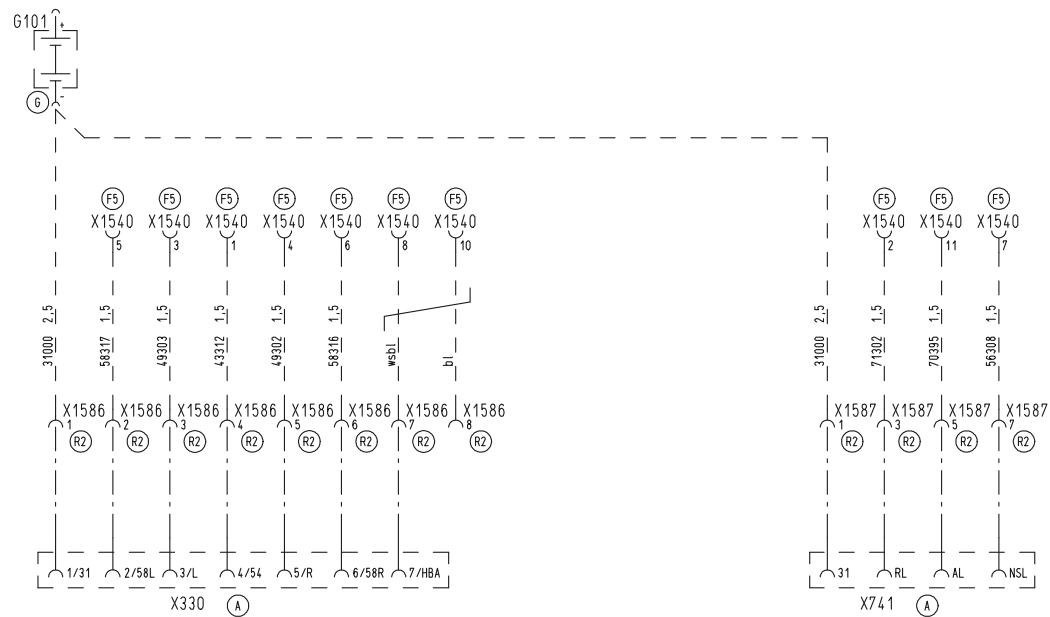
Position for mounting **X1586** and **X1587** is E8 on semitrailers!

ADDITIONAL WIRING DIAGRAMS

Wiring diagram no. **81.99192.2497** Sheet **1** of **1**

A100
(E6)

A302
(E6)



1 5 10 15 20 25 30 35 40 45 50 55

A **B**

Trailer lighting socket 24V 7-pin/7-pin

Legend

Wiring diagram no. **81.99192.2498** Sheet 1 of 1

Change status: 07.99

A = Trailer lighting socket 24V 7-pin N

B = Trailer lighting socket 24V 7-pin S

A100 (255) Central fuse, relay and terminal block

A302 (352) Central computer 2

G101 (113) Battery 2

X329 (192) Socket connector S 24V

X330 (191) Socket connector N 24V

X1540 Stvd. frame I

X1586 Stvd. connection for trailer lighting socket 1

X1587 Stvd. connection for trailer lighting socket 2

Marking of mounting positions

Ⓐ Tail

Ⓑ Engine

Ⓑ Gearbox

Ⓒ Front

Ⓒ Bumper

Ⓒ Entrance right

Ⓒ Entrance left

Ⓔ Central electrics area

Ⓔ Control unit racks

Ⓔ Rear wall of cab

Ⓕ Instrument panel

Ⓕ Central part

Ⓕ Steering wheel/column

Ⓕ Foot pedals

Ⓕ Front wall, inside left

Ⓕ Front wall, inside right

Ⓕ Driving seat

Ⓕ Passenger seat

Ⓕ Control panel

Ⓕ Battery box

Ⓕ B-pillar on driver's side

Ⓕ A-pillar on driver's side

Ⓕ B-pillar on passenger's side

Ⓕ A-pillar on passenger's side

Ⓕ Ceiling/roof

Ⓕ Front axle

Ⓕ Rear axle

Ⓕ Front part of frame

Ⓕ Rear part of frame

Ⓕ Door left

Ⓕ Door right

Note:

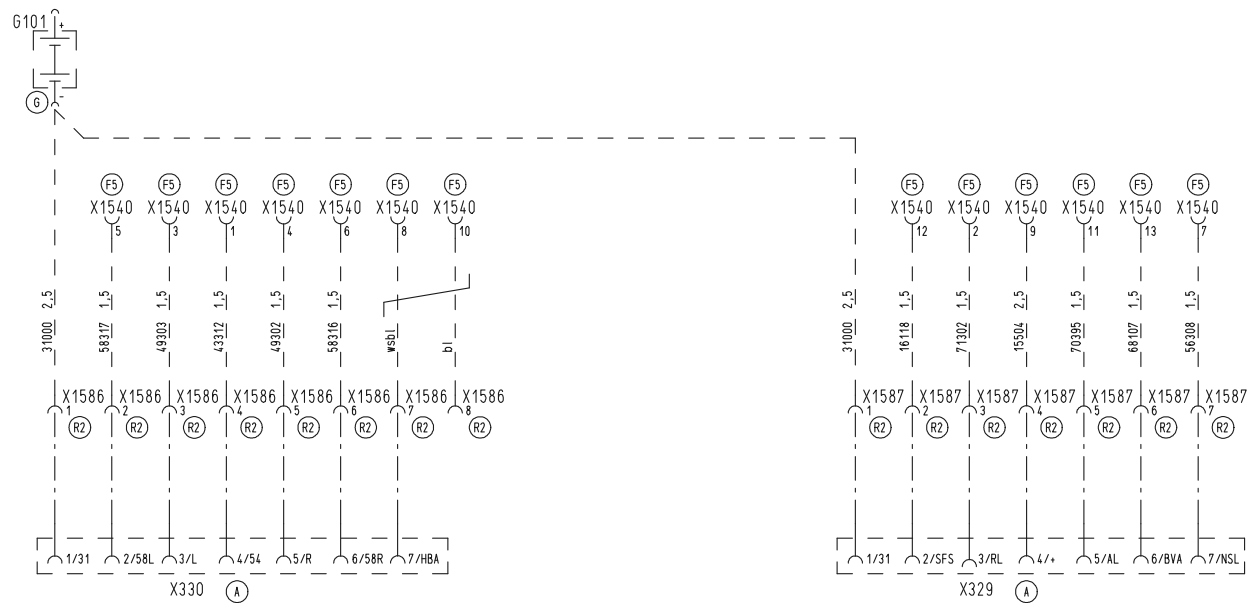
Position for mounting **X1586** and **X1587** is E8 on semitrailers!

ADDITIONAL WIRING DIAGRAMS

Wiring diagram no. **81.99192.2498** Sheet **1** of **1**

A100
(E6)

A302
(E6)



1 5 10 15 20 25 30 35 40 45 50 55

A **B**

Trailer lighting socket 24V 15-pin

Legend

Wiring diagram no. **81.99192.2499** Sheet 1 of 1

Change status: 07.99

A = Trailer lighting socket 24V 15-pin

A100 (255) Central fuse, relay and terminal block

A302 (352) Central computer 2

G101 (113) Battery 2

X331 (194) Socket 24V

X1540 Stvd. frame I

X1586 Stvd. connection for trailer lighting socket 1

X1587 Stvd. connection for trailer lighting socket 2

Marking of mounting positions

Ⓐ Tail

Ⓑ Engine

Ⓑ Gearbox

Ⓒ Front

Ⓒ Bumper

Ⓒ Entrance right

Ⓒ Entrance left

Ⓒ Central electrics area

Ⓒ Control unit racks

Ⓒ Rear wall of cab

Ⓒ Instrument panel

Ⓒ Central part

Ⓒ Steering wheel/column

Ⓒ Foot pedals

Ⓒ Front wall, inside left

Ⓒ Front wall, inside right

Ⓕ Driving seat

Ⓕ Passenger seat

Ⓕ Control panel

Ⓕ Battery box

Ⓕ B-pillar on driver's side

Ⓕ A-pillar on driver's side

Ⓕ B-pillar on passenger's side

Ⓕ A-pillar on passenger's side

Ⓕ Ceiling/roof

Ⓕ Front axle

Ⓕ Rear axle

Ⓕ Front part of frame

Ⓕ Rear part of frame

Ⓕ Door left

Ⓕ Door right

Note:

Position for mounting **X1586** and **X1587** is E8 on semitrailers!

ADDITIONAL WIRING DIAGRAMS

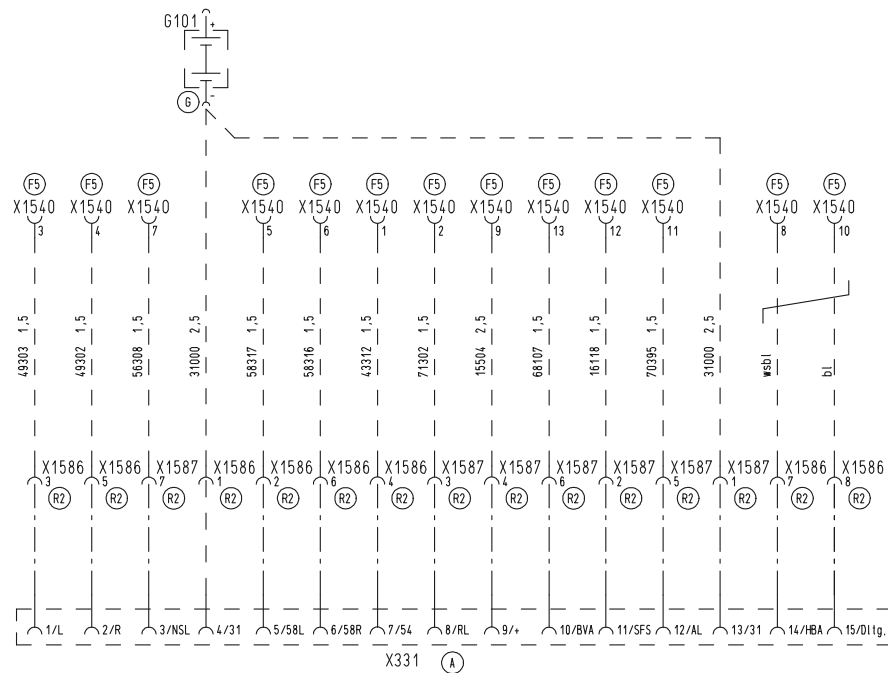
Wiring diagram no. **81.99192.2499** Sheet 1 of 1

A100

(E6)

A302

(E6)



Trailer lighting socket 24V 7-pin + 12V 13-pin

Legend

Wiring diagram no. **81.99192.2447** Sheet 1 of 1
Change status: 03.99

A = Trailer lighting socket 24V 7-pin N

B = Trailer lighting socket 12V 13-pin

A100 (255) Central fuse, relay and terminal block

A236 (503) DC-converter 24/12V

A302 (352) Central computer 2

G101 (113) Battery 2

X330 (191) Socket connector N 24V

X740 (206) Trailer lighting socket 12V

X1540 Stvd. frame I

X1586 Stvd. connection for trailer lighting socket 1

X1587 Stvd. connection for trailer lighting socket 2

Marking of mounting positions

Ⓐ Tail

Ⓑ Engine

Ⓑ Gearbox

Ⓒ Front

Ⓒ Bumper

Ⓒ Entrance right

Ⓒ Entrance left

Ⓔ Central electrics area

Ⓔ Control unit racks

Ⓔ Rear wall of cab

Ⓔ Instrument panel

Ⓔ Central part

Ⓔ Steering wheel/column

Ⓔ Foot pedals

Ⓔ Front wall, inside left

Ⓔ Front wall, inside right

Ⓕ Driving seat

Ⓕ Passenger seat

Ⓕ Control panel

Ⓕ Battery box

Ⓕ B-pillar on driver's side

Ⓕ A-pillar on driver's side

Ⓕ B-pillar on passenger's side

Ⓕ A-pillar on passenger's side

Ⓕ Ceiling/roof

Ⓕ Front axle

Ⓕ Rear axle

Ⓕ Front part of frame

Ⓕ Rear part of frame

Ⓕ Door left

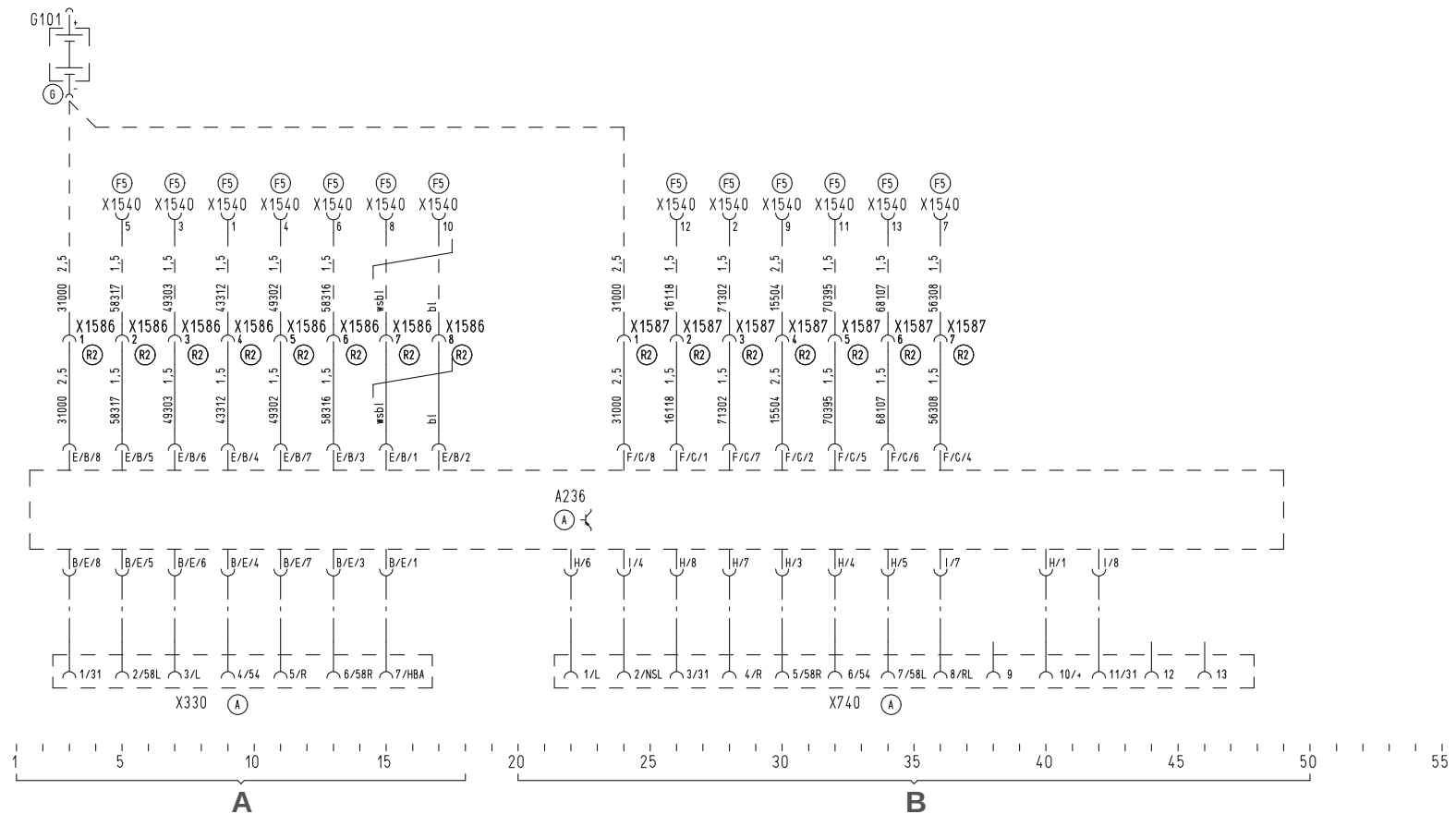
Ⓕ Door right

ADDITIONAL WIRING DIAGRAMS

Wiring diagram no. **81.99192.2447** Sheet **1** of **1**

A100
(E6)

A302
(E6)



Trailer lighting socket 24V 7-pin/4-pin + 12V 13-pin

Legend

Wiring diagram no. **81.99192.2448** Sheet 1 of 2

Change status: 03.99

A = Trailer lighting socket 24V 7-pin N

B = Trailer lighting socket 24V 4-pin

A100 (255) Central fuse, relay and terminal block

A236 (503) DC-converter 24/12V

A302 (352) Central computer 2

G101 (113) Battery 2

X330 (191) Socket connector N 24V

X741 (193) Trailer lighting socket

X1540 Stvd. frame I

X1586 Stvd. connection for trailer lighting socket 1

X1587 Stvd. connection for trailer lighting socket 2

Marking of mounting positions

Ⓐ Tail

Ⓑ Engine

Ⓑ Gearbox

Ⓒ Front

Ⓒ Bumper

Ⓒ Entrance right

Ⓒ Entrance left

Ⓔ Central electrics area

Ⓔ Control unit racks

Ⓔ Rear wall of cab

Ⓔ Instrument panel

Ⓔ Central part

Ⓔ Steering wheel/column

Ⓔ Foot pedals

Ⓔ Front wall, inside left

Ⓔ Front wall, inside right

Ⓕ Driving seat

Ⓕ Passenger seat

Ⓕ Control panel

Ⓕ Battery box

Ⓕ B-pillar on driver's side

Ⓕ A-pillar on driver's side

Ⓕ B-pillar on passenger's side

Ⓕ A-pillar on passenger's side

Ⓕ Ceiling/roof

Ⓕ Front axle

Ⓕ Rear axle

Ⓕ Front part of frame

Ⓕ Rear part of frame

Ⓕ Door left

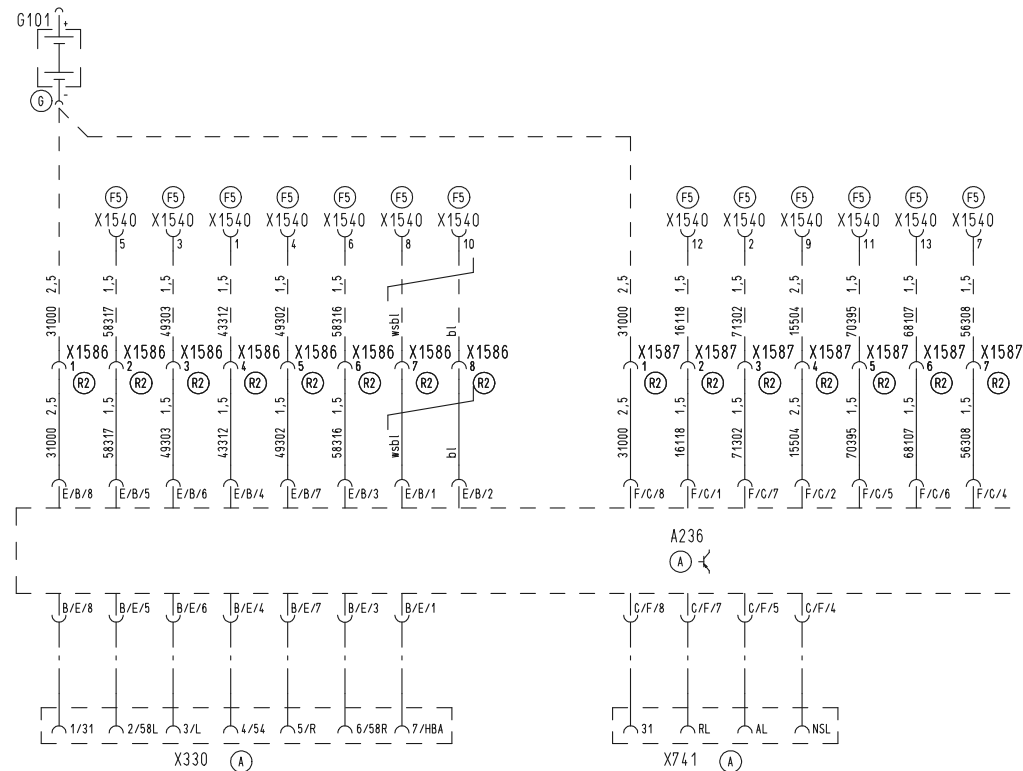
Ⓕ Door right

ADDITIONAL WIRING DIAGRAMS

Wiring diagram no. **81.99192.2448** Sheet **1** of 2

A100
(E6)

A302
(E6)



Trailer lighting socket 24V 7-pin/4-pin + 12V 13-pin

Legend

Wiring diagram no. **81.99192.2448** Sheet 2 of 2

Change status: 07.99

A = Trailer lighting socket 12V 13-pin

A100 (255) Central fuse, relay and terminal block

A236 (503) DC-converter 24/12V

A302 (352) Central computer 2

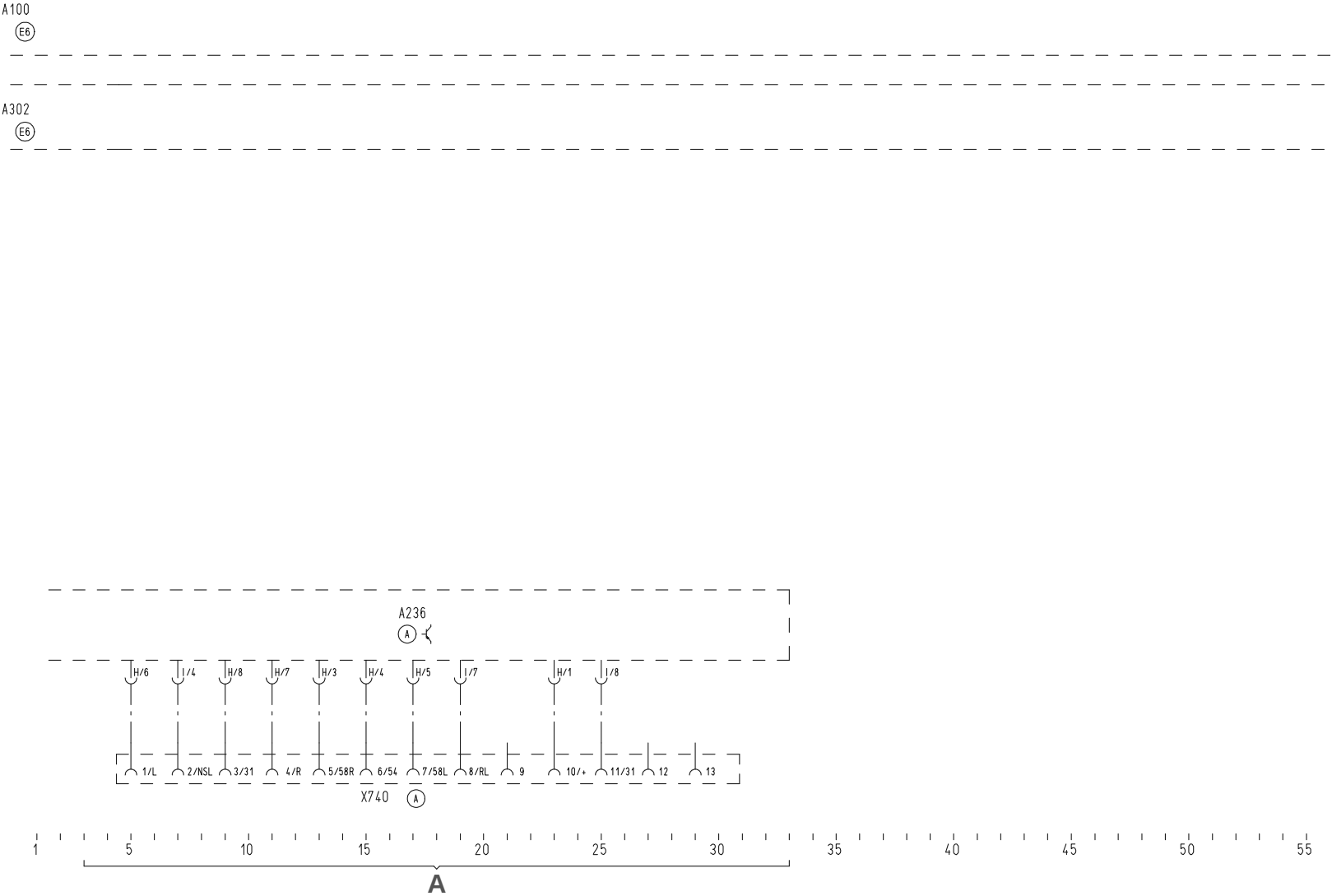
X740 (206) Trailer lighting socket 12V

Marking of mounting positions

- | | |
|----------------------------|--------------------------------|
| Ⓐ Tail | Ⓕ Driving seat |
| Ⓑ Engine | Ⓖ Passenger seat |
| Ⓑ Gearbox | Ⓖ Control panel |
| Ⓒ Front | Ⓖ Battery box |
| Ⓒ Bumper | Ⓖ B-pillar on driver's side |
| Ⓒ Entrance right | Ⓖ A-pillar on driver's side |
| Ⓒ Entrance left | Ⓖ B-pillar on passenger's side |
| Ⓖ Central electrics area | Ⓖ A-pillar on passenger's side |
| Ⓖ Control unit racks | Ⓖ Ceiling/roof |
| Ⓖ Rear wall of cab | Ⓖ Front axle |
| Ⓖ Instrument panel | Ⓖ Rear axle |
| Ⓖ Central part | Ⓖ Front part of frame |
| Ⓖ Steering wheel/column | Ⓖ Rear part of frame |
| Ⓖ Foot pedals | Ⓖ Door left |
| Ⓖ Front wall, inside left | Ⓖ Door right |
| Ⓖ Front wall, inside right | |

ADDITIONAL WIRING DIAGRAMS

Wiring diagram no. **81.99192.2448** Sheet 2 of 2



Trailer lighting socket 24V 7-pin/7-pin + 12V 13-pin

Legend

Wiring diagram no. **81.99192.2449** Sheet 1 of 2

Change status: 03.99

A = Trailer lighting socket 24V 7-pin N

B = Trailer lighting socket 24V 7-pin S

A100 (255) Central fuse, relay and terminal block

A236 (503) DC-converter 24/12V

A302 (352) Central computer 2

G101 (113) Battery 2

X329 (192) Socket connector S 24V

X330 (191) Socket connector N 24V

X1540 Stvd. frame I

X1586 Stvd. connection for trailer lighting socket 1

X1587 Stvd. connection for trailer lighting socket 2

Marking of mounting positions

Ⓐ Tail

Ⓑ Engine

Ⓑ Gearbox

Ⓒ Front

Ⓒ Bumper

Ⓒ Entrance right

Ⓒ Entrance left

Ⓔ Central electrics area

Ⓔ Control unit racks

Ⓔ Rear wall of cab

Ⓔ Instrument panel

Ⓔ Central part

Ⓔ Steering wheel/column

Ⓔ Foot pedals

Ⓔ Front wall, inside left

Ⓔ Front wall, inside right

Ⓕ Driving seat

Ⓕ Passenger seat

Ⓕ Control panel

Ⓕ Battery box

Ⓕ B-pillar on driver's side

Ⓕ A-pillar on driver's side

Ⓕ B-pillar on passenger's side

Ⓕ A-pillar on passenger's side

Ⓕ Ceiling/roof

Ⓕ Front axle

Ⓕ Rear axle

Ⓕ Front part of frame

Ⓕ Rear part of frame

Ⓕ Door left

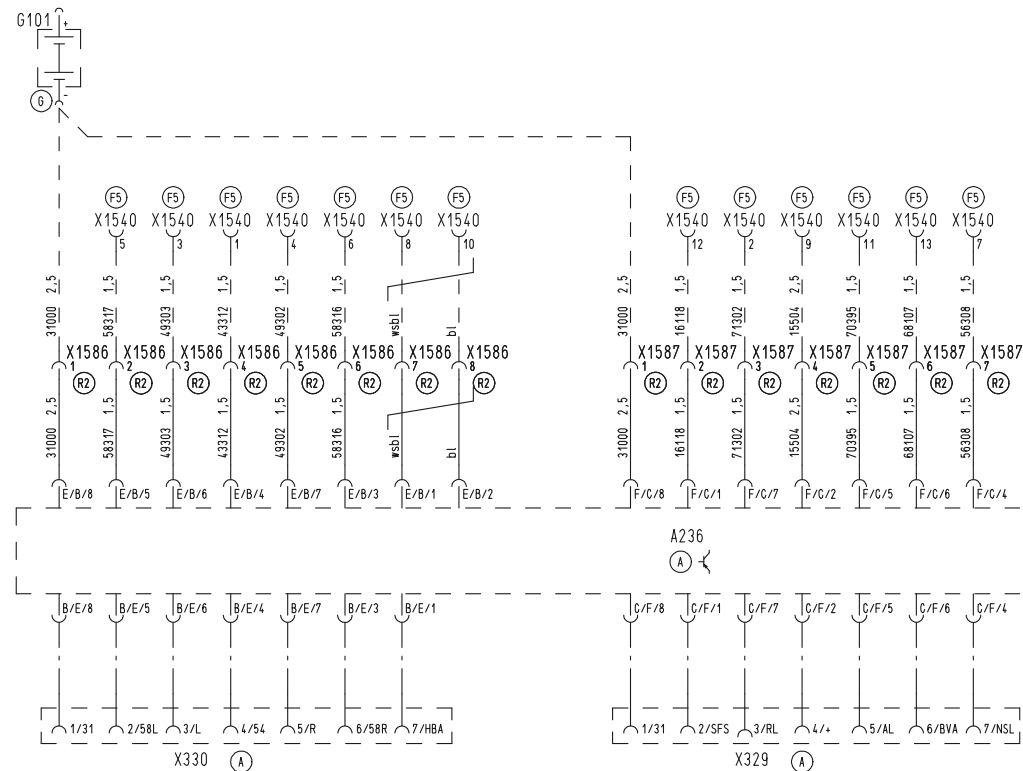
Ⓕ Door right

ADDITIONAL WIRING DIAGRAMS

Wiring diagram no. **81.99192.2449** Sheet 1 of 2

A100
(E6)

A302
(E6)



1 5 10 15 20 25 30 35 40 45 50 55

A **B**

Trailer lighting socket 24V 7-pin/7-pin + 12V 13-pin

Legend

Wiring diagram no. **81.99192.2449** Sheet 2 of 2

Change status: 07.99

A = Trailer lighting socket 12V 13-pin

A100 (255) Central fuse, relay and terminal block

A236 (503) DC-converter 24/12V

A302 (352) Central computer 2

X740 (206) Trailer lighting socket 12V

Marking of mounting positions

Ⓐ Tail

Ⓑ Engine

Ⓑ Gearbox

Ⓒ Front

Ⓒ Bumper

Ⓒ Entrance right

Ⓒ Entrance left

Ⓔ Central electrics area

Ⓔ Control unit racks

Ⓔ Rear wall of cab

Ⓔ Instrument panel

Ⓔ Central part

Ⓔ Steering wheel/column

Ⓔ Foot pedals

Ⓔ Front wall, inside left

Ⓔ Front wall, inside right

Ⓕ Driving seat

Ⓕ Passenger seat

Ⓕ Control panel

Ⓕ Battery box

Ⓕ B-pillar on driver's side

Ⓕ A-pillar on driver's side

Ⓕ B-pillar on passenger's side

Ⓕ A-pillar on passenger's side

Ⓕ Ceiling/roof

Ⓕ Front axle

Ⓕ Rear axle

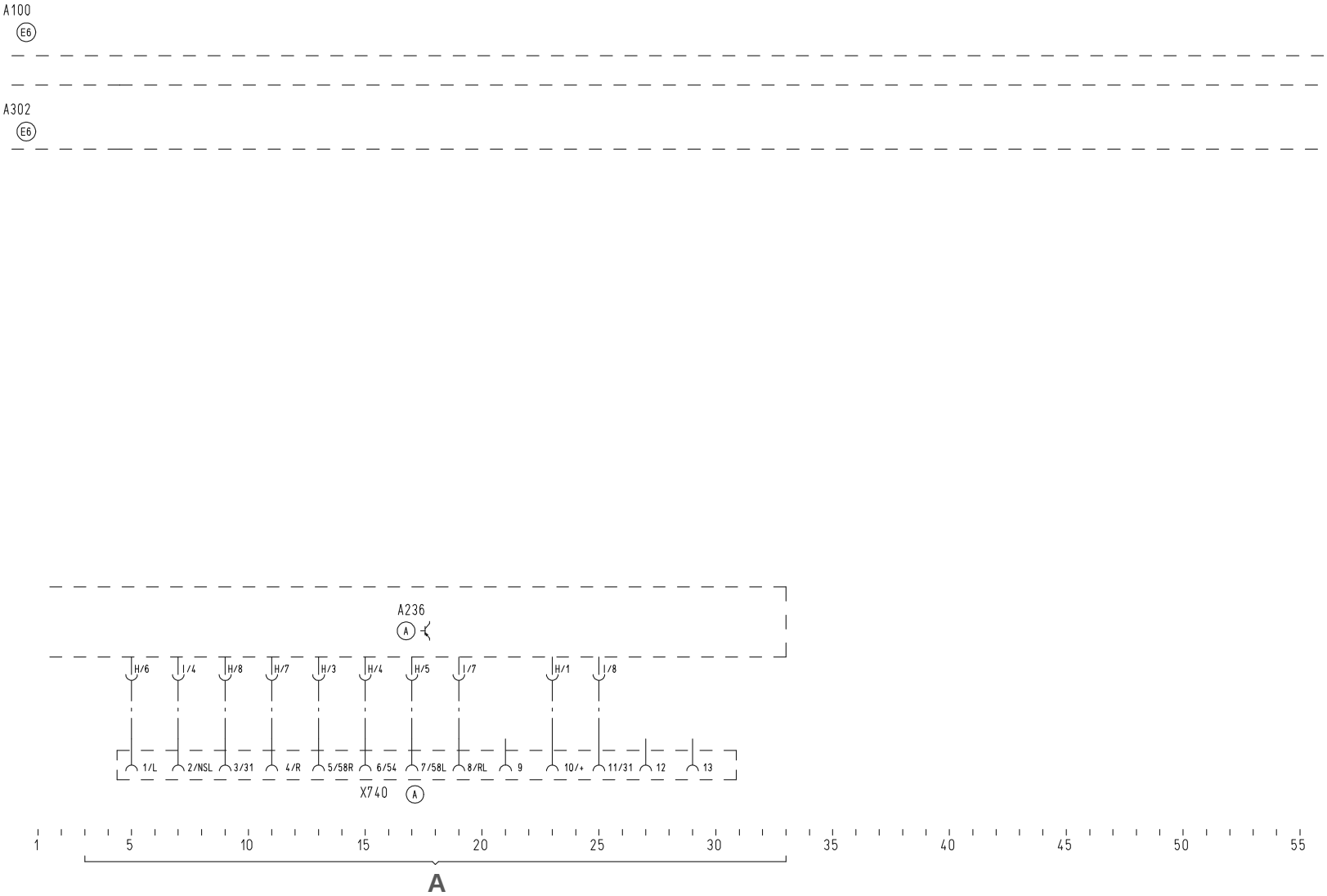
Ⓕ Front part of frame

Ⓕ Rear part of frame

Ⓕ Door left

Ⓕ Door right

Wiring diagram no. **81.99192.2449** Sheet 2 of 2



Trailer lighting socket 24V 15-pin + 12V 13-pin

Legend

Wiring diagram no. **81.99192.2650** Sheet 1 of 2

Change status: 03.99

A = Trailer lighting socket 24V 15-pin

A100 (255) Central fuse, relay and terminal block

A236 (503) DC-converter 24/12V

A302 (352) Central computer 2

G101 (113) Battery 2

X331 (194) Socket 24V

X1540 Stvd. frame I

X1586 Stvd. connection for trailer lighting socket 1

X1587 Stvd. connection for trailer lighting socket 2

Marking of mounting positions

Ⓐ Tail

Ⓑ Engine

Ⓑ Gearbox

Ⓒ Front

Ⓒ Bumper

Ⓒ Entrance right

Ⓒ Entrance left

Ⓔ Central electrics area

Ⓔ Control unit racks

Ⓔ Rear wall of cab

Ⓕ Instrument panel

Ⓕ Central part

Ⓕ Steering wheel/column

Ⓕ Foot pedals

Ⓕ Front wall, inside left

Ⓕ Front wall, inside right

Ⓕ Driving seat

Ⓕ Passenger seat

Ⓕ Control panel

Ⓕ Battery box

Ⓕ B-pillar on driver's side

Ⓕ A-pillar on driver's side

Ⓕ B-pillar on passenger's side

Ⓕ A-pillar on passenger's side

Ⓕ Ceiling/roof

Ⓕ Front axle

Ⓕ Rear axle

Ⓕ Front part of frame

Ⓕ Rear part of frame

Ⓕ Door left

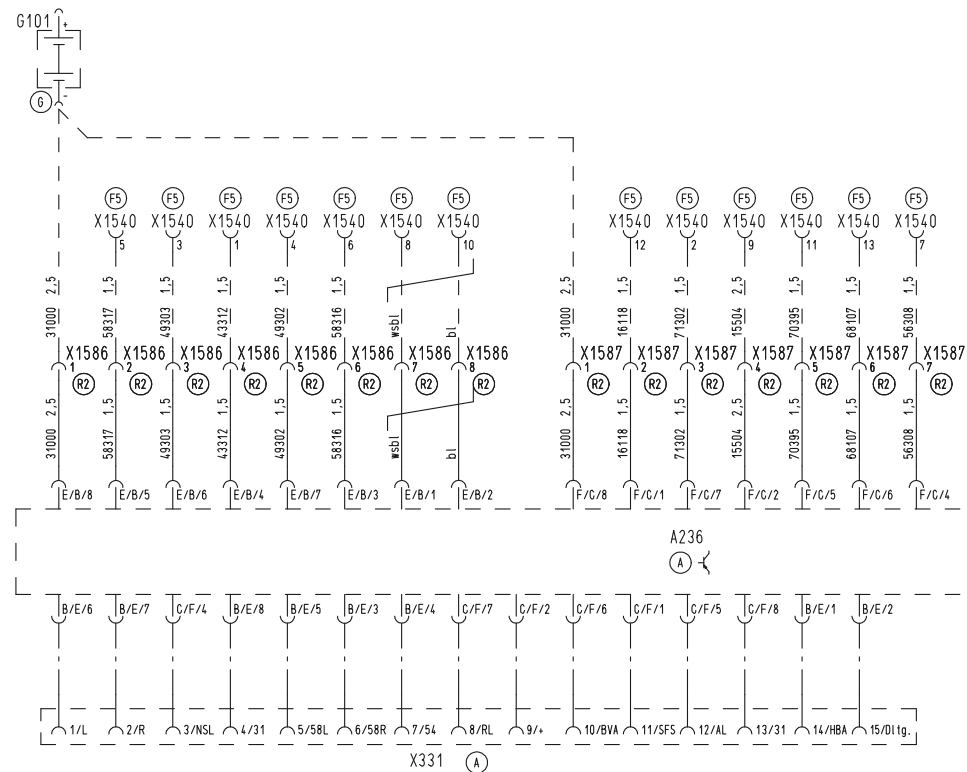
Ⓕ Door right

ADDITIONAL WIRING DIAGRAMS

Wiring diagram no. **81.99192.2650** Sheet **1** of 2

A100
(E6)

A302
(E6)



Trailer lighting socket 24V 15-pin + 12V 13-pin

Legend

Wiring diagram no. **81.99192.2650** Sheet 2 of 2

Change status: 08.99

A = Trailer lighting socket 12V 13-pin

A100 (255) Central fuse, relay and terminal block

A236 (503) DC-converter 24/12V

A302 (352) Central computer 2

X740 (206) Trailer lighting socket 12V

Marking of mounting positions

- | | |
|----------------------------|--------------------------------|
| Ⓐ Tail | Ⓕ Driving seat |
| Ⓑ Engine | Ⓖ Passenger seat |
| Ⓒ Gearbox | Ⓗ Control panel |
| Ⓓ Front | Ⓖ Battery box |
| Ⓒ Bumper | Ⓗ B-pillar on driver's side |
| Ⓒ Entrance right | Ⓗ A-pillar on driver's side |
| Ⓒ Entrance left | Ⓖ B-pillar on passenger's side |
| Ⓖ Central electrics area | Ⓖ A-pillar on passenger's side |
| Ⓖ Control unit racks | Ⓖ Ceiling/roof |
| Ⓖ Rear wall of cab | Ⓖ Front axle |
| Ⓖ Instrument panel | Ⓖ Rear axle |
| Ⓖ Central part | Ⓖ Front part of frame |
| Ⓖ Steering wheel/column | Ⓖ Rear part of frame |
| Ⓖ Foot pedals | Ⓖ Door left |
| Ⓖ Front wall, inside left | Ⓖ Door right |
| Ⓖ Front wall, inside right | |

ADDITIONAL WIRING DIAGRAMS

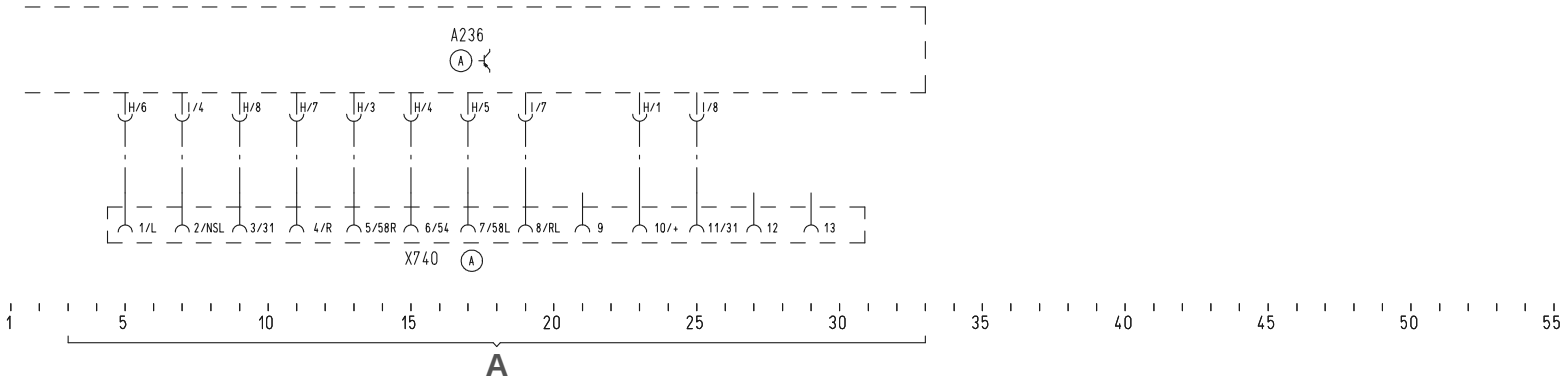
Wiring diagram no. **81.99192.2650** Sheet 2 of 2

A100

E6

A302

E6



ASR traction control indicator light

Legend

Wiring diagram no. **81.99192.1358** Sheet 1 of 1
Change status: 04.01

A = ASR indicator light

A100 (255) Central fuse, relay and terminal block
A302 (352) Central computer 2
A407 (342) Instrumentation

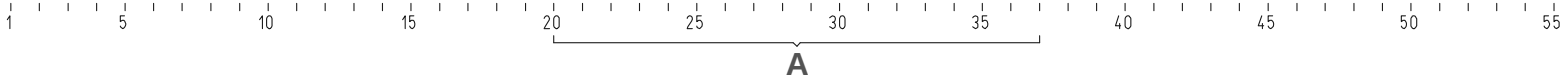
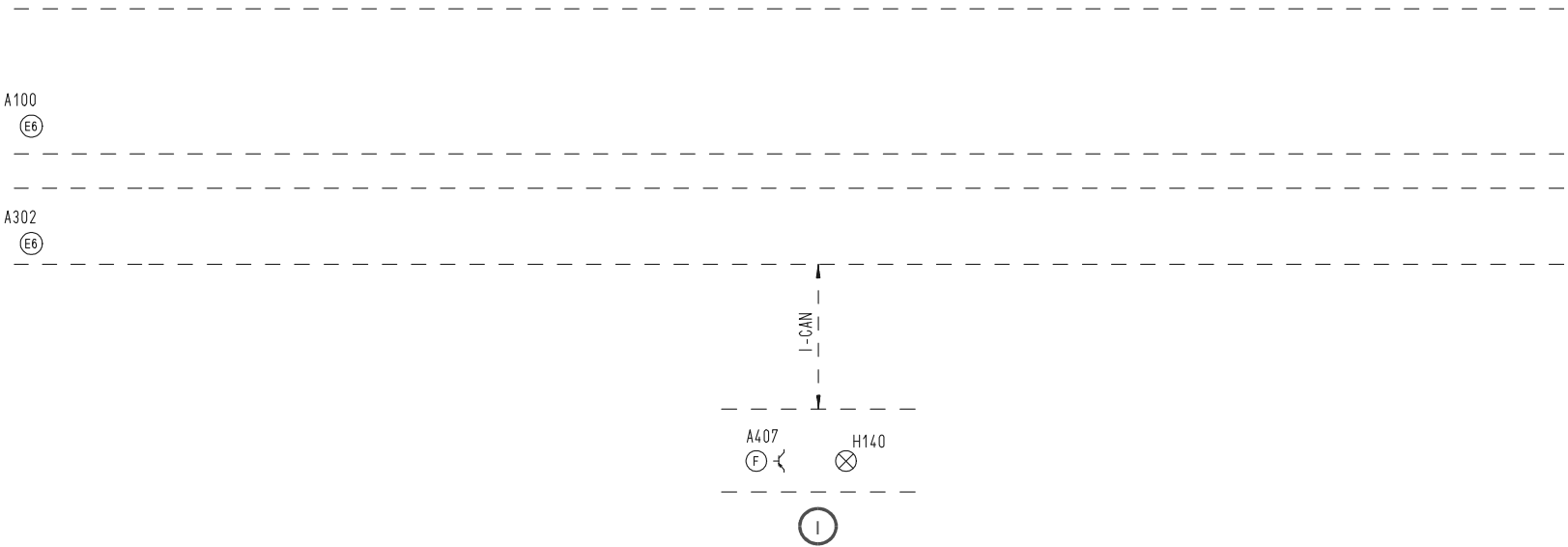
H140 Indicator light, ASR/ESP information

Marking of mounting positions

- | | |
|----------------------------|--------------------------------|
| Ⓐ Tail | Ⓕ Driving seat |
| Ⓑ Engine | Ⓖ Passenger seat |
| Ⓒ Gearbox | Ⓗ Control panel |
| Ⓓ Front | Ⓖ Battery box |
| Ⓒ Bumper | Ⓗ B-pillar on driver's side |
| Ⓒ Entrance right | Ⓗ A-pillar on driver's side |
| Ⓒ Entrance left | Ⓖ B-pillar on passenger's side |
| Ⓖ Central electrics area | Ⓖ A-pillar on passenger's side |
| Ⓖ Control unit racks | Ⓖ Ceiling/roof |
| Ⓖ Rear wall of cab | Ⓖ Front axle |
| Ⓖ Instrument panel | Ⓖ Rear axle |
| Ⓖ Central part | Ⓖ Front part of frame |
| Ⓖ Steering wheel/column | Ⓖ Rear part of frame |
| Ⓖ Foot pedals | Ⓖ Door left |
| Ⓖ Front wall, inside left | Ⓖ Door right |
| Ⓖ Front wall, inside right | |

Ⓖ For basic equipment please refer to EBS wiring diagram

Wiring diagram no. **81.99192.1358** Sheet **1** of **1**



ASR traction control slip threshold control switch

Legend

Wiring diagram no. **81.99192.1359** Sheet 1 of 1

Change status: 07.01

A = ASR slip threshold control switch

A100 (255) Central fuse, relay and terminal block

A302 (352) Central computer 2

A402 (399) EBS control unit

S256 (455) Control switch ASR or increase in ASR/ESP slip threshold

X2541 (246) Potential distributor, 21-pin, cable 31000

X2542 (246) Potential distributor, 21-pin, cable 58000

Marking of mounting positions

(A) Tail

(B1) Engine

(B2) Gearbox

(C) Front

(C1) Bumper

(C2) Entrance right

(C3) Entrance left

(E6) Central electrics area

(E7) Control unit racks

(E8) Rear wall of cab

(F) Instrument panel

(F1) Central part

(F2) Steering wheel/column

(F3) Foot pedals

(F4) Front wall, inside left

(F5) Front wall, inside right

(F6) Driving seat

(F7) Passenger seat

(F8) Control panel

(G) Battery box

(H1) B-pillar on driver's side

(H2) A-pillar on driver's side

(J1) B-pillar on passenger's side

(J2) A-pillar on passenger's side

(L) Ceiling/roof

(N) Front axle

(P) Rear axle

(R1) Front part of frame

(R2) Rear part of frame

(S1) Door left

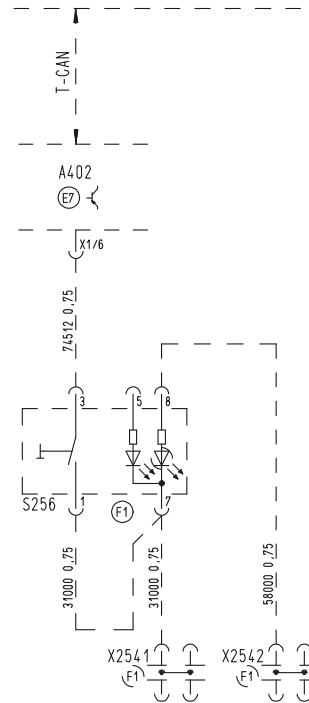
(S2) Door right

ADDITIONAL WIRING DIAGRAMS

Wiring diagram no. **81.99192.1359** Sheet **1** of **1**

A100
E6

A302
E6



1 5 10 15 20 25 30 35 40 45 50 55
A

**ASR traction control system/electronic stability program
ASR/ESP indicator light**

Legend

Wiring diagram no. **81.99192.2862** Sheet **1** of 1
Change status: 03.01

A = ASR/ESP indicator light

A100 (255) Central fuse, relay and terminal block
A302 (352) Central computer 2
A407 (342) Instrumentation

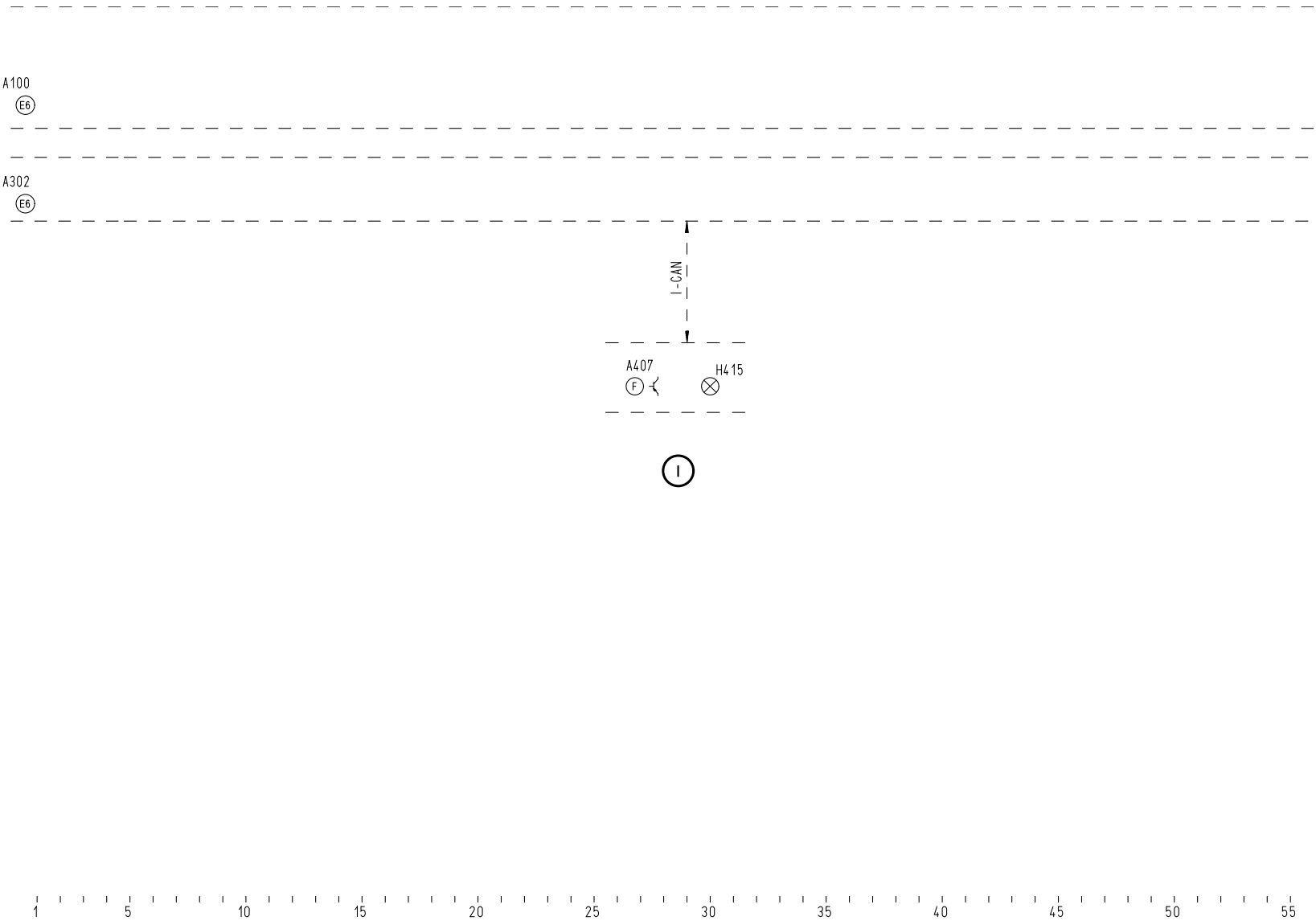
H415 Indicator light, driving stability

Marking of mounting positions

- | | |
|----------------------------|--------------------------------|
| Ⓐ Tail | Ⓕ Driving seat |
| Ⓑ Engine | Ⓖ Passenger seat |
| Ⓑ Gearbox | Ⓖ Control panel |
| Ⓒ Front | Ⓖ Battery box |
| Ⓒ Bumper | Ⓖ B-pillar on driver's side |
| Ⓒ Entrance right | Ⓖ A-pillar on driver's side |
| Ⓒ Entrance left | Ⓖ B-pillar on passenger's side |
| Ⓖ Central electrics area | Ⓖ A-pillar on passenger's side |
| Ⓖ Control unit racks | Ⓖ Ceiling/roof |
| Ⓖ Rear wall of cab | Ⓖ Front axle |
| Ⓖ Instrument panel | Ⓖ Rear axle |
| Ⓖ Central part | Ⓖ Front part of frame |
| Ⓖ Steering wheel/column | Ⓖ Rear part of frame |
| Ⓖ Foot pedals | Ⓖ Door left |
| Ⓖ Front wall, inside left | Ⓖ Door right |
| Ⓖ Front wall, inside right | |

Ⓖ For basic equipment please refer to EBS wiring diagram

Wiring diagram no. **81.99192.2682** Sheet **1** of **1**



1 5 10 15 20 25 30 35 40 45 50 55

A

**ASR traction control system/electronic stability program
ASR/ESP slip threshold control switch**

Legend

Wiring diagram no. **81.99192.1360** Sheet **1** of 1

Change status: 07.01

A = ASR/ESP slip threshold control switch

A100 (255) Central fuse, relay and terminal block

A302 (352) Central computer 2

A402 (399) EBS control unit

S256 (675) Control switch ASR or increase in ASR/ESP slip threshold

X2541 (246) Potential distributor, 21-pin, cable 31000

X2542 (246) Potential distributor, 21-pin, cable 58000

Marking of mounting positions

Ⓐ Tail

Ⓑ Engine

Ⓑ Gearbox

Ⓒ Front

Ⓒ Bumper

Ⓒ Entrance right

Ⓒ Entrance left

Ⓔ Central electrics area

Ⓔ Control unit racks

Ⓔ Rear wall of cab

Ⓕ Instrument panel

Ⓕ Central part

Ⓕ Steering wheel/column

Ⓕ Foot pedals

Ⓕ Front wall, inside left

Ⓕ Front wall, inside right

Ⓕ Driving seat

Ⓕ Passenger seat

Ⓕ Control panel

Ⓕ Battery box

Ⓕ B-pillar on driver's side

Ⓕ A-pillar on driver's side

Ⓕ B-pillar on passenger's side

Ⓕ A-pillar on passenger's side

Ⓕ Ceiling/roof

Ⓕ Front axle

Ⓕ Rear axle

Ⓕ Front part of frame

Ⓕ Rear part of frame

Ⓕ Door left

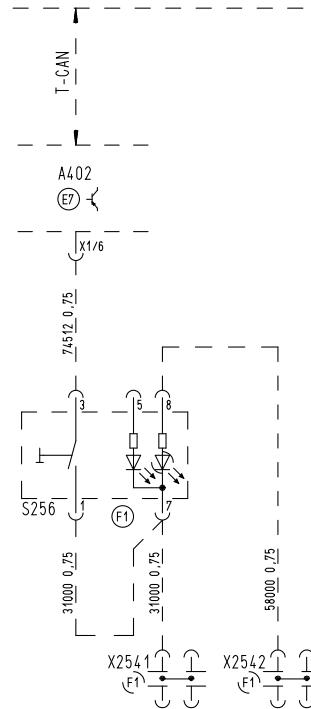
Ⓕ Door right

ADDITIONAL WIRING DIAGRAMS

Wiring diagram no. **81.99192.1360** Sheet **1** of **1**

A100
(E6)

A302
(E6)



1 5 10 15 20 25 30 35 40 45 50 55

A

Work spotlight on top of cab

Legend

Wiring diagram no. **81.99192.1356** Sheet 1 of 1

Change status: 04.01

A = Work spotlight

A100 (255) Central fuse, relay and terminal block
A302 (352) Central computer 2

E208 (171) Work spotlight, right
E209 (171) Work spotlight, left

F215 (118) Fuse, work spotlight

S225 (481) Switch, work spotlight

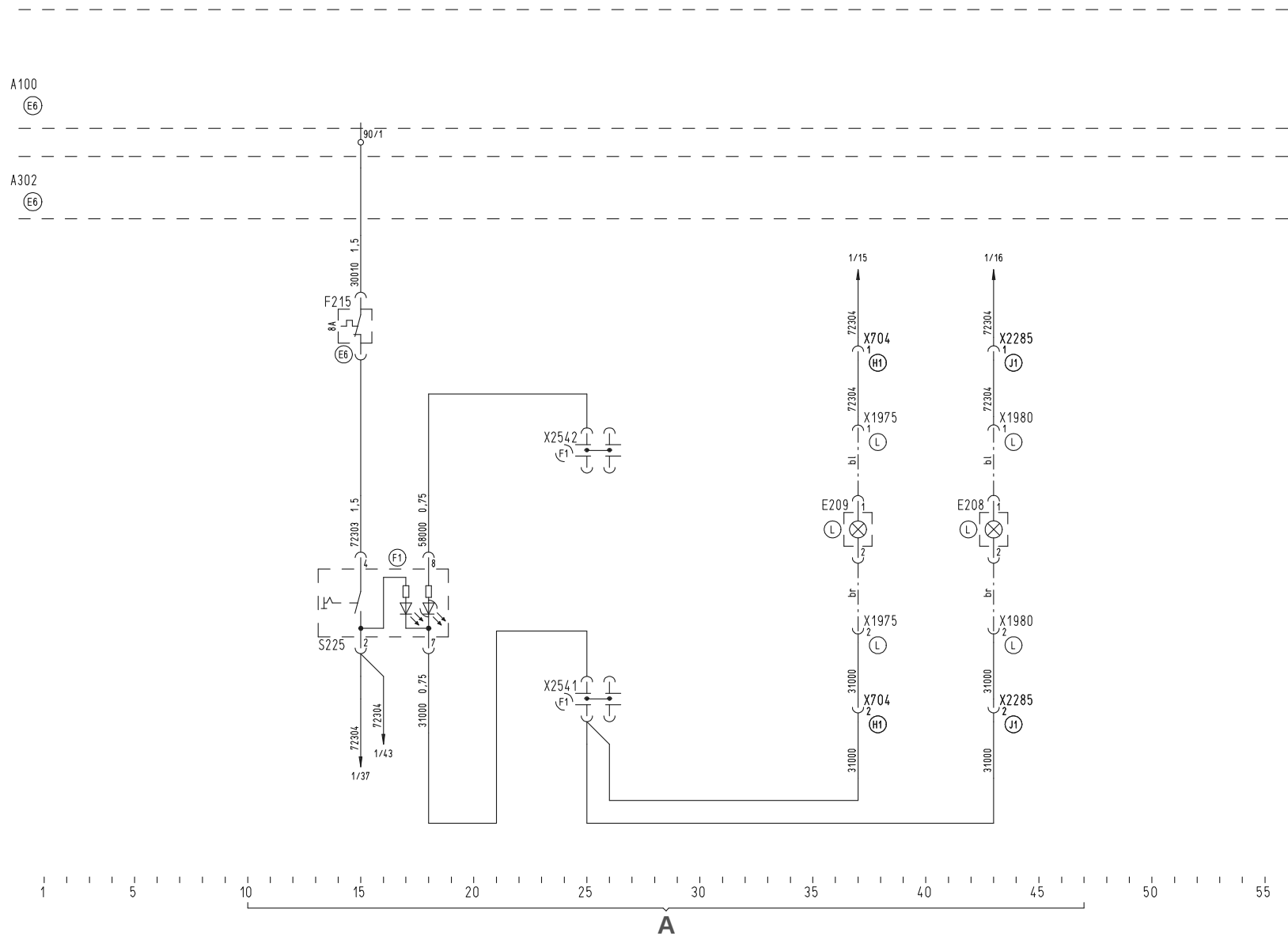
X704 Stvd. work spotlight, left
X1975 Stvd. work spotlight in roof, left
X1980 Stvd. work spotlight in roof, right
X2285 Stvd. work spotlight
X2541 (246) Potential distributor, 21-pin, cable 31000
X2542 (246) Potential distributor, 21-pin, cable 58000

Marking of mounting positions

- | | |
|-------------------------------|-----------------------------------|
| (A) Tail | (F6) Driving seat |
| (B1) Engine | (F7) Passenger seat |
| (B2) Gearbox | (F8) Control panel |
| (C) Front | (G) Battery box |
| (C1) Bumper | (H1) B-pillar on driver's side |
| (C2) Entrance right | (H2) A-pillar on driver's side |
| (C3) Entrance left | (J1) B-pillar on passenger's side |
| (E6) Central electrics area | (J2) A-pillar on passenger's side |
| (E7) Control unit racks | (L) Ceiling/roof |
| (E8) Rear wall of cab | (N) Front axle |
| (F) Instrument panel | (P) Rear axle |
| (F1) Central part | (R1) Front part of frame |
| (F2) Steering wheel/column | (R2) Rear part of frame |
| (F3) Foot pedals | (S1) Door left |
| (F4) Front wall, inside left | (S2) Door right |
| (F5) Front wall, inside right | |

ADDITIONAL WIRING DIAGRAMS

Wiring diagram no. **81.99192.1356** Sheet **1** of **1**



Work spotlight, cab closure (left/right)

Legend

Wiring diagram no. **81.99192.1355** Sheet 1 of 1

Change status: 04.01

A = Work spotlight

A100 (255) Central fuse, relay and terminal block

A302 (352) Central computer 2

E208 (171) Work spotlight, right

E209 (171) Work spotlight, left

F215 (118) Fuse, work spotlight

S225 (481) Switch, work spotlight

X1862 Stvd. work spotlight

X2541 (246) Potential distributor, 21-pin, cable 31000

X2542 (246) Potential distributor, 21-pin, cable 58000

Marking of mounting positions

(A) Tail

(B1) Engine

(B2) Gearbox

(C) Front

(C1) Bumper

(C2) Entrance right

(C3) Entrance left

(E6) Central electrics area

(E7) Control unit racks

(E8) Rear wall of cab

(F) Instrument panel

(F1) Central part

(F2) Steering wheel/column

(F3) Foot pedals

(F4) Front wall, inside left

(F5) Front wall, inside right

(F6) Driving seat

(F7) Passenger seat

(F8) Control panel

(G) Battery box

(H1) B-pillar on driver's side

(H2) A-pillar on driver's side

(J1) B-pillar on passenger's side

(J2) A-pillar on passenger's side

(L) Ceiling/roof

(N) Front axle

(P) Rear axle

(R1) Front part of frame

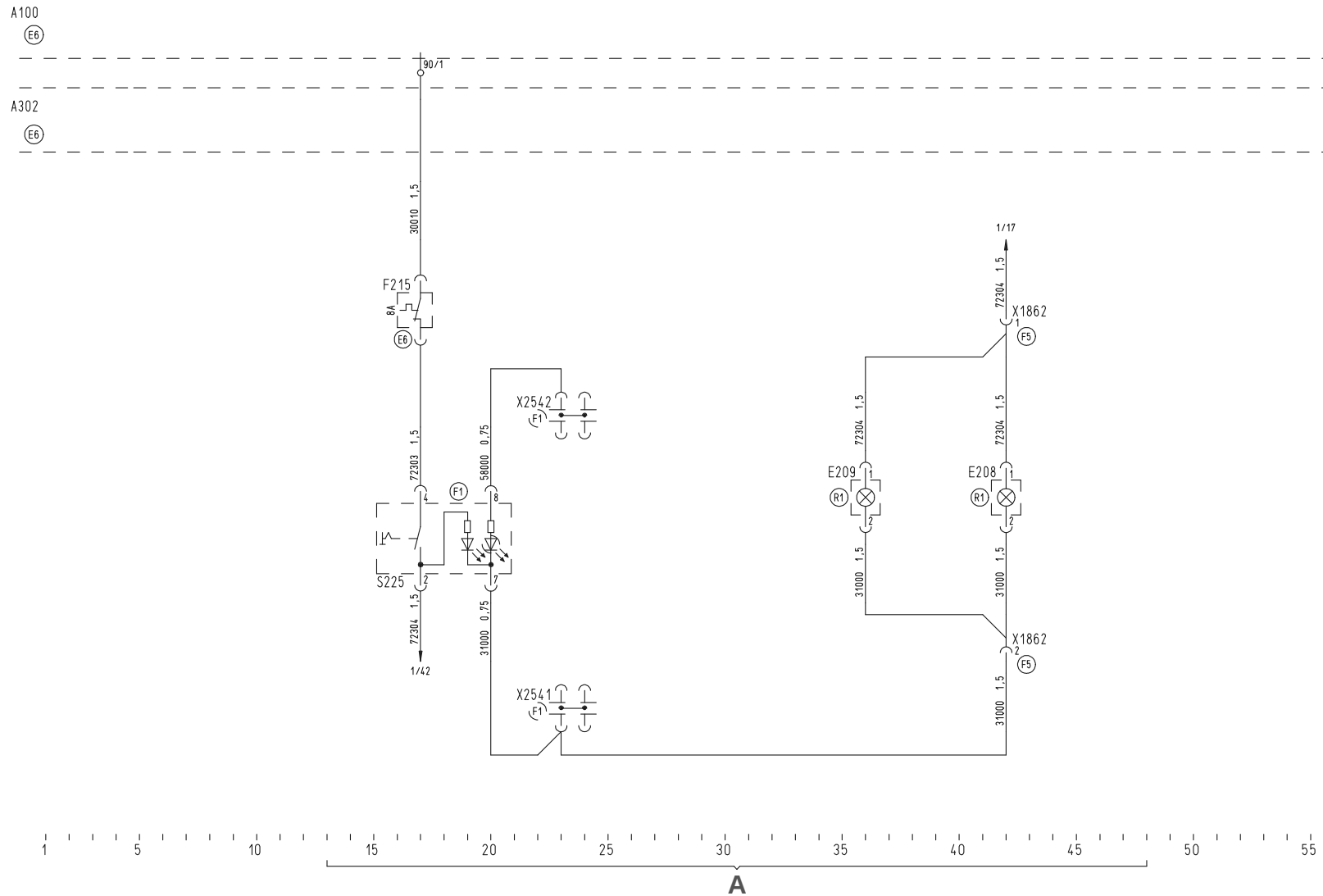
(R2) Rear part of frame

(S1) Door left

(S2) Door right

ADDITIONAL WIRING DIAGRAMS

Wiring diagram no. **81.99192.1355** Sheet **1** of **1**



Work spotlight, cab closure (right)

Legend

Wiring diagram no. **81.99192.1357** Sheet 1 of 1

Change status: 04.01

A = Work spotlight

A100 (255) Central fuse, relay and terminal block

A302 (352) Central computer 2

E209 (171) Work spotlight, left

F215 (118) Fuse, work spotlight

S225 (481) Switch, work spotlight

X1862 Stvd. work spotlight

X2541 (246) Potential distributor, 21-pin, cable 31000

X2542 (246) Potential distributor, 21-pin, cable 58000

Marking of mounting positions

(A) Tail

(B1) Engine

(B2) Gearbox

(C) Front

(C1) Bumper

(C2) Entrance right

(C3) Entrance left

(E6) Central electrics area

(E7) Control unit racks

(E8) Rear wall of cab

(F) Instrument panel

(F1) Central part

(F2) Steering wheel/column

(F3) Foot pedals

(F4) Front wall, inside left

(F5) Front wall, inside right

(F6) Driving seat

(F7) Passenger seat

(F8) Control panel

(G) Battery box

(H1) B-pillar on driver's side

(H2) A-pillar on driver's side

(J1) B-pillar on passenger's side

(J2) A-pillar on passenger's side

(L) Ceiling/roof

(N) Front axle

(P) Rear axle

(R1) Front part of frame

(R2) Rear part of frame

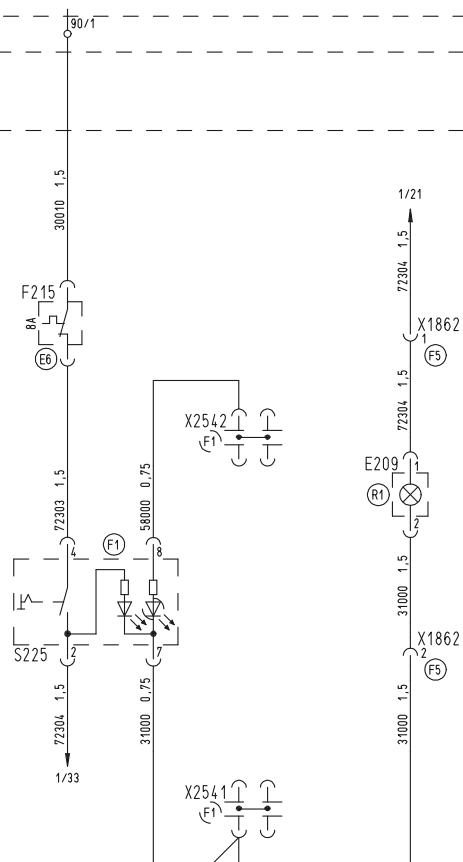
(S1) Door left

(S2) Door right

A100

E6

A302



A horizontal number line with major tick marks labeled 1, 5, 10, 15, 20, 25, 30, 35, 40, 45, 50, and 55. There are also minor tick marks between the major ones, representing every integer.

A

Emergency battery shutdown

Legend

Wiring diagram no. **81.99192.1362** Sheet 1 of 2

Change status: 04.01

A = Emergency battery shutdown

A100 (255) Central fuse, relay and terminal block

A302 (352) Central computer 2

A407 (342) Instrumentation

F399 (111) Generator fuse (terminal 15)

H304 Indicator light, emergency shutdown malfunction

K216 (281) Relay, emergency shutdown generator

S289 (587) Switch emergency shutdown, cab, external

S621 (589) Switch, isolator switch, battery

S622 (588) Switch emergency shutdown, cab

V188 (120) Diode group, 8 times, for battery emergency shutdown switch

X546 Stvd. additional heating, battery main switch, electrical

X1551 Stvd. engine/EDC/transmission II

X1644 Earthing point, cab, adjacent to central fuse, relay and terminal block

X1754 Crimped connector, line 59104

X2054 Stvd. emergency shutdown generator, terminal 15

X2177 Stvd. emergency shutdown switch, external

X2185 Stvd. extra water heating – battery isolator switch

X2542 (246) Potential distributor, 21-pin line 58000

Marking of mounting positions

Ⓐ Tail

Ⓑ Engine

Ⓑ Gearbox

Ⓒ Front

Ⓒ Bumper

Ⓒ Entrance right

Ⓒ Entrance left

Ⓔ Central electrics area

Ⓔ Control unit racks

Ⓔ Rear wall of cab

Ⓔ Instrument panel

Ⓔ Central part

Ⓔ Steering wheel/column

Ⓔ Foot pedals

Ⓔ Front wall, inside left

Ⓔ Front wall, inside right

Ⓘ Supplementary heater

Ⓕ Driving seat

Ⓕ Passenger seat

Ⓕ Control panel

Ⓕ Battery box

Ⓕ B-pillar on driver's side

Ⓕ A-pillar on driver's side

Ⓕ B-pillar on passenger's side

Ⓕ A-pillar on passenger's side

Ⓕ Ceiling/roof

Ⓕ Front axle

Ⓕ Rear axle

Ⓕ Front part of frame

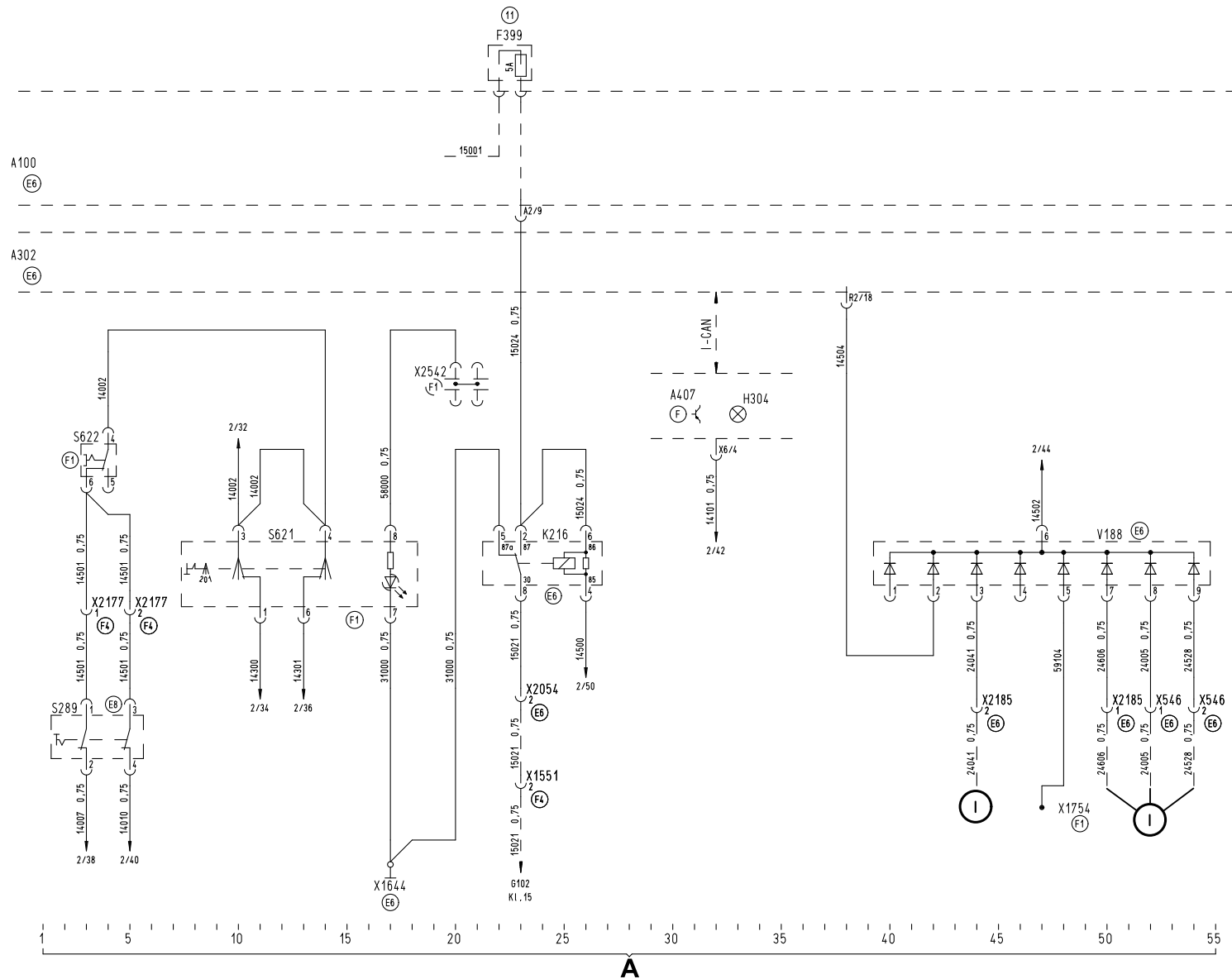
Ⓕ Rear part of frame

Ⓕ Door left

Ⓕ Door right

ADDITIONAL WIRING DIAGRAMS

Wiring diagram no. **81.99192.1362** Sheet 1 of 2



Emergency battery shutdown**Legend**Wiring diagram no. **81.99192.1362** Sheet 2 of 2

Change status: 04.01

A = Emergency battery shutdown

A100 (255) Central fuse, relay and terminal block
A302 (352) Central computer 2
A317 (497) Control unit, battery isolator switch, emergency battery shutdown

F128 (101) Fuse, permanent consumer
F243 (105) Fuse central vehicle computer, permanent positive
F522 (105) Fuse, lead 30000
F523 (105) Fuse, lead 30000

G100 (113) Battery 1
G101 (113) Battery 2

M100 (144) Starting motor

Q105 (112) Isolator switch, battery +

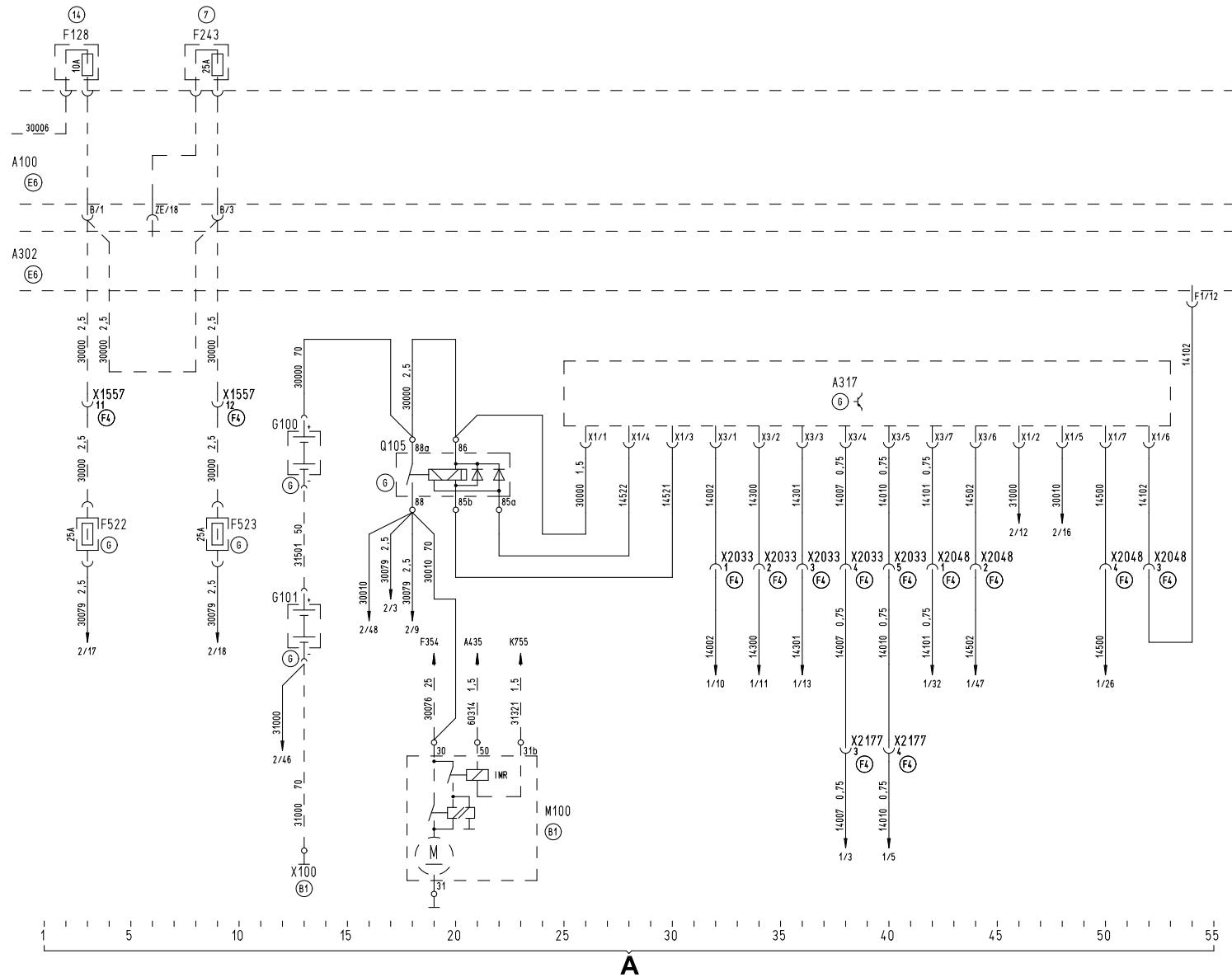
X100 Earthing point, engine
X1557 Stvd. frame, left
X2033 Stvd. emergency battery shutdown
X2048 Stvd. emergency shutdown
X2177 Stvd. emergency shutdown switch, external

Marking of mounting positions

- | | |
|----------------------------|--------------------------------|
| Ⓐ Tail | Ⓕ Driving seat |
| Ⓑ Engine | Ⓖ Passenger seat |
| Ⓑ Gearbox | Ⓖ Control panel |
| Ⓒ Front | Ⓖ Battery box |
| Ⓒ Bumper | Ⓖ B-pillar on driver's side |
| Ⓒ Entrance right | Ⓖ A-pillar on driver's side |
| Ⓒ Entrance left | Ⓖ B-pillar on passenger's side |
| Ⓖ Central electrics area | Ⓖ A-pillar on passenger's side |
| Ⓖ Control unit racks | Ⓖ Ceiling/roof |
| Ⓖ Rear wall of cab | Ⓖ Front axle |
| Ⓖ Instrument panel | Ⓖ Rear axle |
| Ⓖ Central part | Ⓖ Front part of frame |
| Ⓖ Steering wheel/column | Ⓖ Rear part of frame |
| Ⓖ Foot pedals | Ⓖ Door left |
| Ⓖ Front wall, inside left | Ⓖ Door right |
| Ⓖ Front wall, inside right | |

ADDITIONAL WIRING DIAGRAMS

Wiring diagram no. **81.99192.1362** Sheet 2 of 2



Main battery switch (electric)

Legend

Wiring diagram no. **81.99192.1361** Sheet 1 of 1

Change status: 04.01

A = Main battery switch (electric)

A100 (255) Central fuse, relay and terminal block

A302 (352) Central computer 2

A373 (507) Control unit, battery isolator switch
Electrical main battery switch

F522 (105) Fuse, lead 30000

F523 (105) Fuse, lead 30000

G100 (113) Battery 1

G101 (113) Battery 2

M100 (144) Starting motor

Q105 (112) Isolator switch, battery +

S621 (589) Switch, isolator switch, battery

V188 (120) Diode group, 8 times, battery isolator switch

V634 (117) Diode group, 2 times, V635; V636

V635 Diode central vehicle computer – control unit,
battery isolator switch

V636 Diode terminal 15 – control unit batter isolator switch

X100 Earthing point, engine

X546 Stvd. extra water heating – battery isolator switch

X1557 Stvd. frame, left

X1644 Earthing point, cab, adjacent to central fuse,
relay and terminal block

X1754 Crimped connector, line 59104

Marking of mounting positions

Ⓐ Tail

Ⓑ Engine

Ⓑ Gearbox

Ⓒ Front

Ⓒ Bumper

Ⓒ Entrance right

Ⓒ Entrance left

Ⓔ Central electrics area

Ⓔ Control unit racks

Ⓔ Rear wall of cab

Ⓕ Instrument panel

Ⓕ Central part

Ⓕ Steering wheel/column

Ⓕ Foot pedals

Ⓕ Front wall, inside left

Ⓕ Front wall, inside right

Ⓖ Supplementary heater

Ⓕ Driving seat

Ⓕ Passenger seat

Ⓕ Control panel

Ⓕ Battery box

Ⓕ B-pillar on driver's side

Ⓕ A-pillar on driver's side

Ⓕ B-pillar on passenger's side

Ⓕ A-pillar on passenger's side

Ⓕ Ceiling/roof

Ⓕ Front axle

Ⓕ Rear axle

Ⓕ Front part of frame

Ⓕ Rear part of frame

Ⓕ Door left

Ⓕ Door right

X2033 Stvd. battery isolator switch

X2048 Stvd. battery isolator switch

X2185 Stvd. extra water heating – battery isolator switch

X2542 (246) Potential distributor, 21-pin line 58000

[illegible]

Main battery switch (mechanical)

Legend

Wiring diagram no. **81.99192.2495** Sheet 1 of 1

Change status: a

A = Main battery switch, mechanical

A100 (255) Central fuse, relay and terminal block

A302 (352) Central computer 2

G100 (113) Battery 1

M100 (144) Starting motor

S149 (100) Isolator switch, battery +

Marking of mounting positions

Ⓐ Tail

Ⓑ Engine

Ⓑ Gearbox

Ⓒ Front

Ⓒ Bumper

Ⓒ Entrance right

Ⓒ Entrance left

Ⓔ Central electrics area

Ⓔ Control unit racks

Ⓔ Rear wall of cab

Ⓕ Instrument panel

Ⓕ Central part

Ⓕ Steering wheel/column

Ⓕ Foot pedals

Ⓕ Front wall, inside left

Ⓕ Front wall, inside right

Ⓕ Driving seat

Ⓕ Passenger seat

Ⓕ Control panel

Ⓕ Battery box

Ⓕ B-pillar on driver's side

Ⓕ A-pillar on driver's side

Ⓕ B-pillar on passenger's side

Ⓕ A-pillar on passenger's side

Ⓕ Ceiling/roof

Ⓕ Front axle

Ⓕ Rear axle

Ⓕ Front part of frame

Ⓕ Rear part of frame

Ⓕ Door left

Ⓕ Door right

ADDITIONAL WIRING DIAGRAMS

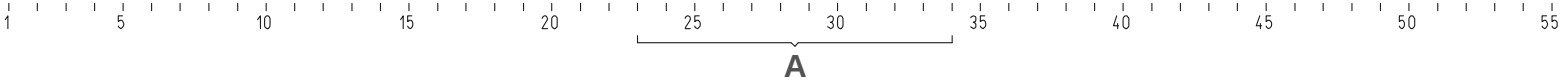
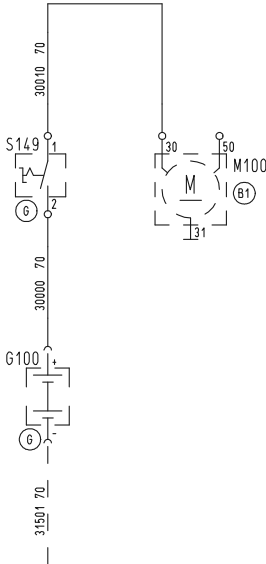
Wiring diagram no. **81.99192.2495** Sheet **1** of 1

A100

E6

A302

E6



CAN databus instrumentation (I-CAN)/tachograph (FS-CAN)**Legend**Wiring diagram no. **81.99192.2377** Sheet 1 of 1

Change status: 03.00

A = I-CAN/FS-CAN**A100** (255) Central fuse, relay and terminal block**A302** (352) Central computer 2**A407** (342) Instrumentation**A408** (403) Tachograph**F398** Fuse, tachograph, instrumentation (terminal 15)**X1535** Stvd. cab tachograph**X1644** Earthing point, cab, adjacent to central fuse,
relay and terminal block**X1757** Soldered connector, line 16006**Marking of mounting positions**

Ⓐ Tail

Ⓑ Engine

Ⓑ Gearbox

Ⓒ Front

Ⓒ Bumper

Ⓒ Entrance right

Ⓒ Entrance left

Ⓔ Central electrics area

Ⓔ Control unit racks

Ⓔ Rear wall of cab

Ⓔ Instrument panel

Ⓔ Central part

Ⓔ Steering wheel/column

Ⓔ Foot pedals

Ⓔ Front wall, inside left

Ⓔ Front wall, inside right

Ⓕ Driving seat

Ⓕ Passenger seat

Ⓕ Control panel

Ⓕ Battery box

Ⓕ B-pillar on driver's side

Ⓕ A-pillar on driver's side

Ⓕ B-pillar on passenger's side

Ⓕ A-pillar on passenger's side

Ⓕ Ceiling/roof

Ⓕ Front axle

Ⓕ Rear axle

Ⓕ Front part of frame

Ⓕ Rear part of frame

Ⓕ Door left

Ⓕ Door right

[illegible]

CAN databus driveline (T-CAN)

Legend

Wiring diagram no. **81.99192.2359** Sheet 1 of 1

Change status: 03.00

A = Vehicle management computer

B = Electronic braking system

C = Central vehicle computer

D = Oil level sensor

E = Electronically controlled air management unit

A100 (255) Central fuse, relay and terminal block

A302 (352) Central computer 2

A402 (399) EBS control unit

A403 (339) Vehicle management computer

A409 (353) ECAM control unit

A551 (533) Control unit, oil level sensor

X1557 Stvd. frame, left

X1559 Stvd. engine/EDC/transmission IV

X2041 Stvd. adaptation AS-TRONIC

Marking of mounting positions

Ⓐ Tail

Ⓑ Engine

Ⓑ2 Gearbox

Ⓒ Front

Ⓒ1 Bumper

Ⓒ2 Entrance right

Ⓒ3 Entrance left

Ⓔ6 Central electrics area

Ⓔ7 Control unit racks

Ⓔ8 Rear wall of cab

Ⓕ Instrument panel

Ⓕ1 Central part

Ⓕ2 Steering wheel/column

Ⓕ3 Foot pedals

Ⓕ4 Front wall, inside left

Ⓕ5 Front wall, inside right

Ⓕ6 Driving seat

Ⓕ7 Passenger seat

Ⓕ8 Control panel

Ⓖ Battery box

Ⓕ1 B-pillar on driver's side

Ⓕ2 A-pillar on driver's side

Ⓕ1 B-pillar on passenger's side

Ⓕ2 A-pillar on passenger's side

Ⓕ Ceiling/roof

Ⓖ Front axle

Ⓖ Rear axle

Ⓕ1 Front part of frame

Ⓕ2 Rear part of frame

Ⓕ1 Door left

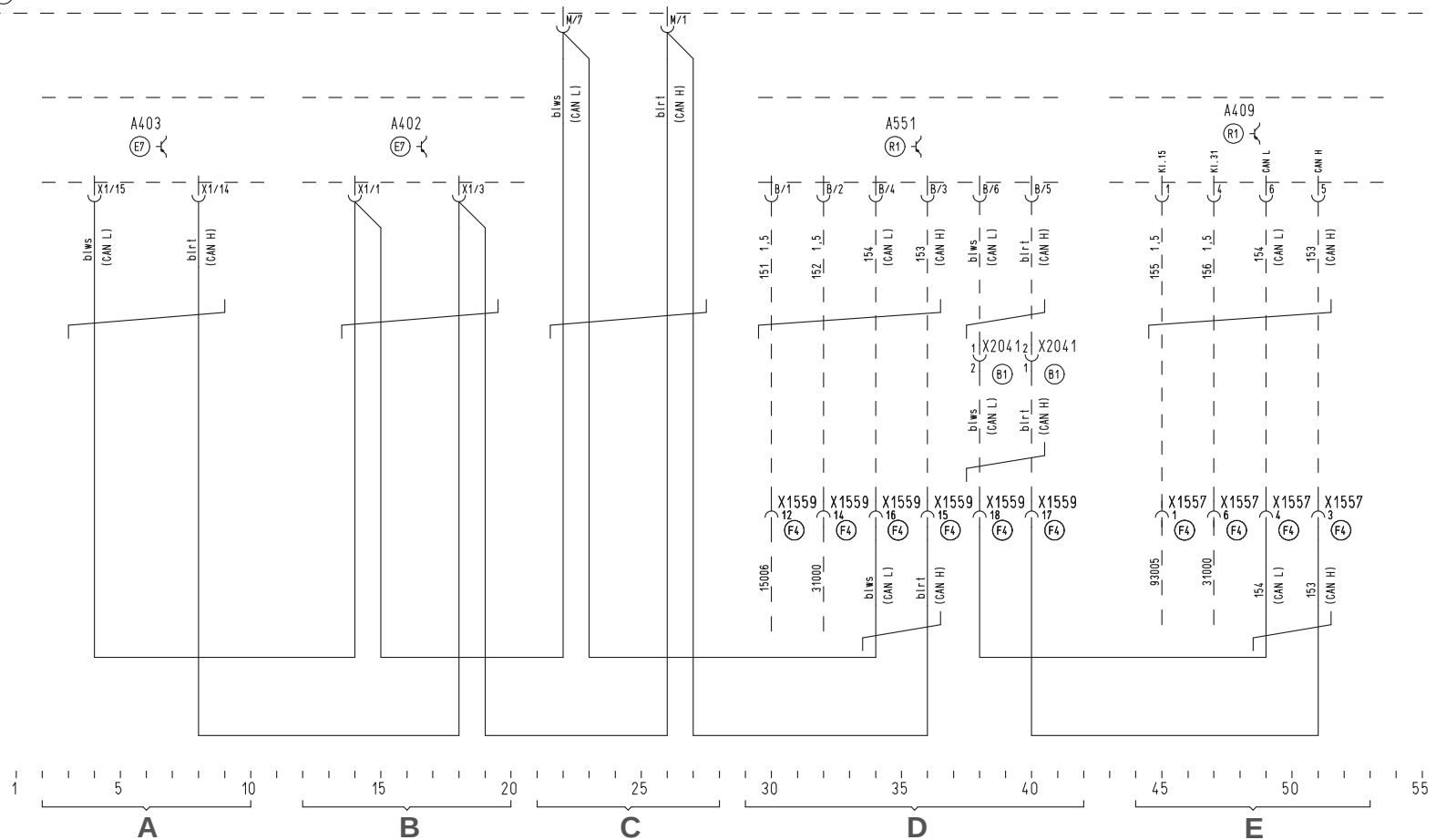
Ⓕ2 Door right

ADDITIONAL WIRING DIAGRAMS

Wiring diagram no. **81.99192.2359** Sheet **1** of **1**

A100
(E6)

A302
(E6)



CAN databus driveline (T-CAN) with AS-TRONIC**Legend**Wiring diagram no. **81.99192.2522** Sheet 1 of 1

Change status: 03.00

A = Vehicle management computer**B = Electronic braking system****C = Central vehicle computer****D = Oil level sensor****E = AS-TRONIC****F = Electronically controlled air management unit**

A100 (255) Central fuse, relay and terminal block
 A302 (352) Central computer 2
 A330 (442) Control unit, AS-TRONIC (at gearbox)
 A402 (399) EBS control unit
 A403 (339) Vehicle management computer
 A409 (353) ECAM control unit
 A551 (533) Control unit, oil level sensor

X1557 Stvd. frame left
 X1559 Stvd. engine/EDC/transmission IV
 X2042 Stvd. adaptation AS-TRONIC
 X2043 Stvd. adaptation AS-TRONIC

Marking of mounting positions

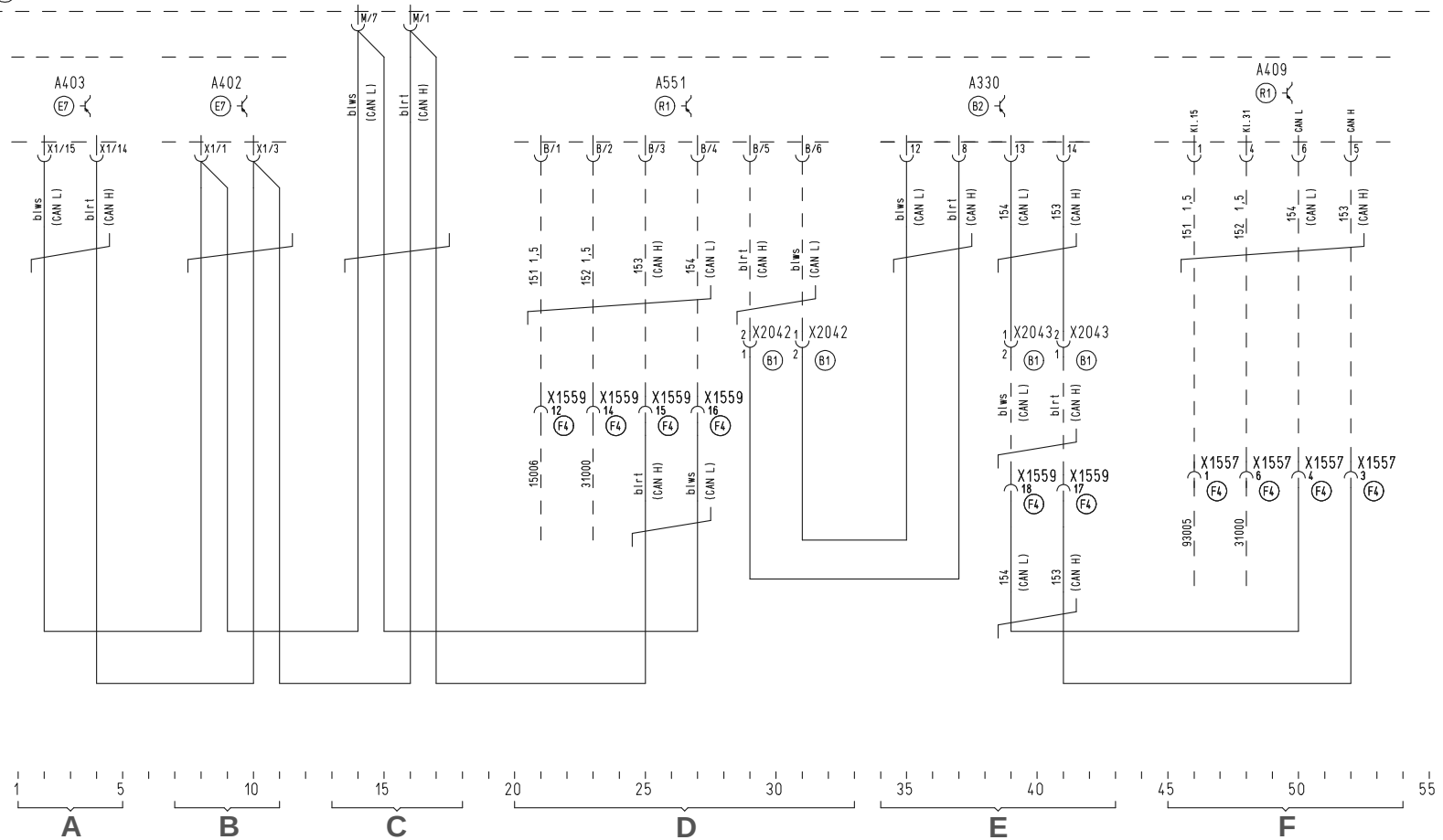
- | | |
|----------------------------|--------------------------------|
| Ⓐ Tail | Ⓕ Driving seat |
| Ⓑ Engine | Ⓖ Passenger seat |
| Ⓑ Gearbox | Ⓖ Control panel |
| Ⓒ Front | Ⓖ Battery box |
| Ⓒ Bumper | Ⓖ B-pillar on driver's side |
| Ⓒ Entrance right | Ⓖ A-pillar on driver's side |
| Ⓒ Entrance left | Ⓖ B-pillar on passenger's side |
| Ⓖ Central electrics area | Ⓖ A-pillar on passenger's side |
| Ⓖ Control unit racks | Ⓖ Ceiling/roof |
| Ⓖ Rear wall of cab | Ⓖ Front axle |
| Ⓖ Instrument panel | Ⓖ Rear axle |
| Ⓖ Central part | Ⓖ Front part of frame |
| Ⓖ Steering wheel/column | Ⓖ Rear part of frame |
| Ⓖ Foot pedals | Ⓖ Door left |
| Ⓖ Front wall, inside left | Ⓖ Door right |
| Ⓖ Front wall, inside right | |

ADDITIONAL WIRING DIAGRAMS

Wiring diagram no. **81.99192.2522** Sheet **1** of **1**

A100
(E6)

A302
(E6)



CAN databus driveline (T-CAN) with special customer module

Legend

Wiring diagram no. **81.99192.2428** Sheet 1 of 1

Change status: 03.00

A = Vehicle management computer

B = Electronic braking system

C = Special customer module

D = Central vehicle computer

E = Oil level sensor

F = Electronically controlled air management unit

A100 (255) Central fuse, relay and terminal block

A302 (352) Central computer 2

A312 (397) Customer-specific control module

A402 (399) EBS control unit

A403 (339) Vehicle management computer

A409 (353) ECAM control unit

A551 (533) Control unit, oil level sensor

X1557 Stvd. frame left

X1559 Stvd. engine/EDC/transmission IV

X2041 Stvd. adaptation AS-TRONIC

Marking of mounting positions

Ⓐ Tail

Ⓑ Engine

Ⓑ Gearbox

Ⓒ Front

Ⓒ Bumper

Ⓒ Entrance right

Ⓒ Entrance left

Ⓔ Central electrics area

Ⓔ Control unit racks

Ⓔ Rear wall of cab

Ⓔ Instrument panel

Ⓔ Central part

Ⓔ Steering wheel/column

Ⓔ Foot pedals

Ⓔ Front wall, inside left

Ⓔ Front wall, inside right

Ⓕ Driving seat

Ⓕ Passenger seat

Ⓕ Control panel

Ⓕ Battery box

Ⓕ B-pillar on driver's side

Ⓕ A-pillar on driver's side

Ⓕ B-pillar on passenger's side

Ⓕ A-pillar on passenger's side

Ⓕ Ceiling/roof

Ⓕ Front axle

Ⓕ Rear axle

Ⓕ Front part of frame

Ⓕ Rear part of frame

Ⓕ Door left

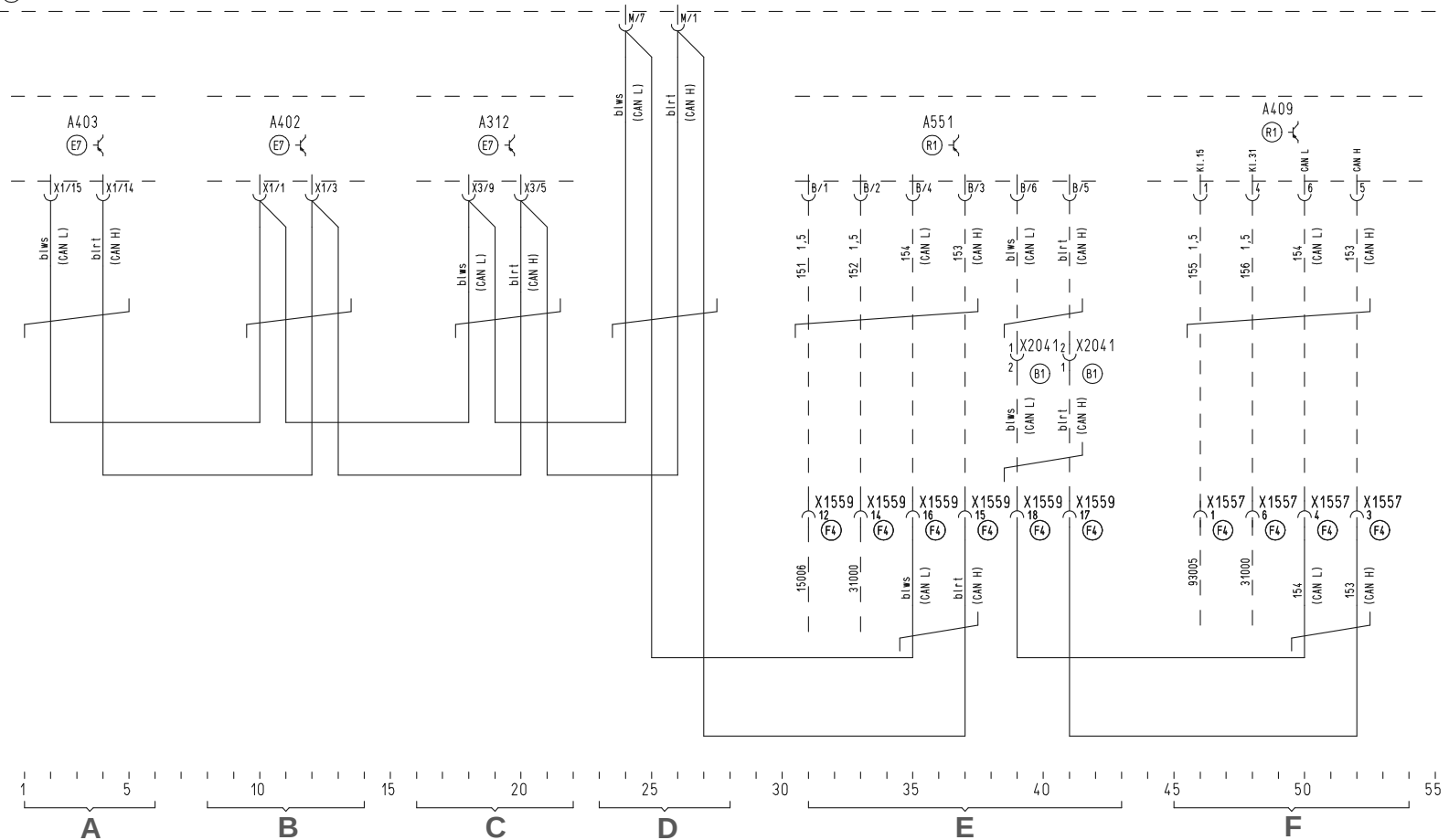
Ⓕ Door right

ADDITIONAL WIRING DIAGRAMS

Wiring diagram no. **81.99192.2428** Sheet **1** of **1**

A100
(E6)

A302
(E6)



AN databus driveline (T-CAN) with intarder or retarder**Legend**Wiring diagram no. **81.99192.2521** Sheet 1 of 1

Change status: 03.00

A = Vehicle management computer**B = Electronic braking system****C = Intarder****D = Central vehicle computer****E = Oil level sensor****F = Electronically controlled air management unit**

A100 (255) Central fuse, relay and terminal block
 A144 (451) Control unit, retarder
 A302 (352) Central computer 2
 A402 (399) EBS control unit
 A403 (339) Vehicle management computer
 A409 (353) ECAM control unit
 A551 (533) Control unit, oil level sensor

X1557 Stvd. frame left
 X1559 Stvd. engine/EDC/transmission IV
 X2041 Stvd. adaptation AS-TRONIC

Marking of mounting positions

- | | |
|----------------------------|--------------------------------|
| Ⓐ Tail | Ⓕ Driving seat |
| Ⓑ Engine | Ⓖ Passenger seat |
| Ⓑ Gearbox | Ⓖ Control panel |
| Ⓒ Front | Ⓖ Battery box |
| Ⓒ Bumper | Ⓖ B-pillar on driver's side |
| Ⓒ Entrance right | Ⓖ A-pillar on driver's side |
| Ⓒ Entrance left | Ⓖ B-pillar on passenger's side |
| Ⓖ Central electrics area | Ⓖ A-pillar on passenger's side |
| Ⓖ Control unit racks | Ⓖ Ceiling/roof |
| Ⓖ Rear wall of cab | Ⓖ Front axle |
| Ⓖ Instrument panel | Ⓖ Rear axle |
| Ⓖ Central part | Ⓖ Front part of frame |
| Ⓖ Steering wheel/column | Ⓖ Rear part of frame |
| Ⓖ Foot pedals | Ⓖ Door left |
| Ⓖ Front wall, inside left | Ⓖ Door right |
| Ⓖ Front wall, inside right | |

Note:

The pin assignment for the **A144** control unit shown in the wiring diagram only corresponds to EST 48 for intarders!

The pin assignment for Voith retarders is: CAN High: X1/3
 CAN Low: X1/1

A100
(E6)

A302

(E6)



CAN databus driveline (T-CAN) with intarder or retarder/AS-TRONIC**Legend**Wiring diagram no. **81.99192.2524** Sheet 1 of 1

Change status: 03.00

A = Vehicle management computer**B = Electronic braking system****C = Intarder****D = Central vehicle computer****E = Oil level sensor****F = AS-TRONIC****G = Electronically controlled air management unit**

A100	(255)	Central fuse, relay and terminal block
A144	(451)	Control unit, retarder
A302	(352)	Central computer 2
A330	(442)	Control unit, AS-TRONIC (at gearbox)
A402	(399)	EBS control unit
A403	(339)	Vehicle management computer
A409	(353)	ECAM control unit
A551	(533)	Control unit, oil level sensor

X1557	Stvd. frame left
X1559	Stvd. engine/EDC/transmission IV
X2042	Stvd. adaptation AS-TRONIC
X2043	Stvd. adaptation AS-TRONIC

Marking of mounting positions

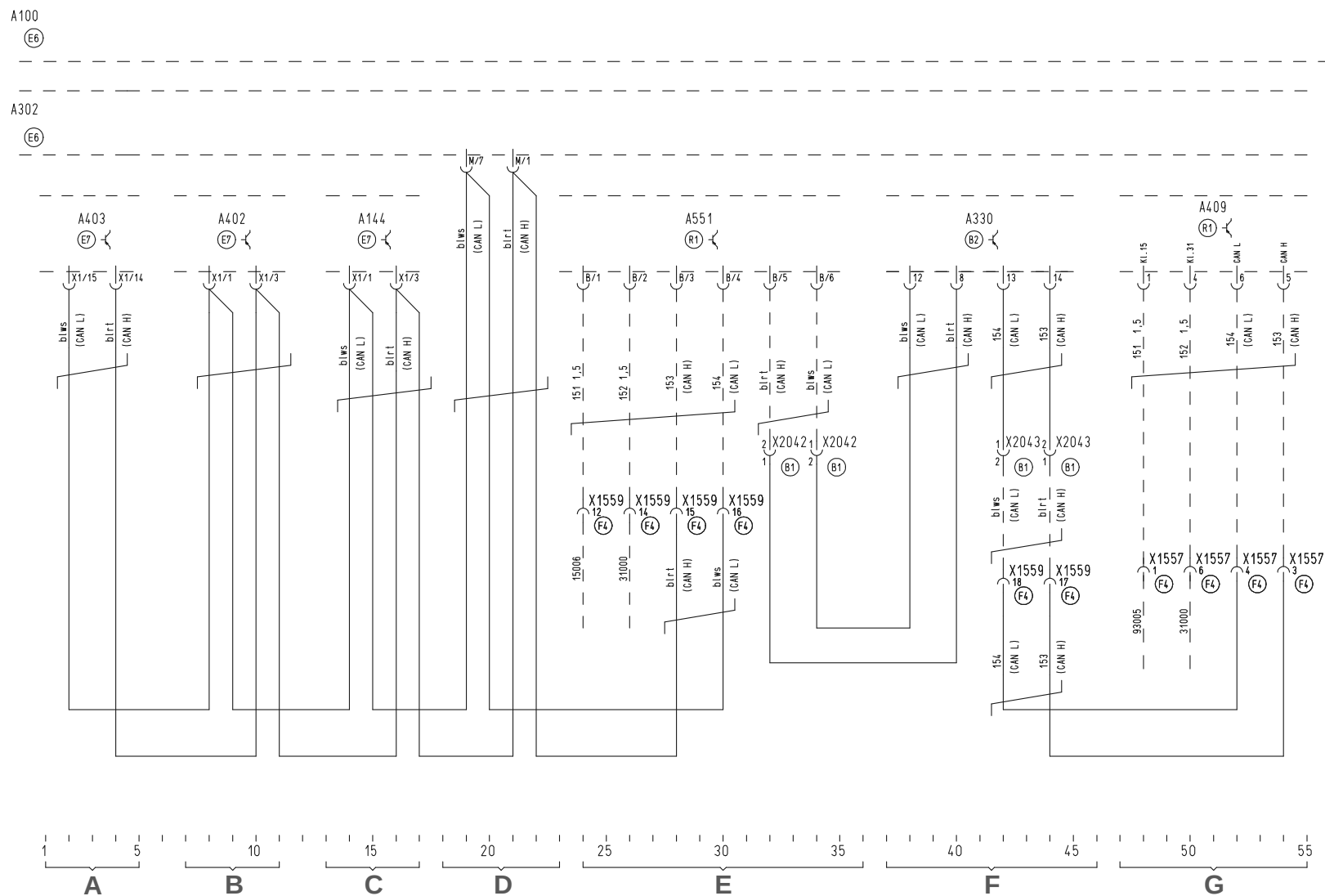
(A) Tail	(F6) Driving seat
(B1) Engine	(F7) Passenger seat
(B2) Gearbox	(F8) Control panel
(C) Front	(G) Battery box
(C1) Bumper	(H1) B-pillar on driver's side
(C2) Entrance right	(H2) A-pillar on driver's side
(C3) Entrance left	(J1) B-pillar on passenger's side
(E6) Central electrics area	(J2) A-pillar on passenger's side
(E7) Control unit racks	(L) Ceiling/roof
(E8) Rear wall of cab	(N) Front axle
(F) Instrument panel	(P) Rear axle
(F1) Central part	(R1) Front part of frame
(F2) Steering wheel/column	(R2) Rear part of frame
(F3) Foot pedals	(S1) Door left
(F4) Front wall, inside left	(S2) Door right
(F5) Front wall, inside right	

Note:

The pin assignment for the **A144** control unit shown in the wiring diagram only corresponds to EST 48 for intarders!

The pin assignment for Voith retarders is: CAN High: X1/3
CAN Low: X1/1

Wiring diagram no. **81.99192.2524** Sheet **1** of **1**



CAN databus driveline (T-CAN) with intarder or retarder/ special customer module

Legend

Wiring diagram no. **81.99192.2432** Sheet **1** of 2

Change status: 11.99

A = Vehicle management computer

B = Electronic braking system

C = Intarder

D = Special customer module

E = Central vehicle computer

A100	(255)	Central fuse, relay and terminal block
A144	(451)	Control unit, retarder
A302	(352)	Central computer 2
A312	(397)	Customer-specific control module
A402	(399)	EBS control unit
A403	(339)	Vehicle management computer

Marking of mounting positions

(A) Tail	(F6) Driving seat
(B1) Engine	(F7) Passenger seat
(B2) Gearbox	(F8) Control panel
(C) Front	(G) Battery box
(C1) Bumper	(H1) B-pillar on driver's side
(C2) Entrance right	(H2) A-pillar on driver's side
(C3) Entrance left	(J1) B-pillar on passenger's side
(E6) Central electrics area	(J2) A-pillar on passenger's side
(E7) Control unit racks	(L) Ceiling/roof
(E8) Rear wall of cab	(N) Front axle
(F) Instrument panel	(P) Rear axle
(F1) Central part	(R1) Front part of frame
(F2) Steering wheel/column	(R2) Rear part of frame
(F3) Foot pedals	(S1) Door left
(F4) Front wall, inside left	(S2) Door right
(F5) Front wall, inside right	

Note:

The pin assignment for the **A144** control unit shown in the wiring diagram only corresponds to EST 48 for intarders!

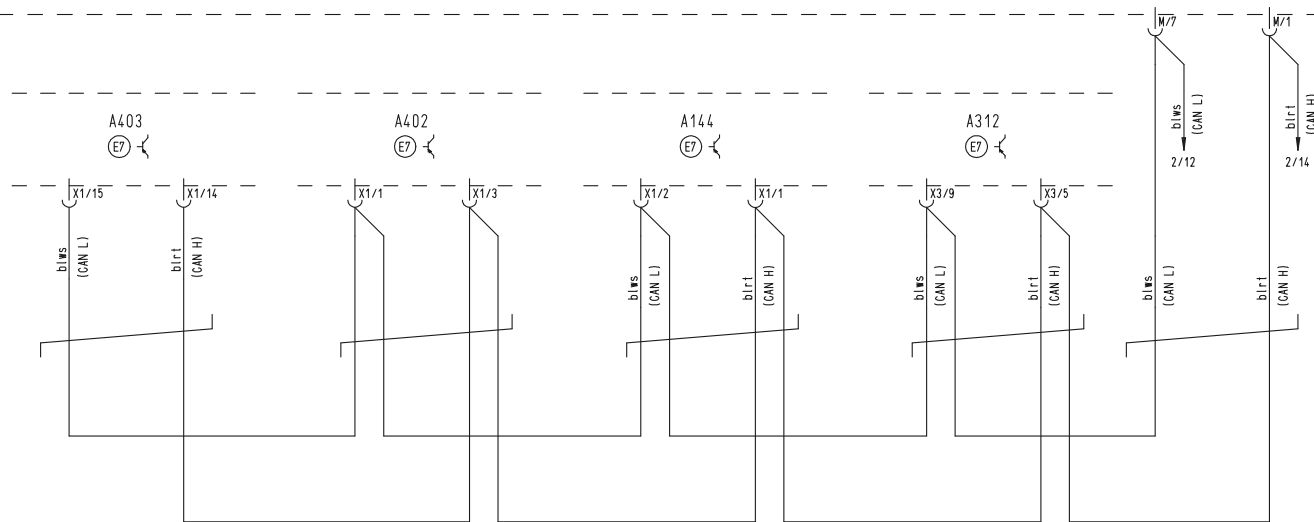
The pin assignment for Voith retarders is: CAN High: X1/3
CAN Low: X1/1

ADDITIONAL WIRING DIAGRAMS

Wiring diagram no. **81.99192.2432** Sheet **1** of 2

A100
(E6)

A302
(E6)



**CAN databus driveline (T-CAN) with intarder or retarder/
special customer module**

Legend

Wiring diagram no. **81.99192.2432** Sheet 2 of 2

Change status: 03.00

A = Oil level sensor

B = Electronically controlled air management unit

A100 (255) Central fuse, relay and terminal block

A302 (352) Central computer 2

A409 (353) ECAM control unit

A551 (533) Control unit, oil level sensor

X1557 Stvd. frame left

X1559 Stvd. engine/EDC/transmission IV

X2041 Stvd. adaptation AS-TRONIC

Marking of mounting positions

Ⓐ Tail

Ⓑ Engine

Ⓑ Gearbox

Ⓒ Front

Ⓒ Bumper

Ⓒ Entrance right

Ⓒ Entrance left

Ⓔ Central electrics area

Ⓔ Control unit racks

Ⓔ Rear wall of cab

Ⓕ Instrument panel

Ⓕ Central part

Ⓕ Steering wheel/column

Ⓕ Foot pedals

Ⓕ Front wall, inside left

Ⓕ Front wall, inside right

Ⓕ Driving seat

Ⓕ Passenger seat

Ⓕ Control panel

Ⓕ Battery box

Ⓕ B-pillar on driver's side

Ⓕ A-pillar on driver's side

Ⓕ B-pillar on passenger's side

Ⓕ A-pillar on passenger's side

Ⓕ Ceiling/roof

Ⓕ Front axle

Ⓕ Rear axle

Ⓕ Front part of frame

Ⓕ Rear part of frame

Ⓕ Door left

Ⓕ Door right

ADDITIONAL WIRING DIAGRAMS

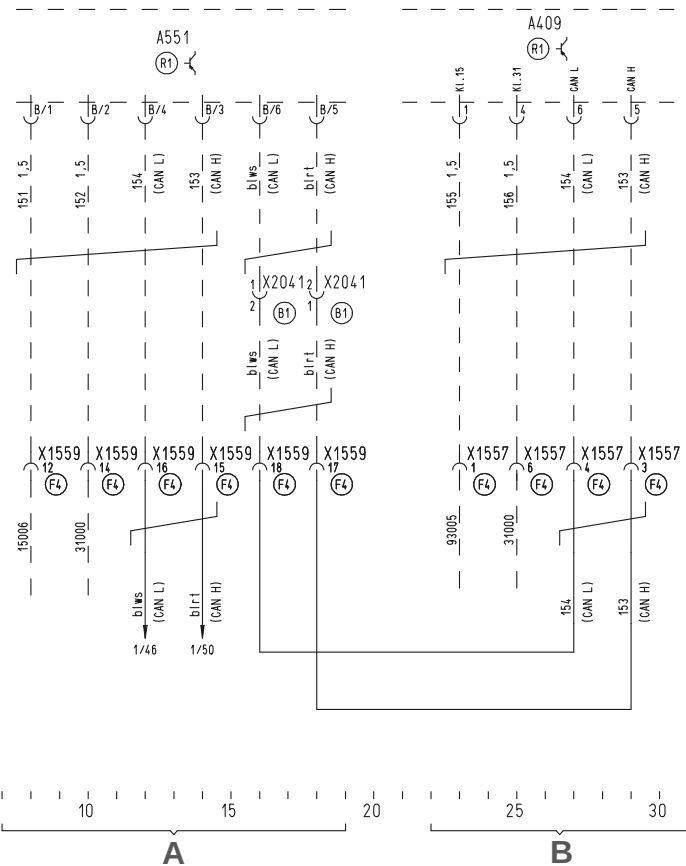
Wiring diagram no. **81.99192.2432** Sheet 2 of 2

A100

(E6)

A302

(E6)



**CAN databus driveline (T-CAN) with AS-TRONIC/
special customer module**

Legend

Wiring diagram no. **81.99192.2433** Sheet **1** of 2

Change status: 03.00

A = Vehicle management computer

B = Electronic braking system

C = Special customer module

D = Central vehicle computer

E = Oil level sensor

A100 (255) Central fuse, relay and terminal block
A302 (352) Central computer 2
A312 (397) Customer-specific control module
A402 (399) EBS control unit
A403 (339) Vehicle management computer
A551 (533) Control unit, oil level sensor

X1559 Stvd. engine/EDC/transmission IV
X2042 Stvd. adaptation AS-TRONIC

Marking of mounting positions

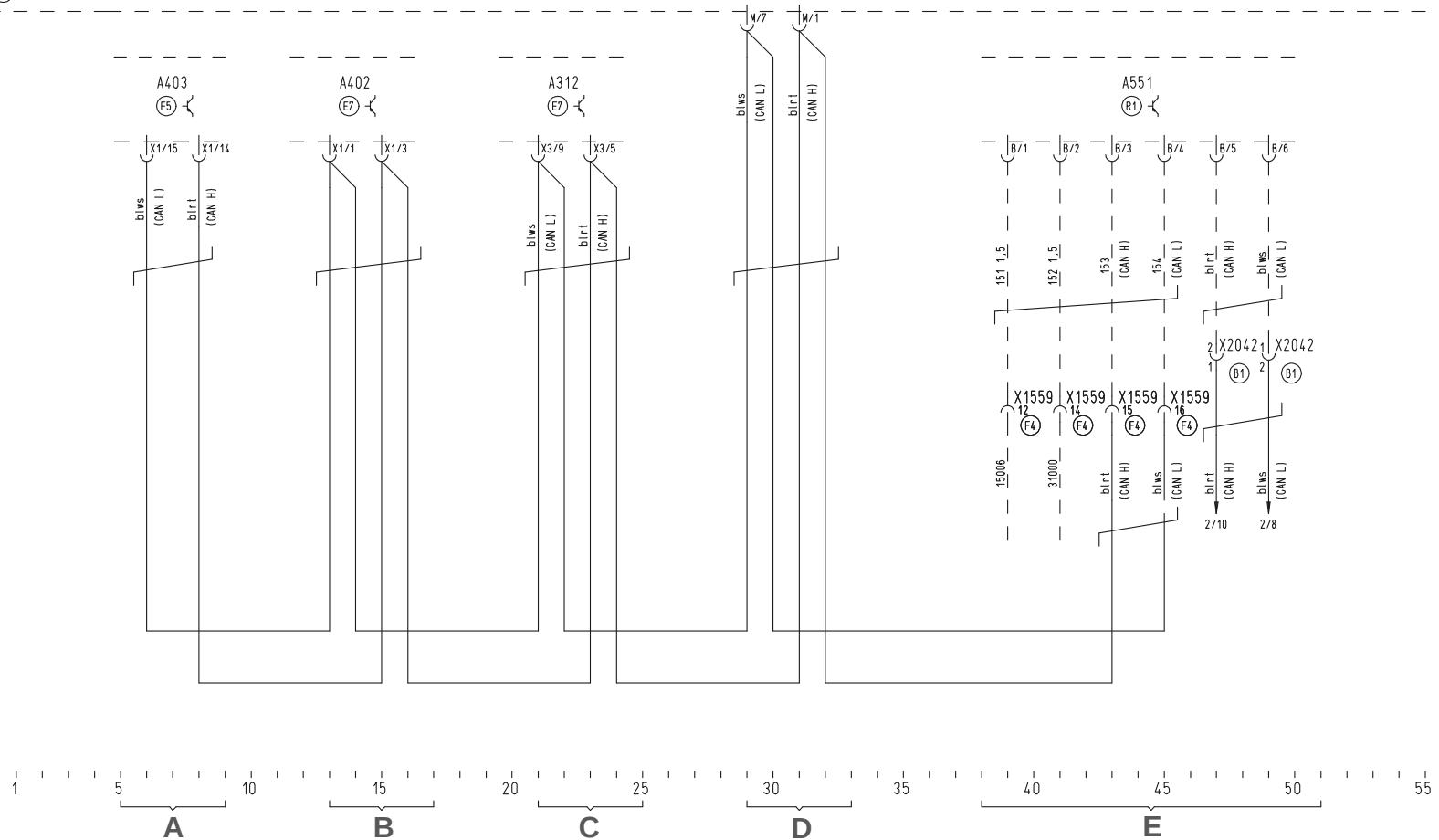
- | | |
|-----------------------------|---------------------------------|
| Ⓐ Tail | Ⓕ Driving seat |
| Ⓑ Engine | Ⓖ Passenger seat |
| Ⓒ Gearbox | Ⓗ Control panel |
| Ⓓ Front | Ⓖ Battery box |
| Ⓒ1 Bumper | Ⓗ1 B-pillar on driver's side |
| Ⓒ2 Entrance right | Ⓗ2 A-pillar on driver's side |
| Ⓒ3 Entrance left | Ⓖ1 B-pillar on passenger's side |
| Ⓔ Central electrics area | Ⓖ2 A-pillar on passenger's side |
| Ⓕ Control unit racks | Ⓖ Ceiling/roof |
| Ⓖ Rear wall of cab | Ⓖ Front axle |
| Ⓖ Instrument panel | Ⓖ Rear axle |
| Ⓖ1 Central part | Ⓖ1 Front part of frame |
| Ⓖ2 Steering wheel/column | Ⓖ2 Rear part of frame |
| Ⓖ3 Foot pedals | Ⓖ1 Door left |
| Ⓖ4 Front wall, inside left | Ⓖ2 Door right |
| Ⓖ5 Front wall, inside right | |

ADDITIONAL WIRING DIAGRAMS

Wiring diagram no. **81.99192.2433** Sheet **1** of **2**

A100
(E6)

A302
(E6)



**CAN databus driveline (T-CAN) with AS-TRONIC/
special customer module**

Legend

Wiring diagram no. **81.99192.2433** Sheet 2 of 2

Change status: 06.99

A = AS-TRONIC

B = Electronically controlled air management unit

A100 (255) Central fuse, relay and terminal block
A302 (352) Central computer 2
A330 (442) Control unit, AS-TRONIC (at gearbox)
A409 (353) ECAM control unit

X1557 Stvd. frame left
X1559 Stvd. engine/EDC/transmission IV
X2043 Stvd. adaptation AS-TRONIC

Marking of mounting positions

- | | |
|----------------------------|--------------------------------|
| Ⓐ Tail | Ⓕ Driving seat |
| Ⓑ Engine | Ⓖ Passenger seat |
| Ⓑ Gearbox | Ⓖ Control panel |
| Ⓒ Front | Ⓖ Battery box |
| Ⓒ Bumper | Ⓖ B-pillar on driver's side |
| Ⓒ Entrance right | Ⓖ A-pillar on driver's side |
| Ⓒ Entrance left | Ⓖ B-pillar on passenger's side |
| Ⓖ Central electrics area | Ⓖ A-pillar on passenger's side |
| Ⓖ Control unit racks | Ⓖ Ceiling/roof |
| Ⓖ Rear wall of cab | Ⓖ Front axle |
| Ⓖ Instrument panel | Ⓖ Rear axle |
| Ⓖ Central part | Ⓖ Front part of frame |
| Ⓖ Steering wheel/column | Ⓖ Rear part of frame |
| Ⓖ Foot pedals | Ⓖ Door left |
| Ⓖ Front wall, inside left | Ⓖ Door right |
| Ⓖ Front wall, inside right | |

ADDITIONAL WIRING DIAGRAMS

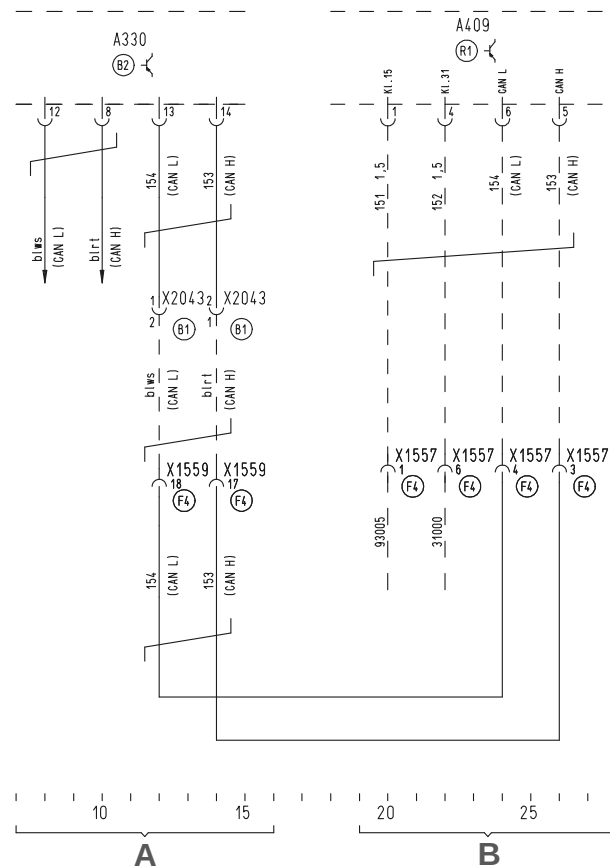
Wiring diagram no. **81.99192.2433** Sheet 2 of 2

A100

(E6)

A302

(E6)



CAN databus driveline (T-CAN) with intarder or retarder/ AS-TRONIC/special customer module

Legend

Wiring diagram no. **81.99192.2435** Sheet **1** of 2

Change status: 03.00

A = Vehicle management computer

B = Electronic braking system

C = Intarder

D = Special customer module

E = Central vehicle computer

F = Oil level sensor

A100 (255) Central fuse, relay and terminal block
A144 (451) Control unit, retarder
A302 (352) Central computer 2
A312 (397) Customer-specific control module
A402 (399) EBS control unit
A403 (339) Vehicle management computer
A551 (533) Control unit, oil level sensor

X1559 Stvd. engine/EDC/transmission IV
X2042 Stvd. adaptation AS-TRONIC

Marking of mounting positions

Ⓐ Tail	ⓕⓖ Driving seat
Ⓑⓐ Engine	ⓕⓗ Passenger seat
Ⓑⓑ Gearbox	ⓕⓓ Control panel
Ⓒ Front	ⓕⓔ Battery box
Ⓒⓐ Bumper	ⓕⓓⓑ B-pillar on driver's side
Ⓒⓑ Entrance right	ⓕⓓⓓ A-pillar on driver's side
Ⓒⓔ Entrance left	ⓕⓓⓔ B-pillar on passenger's side
ⓔⓐ Central electrics area	ⓕⓓⓕ A-pillar on passenger's side
ⓔⓑ Control unit racks	ⓕⓓⓖ Ceiling/roof
ⓔⓔ Rear wall of cab	ⓕⓓⓗ Front axle
ⓕ Instrument panel	ⓕⓓⓔ Rear axle
ⓕⓐ Central part	ⓕⓓⓕ Front part of frame
ⓕⓑ Steering wheel/column	ⓕⓓⓖ Rear part of frame
ⓕⓔ Foot pedals	ⓕⓓⓗ Door left
ⓕⓔⓐ Front wall, inside left	ⓕⓓⓔ Door right
ⓕⓔⓑ Front wall, inside right	

Note:

The pin assignment for the **A144** control unit shown in the wiring diagram only corresponds to EST 48 for intarders!

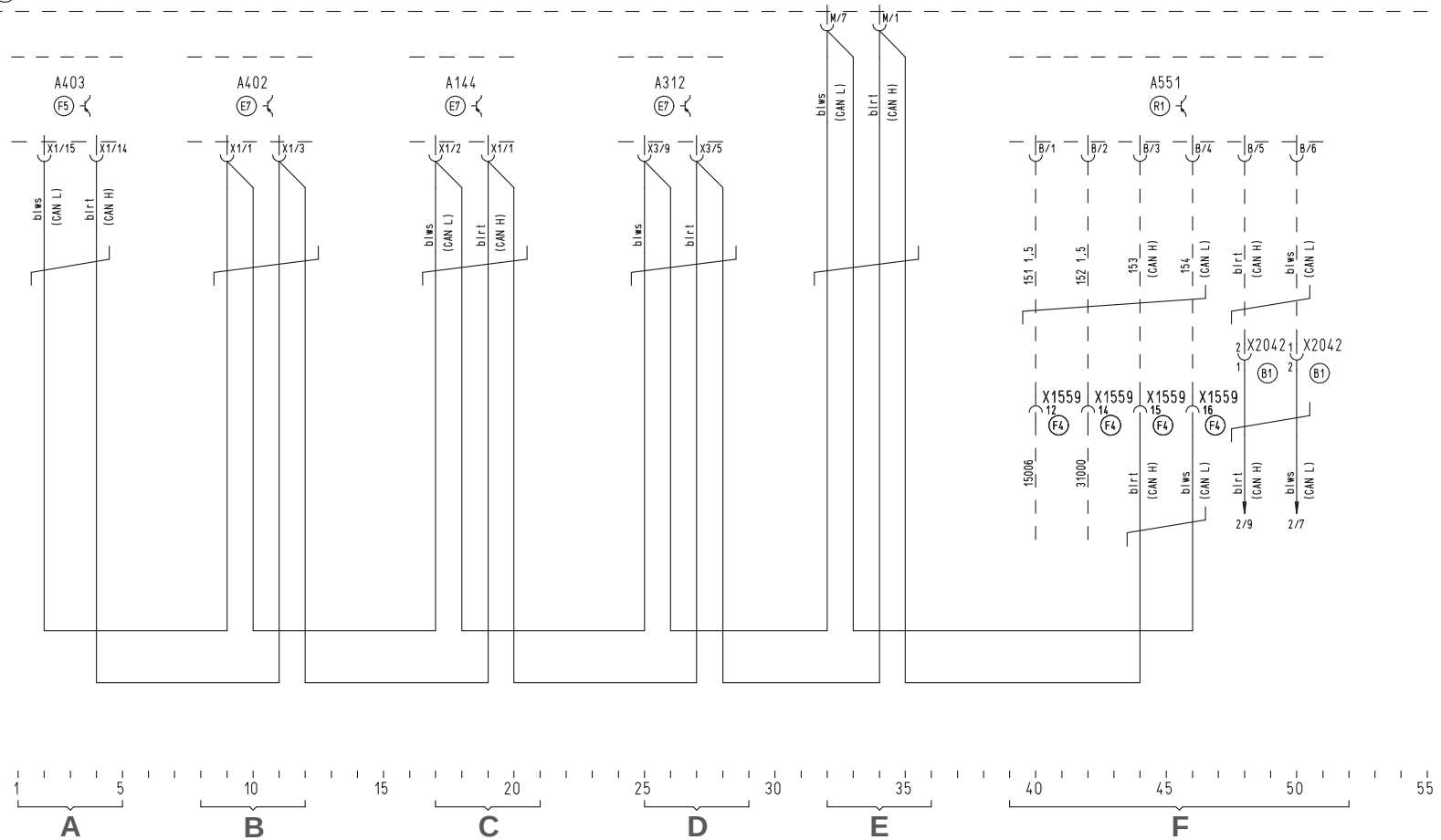
The pin assignment for Voith retarders is: CAN High: X1/3
CAN Low: X1/1

ADDITIONAL WIRING DIAGRAMS

Wiring diagram no. **81.99192.2435** Sheet **1** of 2

A100
(E6)

A302
(E6)



**CAN databus driveline (T-CAN) with intarder or retarder/
AS-TRONIC/special customer module**

Legend

Wiring diagram no. **81.99192.2435** Sheet 2 of 2

Change status: 06.99

A = AS-TRONIC

B = Electronically controlled air management unit

A100 (255) Central fuse, relay and terminal block
A302 (352) Central computer 2
A330 (442) Control unit, AS-TRONIC (at gearbox)
A409 (353) ECAM control unit

X1557 Stvd. frame left
X1559 Stvd. engine/EDC/transmission IV
X2043 Stvd. adaptation AS-TRONIC

Marking of mounting positions

- | | |
|----------------------------|--------------------------------|
| Ⓐ Tail | Ⓕ Driving seat |
| Ⓑ Engine | Ⓖ Passenger seat |
| Ⓑ Gearbox | Ⓖ Control panel |
| Ⓒ Front | Ⓖ Battery box |
| Ⓒ Bumper | Ⓖ B-pillar on driver's side |
| Ⓒ Entrance right | Ⓖ A-pillar on driver's side |
| Ⓒ Entrance left | Ⓖ B-pillar on passenger's side |
| Ⓖ Central electrics area | Ⓖ A-pillar on passenger's side |
| Ⓖ Control unit racks | Ⓖ Ceiling/roof |
| Ⓖ Rear wall of cab | Ⓖ Front axle |
| Ⓖ Instrument panel | Ⓖ Rear axle |
| Ⓖ Central part | Ⓖ Front part of frame |
| Ⓖ Steering wheel/column | Ⓖ Rear part of frame |
| Ⓖ Foot pedals | Ⓖ Door left |
| Ⓖ Front wall, inside left | Ⓖ Door right |
| Ⓖ Front wall, inside right | |

ADDITIONAL WIRING DIAGRAMS

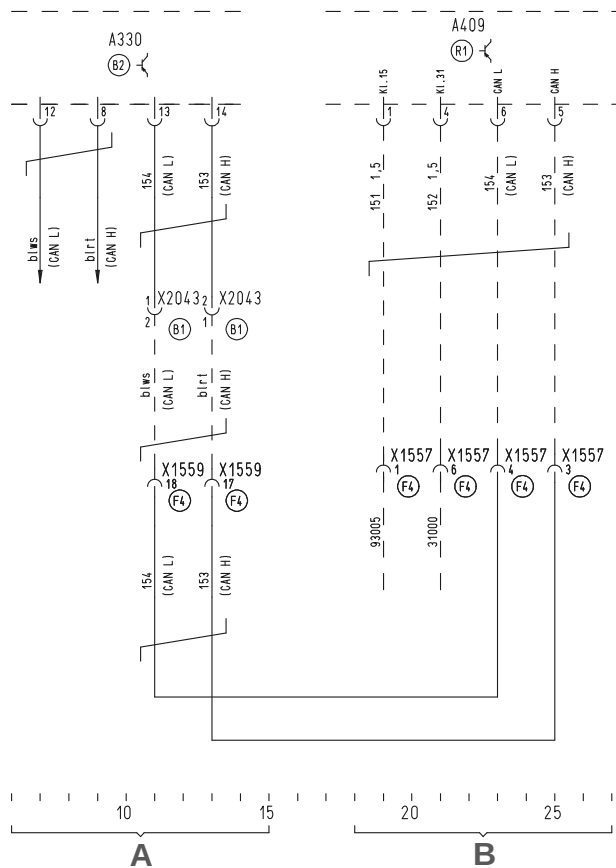
Wiring diagram no. **81.99192.2435** Sheet 2 of 2

A100

(E6)

A302

(E6)



CAN databus driveline (T-CAN) with ECAS/AS-TRONIC/RAS-EC**Legend**Wiring diagram no. **81.99192.2783** Sheet 1 of 2

Change status: 05.00

A = Vehicle management computer**B = Electronic braking system****C = Electronically controlled air suspension****D = Electronically controlled steered rear axle (RAS-EC)****E = Central vehicle computer**

A100 (255) Central fuse, relay and terminal block

A143 (343) ECAS control unit

A302 (352) Central computer 2

A384 (548) Control unit ZF – RAS-EC

A402 (399) EBS control unit

A403 (339) Vehicle management computer

X2395 Stvd. cab rump RAS-EC 2

X2400 Crimped connector, line blue/red

X2401 Crimped connector, line blue/white

Marking of mounting positions

Ⓐ Tail

Ⓑ Engine

Ⓑ2 Gearbox

Ⓒ Front

Ⓒ1 Bumper

Ⓒ2 Entrance right

Ⓒ3 Entrance left

Ⓔ Central electrics area

Ⓔ7 Control unit racks

Ⓔ8 Rear wall of cab

Ⓕ Instrument panel

Ⓕ1 Central part

Ⓕ2 Steering wheel/column

Ⓕ3 Foot pedals

Ⓕ4 Front wall, inside left

Ⓕ5 Front wall, inside right

Ⓕ6 Driving seat

Ⓕ7 Passenger seat

Ⓕ8 Control panel

Ⓖ Battery box

Ⓕ1 B-pillar on driver's side

Ⓕ2 A-pillar on driver's side

Ⓕ1 B-pillar on passenger's side

Ⓕ2 A-pillar on passenger's side

Ⓕ Ceiling/roof

Ⓕ Front axle

Ⓕ Rear axle

Ⓕ1 Front part of frame

Ⓕ2 Rear part of frame

Ⓕ1 Door left

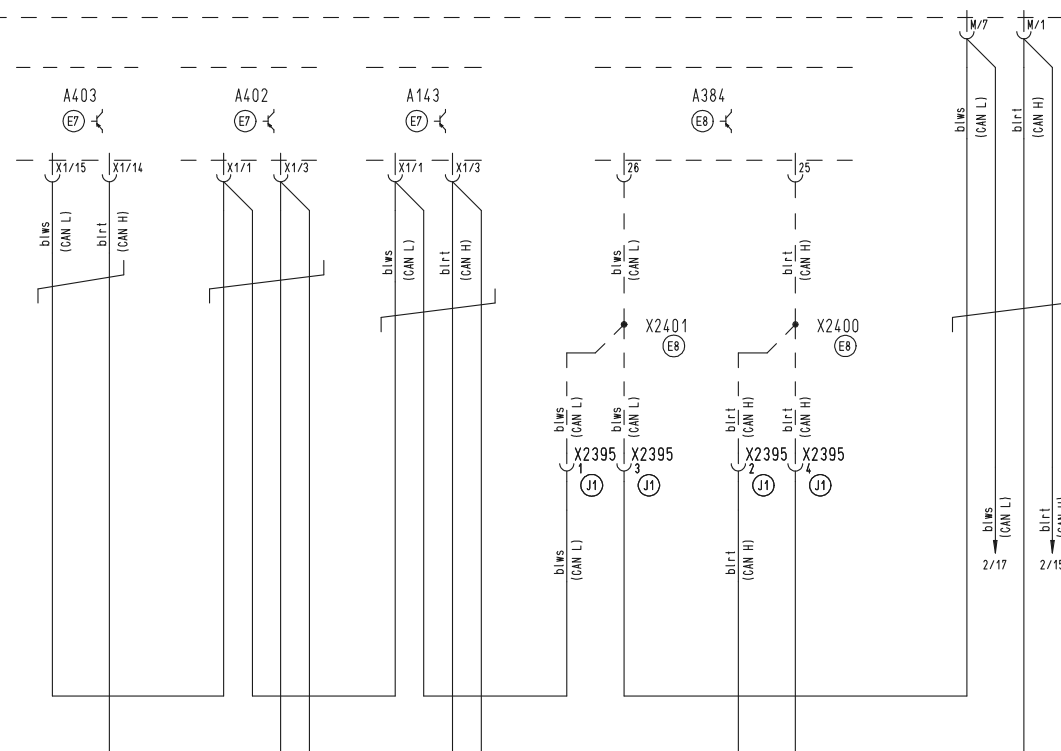
Ⓕ2 Door right

ADDITIONAL WIRING DIAGRAMS

Wiring diagram no. **81.99192.2783** Sheet **1** of **2**

A100
(E6)

A302
(E6)



1 5 10 15 20 25 30 35 40 45 50 55
A B C D E

CAN databus driveline (T-CAN) with ECAS/AS-TRONIC/RAS-EC

Legend

Wiring diagram no. **81.99192.2783** Sheet 2 of 2

Change status: 05.00

A = Oil level sensor

B = AS-TRONIC

C = Electronically controlled air management unit

A100 (255) Central fuse, relay and terminal block
 A302 (352) Central computer 2
 A330 (442) Control unit, AS-TRONIC (at gearbox)
 A409 (353) ECAM control unit
 A551 (533) Control unit, oil level sensor

X1557 Stvd. frame left
 X1559 Stvd. engine/EDC/transmission IV
 X2042 Stvd. adaptation AS-TRONIC
 X2043 Stvd. adaptation AS-TRONIC

Marking of mounting positions

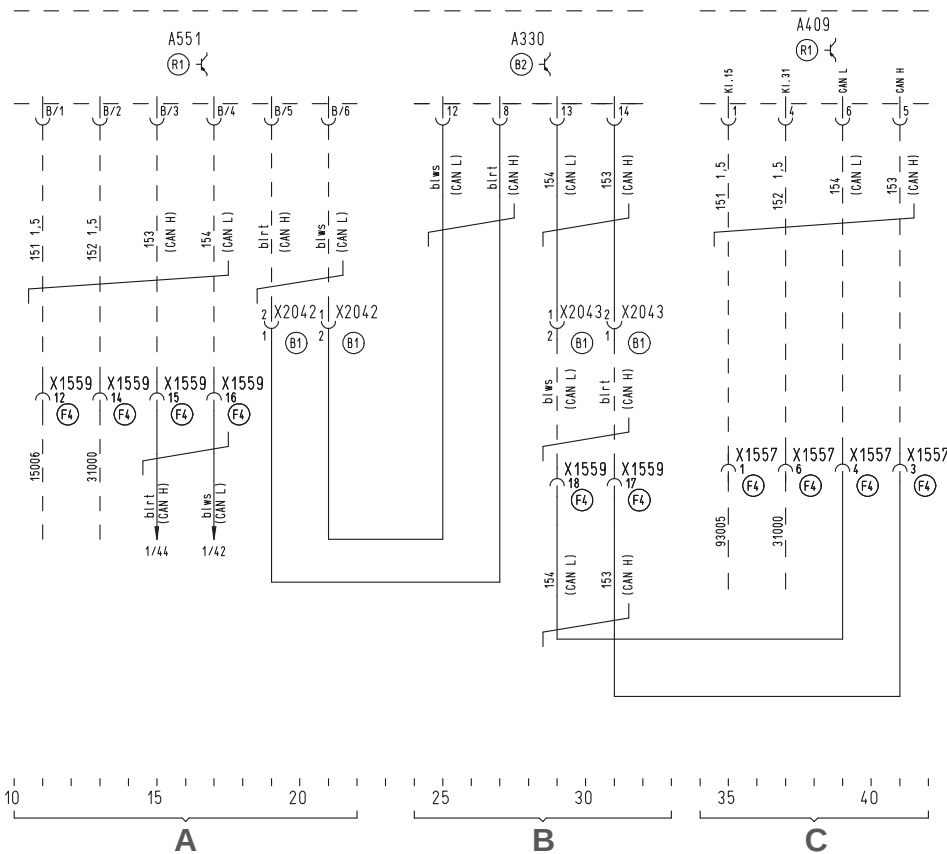
- | | |
|----------------------------|--------------------------------|
| Ⓐ Tail | Ⓕ Driving seat |
| Ⓑ Engine | Ⓖ Passenger seat |
| Ⓑ Gearbox | Ⓖ Control panel |
| Ⓒ Front | Ⓖ Battery box |
| Ⓒ Bumper | Ⓖ B-pillar on driver's side |
| Ⓒ Entrance right | Ⓖ A-pillar on driver's side |
| Ⓒ Entrance left | Ⓖ B-pillar on passenger's side |
| Ⓖ Central electrics area | Ⓖ A-pillar on passenger's side |
| Ⓖ Control unit racks | Ⓖ Ceiling/roof |
| Ⓖ Rear wall of cab | Ⓖ Front axle |
| Ⓖ Instrument panel | Ⓖ Rear axle |
| Ⓖ Central part | Ⓖ Front part of frame |
| Ⓖ Steering wheel/column | Ⓖ Rear part of frame |
| Ⓖ Foot pedals | Ⓖ Door left |
| Ⓖ Front wall, inside left | Ⓖ Door right |
| Ⓖ Front wall, inside right | |

ADDITIONAL WIRING DIAGRAMS

Wiring diagram no. **81.99192.2783** Sheet 2 of 2

A100
(E6)

A302
(E6)



CAN databus driveline (T-CAN) without ECAM

Legend

Wiring diagram no. **81.99192.2811** Sheet 1 of 1

Change status: 06.00

A = Vehicle management computer

B = Electronic braking system

C = Central vehicle computer

D = Oil level sensor

E = Terminator

A100 (255) Central fuse, relay and terminal block

A302 (352) Central computer 2

A402 (399) EBS control unit

A403 (339) Vehicle management computer

A551 (533) Control unit, oil level sensor

R155 (122) Terminator CAN databus

X1559 Stvd. engine/EDC/transmission IV

X2041 Stvd. adaptation AS-TRONIC

Marking of mounting positions

Ⓐ Tail

Ⓑ Engine

Ⓑ Gearbox

Ⓒ Front

Ⓒ Bumper

Ⓒ Entrance right

Ⓒ Entrance left

Ⓒ Central electrics area

Ⓒ Control unit racks

Ⓒ Rear wall of cab

Ⓒ Instrument panel

Ⓒ Central part

Ⓒ Steering wheel/column

Ⓒ Foot pedals

Ⓒ Front wall, inside left

Ⓒ Front wall, inside right

Ⓕ Driving seat

Ⓕ Passenger seat

Ⓕ Control panel

Ⓕ Battery box

Ⓕ B-pillar on driver's side

Ⓕ A-pillar on driver's side

Ⓕ B-pillar on passenger's side

Ⓕ A-pillar on passenger's side

Ⓕ Ceiling/roof

Ⓕ Front axle

Ⓕ Rear axle

Ⓕ Front part of frame

Ⓕ Rear part of frame

Ⓕ Door left

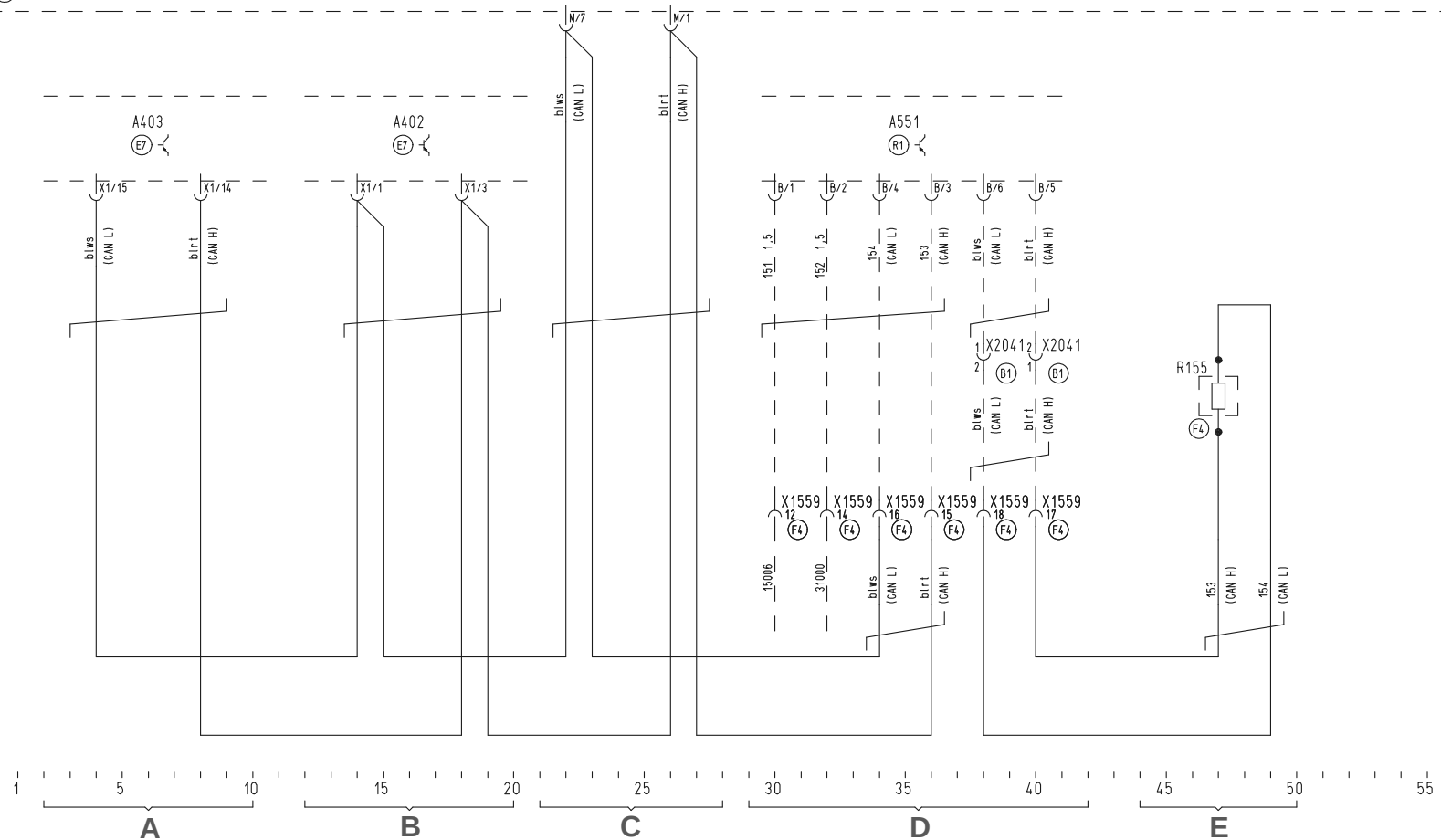
Ⓕ Door right

ADDITIONAL WIRING DIAGRAMS

Wiring diagram no. **81.99192.2811** Sheet **1** of **1**

A100
(E6)

A302
(E6)



CAN databus driveline (T-CAN) without ECAM but with AS-TRONIC

Legend

Wiring diagram no. **81.99192.2824** Sheet 1 of 1

Change status: 06.00

A = Vehicle management computer

B = Electronic braking system

C = Central vehicle computer

D = Oil level sensor

E = AS-TRONIC

F = Terminator

A100 (255) Central fuse, relay and terminal block
A302 (352) Central computer 2
A330 (442) Control unit, AS-TRONIC (at gearbox)
A402 (399) EBS control unit
A403 (339) Vehicle management computer
A551 (533) Control unit, oil level sensor

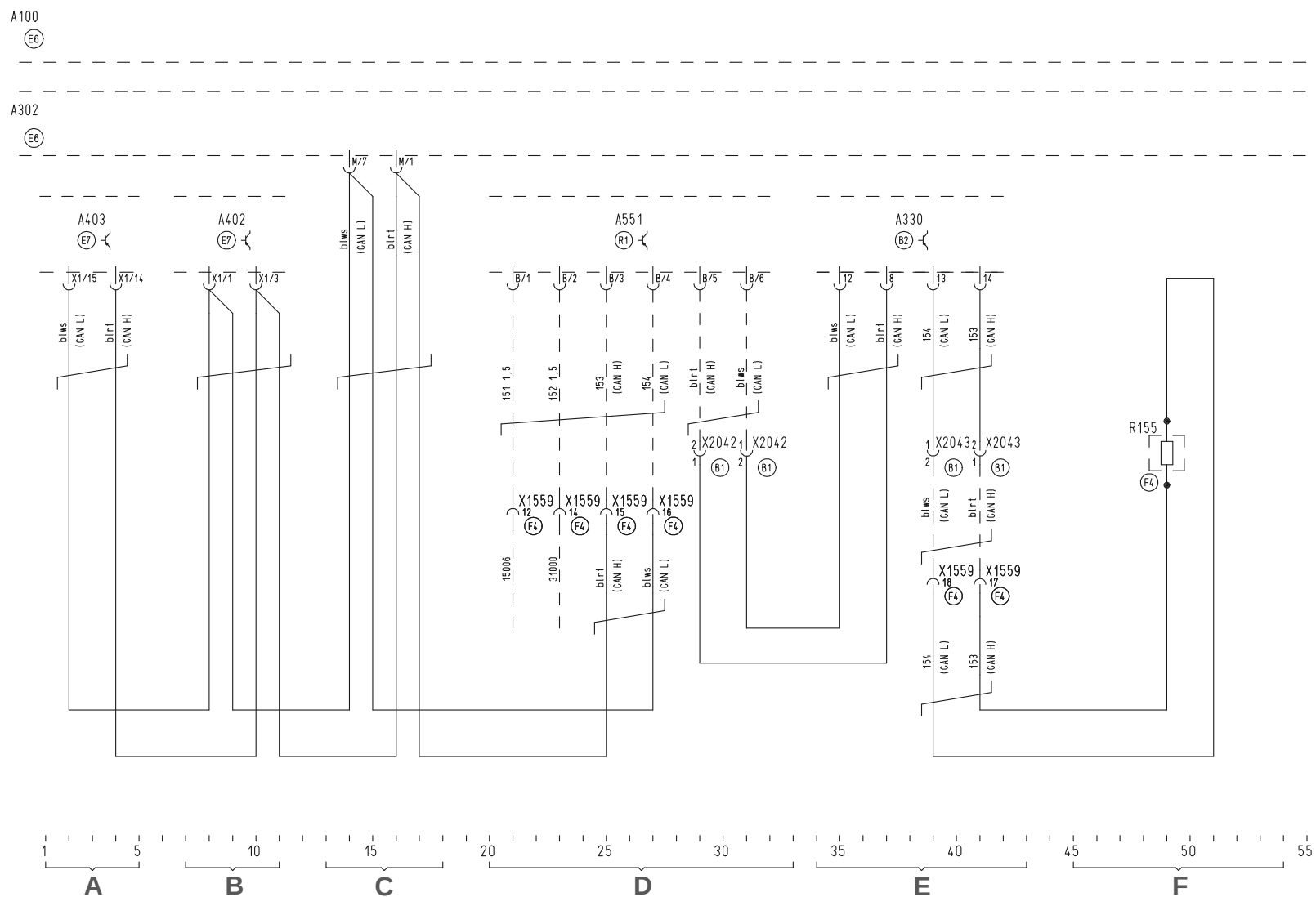
R155 (122) Terminator CAN databus

X1559 Stvd. engine/EDC/transmission IV
X2042 Stvd. adaptation AS-TRONIC
X2043 Stvd. adaptation AS-TRONIC

Marking of mounting positions

- | | |
|----------------------------|--------------------------------|
| Ⓐ Tail | Ⓕ Driving seat |
| Ⓑ Engine | Ⓖ Passenger seat |
| Ⓑ Gearbox | Ⓖ Control panel |
| Ⓒ Front | Ⓖ Battery box |
| Ⓒ Bumper | Ⓖ B-pillar on driver's side |
| Ⓒ Entrance right | Ⓖ A-pillar on driver's side |
| Ⓒ Entrance left | Ⓖ B-pillar on passenger's side |
| Ⓖ Central electrics area | Ⓖ A-pillar on passenger's side |
| Ⓖ Control unit racks | Ⓖ Ceiling/roof |
| Ⓖ Rear wall of cab | Ⓖ Front axle |
| Ⓖ Instrument panel | Ⓖ Rear axle |
| Ⓖ Central part | Ⓖ Front part of frame |
| Ⓖ Steering wheel/column | Ⓖ Rear part of frame |
| Ⓖ Foot pedals | Ⓖ Door left |
| Ⓖ Front wall, inside left | Ⓖ Door right |
| Ⓖ Front wall, inside right | |

Wiring diagram no. **81.99192.2824** Sheet **1** of **1**



CAN databus driveline (T-CAN) without ECAM but with intarder or retarder

Legend

Wiring diagram no. **81.99192.2823** Sheet **1** of 1
Change status: 06.00

A = Vehicle management computer

B = Electronic braking system

C = Intarder

D = Central vehicle computer

E = Oil level sensor

F = Terminator

A100 (255) Central fuse, relay and terminal block
A144 (451) Control unit, retarder
A302 (352) Central computer 2
A402 (399) EBS control unit
A403 (339) Vehicle management computer
A551 (533) Control unit, oil level sensor

R155 (122) Terminator CAN databus

X1559 Stvd. engine/EDC/transmission IV
X2041 Stvd. adaptation AS-TRONIC

Marking of mounting positions

- | | |
|----------------------------|--------------------------------|
| Ⓐ Tail | Ⓕ Driving seat |
| Ⓑ Engine | Ⓖ Passenger seat |
| Ⓒ Gearbox | Ⓗ Control panel |
| Ⓓ Front | Ⓖ Battery box |
| Ⓒ Bumper | Ⓗ B-pillar on driver's side |
| Ⓒ Entrance right | Ⓗ A-pillar on driver's side |
| Ⓒ Entrance left | Ⓖ B-pillar on passenger's side |
| Ⓖ Central electrics area | Ⓖ A-pillar on passenger's side |
| Ⓖ Control unit racks | Ⓖ Ceiling/roof |
| Ⓖ Rear wall of cab | Ⓖ Front axle |
| Ⓖ Instrument panel | Ⓖ Rear axle |
| Ⓖ Central part | Ⓖ Front part of frame |
| Ⓖ Steering wheel/column | Ⓖ Rear part of frame |
| Ⓖ Foot pedals | Ⓖ Door left |
| Ⓖ Front wall, inside left | Ⓖ Door right |
| Ⓖ Front wall, inside right | |

Note:

The pin assignment for the **A144** control unit shown in the wiring diagram only corresponds to EST 48 for intarders!

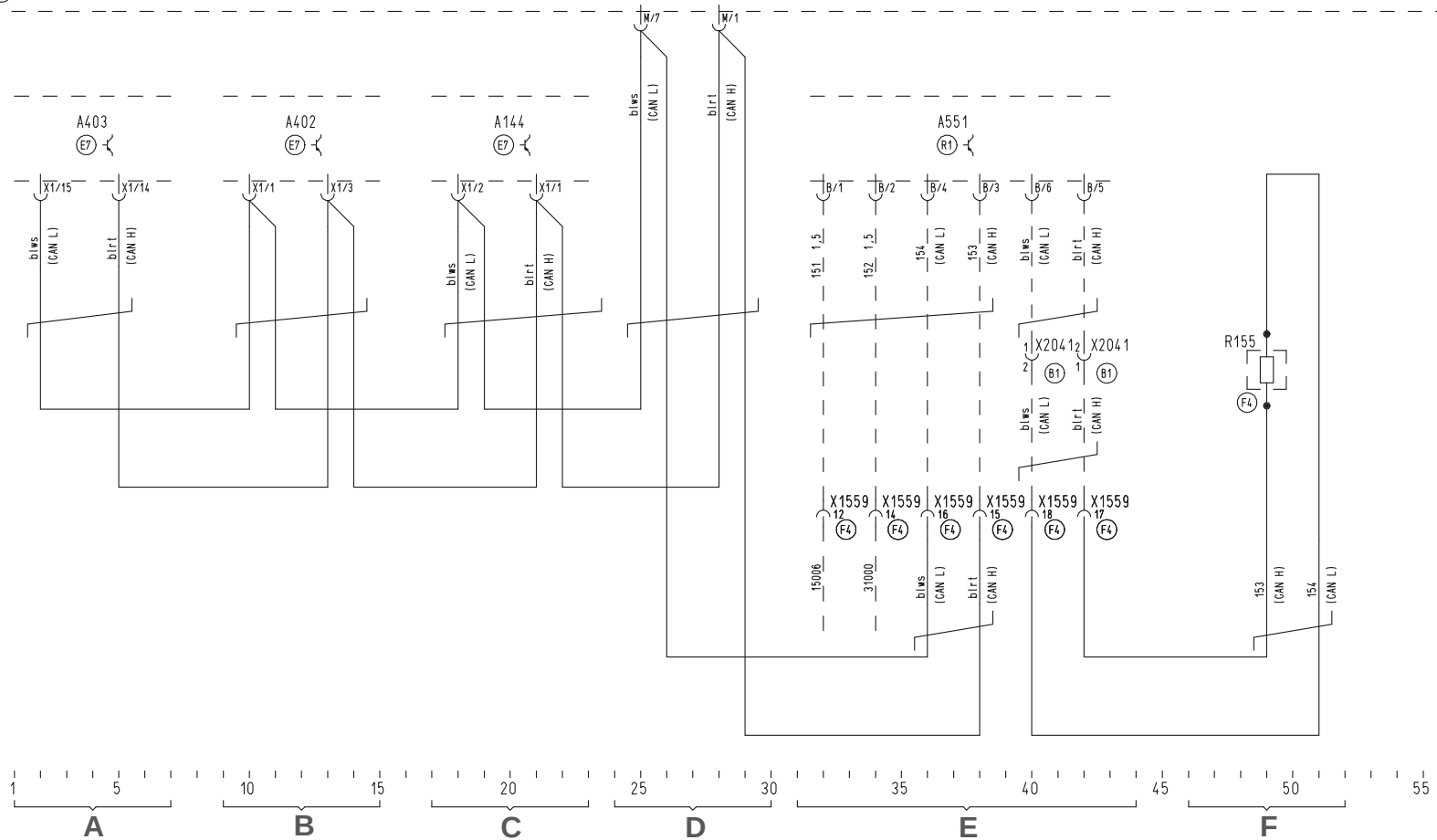
The pin assignment for Voith retarders is: CAN High: X1/3
CAN Low: X1/1

ADDITIONAL WIRING DIAGRAMS

Wiring diagram no. **81.99192.2823** Sheet **1** of **1**

A100
(E6)

A302
(E6)



**CAN databus driveline (T-CAN) without ECAM
with special customer module**

Legend

Wiring diagram no. **81.99192.2814** Sheet **1** of 1
Change status: 06.00

A = Vehicle management computer

B = Electronic braking system

C = Special customer module

D = Central vehicle computer

E = Oil level sensor

F = Terminator

A100 (255) Central fuse, relay and terminal block
A302 (352) Central computer 2
A312 (397) Customer-specific control module
A402 (399) EBS control unit
A403 (339) Vehicle management computer
A551 (533) Control unit, oil level sensor

R155 (122) Terminator CAN databus

X1559 Stvd. engine/EDC/transmission IV
X2041 Stvd. adaptation AS-TRONIC

Marking of mounting positions

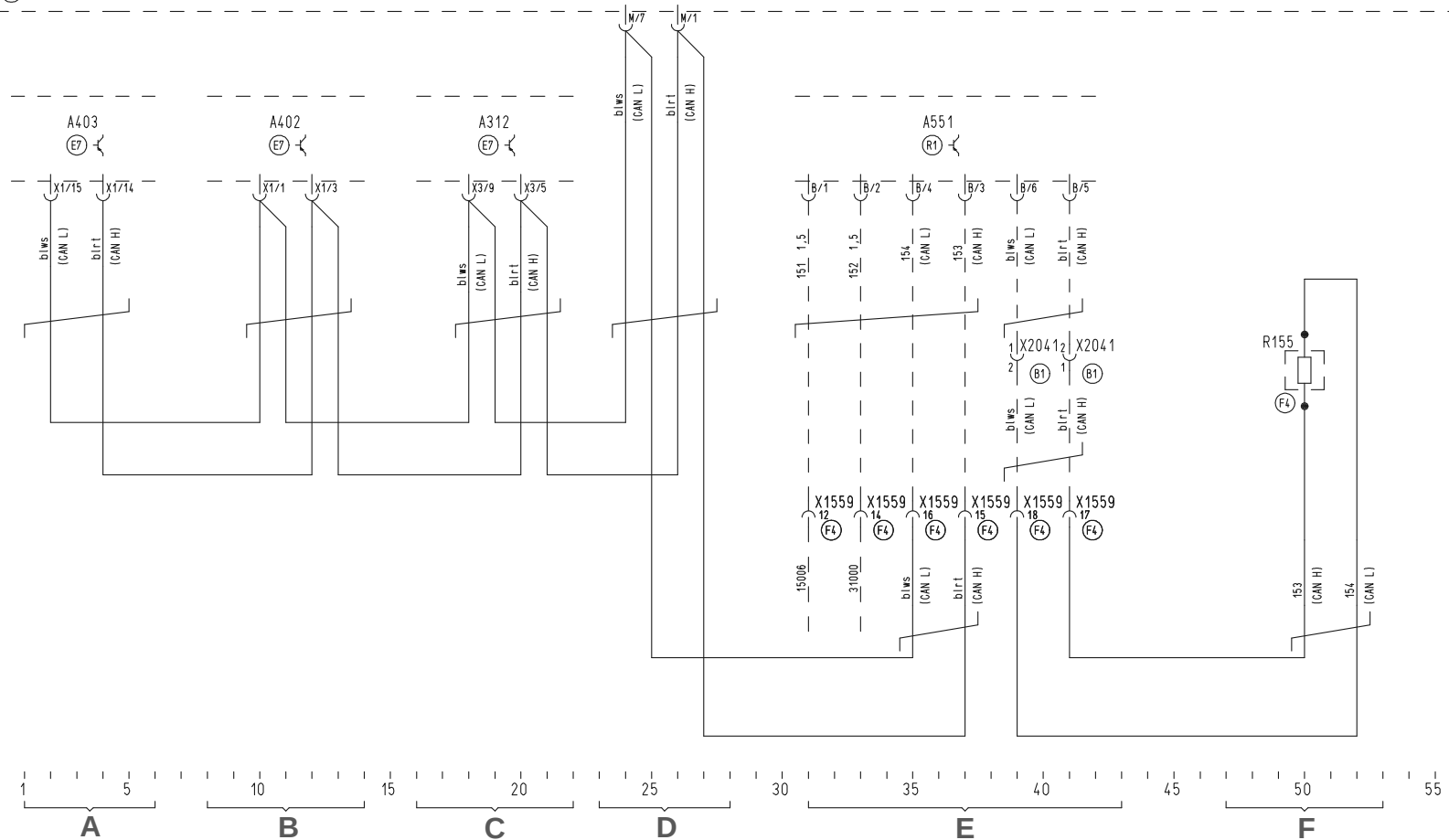
- | | |
|-----------------------------|---------------------------------|
| Ⓐ Tail | Ⓕ Driving seat |
| Ⓑ Engine | Ⓖ Passenger seat |
| Ⓒ Gearbox | Ⓗ Control panel |
| Ⓓ Front | Ⓖ Battery box |
| Ⓒ1 Bumper | Ⓗ1 B-pillar on driver's side |
| Ⓒ2 Entrance right | Ⓗ2 A-pillar on driver's side |
| Ⓒ3 Entrance left | Ⓖ1 B-pillar on passenger's side |
| Ⓔ Central electrics area | Ⓖ2 A-pillar on passenger's side |
| Ⓕ Control unit racks | Ⓖ Ceiling/roof |
| Ⓖ Rear wall of cab | Ⓖ Front axle |
| Ⓖ Instrument panel | Ⓖ Rear axle |
| Ⓖ1 Central part | Ⓖ1 Front part of frame |
| Ⓖ2 Steering wheel/column | Ⓖ2 Rear part of frame |
| Ⓖ3 Foot pedals | Ⓖ1 Door left |
| Ⓖ4 Front wall, inside left | Ⓖ2 Door right |
| Ⓖ5 Front wall, inside right | |

ADDITIONAL WIRING DIAGRAMS

Wiring diagram no. **81.99192.2814** Sheet **1** of **1**

A100
(E6)

A302
(E6)



**CAN databus driveline (T-CAN) without ECAM but with AS-TRONIC/
special customised module**

Legend

Wiring diagram no. **81.99192.2819** Sheet **1** of 2

Change status: 06.00

A = Vehicle management computer

B = Electronic braking system

C = Special customer module

D = Central vehicle computer

E = Oil level sensor

A100 (255) Central fuse, relay and terminal block
A302 (352) Central computer 2
A312 (397) Customer-specific control module
A402 (399) EBS control unit
A403 (339) Vehicle management computer
A551 (533) Control unit, oil level sensor

X1559 Stvd. engine/EDC/transmission IV
X2042 Stvd. adaptation AS-TRONIC

Marking of mounting positions

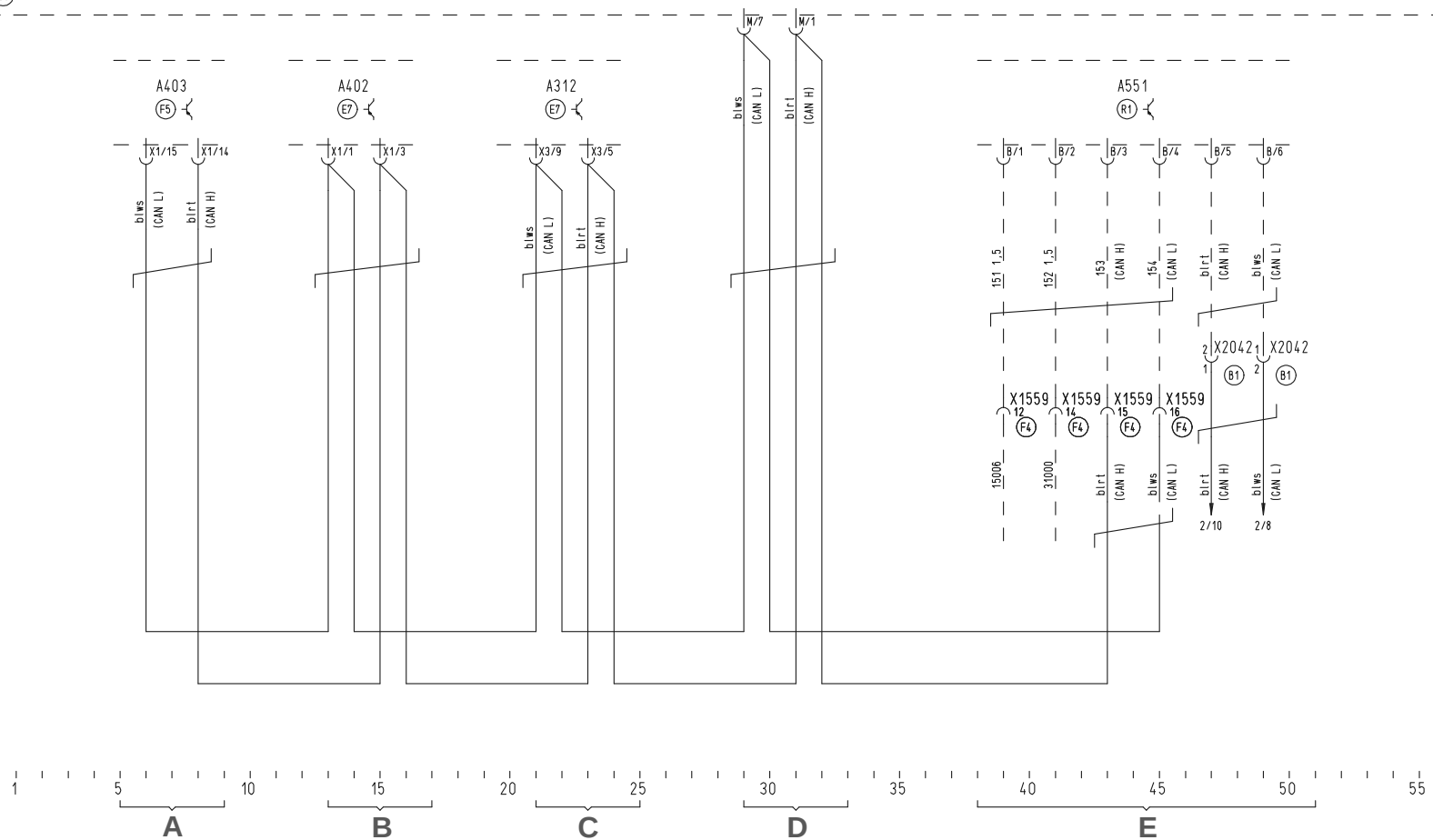
- | | |
|-----------------------------|----------------------------------|
| Ⓐ Tail | ⓕⓖ Driving seat |
| Ⓑⓐ Engine | ⓕⓗ Passenger seat |
| Ⓑⓑ Gearbox | ⓕⓓ Control panel |
| Ⓒ Front | ⓕⓔ Battery box |
| Ⓒⓐ Bumper | ⓕⓗⓐ B-pillar on driver's side |
| Ⓒⓑ Entrance right | ⓕⓗⓑ A-pillar on driver's side |
| Ⓒⓔ Entrance left | ⓕⓓⓐ B-pillar on passenger's side |
| Ⓔⓖ Central electrics area | ⓕⓓⓑ A-pillar on passenger's side |
| Ⓔⓗ Control unit racks | ⓕⓔⓐ Ceiling/roof |
| Ⓔⓓ Rear wall of cab | ⓕⓗⓔ Front axle |
| Ⓕ Instrument panel | ⓕⓔⓑ Rear axle |
| Ⓕⓐ Central part | ⓕⓓⓐ Front part of frame |
| Ⓕⓑ Steering wheel/column | ⓕⓓⓑ Rear part of frame |
| Ⓕⓔ Foot pedals | ⓕⓔⓐ Door left |
| Ⓕⓗ Front wall, inside left | ⓕⓔⓑ Door right |
| Ⓕⓔ Front wall, inside right | |

ADDITIONAL WIRING DIAGRAMS

Wiring diagram no. **81.99192.2819** Sheet **1** of **2**

A100
(E6)

A302
(E6)



CAN databus driveline (T-CAN) without ECAM but with AS-TRONIC/ special customised module

Legend

Wiring diagram no. **81.99192.2819** Sheet 2 of 2

Change status: 06.00

A = AS-TRONIC

B = Terminator

A100 (255) Central fuse, relay and terminal block
A302 (352) Central computer 2
A330 (442) Control unit, AS-TRONIC (at gearbox)

R155 (112) Terminator CAN databus

X1559 Stvd. engine/EDC/transmission IV
X2043 Stvd. adaptation AS-TRONIC

Marking of mounting positions

Ⓐ Tail	Ⓕ Driving seat
Ⓑ Engine	Ⓖ Passenger seat
Ⓑ Gearbox	Ⓖ Control panel
Ⓒ Front	Ⓖ Battery box
Ⓒ Bumper	Ⓖ B-pillar on driver's side
Ⓒ Entrance right	Ⓖ A-pillar on driver's side
Ⓒ Entrance left	Ⓖ B-pillar on passenger's side
Ⓔ Central electrics area	Ⓖ A-pillar on passenger's side
Ⓔ Control unit racks	Ⓖ Ceiling/roof
Ⓔ Rear wall of cab	Ⓖ Front axle
Ⓖ Instrument panel	Ⓖ Rear axle
Ⓖ Central part	Ⓖ Front part of frame
Ⓖ Steering wheel/column	Ⓖ Rear part of frame
Ⓖ Foot pedals	Ⓖ Door left
Ⓖ Front wall, inside left	Ⓖ Door right
Ⓖ Front wall, inside right	

ADDITIONAL WIRING DIAGRAMS

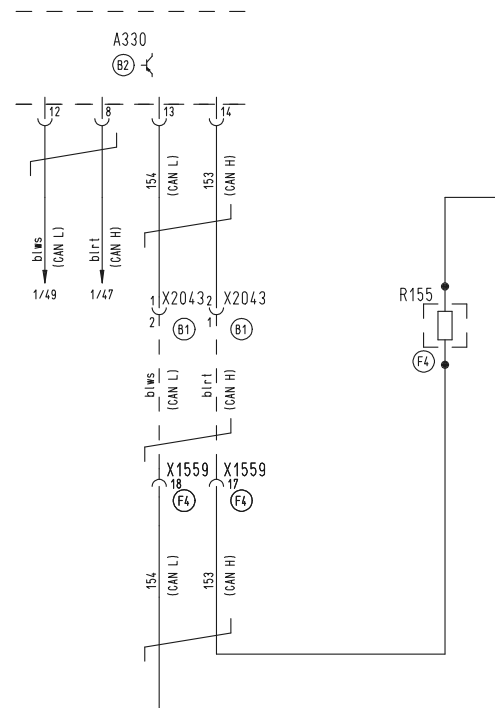
Wiring diagram no. **81.99192.2819** Sheet 2 of 2

A100

(E6)

A302

(E6)



**CAN databus driveline (T-CAN) without ECAM but with ECAS/
AS-TRONIC/RAS-EC**

Legend

Wiring diagram no. **81.99192.2827** Sheet **1** of 2

Change status: 06.00

A = Vehicle management computer

B = Electronic braking system

C = Electronically controlled air suspension

D = Electronically controlled steered rear axle (RAS-EC)

E = Central vehicle computer

A100 (255) Central fuse, relay and terminal block

A143 (343) ECAS control unit

A302 (352) Central computer 2

A384 (548) Control unit ZF – RAS-EC

A402 (399) EBS control unit

A403 (339) Vehicle management computer

X2395 Stvd. cab rump RAS-EC 2

X2400 Crimped connector, line blue/red

X2401 Crimped connector, line blue/white

Marking of mounting positions

Ⓐ Tail

Ⓑ Engine

Ⓑ Gearbox

Ⓒ Front

Ⓒ Bumper

Ⓒ Entrance right

Ⓒ Entrance left

Ⓔ Central electrics area

Ⓔ Control unit racks

Ⓔ Rear wall of cab

Ⓕ Instrument panel

Ⓕ Central part

Ⓕ Steering wheel/column

Ⓕ Foot pedals

Ⓕ Front wall, inside left

Ⓕ Front wall, inside right

Ⓕ Driving seat

Ⓕ Passenger seat

Ⓕ Control panel

Ⓕ Battery box

Ⓕ B-pillar on driver's side

Ⓕ A-pillar on driver's side

Ⓕ B-pillar on passenger's side

Ⓕ A-pillar on passenger's side

Ⓕ Ceiling/roof

Ⓕ Front axle

Ⓕ Rear axle

Ⓕ Front part of frame

Ⓕ Rear part of frame

Ⓕ Door left

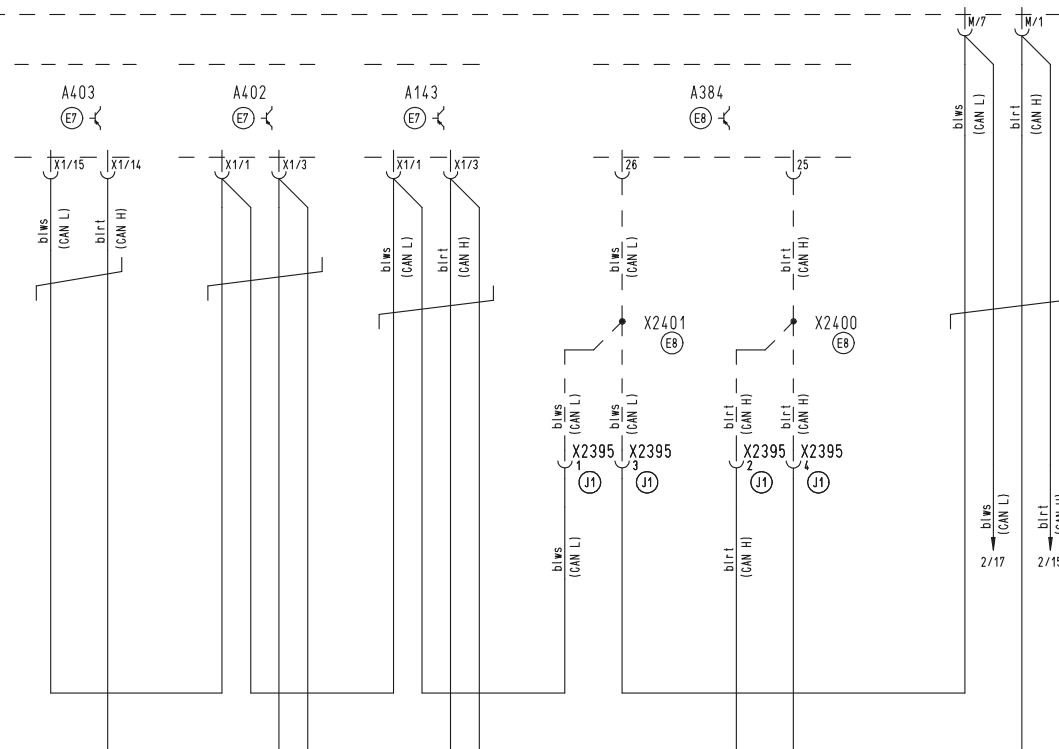
Ⓕ Door right

ADDITIONAL WIRING DIAGRAMS

Wiring diagram no. **81.99192.2827** Sheet **1** of **2**

A100
(E6)

A302
(E6)



1 5 10 15 20 25 30 35 40 45 50 55
A B C D E

**CAN databus driveline (T-CAN) without ECAM but with ECAS/
AS-TRONIC/RAS-EC**

Legend

Wiring diagram no. **81.99192.2827** Sheet 2 of 2

Change status: 06.00

A = Oil level sensor

B = AS-TRONIC

C = Terminator

A100 (255) Central fuse, relay and terminal block
A302 (352) Central computer 2
A330 (442) Control unit, AS-TRONIC (at gearbox)
A551 (533) Control unit, oil level sensor

R155 (112) Terminator CAN databus

X1559 Stvd. engine/EDC/transmission IV
X2042 Stvd. adaptation AS-TRONIC
X2043 Stvd. adaptation AS-TRONIC

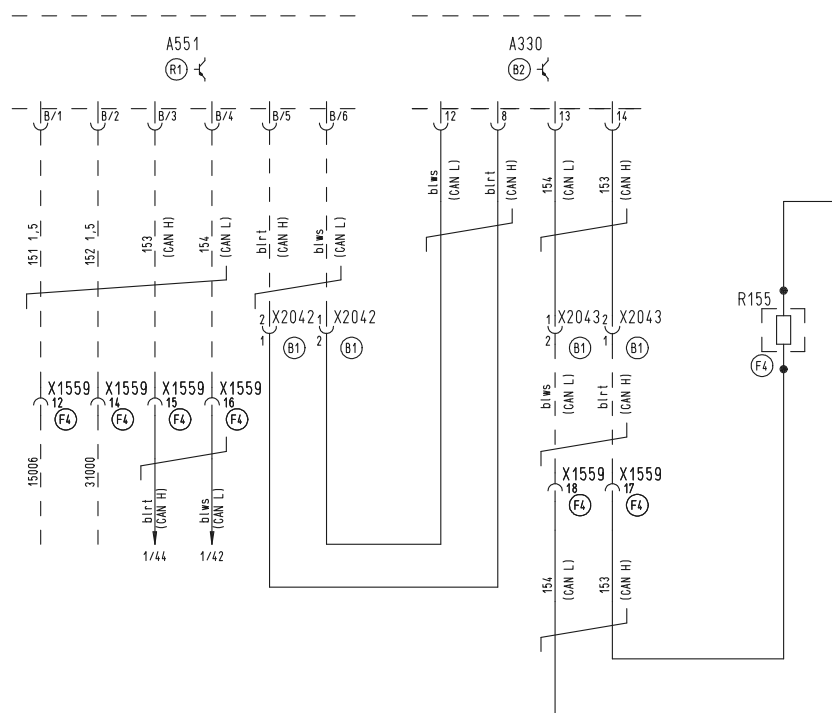
Marking of mounting positions

- | | |
|----------------------------|--------------------------------|
| Ⓐ Tail | Ⓕ Driving seat |
| Ⓑ Engine | Ⓖ Passenger seat |
| Ⓑ Gearbox | Ⓖ Control panel |
| Ⓒ Front | Ⓖ Battery box |
| Ⓒ Bumper | Ⓕ B-pillar on driver's side |
| Ⓒ Entrance right | Ⓕ A-pillar on driver's side |
| Ⓒ Entrance left | Ⓕ B-pillar on passenger's side |
| Ⓖ Central electrics area | Ⓕ A-pillar on passenger's side |
| Ⓖ Control unit racks | Ⓕ Ceiling/roof |
| Ⓖ Rear wall of cab | Ⓕ Front axle |
| Ⓖ Instrument panel | Ⓕ Rear axle |
| Ⓖ Central part | Ⓕ Front part of frame |
| Ⓖ Steering wheel/column | Ⓕ Rear part of frame |
| Ⓖ Foot pedals | Ⓕ Door left |
| Ⓖ Front wall, inside left | Ⓕ Door right |
| Ⓖ Front wall, inside right | |

A100

A302

(E6)



A number line is shown with major tick marks labeled 1, 5, 10, 15, 20, 25, 30, 35, 40, 45, 50, and 55. There are minor tick marks between the major ones, representing every integer. Three intervals are marked with brackets and labeled A, B, and C below the line:

- Interval A is marked from 10 to 22.
- Interval B is marked from 25 to 34.
- Interval C is marked from 35 to 40.

CAN databus driveline (T-CAN) without ECAM but with intarder or retarder/special customer module

Legend

Wiring diagram no. **81.99192.2818** Sheet **1** of 2

Change status: 06.00

A = Vehicle management computer

B = Electronic braking system

C = Intarder

D = Special customer module

E = Central vehicle computer

A100 (255) Central fuse, relay and terminal block
A144 (451) Control unit, retarder
A302 (352) Central computer 2
A312 (397) Customer-specific control module
A402 (399) EBS control unit
A403 (339) Vehicle management computer

Marking of mounting positions

- | | |
|----------------------------|--------------------------------|
| Ⓐ Tail | Ⓕ Driving seat |
| Ⓑ Engine | Ⓖ Passenger seat |
| Ⓑ Gearbox | Ⓖ Control panel |
| Ⓒ Front | Ⓖ Battery box |
| Ⓒ Bumper | Ⓖ B-pillar on driver's side |
| Ⓒ Entrance right | Ⓖ A-pillar on driver's side |
| Ⓒ Entrance left | Ⓖ B-pillar on passenger's side |
| Ⓖ Central electrics area | Ⓖ A-pillar on passenger's side |
| Ⓖ Control unit racks | Ⓖ Ceiling/roof |
| Ⓖ Rear wall of cab | Ⓖ Front axle |
| Ⓖ Instrument panel | Ⓖ Rear axle |
| Ⓖ Central part | Ⓖ Front part of frame |
| Ⓖ Steering wheel/column | Ⓖ Rear part of frame |
| Ⓖ Foot pedals | Ⓖ Door left |
| Ⓖ Front wall, inside left | Ⓖ Door right |
| Ⓖ Front wall, inside right | |

Note:

The pin assignment for the **A144** control unit shown in the wiring diagram only corresponds to EST 48 for intarders!

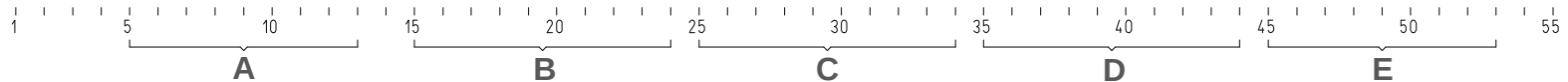
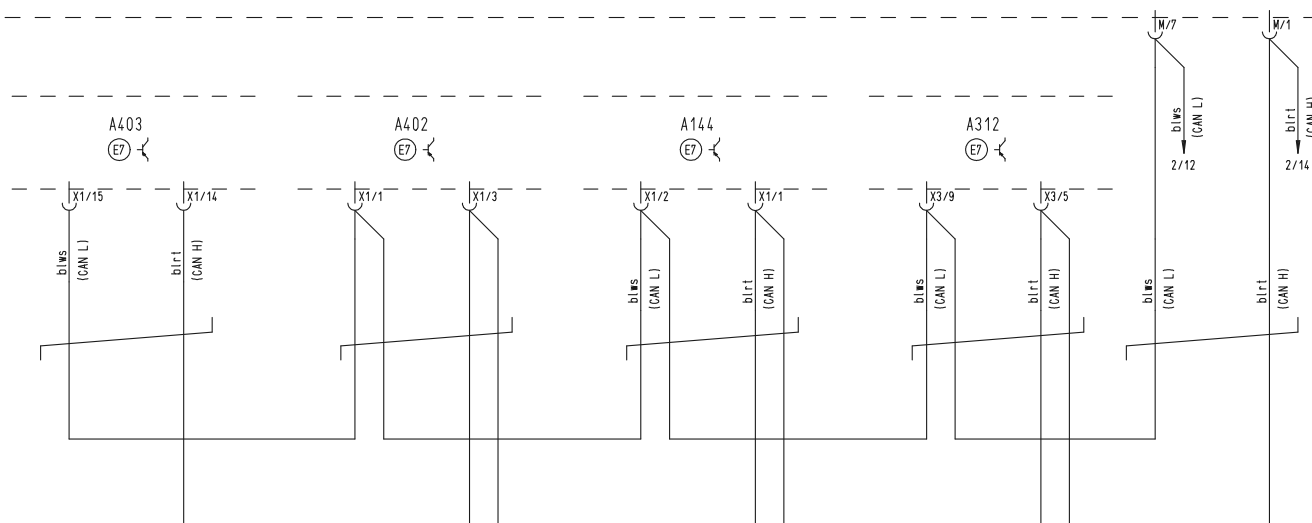
The pin assignment for Voith retarders is: CAN High: X1/3
 CAN Low: X1/1

ADDITIONAL WIRING DIAGRAMS

Wiring diagram no. **81.99192.2818** Sheet **1** of 2

A100
(E6)

A302
(E6)



CAN databus driveline (T-CAN) without ECAM but with intarder or retarder/special customer module

Legend

Wiring diagram no. **81.99192.2818** Sheet 2 of 2

Change status: 06.00

A = Oil level sensor

B = Terminator

A100 (255) Central fuse, relay and terminal block

A302 (352) Central computer 2

A551 (533) Control unit, oil level sensor

R155 (112) Terminator CAN databus

X1559 Stvd. engine/EDC/transmission IV

X2041 Stvd. adaptation AS-TRONIC

Marking of mounting positions

Ⓐ Tail

Ⓑ Engine

Ⓑ Gearbox

Ⓒ Front

Ⓒ Bumper

Ⓒ Entrance right

Ⓒ Entrance left

Ⓔ Central electrics area

Ⓔ Control unit racks

Ⓔ Rear wall of cab

Ⓕ Instrument panel

Ⓕ Central part

Ⓕ Steering wheel/column

Ⓕ Foot pedals

Ⓕ Front wall, inside left

Ⓕ Front wall, inside right

Ⓕ Driving seat

Ⓕ Passenger seat

Ⓕ Control panel

Ⓕ Battery box

Ⓕ B-pillar on driver's side

Ⓕ A-pillar on driver's side

Ⓕ B-pillar on passenger's side

Ⓕ A-pillar on passenger's side

Ⓕ Ceiling/roof

Ⓕ Front axle

Ⓕ Rear axle

Ⓕ Front part of frame

Ⓕ Rear part of frame

Ⓕ Door left

Ⓕ Door right

ADDITIONAL WIRING DIAGRAMS

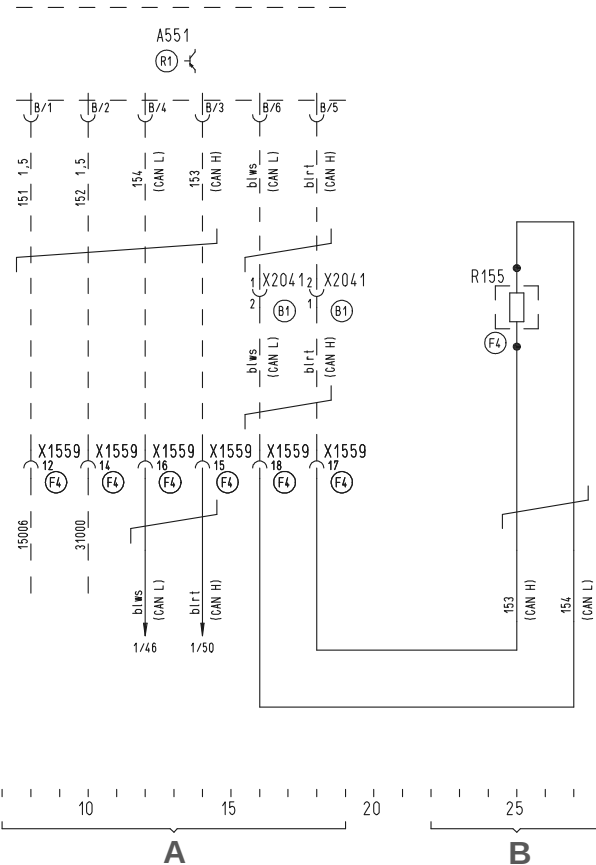
Wiring diagram no. **81.99192.2818** Sheet 2 of 2

A100

(E6)

A302

(E6)



CAN databus driveline (T-CAN) without ECAM but with intarder or retarder/AS-TRONIC

Legend

Wiring diagram no. **81.99192.2826** Sheet **1** of 1
Change status: 06.00

A = Vehicle management computer

B = Electronic braking system

C = Intarder

D = Central vehicle computer

E = Oil level sensor

F = AS-TRONIC

G = Terminator

A100 (255) Central fuse, relay and terminal block
A144 (451) Control unit, retarder
A302 (352) Central computer 2
A330 (442) Control unit, AS-TRONIC (at gearbox)
A402 (399) EBS control unit
A403 (339) Vehicle management computer
A551 (533) Control unit, oil level sensor

R155 (122) Terminator CAN databus

X1559 Stvd. engine/EDC/transmission IV
X2042 Stvd. adaptation AS-TRONIC
X2043 Stvd. adaptation AS-TRONIC

Marking of mounting positions

- | | |
|----------------------------|--------------------------------|
| Ⓐ Tail | Ⓕ Driving seat |
| Ⓑ Engine | Ⓖ Passenger seat |
| Ⓑ Gearbox | Ⓖ Control panel |
| Ⓒ Front | Ⓖ Battery box |
| Ⓒ Bumper | Ⓖ B-pillar on driver's side |
| Ⓒ Entrance right | Ⓖ A-pillar on driver's side |
| Ⓒ Entrance left | Ⓖ B-pillar on passenger's side |
| Ⓒ Central electrics area | Ⓖ A-pillar on passenger's side |
| Ⓒ Control unit racks | Ⓖ Ceiling/roof |
| Ⓒ Rear wall of cab | Ⓖ Front axle |
| Ⓒ Instrument panel | Ⓖ Rear axle |
| Ⓒ Central part | Ⓖ Front part of frame |
| Ⓒ Steering wheel/column | Ⓖ Rear part of frame |
| Ⓒ Foot pedals | Ⓖ Door left |
| Ⓒ Front wall, inside left | Ⓖ Door right |
| Ⓒ Front wall, inside right | |

Note:

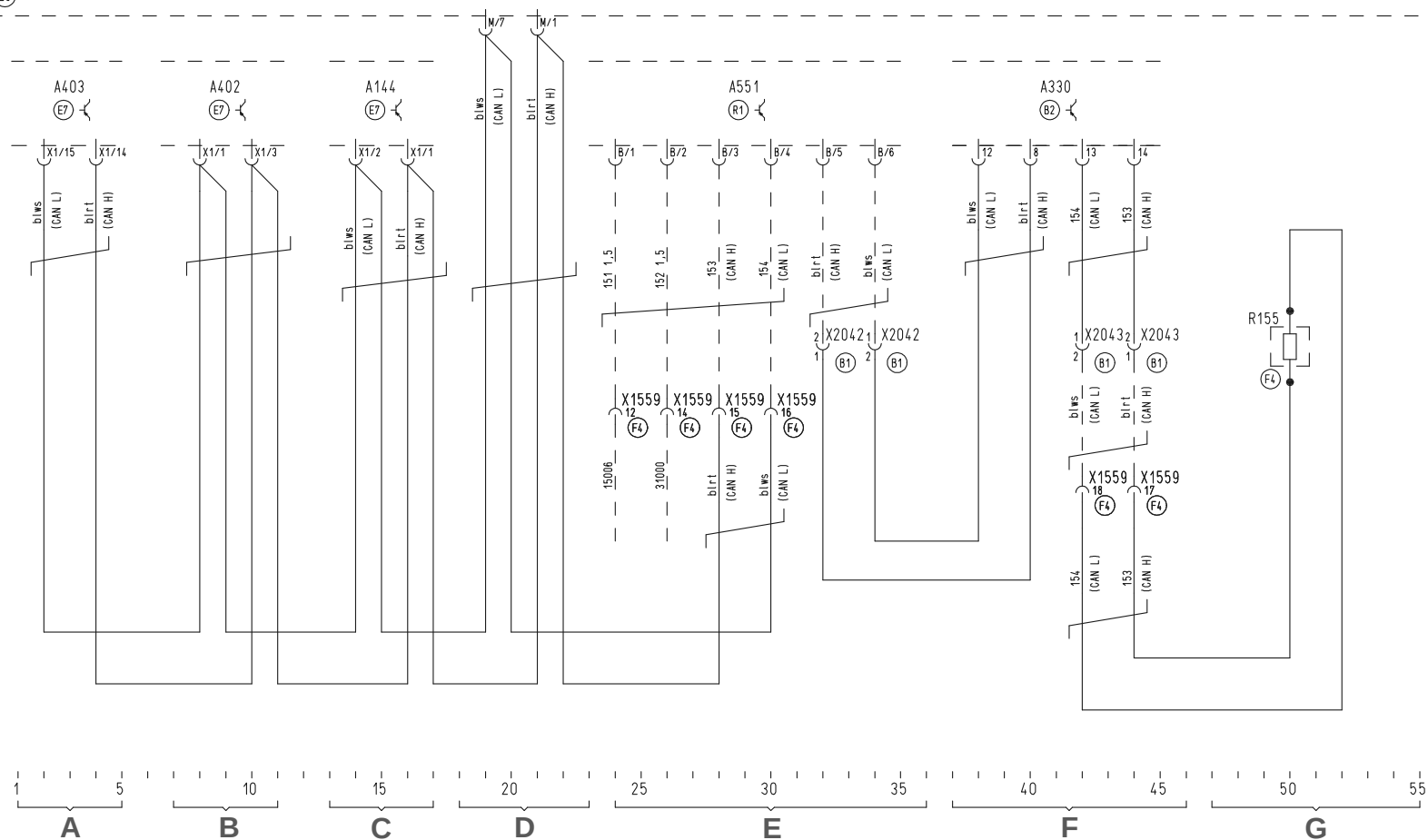
The pin assignment for the **A144** control unit shown in the wiring diagram only corresponds to EST 48 for intarders!

The pin assignment for Voith retarders is: CAN High: X1/3
CAN Low: X1/1

A100
(E6)

A302

(E6)



CAN databus driveline (T-CAN) without ECAM but with intarder or retarder/AS-TRONIC/special customer module

Legend

Wiring diagram no. **81.99192.2821** Sheet **1** of 2

Change status: 06.00

A = Vehicle management computer

B = Electronic braking system

C = Intarder

D = Special customer module

E = Central vehicle computer

F = Oil level sensor

A100 (255) Central fuse, relay and terminal block
 A144 (451) Control unit, retarder
 A302 (352) Central computer 2
 A312 (397) Customer-specific control module
 A402 (399) EBS control unit
 A403 (339) Vehicle management computer
 A551 (533) Control unit, oil level sensor

X1559 Stvd. engine/EDC/transmission IV
 X2042 Stvd. adaptation AS-TRONIC

Marking of mounting positions

Ⓐ Tail	ⓕⒶ Driving seat
Ⓑⓐ Engine	ⓕⒷ Passenger seat
ⒷⒷ Gearbox	ⓕⒻ Control panel
Ⓒ Front	Ⓔ Battery box
Ⓒⓐ Bumper	ⓕⓗⓐ B-pillar on driver's side
ⒸⒷ Entrance right	ⓕⓗⒷ A-pillar on driver's side
ⒸⒸ Entrance left	ⓕⓙⓐ B-pillar on passenger's side
ⒺⒶ Central electrics area	ⓕⓙⒷ A-pillar on passenger's side
ⒺⒷ Control unit racks	ⓕⓁ Ceiling/roof
ⒺⒸ Rear wall of cab	ⓕⓃ Front axle
Ⓕ Instrument panel	ⓕⓅ Rear axle
ⓕⓐ Central part	ⓕⓇⓐ Front part of frame
ⓕⒷ Steering wheel/column	ⓕⓇⒷ Rear part of frame
ⓕⒸ Foot pedals	ⓕⓈⓐ Door left
ⓕⒹ Front wall, inside left	ⓕⓈⒷ Door right
ⓕⒺ Front wall, inside right	

Note:

The pin assignment for the **A144** control unit shown in the wiring diagram only corresponds to EST 48 for intarders!

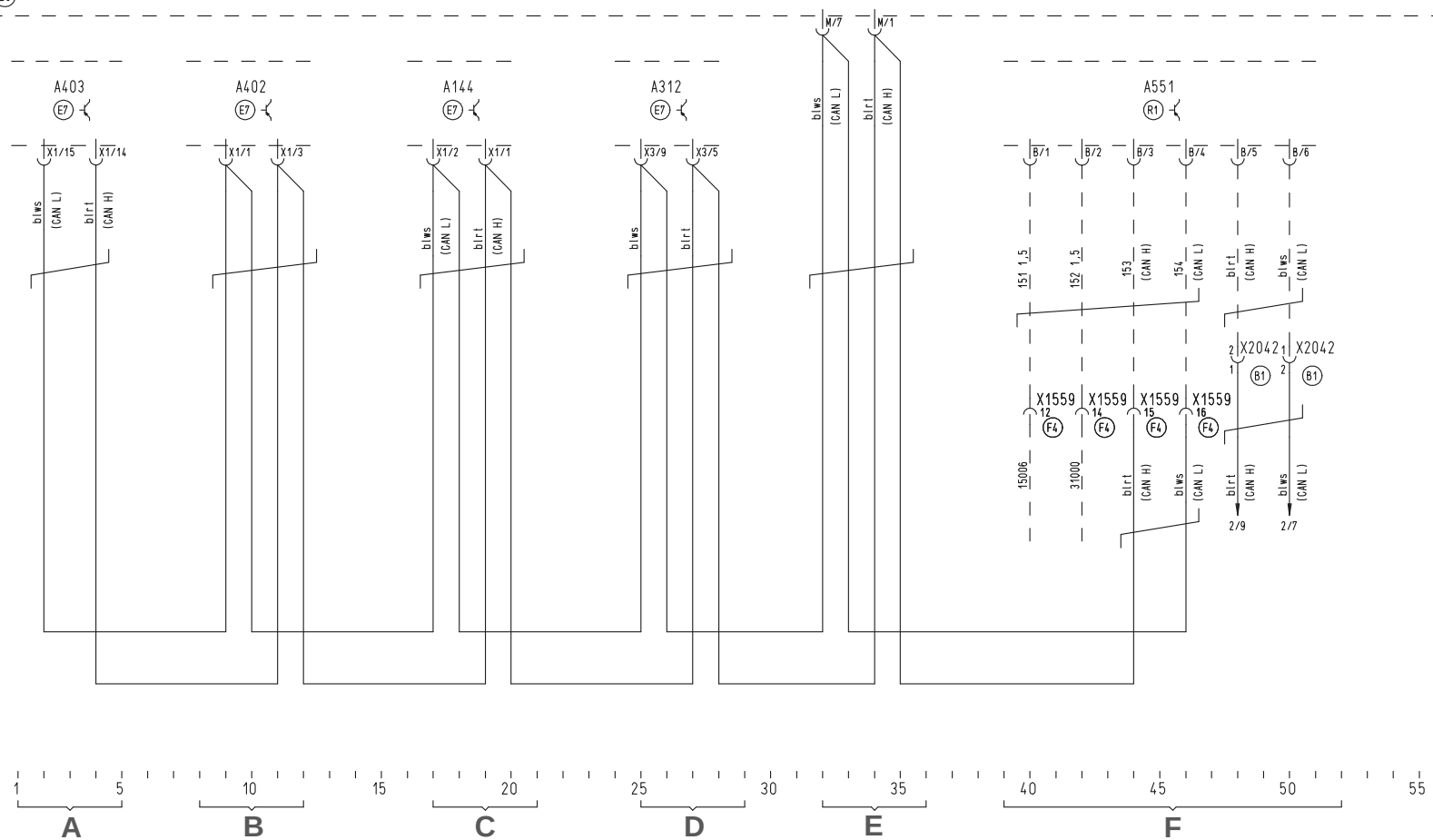
The pin assignment for Voith retarders is: CAN High: X1/3
 CAN Low: X1/1

ADDITIONAL WIRING DIAGRAMS

Wiring diagram no. **81.99192.2821** Sheet **1** of 2

A100
(E6)

A302
(E6)



CAN databus driveline (T-CAN) without ECAM but with intarder or retarder/AS-TRONIC/special customer module

Legend

Wiring diagram no. **81.99192.2821** Sheet 2 of 2

Change status: 06.00

A = AS-TRONIC

B = Terminator

A100 (255) Central fuse, relay and terminal block
A302 (352) Central computer 2
A330 (442) Control unit, AS-TRONIC (at gearbox)

R155 (112) Terminator CAN databus

X1559 Stvd. engine/EDC/transmission IV
X2043 Stvd. adaptation AS-TRONIC

Marking of mounting positions

- | | |
|----------------------------|--------------------------------|
| Ⓐ Tail | Ⓕ Driving seat |
| Ⓑ Engine | Ⓖ Passenger seat |
| Ⓑ Gearbox | Ⓖ Control panel |
| Ⓒ Front | Ⓖ Battery box |
| Ⓒ Bumper | Ⓖ B-pillar on driver's side |
| Ⓒ Entrance right | Ⓖ A-pillar on driver's side |
| Ⓒ Entrance left | Ⓖ B-pillar on passenger's side |
| Ⓖ Central electrics area | Ⓖ A-pillar on passenger's side |
| Ⓖ Control unit racks | Ⓖ Ceiling/roof |
| Ⓖ Rear wall of cab | Ⓖ Front axle |
| Ⓖ Instrument panel | Ⓖ Rear axle |
| Ⓖ Central part | Ⓖ Front part of frame |
| Ⓖ Steering wheel/column | Ⓖ Rear part of frame |
| Ⓖ Foot pedals | Ⓖ Door left |
| Ⓖ Front wall, inside left | Ⓖ Door right |
| Ⓖ Front wall, inside right | |

ADDITIONAL WIRING DIAGRAMS

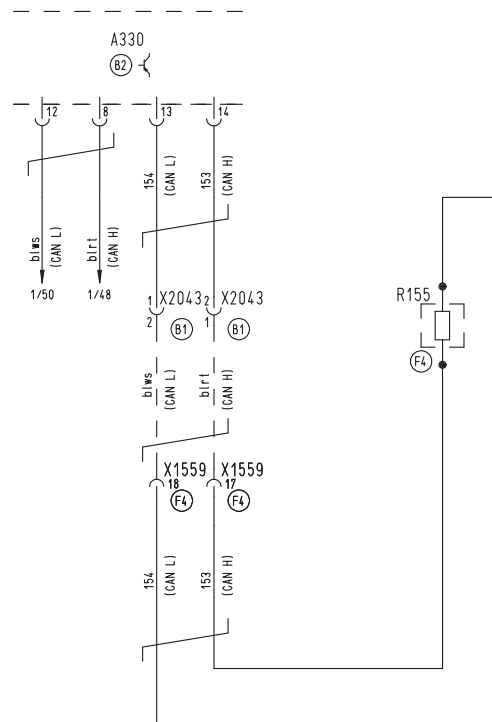
Wiring diagram no. **81.99192.2821** Sheet 2 of 2

A100

(E6)

A302

(E6)



Differential lock longitudinal and transverse 3-axle**Legend**Wiring diagram no. **81.99192.1366** Sheet 1 of 1

Change status: 04.01

A = Differential lock**A100** (255) Central fuse, relay and terminal block**A302** (352) Central computer 2**A447** (439) Multi-functional display, differential locks**F376** (101) Fuse, cab interior (terminal 15)**G101** (113) Battery 2**H398** Indicator light, differential lock, rear axle, transverse**H407** Indicator light, differential lock, rear axle, longitudinal**S185** (328) Switch, indicator, differential lock, rear axle, transverse**S186** (328) Indicator light, differential lock, 2nd rear axle, transverse**S254** (328) Indicator light, differential lock, rear axle, transverse**S571** (492) Switch for differential locks**X327** Stvd. solenoid valve, frame**X637** Stvd. differential lock, rear axle**X1544** Stvd. frame III**X1557** Stvd. frame, left**X1639** Soldered connector, line 16000**X2541** (246) Potential distributor, 21-pin line 31000**X2542** (246) Potential distributor, 21-pin line 58000**Y145** (126) Solenoid valve, differential lock, rear axle, transverse**Y150** (126) Solenoid valve, differential lock, longitudinal**Marking of mounting positions**

Ⓐ Tail

Ⓑ Engine

Ⓑ Gearbox

Ⓒ Front

Ⓒ Bumper

Ⓒ Entrance right

Ⓒ Entrance left

Ⓔ Central electrics area

Ⓔ Control unit racks

Ⓔ Rear wall of cab

Ⓕ Instrument panel

Ⓕ Central part

Ⓕ Steering wheel/column

Ⓕ Foot pedals

Ⓕ Front wall, inside left

Ⓕ Front wall, inside right

Ⓕ Driving seat

Ⓕ Passenger seat

Ⓕ Control panel

Ⓕ Battery box

Ⓕ B-pillar on driver's side

Ⓕ A-pillar on driver's side

Ⓕ B-pillar on passenger's side

Ⓕ A-pillar on passenger's side

Ⓕ Ceiling/roof

Ⓕ Front axle

Ⓕ Rear axle

Ⓕ Front part of frame

Ⓕ Rear part of frame

Ⓕ Door left

Ⓕ Door right

Differential lock transverse, rear axle

Legend

Wiring diagram no. **81.99192.1365** Sheet 1 of 1

Change status: 04.01

A = Differential lock

A100 (255) Central fuse, relay and terminal block

A302 (352) Central computer 2

A447 (439) Multi-functional display, differential locks

F376 (101) Fuse, cab interior (terminal 15)

G101 (113) Battery 2

H398 Indicator light, differential lock, rear axle, transverse

S185 (328) Switch, indicator, differential lock, rear axle, transverse

S571 (492) Switch for differential locks

X327 Stvd. solenoid valve, frame

X637 Stvd. differential lock, rear axle

X1544 Stvd. frame III

X1557 Stvd. frame, left

X1639 Soldered connector, line 16000

X2541 (246) Potential distributor, 21-pin line 31000

X2542 (246) Potential distributor, 21-pin line 58000

Y145 (126) Solenoid valve, differential lock, rear axle, transverse

Marking of mounting positions

(A) Tail

(B1) Engine

(B2) Gearbox

(C) Front

(C1) Bumper

(C2) Entrance right

(C3) Entrance left

(E6) Central electrics area

(E7) Control unit racks

(E8) Rear wall of cab

(F) Instrument panel

(F1) Central part

(F2) Steering wheel/column

(F3) Foot pedals

(F4) Front wall, inside left

(F5) Front wall, inside right

(F6) Driving seat

(F7) Passenger seat

(F8) Control panel

(G) Battery box

(H1) B-pillar on driver's side

(H2) A-pillar on driver's side

(J1) B-pillar on passenger's side

(J2) A-pillar on passenger's side

(L) Ceiling/roof

(N) Front axle

(P) Rear axle

(R1) Front part of frame

(R2) Rear part of frame

(S1) Door left

(S2) Door right

EBS electronic braking system

Legend

Wiring diagram no. **81.99192.2987** Sheet 1 of 3

Change status: 03.01

A = Pressure control module, front axle, left

B = Pressure control module, front axle, right

C = Pressure control module, rear axle

A100 (255) Central fuse, relay and terminal block

A302 (352) Central computer 2

A402 (399) EBS control unit

B119 (245) Engine speed sensor, front axle, left

B120 (246) Engine speed sensor, front axle, right

B121 (247) Engine speed sensor, driving shaft, left

B122 (248) Engine speed sensor, driving shaft, right

B332 (243) Sensor, brake pad, front axle, right

B333 (253) Sensor, brake pad, front axle, left

B334 (254) Sensor, brake pad, drive shaft, right

B335 (255) Sensor, brake pad, drive shaft, left

B336 (256) ALB (load) sensor, drive shaft

B337 (244) Brake sensor

X1548 Stvd. frame IV

X1557 Stvd. frame left

Y262 (170) Pressure control module, front axle, right

Y263 (170) Pressure control module, front axle, left

Y264 (171) Pressure control module, rear axle

Marking of mounting positions

(A) Tail

(B1) Engine

(B2) Gearbox

(C) Front

(C1) Bumper

(C2) Entrance right

(C3) Entrance left

(E6) Central electrics area

(E7) Control unit racks

(E8) Rear wall of cab

(F) Instrument panel

(F1) Central part

(F2) Steering wheel/column

(F3) Foot pedals

(F4) Front wall, inside left

(F5) Front wall, inside right

(F6) Driving seat

(F7) Passenger seat

(F8) Control panel

(G) Battery box

(H1) B-pillar on driver's side

(H2) A-pillar on driver's side

(J1) B-pillar on passenger's side

(J2) A-pillar on passenger's side

(L) Ceiling/roof

(N) Front axle

(P) Rear axle

(R1) Front part of frame

(R2) Rear part of frame

(S1) Door left

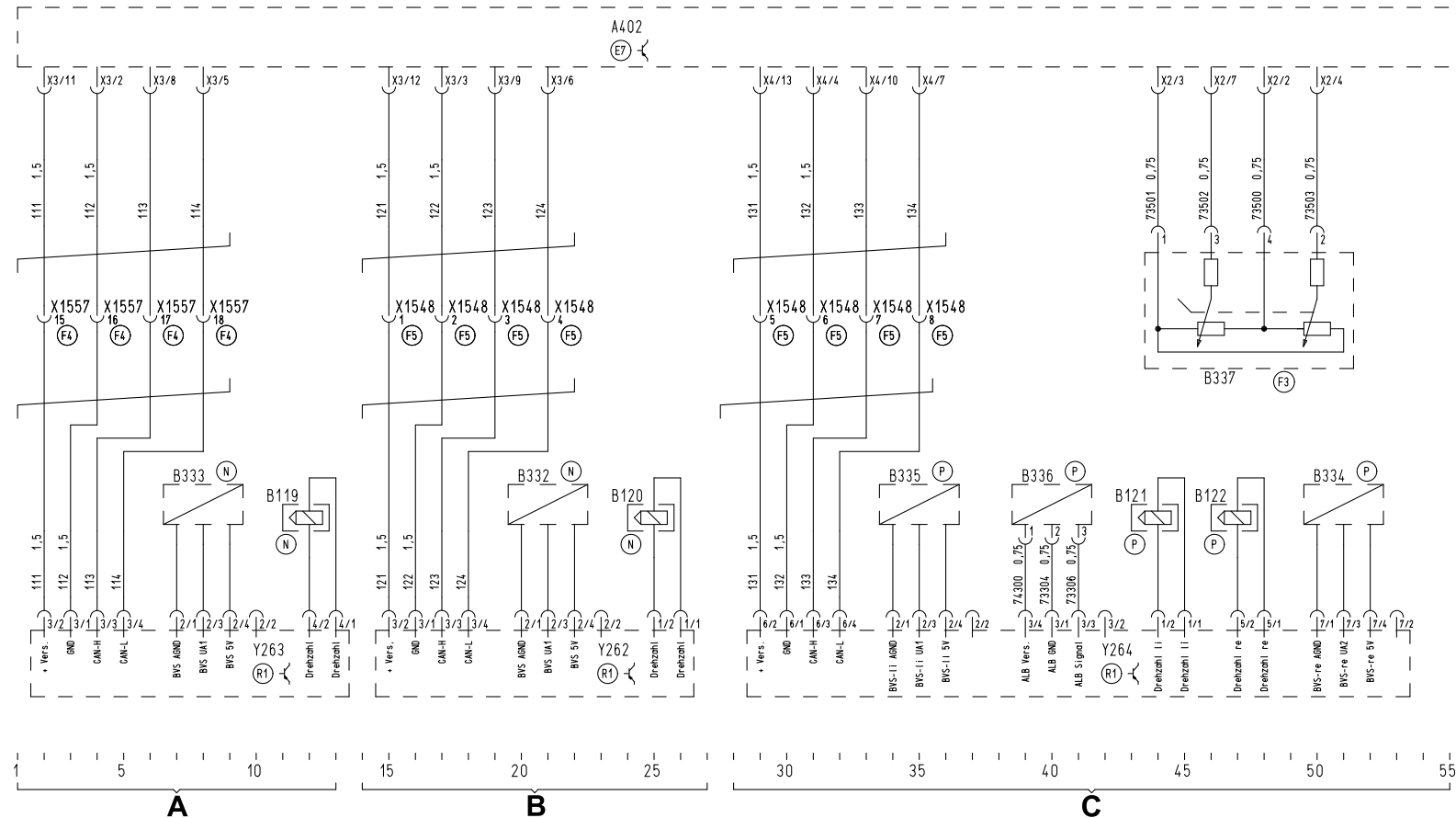
(S2) Door right

ADDITIONAL WIRING DIAGRAMS

Wiring diagram no. **81.99192.2987** Sheet **1** of **3**

A100
(E6)

A302
(E6)



EBS electronic braking system

Legend

Wiring diagram no. **81.99192.2987** Sheet 2 of 3

Change status: 03.01

A = Trailer lighting socket

B = Indicator lights

A100 (255) Central fuse, relay and terminal block

A302 (352) Central computer 2

A402 (399) EBS control unit

A407 (342) Instrumentation

F160 (105) Fuse EBS/ABS power supply, trailer

G101 (113) Battery 2

H107 Indicator light, ABS tractor vehicle/trailer

H140 Indicator light, ASR/ESP information

H151 Indicator light, ABS information, trailer

H415 Indicator light, driving stability

X317 (202) Trailer lighting socket, ABS

X1542 Stvd. frame II

X1548 Stvd. frame IV

Marking of mounting positions

Ⓐ Tail

Ⓑ Engine

Ⓑ Gearbox

Ⓒ Front

Ⓒ Bumper

Ⓒ Entrance right

Ⓒ Entrance left

Ⓔ Central electrics area

Ⓔ Control unit racks

Ⓔ Rear wall of cab

Ⓔ Instrument panel

Ⓔ Central part

Ⓔ Steering wheel/column

Ⓔ Foot pedals

Ⓔ Front wall, inside left

Ⓔ Front wall, inside right

Ⓕ Driving seat

Ⓕ Passenger seat

Ⓕ Control panel

Ⓕ Battery box

Ⓕ B-pillar on driver's side

Ⓕ A-pillar on driver's side

Ⓕ B-pillar on passenger's side

Ⓕ A-pillar on passenger's side

Ⓕ Ceiling/roof

Ⓕ Front axle

Ⓕ Rear axle

Ⓕ Front part of frame

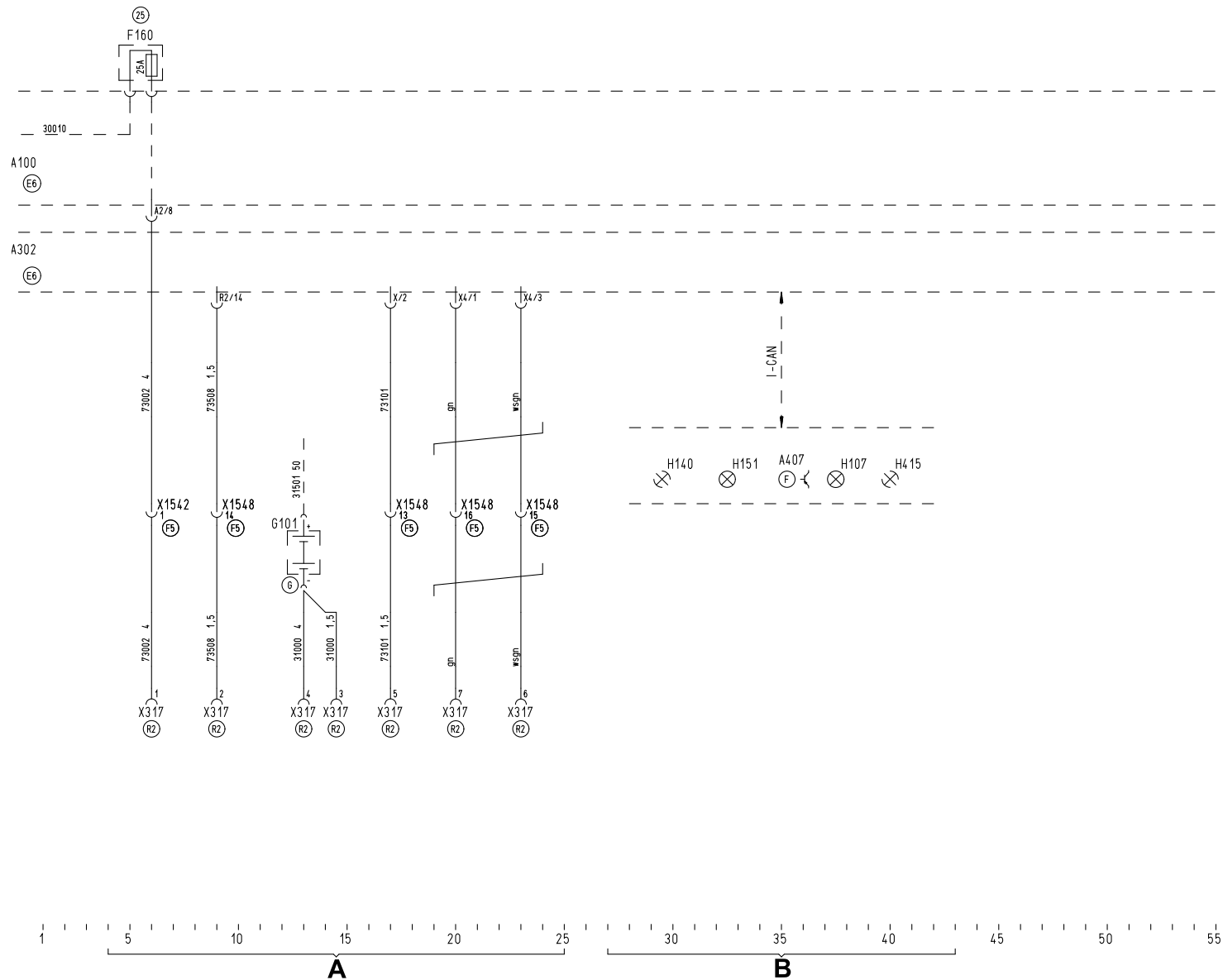
Ⓕ Rear part of frame

Ⓕ Door left

Ⓕ Door right

ADDITIONAL WIRING DIAGRAMS

Wiring diagram no. **81.99192.2987** Sheet 2 of 3



EBS electronic braking system**Legend**Wiring diagram no. **81.99192.2987** Sheet **3** of 3

Change status: 03.01

A = Supply voltage**B = Trailer control module****C = ASR traction control – slip thresholds****D = Diagnosis****A100** (255) Central fuse, relay and terminal block**A302** (352) Central computer 2**A402** (399) EBS control unit**F161** (103) Fuse, EBS/ABS power supply
pressure control valve**F162** (111) Fuse EBS/ABS control**S256** (455) Control switch, ASR slip threshold increase**X1548** Stvd. frame IV**X1616** Stvd. trailer control module**X1644** Earthing point, cab, adjacent to central fuse,
relay and terminal block**X2541** (246) Potential distributor, 21-pin line 31000**X2542** (246) Potential distributor, 21-pin line 58000**X2544** (246) Potential distributor 21-pin K-line**Y278** (175) Trailer control module**Marking of mounting positions**

Ⓐ Tail

Ⓑ Engine

Ⓑ Gearbox

Ⓒ Front

Ⓒ Bumper

Ⓒ Entrance right

Ⓒ Entrance left

Ⓔ Central electrics area

Ⓔ Control unit racks

Ⓔ Rear wall of cab

Ⓔ Instrument panel

Ⓔ Central part

Ⓔ Steering wheel/column

Ⓔ Foot pedals

Ⓔ Front wall, inside left

Ⓔ Front wall, inside right

Ⓕ Driving seat

Ⓕ Passenger seat

Ⓕ Control panel

Ⓕ Battery box

Ⓕ B-pillar on driver's side

Ⓕ A-pillar on driver's side

Ⓕ B-pillar on passenger's side

Ⓕ A-pillar on passenger's side

Ⓕ Ceiling/roof

Ⓕ Front axle

Ⓕ Rear axle

Ⓕ Front part of frame

Ⓕ Rear part of frame

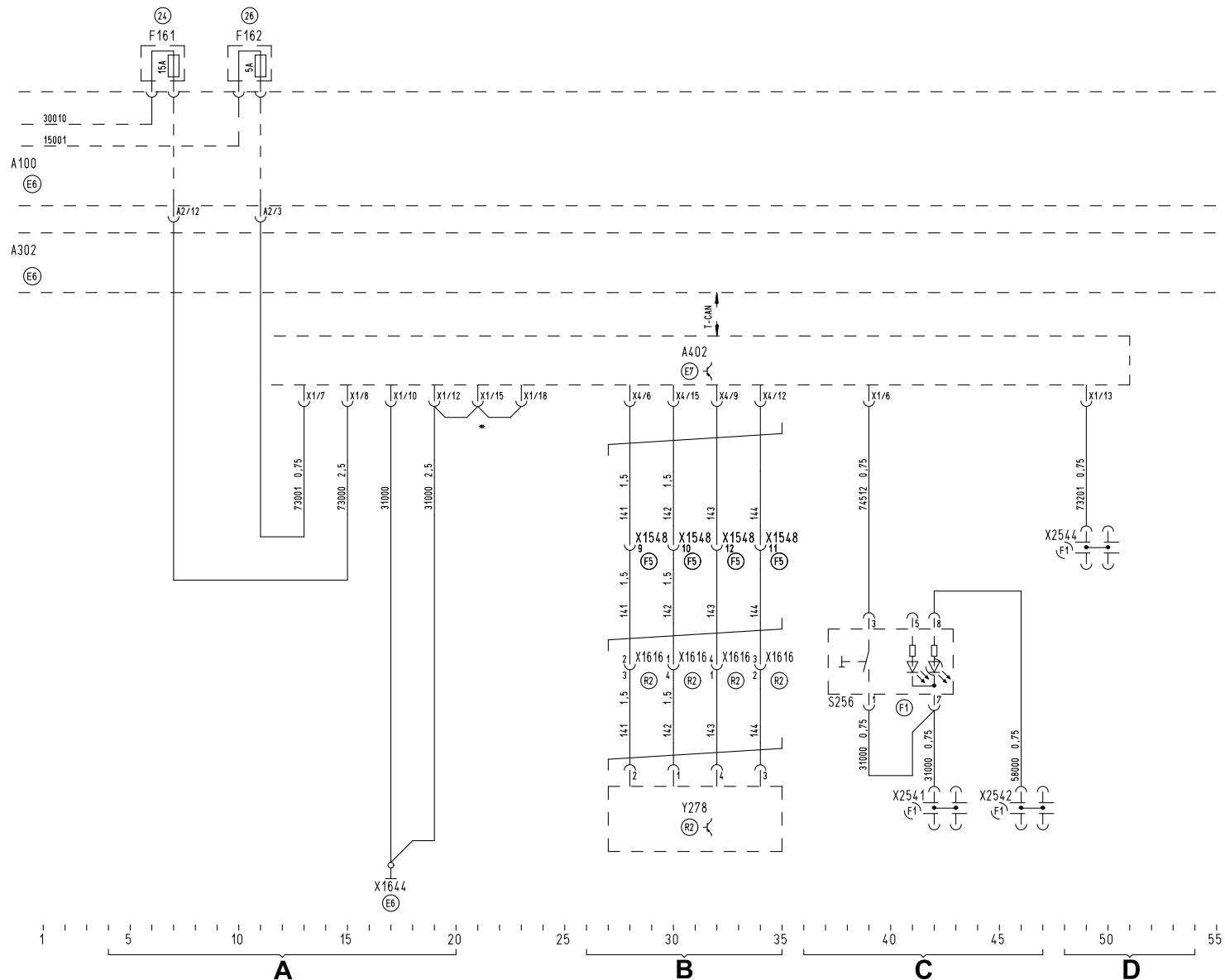
Ⓕ Door left

Ⓕ Door right

Note:In the case of ASR with ESP, **S256** is replaced by **S788**!

ADDITIONAL WIRING DIAGRAMS

Wiring diagram no. **81.99192.2987** Sheet **3** of **3**



ECAM electronically controlled air management unit fallback level

Legend

Wiring diagram no. **81.99192.2810** Sheet **1** of 1

Change status: 06.00

A = ECAM fallback level

A100 (255) Central fuse, relay and terminal block

A302 (352) Central computer 2

B101 (351) Transmitter reservoir pressure brake circuit 1

B102 (351) Transmitter reservoir pressure brake circuit 2

B468 (351) Transmitter reservoir pressure brake circuit 4

B502 (351) Transmitter reservoir pressure brake circuit 3

F375 (101) Fuse, cab outside (terminal 15)

R107 (161) Air dryer

X2409 Stvd. ECAM fallback level I

X2410 Stvd. ECAM fallback level II

Marking of mounting positions

Ⓐ Tail

Ⓑ Engine

Ⓑ Gearbox

Ⓒ Front

Ⓒ Bumper

Ⓒ Entrance right

Ⓒ Entrance left

Ⓔ Central electrics area

Ⓔ Control unit racks

Ⓔ Rear wall of cab

Ⓕ Instrument panel

Ⓕ Central part

Ⓕ Steering wheel/column

Ⓕ Foot pedals

Ⓕ Front wall, inside left

Ⓕ Front wall, inside right

Ⓕ Driving seat

Ⓕ Passenger seat

Ⓕ Control panel

Ⓕ Battery box

Ⓕ B-pillar on driver's side

Ⓕ A-pillar on driver's side

Ⓕ B-pillar on passenger's side

Ⓕ A-pillar on passenger's side

Ⓕ Ceiling/roof

Ⓕ Front axle

Ⓕ Rear axle

Ⓕ Front part of frame

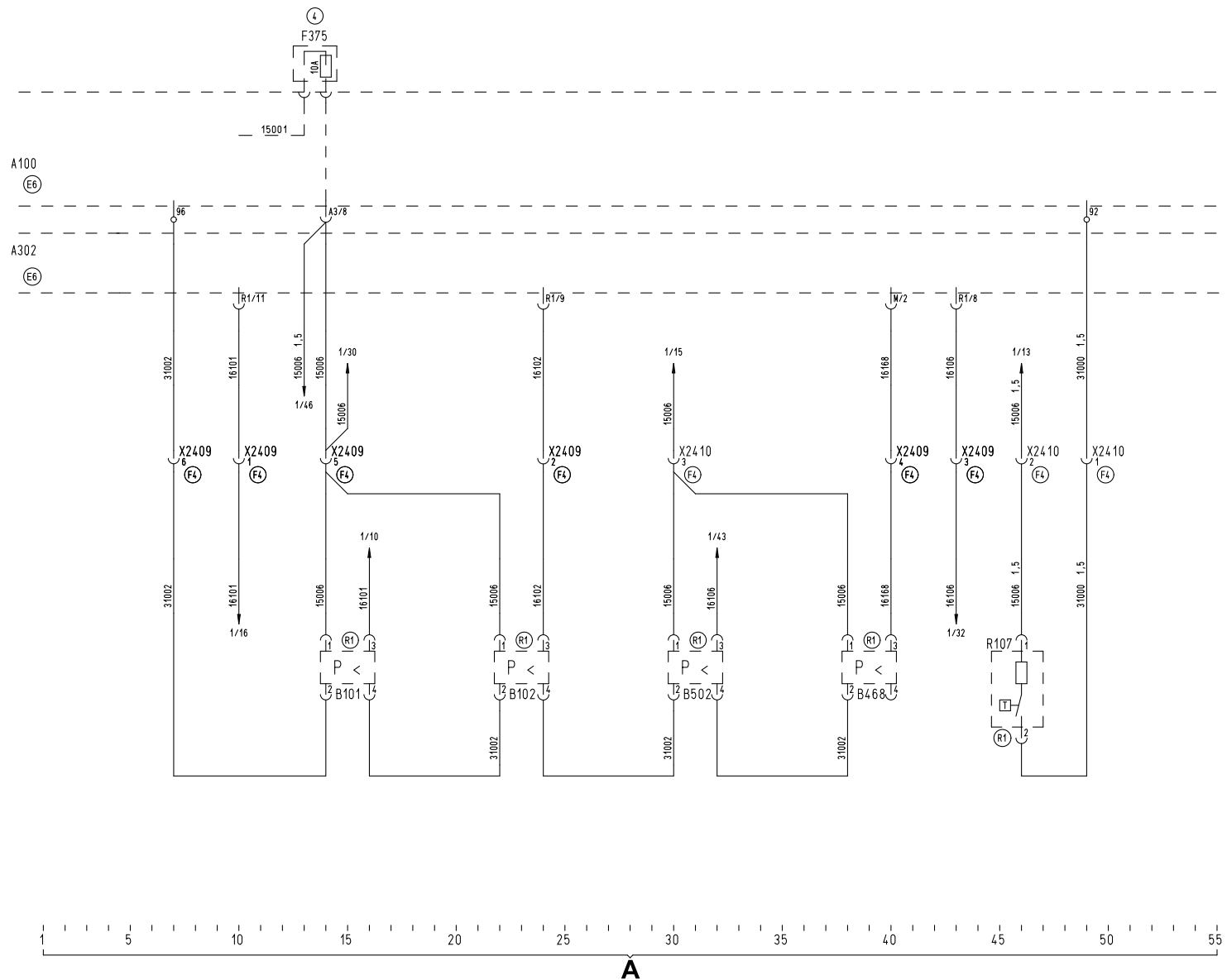
Ⓕ Rear part of frame

Ⓕ Door left

Ⓕ Door right

ADDITIONAL WIRING DIAGRAMS

Wiring diagram no. **81.99192.2810** Sheet **1** of **1**



ECAS electronically controlled air suspension 4x2 FL (truck)

Legend

Wiring diagram no. **81.99192.1337** Sheet 1 of 2

Change status: 04.01

A = Supply voltage

B = Remote control

C = Diagnosis

A100 (255) Central fuse, relay and terminal block

A143 (343) ECAS control unit

A221 (349) ECAS remote control

A302 (352) Central computer 2

F164 (101) Fuse ECAS (terminal 30)

F366 (101) ECAM/ECAS fuse (terminal 15)

X1644 Earthing point, cab, adjacent to central fuse, relay and terminal block

X1809 Stvd. ECAS (terminal 15)

X2544 (246) Potential distributor 21-pin K-line

Marking of mounting positions

Ⓐ Tail

Ⓑ Engine

Ⓑ Gearbox

Ⓒ Front

Ⓒ Bumper

Ⓒ Entrance right

Ⓒ Entrance left

Ⓔ Central electrics area

Ⓔ Control unit racks

Ⓔ Rear wall of cab

Ⓔ Instrument panel

Ⓔ Central part

Ⓔ Steering wheel/column

Ⓔ Foot pedals

Ⓔ Front wall, inside left

Ⓔ Front wall, inside right

Ⓕ Driving seat

Ⓕ Passenger seat

Ⓕ Control panel

Ⓕ Battery box

Ⓕ B-pillar on driver's side

Ⓕ A-pillar on driver's side

Ⓕ B-pillar on passenger's side

Ⓕ A-pillar on passenger's side

Ⓕ Ceiling/roof

Ⓕ Front axle

Ⓕ Rear axle

Ⓕ Front part of frame

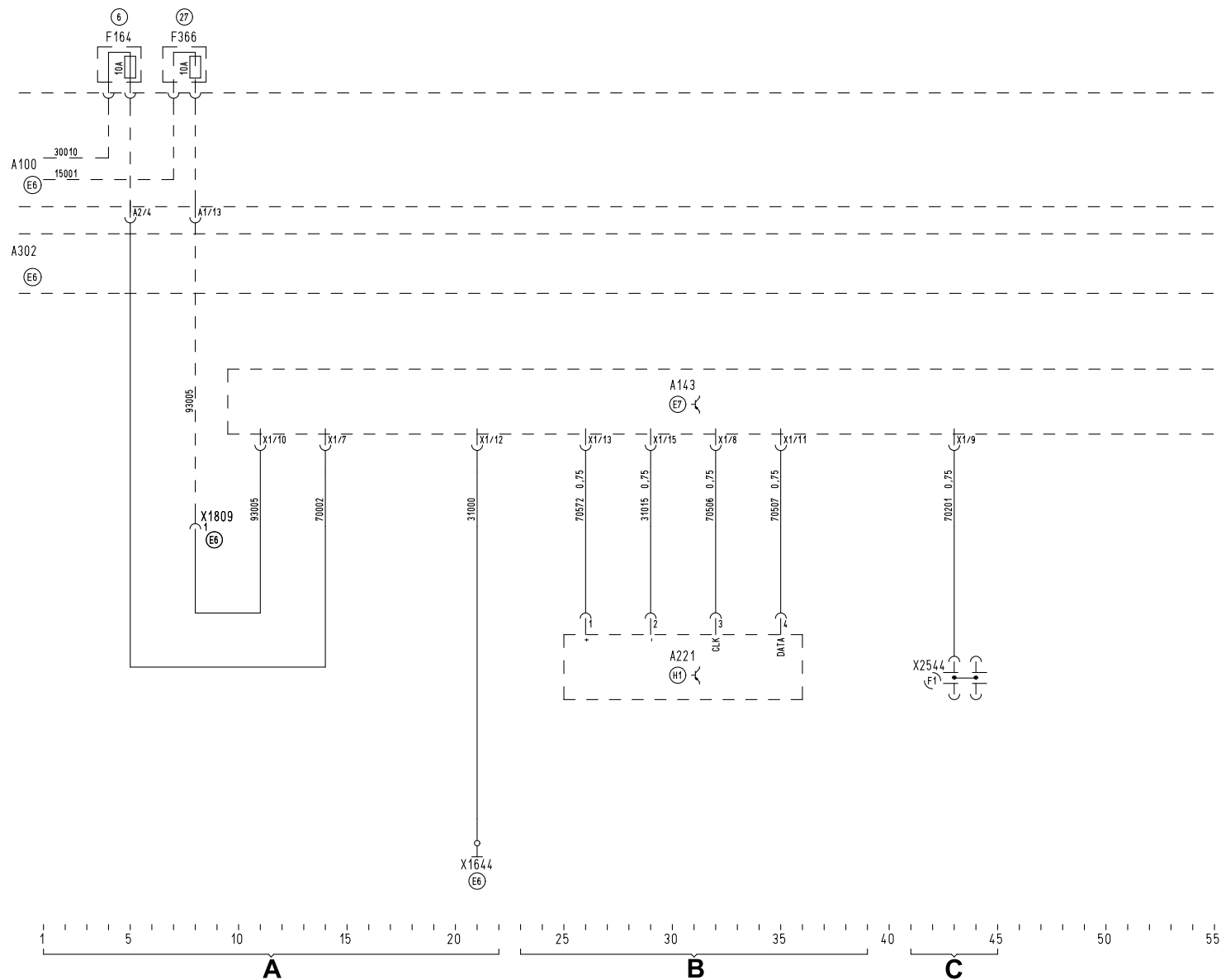
Ⓕ Rear part of frame

Ⓕ Door left

Ⓕ Door right

ADDITIONAL WIRING DIAGRAMS

Wiring diagram no. **81.99192.1337** Sheet **1** of **2**



ECAS electronically controlled air suspension 4x2 FL (truck)

Legend

Wiring diagram no. **81.99192.1337** Sheet 2 of 2

Change status: 04.01

A = Height sensors

B = Solenoid valves

C = Indicator light

A100 (255) Central fuse, relay and terminal block

A143 (343) ECAS control unit

A302 (352) Central computer 2

A407 (342) Instrumentation

B129 (311) Height sensor, rear axle left

B130 (311) Height sensor, rear axle right

H394 Indicator light, ECAS malfunction/warning

X1945 Stvd. ECAS/EFR

Y132 (168) ECAS valve block

Marking of mounting positions

Ⓐ Tail

Ⓑ Engine

Ⓑ Gearbox

Ⓒ Front

Ⓒ Bumper

Ⓒ Entrance right

Ⓒ Entrance left

Ⓔ Central electrics area

Ⓔ Control unit racks

Ⓔ Rear wall of cab

Ⓔ Instrument panel

Ⓔ Central part

Ⓔ Steering wheel/column

Ⓔ Foot pedals

Ⓔ Front wall, inside left

Ⓔ Front wall, inside right

Ⓕ Driving seat

Ⓕ Passenger seat

Ⓕ Control panel

Ⓕ Battery box

Ⓕ B-pillar on driver's side

Ⓕ A-pillar on driver's side

Ⓕ B-pillar on passenger's side

Ⓕ A-pillar on passenger's side

Ⓕ Ceiling/roof

Ⓕ Front axle

Ⓕ Rear axle

Ⓕ Front part of frame

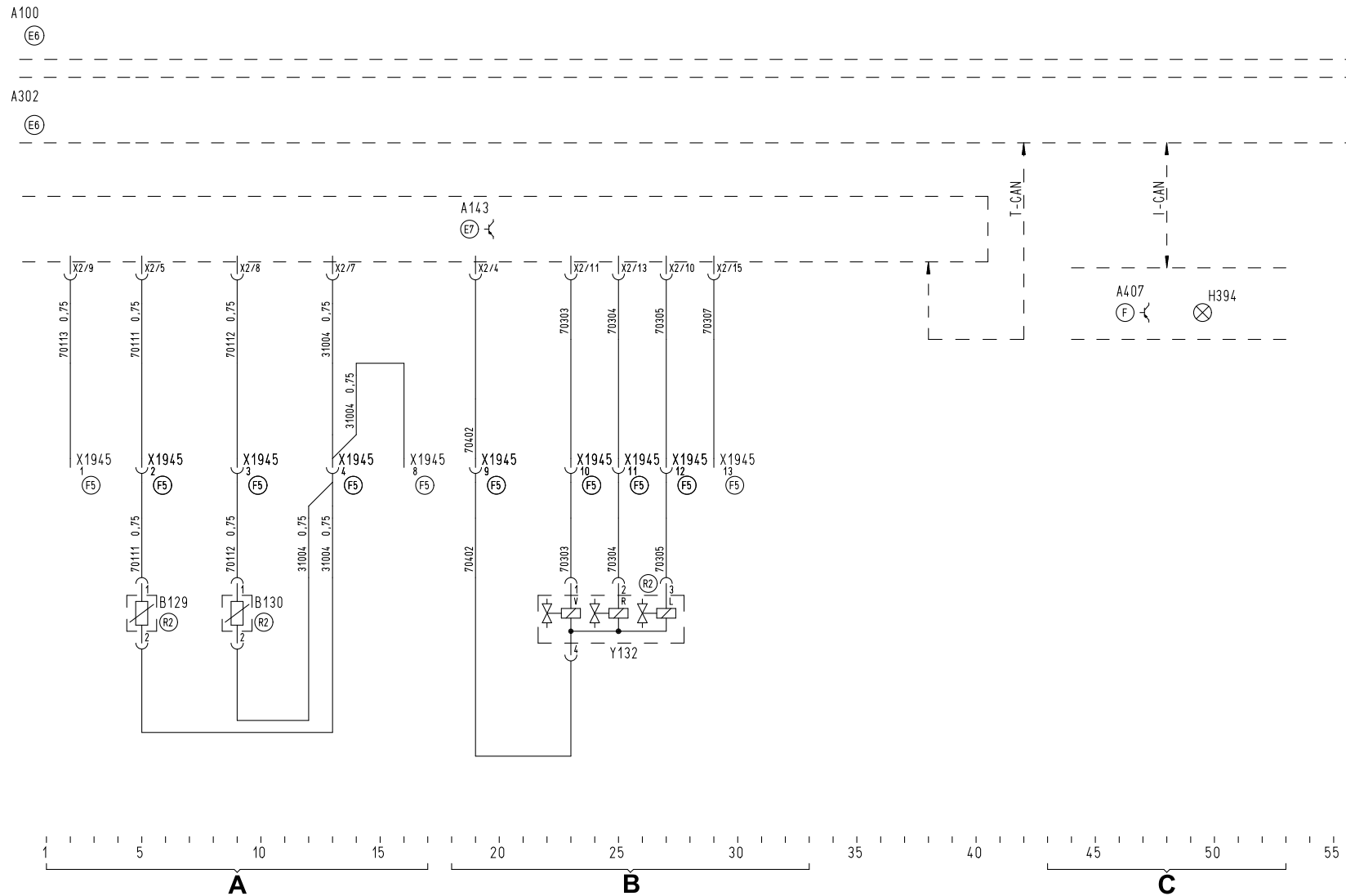
Ⓕ Rear part of frame

Ⓕ Door left

Ⓕ Door right

ADDITIONAL WIRING DIAGRAMS

Wiring diagram no. **81.99192.1337** Sheet 2 of 2



ECAS electronically controlled air suspension 4x2 FL (semitrailer)**Legend**Wiring diagram no. **81.99192.1336** Sheet 1 of 2

Change status: 04.01

A = Supply voltage**B = Remote control****C = Diagnosis****A100** (255) Central fuse, relay and terminal block**A143** (343) ECAS control unit**A221** (349) ECAS remote control**A302** (352) Central computer 2**F164** (101) Fuse ECAS (terminal 30)**F366** (101) ECAM/ECAS fuse (terminal 15)**X1644** Earthing point, cab, adjacent to central fuse, relay and terminal block**X1809** Stvd. ECAS (terminal 15)**X2544** (246) Potential distributor 21-pin K-line**Marking of mounting positions**

Ⓐ Tail

Ⓑ Engine

Ⓑ Gearbox

Ⓒ Front

Ⓒ Bumper

Ⓒ Entrance right

Ⓒ Entrance left

Ⓔ Central electrics area

Ⓔ Control unit racks

Ⓔ Rear wall of cab

Ⓔ Instrument panel

Ⓔ Central part

Ⓔ Steering wheel/column

Ⓔ Foot pedals

Ⓔ Front wall, inside left

Ⓔ Front wall, inside right

Ⓕ Driving seat

Ⓕ Passenger seat

Ⓕ Control panel

Ⓕ Battery box

Ⓕ B-pillar on driver's side

Ⓕ A-pillar on driver's side

Ⓕ B-pillar on passenger's side

Ⓕ A-pillar on passenger's side

Ⓕ Ceiling/roof

Ⓕ Front axle

Ⓕ Rear axle

Ⓕ Front part of frame

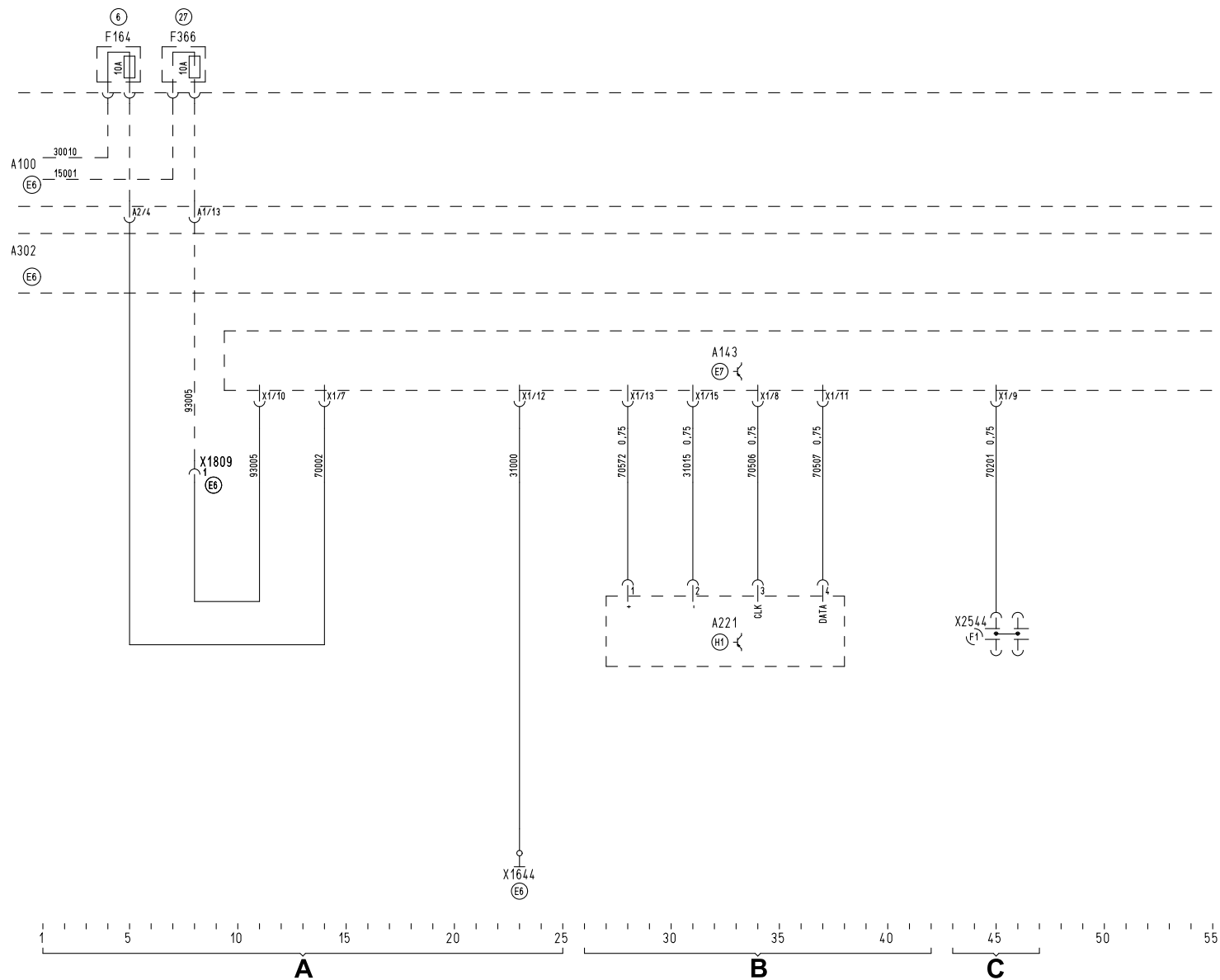
Ⓕ Rear part of frame

Ⓕ Door left

Ⓕ Door right

ADDITIONAL WIRING DIAGRAMS

Wiring diagram no. **81.99192.1336** Sheet 1 of 2



ECAS electronically controlled air suspension 4x2 FL (semitrailer)**Legend**Wiring diagram no. **81.99192.1336** Sheet 2 of 2

Change status: 04.01

A = Height sensors**B = Solenoid valves****C = Indicator light****A100** (255) Central fuse, relay and terminal block**A143** (343) ECAS control unit**A302** (352) Central computer 2**A407** (342) Instrumentation**B130** (311) Height sensor, rear axle right**H394** Indicator light, ECAS malfunction/warning**X1945** Stvd. ECAS/EFR**Y132** (167) ECAS valve block**Marking of mounting positions**

Ⓐ Tail

Ⓑ Engine

Ⓑ Gearbox

Ⓒ Front

Ⓒ Bumper

Ⓒ Entrance right

Ⓒ Entrance left

Ⓔ Central electrics area

Ⓔ Control unit racks

Ⓔ Rear wall of cab

Ⓔ Instrument panel

Ⓔ Central part

Ⓔ Steering wheel/column

Ⓔ Foot pedals

Ⓔ Front wall, inside left

Ⓔ Front wall, inside right

Ⓕ Driving seat

Ⓕ Passenger seat

Ⓕ Control panel

Ⓕ Battery box

Ⓕ B-pillar on driver's side

Ⓕ A-pillar on driver's side

Ⓕ B-pillar on passenger's side

Ⓕ A-pillar on passenger's side

Ⓕ Ceiling/roof

Ⓕ Front axle

Ⓕ Rear axle

Ⓕ Front part of frame

Ⓕ Rear part of frame

Ⓕ Door left

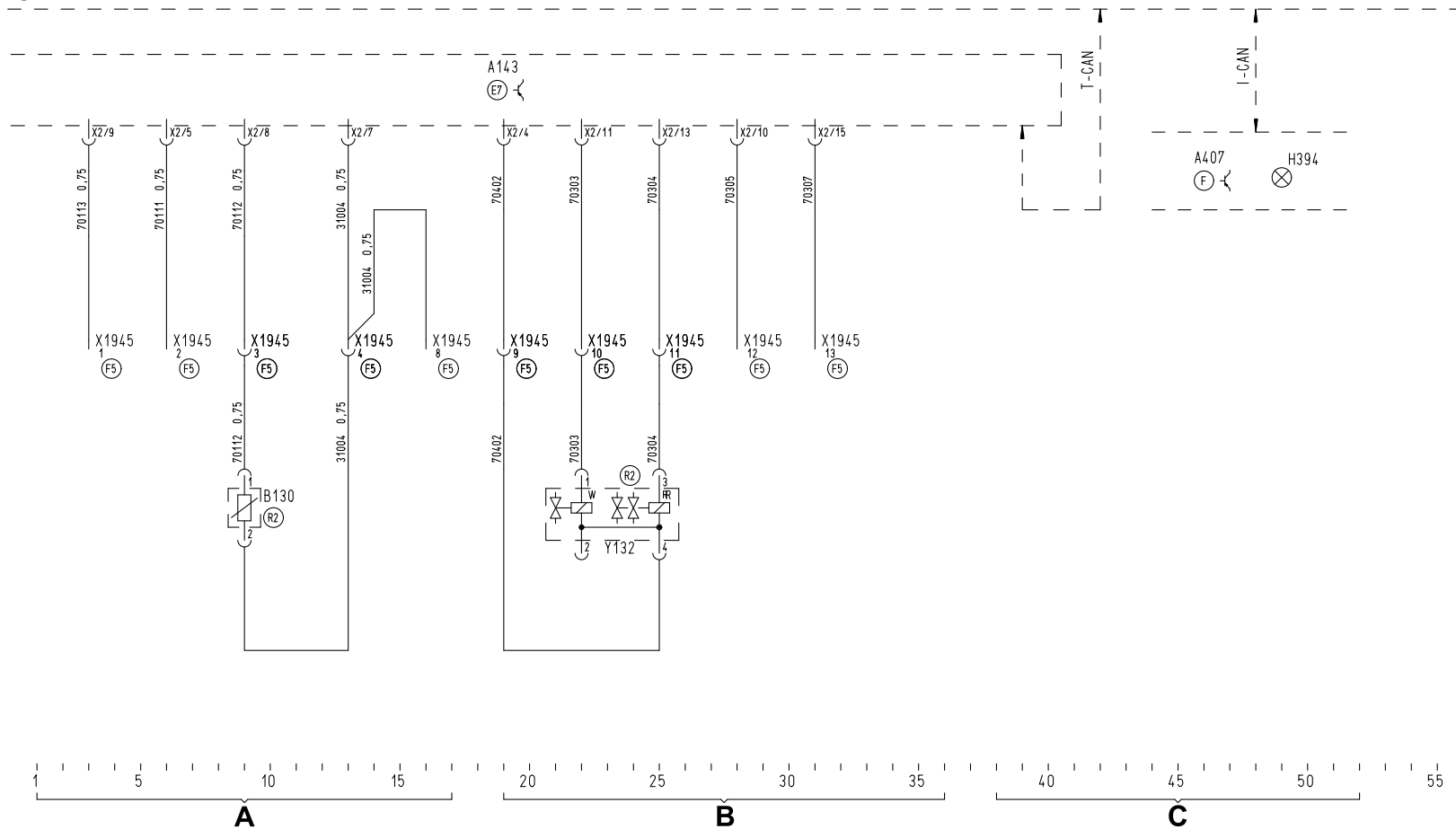
Ⓕ Door right

ADDITIONAL WIRING DIAGRAMS

Wiring diagram no. **81.99192.1336** Sheet 2 of 2

A100
(E6)

A302
(E6)



ECAS electronically controlled air suspension 4x2 FLL**Legend**Wiring diagram no. **81.99192.1338** Sheet 1 of 2

Change status: 04.01

A = Supply voltage**B = Remote control****C = Diagnosis****A100** (255) Central fuse, relay and terminal block**A143** (343) ECAS control unit**A221** (350) ECAS remote control**A302** (352) Central computer 2**F164** (101) Fuse ECAS (terminal 30)**F366** (101) ECAM/ECAS fuse (terminal 15)**X1644** Earthing point, cab, adjacent to central fuse, relay and terminal block**X1809** Stvd. ECAS (terminal 15)**X2544** (246) Potential distributor 21-pin K-line**Marking of mounting positions**

Ⓐ Tail

Ⓑ Engine

Ⓑ Gearbox

Ⓒ Front

Ⓒ Bumper

Ⓒ Entrance right

Ⓒ Entrance left

Ⓔ Central electrics area

Ⓔ Control unit racks

Ⓔ Rear wall of cab

Ⓔ Instrument panel

Ⓔ Central part

Ⓔ Steering wheel/column

Ⓔ Foot pedals

Ⓔ Front wall, inside left

Ⓔ Front wall, inside right

Ⓕ Driving seat

Ⓕ Passenger seat

Ⓕ Control panel

Ⓕ Battery box

Ⓕ B-pillar on driver's side

Ⓕ A-pillar on driver's side

Ⓕ B-pillar on passenger's side

Ⓕ A-pillar on passenger's side

Ⓕ Ceiling/roof

Ⓕ Front axle

Ⓕ Rear axle

Ⓕ Front part of frame

Ⓕ Rear part of frame

Ⓕ Door left

Ⓕ Door right

ECAS electronically controlled air suspension 4x2 FLL**Legend**Wiring diagram no. **81.99192.1338** Sheet 2 of 2

Change status: 04.01

A = Height sensors**B = Solenoid valves****C = Indicator light****A100** (255) Central fuse, relay and terminal block**A143** (343) ECAS control unit**A302** (352) Central computer 2**A407** (342) Instrumentation**B128** (311) Height sensor, front axle**B129** (311) Height sensor, rear axle left**B130** (311) Height sensor, rear axle right**H394** Indicator light, ECAS malfunction/warning**X1945** Stvd. ECAS/EFR**Y132** (124) ECAS valve block**Marking of mounting positions**

Ⓐ Tail

Ⓑ Engine

Ⓑ2 Gearbox

Ⓒ Front

Ⓒ1 Bumper

Ⓒ2 Entrance right

Ⓒ3 Entrance left

Ⓔ6 Central electrics area

Ⓔ7 Control unit racks

Ⓔ8 Rear wall of cab

Ⓕ Instrument panel

Ⓕ1 Central part

Ⓕ2 Steering wheel/column

Ⓕ3 Foot pedals

Ⓕ4 Front wall, inside left

Ⓕ5 Front wall, inside right

Ⓕ6 Driving seat

Ⓕ7 Passenger seat

Ⓕ8 Control panel

Ⓖ Battery box

Ⓕ1 B-pillar on driver's side

Ⓕ2 A-pillar on driver's side

Ⓖ1 B-pillar on passenger's side

Ⓖ2 A-pillar on passenger's side

Ⓖ Ceiling/roof

Ⓖ Front axle

Ⓖ Rear axle

Ⓖ1 Front part of frame

Ⓖ2 Rear part of frame

Ⓖ1 Door left

Ⓖ2 Door right

ADDITIONAL WIRING DIAGRAMS

Wiring diagram no. **81.99192.1338** Sheet 2 of 2

A100
(E6)

A302
(E6)

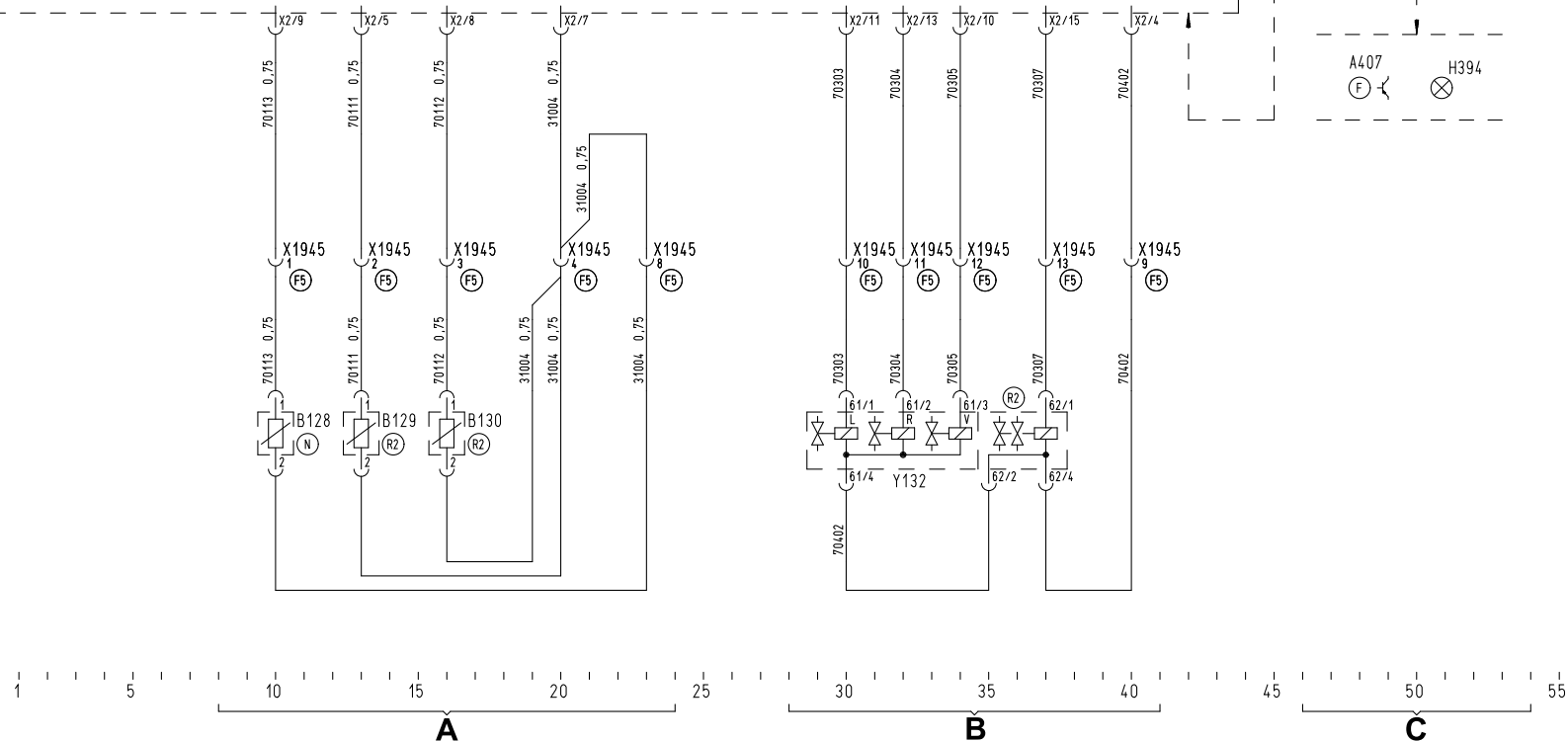
A143
(E7)

T-CAN

I-CAN

A407
(F)

H394



ECAS electronically controlled air suspension 6x2 FNL

Legend

Wiring diagram no. **81.99192.1339** Sheet 1 of 2

Change status: 04.01

A = Switch

B = Remote control

C = Diagnosis

A100 (255) Central fuse, relay and terminal block

A143 (344) ECAS control unit

A221 (349) ECAS remote control

A302 (352) Central computer 2

A407 (342) Instrumentation

F164 (101) Fuse ECAS (terminal 30)

F366 (101) ECAM/ECAS fuse (terminal 15)

H394 Indicator light, ECAS malfunction/warning

S266 (514) Switch ECAS NLA/VLA raise/release

S267 (515) Control switch ECAS traction help

X1644 Earthing point, cab, adjacent to central fuse, relay and terminal block

X1809 Stvd. ECAS (terminal 15)

X2542 (246) Potential distributor, 21-pin line 58000

X2544 (246) Potential distributor 21-pin K-line

Marking of mounting positions

Ⓐ Tail

Ⓑ Engine

Ⓑ Gearbox

Ⓒ Front

Ⓒ Bumper

Ⓒ Entrance right

Ⓒ Entrance left

Ⓔ Central electrics area

Ⓔ Control unit racks

Ⓔ Rear wall of cab

Ⓔ Instrument panel

Ⓔ Central part

Ⓔ Steering wheel/column

Ⓔ Foot pedals

Ⓔ Front wall, inside left

Ⓔ Front wall, inside right

Ⓕ Driving seat

Ⓕ Passenger seat

Ⓕ Control panel

Ⓕ Battery box

Ⓕ B-pillar on driver's side

Ⓕ A-pillar on driver's side

Ⓕ B-pillar on passenger's side

Ⓕ A-pillar on passenger's side

Ⓕ Ceiling/roof

Ⓕ Front axle

Ⓕ Rear axle

Ⓕ Front part of frame

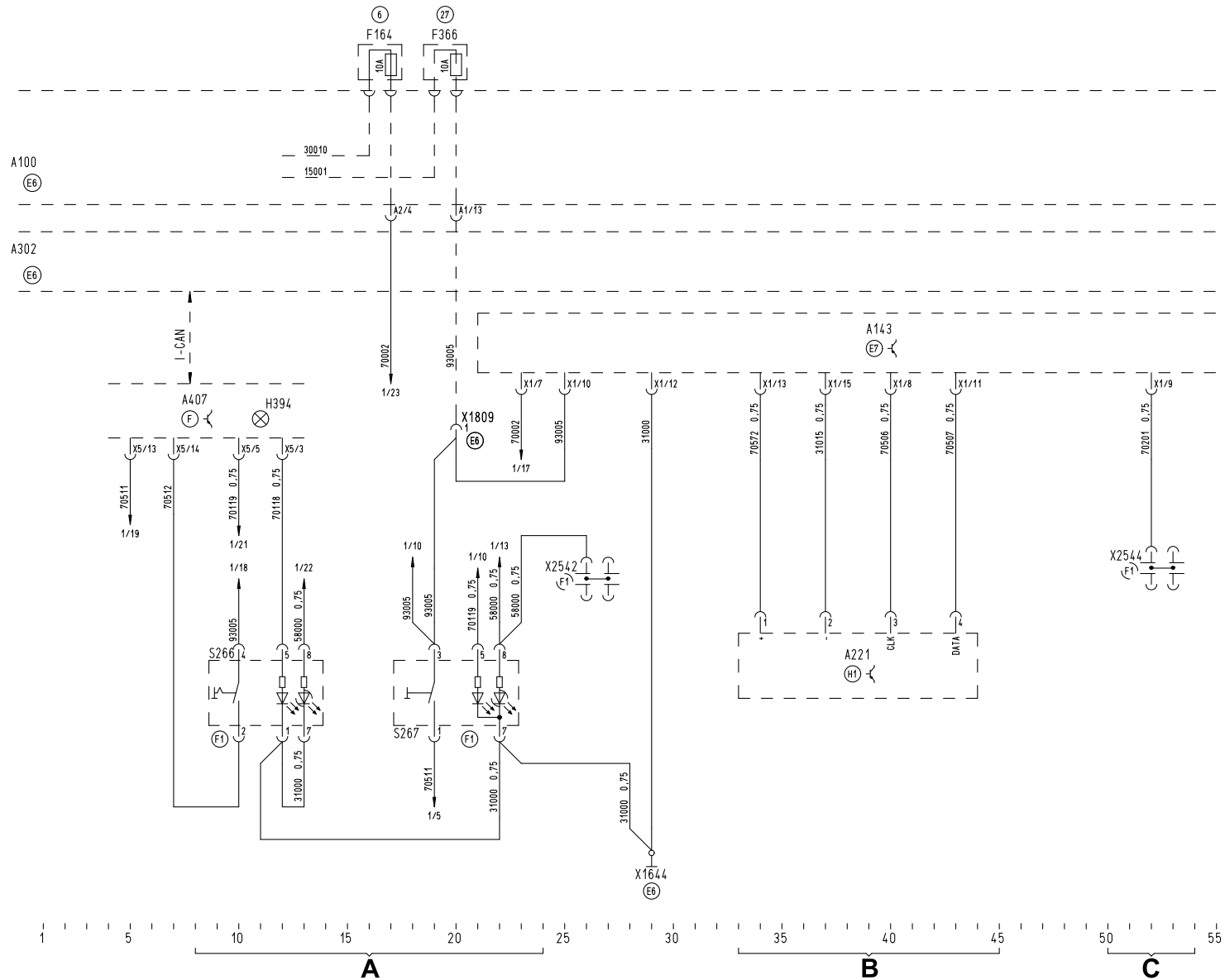
Ⓕ Rear part of frame

Ⓕ Door left

Ⓕ Door right

ADDITIONAL WIRING DIAGRAMS

Wiring diagram no. **81.99192.1339** Sheet 1 of 2



ECAS electronically controlled air suspension 6x2 FNL

Legend

Wiring diagram no. **81.99192.1339** Sheet 2 of 2

Change status: 04.01

A = Height sensors

B = Solenoid valves

A100 (255) Central fuse, relay and terminal block

A143 (344) ECAS control unit

A302 (352) Central computer 2

B129 (311) Height sensor, rear axle left

B130 (311) Height sensor, rear axle right

X1945 Stvd. ECAS/EFR

Y161 (169) Solenoid valve block ECAS I = HA II = NLA/VLA

Marking of mounting positions

Ⓐ Tail

Ⓑ Engine

Ⓑ Gearbox

Ⓒ Front

Ⓒ Bumper

Ⓒ Entrance right

Ⓒ Entrance left

Ⓔ Central electrics area

Ⓔ Control unit racks

Ⓔ Rear wall of cab

Ⓕ Instrument panel

Ⓕ Central part

Ⓕ Steering wheel/column

Ⓕ Foot pedals

Ⓕ Front wall, inside left

Ⓕ Front wall, inside right

Ⓕ Driving seat

Ⓕ Passenger seat

Ⓕ Control panel

Ⓕ Battery box

Ⓕ B-pillar on driver's side

Ⓕ A-pillar on driver's side

Ⓕ B-pillar on passenger's side

Ⓕ A-pillar on passenger's side

Ⓕ Ceiling/roof

Ⓕ Front axle

Ⓕ Rear axle

Ⓕ Front part of frame

Ⓕ Rear part of frame

Ⓕ Door left

Ⓕ Door right

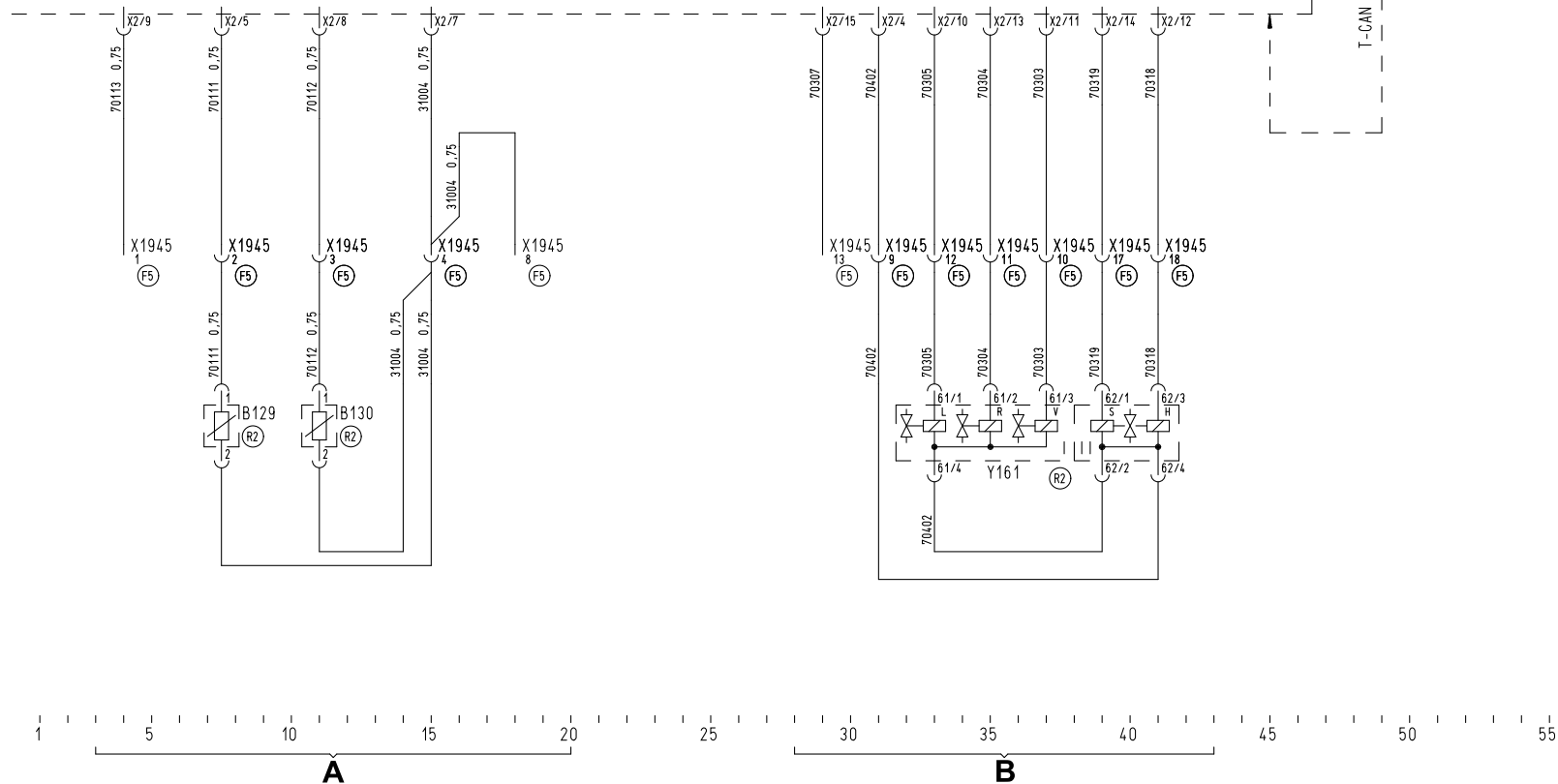
ADDITIONAL WIRING DIAGRAMS

Wiring diagram no. **81.99192.1339** Sheet 2 of 2

A100
(E6)

A302
(E6)

A143
(E7)



ECAS electronically controlled air suspension 6x2 FNL (Nordland)**Legend**Wiring diagram no. **81.99192.1348** Sheet 1 of 2

Change status: 04.01

A = Supply voltage, switch**B = Remote control****C = Diagnosis****A100** (255) Central fuse, relay and terminal block**A143** (344) ECAS control unit**A221** (350) ECAS remote control**A302** (352) Central computer 2**A407** (342) Instrumentation**F164** (101) Fuse ECAS (terminal 30)**F366** (101) ECAM/ECAS fuse (terminal 15)**H394** Indicator light, ECAS malfunction/warning**S747** (680) Switch ECAS traction help Nordland**S790** (699) Control switch ECAS lift/relieve trailing/
leading axle Nordland**X1644** Earthing point, cab, adjacent to central fuse,
relay and terminal block**X1809** Stvd. ECAS (terminal 15)**X2542** (246) Potential distributor, 21-pin line 58000**X2544** (246) Potential distributor 21-pin K-line**Marking of mounting positions**

Ⓐ Tail

Ⓑ Engine

Ⓑ Gearbox

Ⓒ Front

Ⓒ Bumper

Ⓒ Entrance right

Ⓒ Entrance left

Ⓔ Central electrics area

Ⓔ Control unit racks

Ⓔ Rear wall of cab

Ⓔ Instrument panel

Ⓔ Central part

Ⓔ Steering wheel/column

Ⓔ Foot pedals

Ⓔ Front wall, inside left

Ⓔ Front wall, inside right

Ⓕ Driving seat

Ⓕ Passenger seat

Ⓕ Control panel

Ⓕ Battery box

Ⓕ B-pillar on driver's side

Ⓕ A-pillar on driver's side

Ⓕ B-pillar on passenger's side

Ⓕ A-pillar on passenger's side

Ⓕ Ceiling/roof

Ⓕ Front axle

Ⓕ Rear axle

Ⓕ Front part of frame

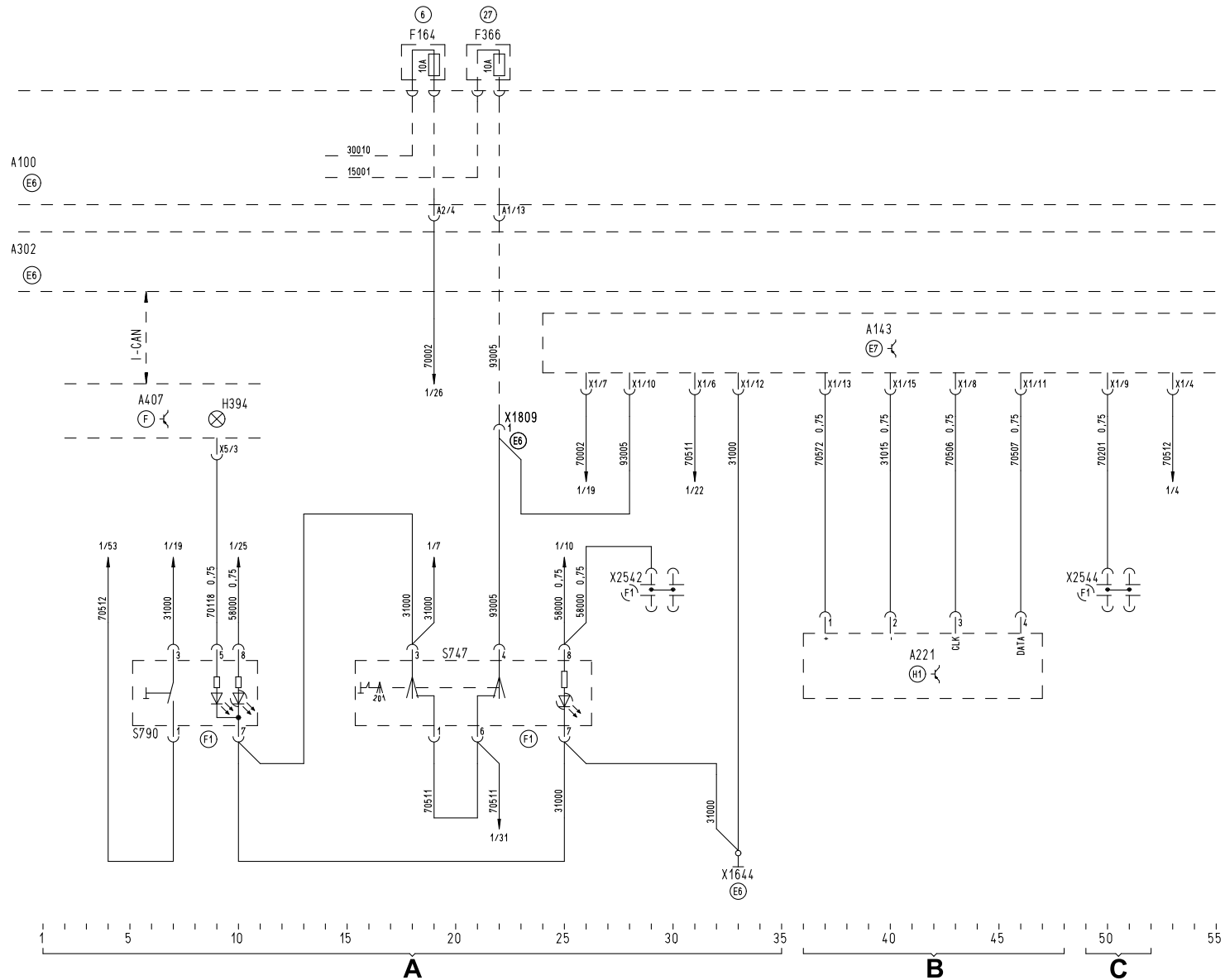
Ⓕ Rear part of frame

Ⓕ Door left

Ⓕ Door right

ADDITIONAL WIRING DIAGRAMS

Wiring diagram no. **81.99192.1348** Sheet **1** of **2**



ECAS electronically controlled air suspension 6x2 FNL (Nordland)**Legend**Wiring diagram no. **81.99192.1348** Sheet 2 of 2

Change status: 04.01

A = Height sensors**B = Solenoid valves****A100** (255) Central fuse, relay and terminal block**A143** (344) ECAS control unit**A302** (352) Central computer 2**B129** (311) Height sensor, rear axle left**B130** (311) Height sensor, rear axle right**X1945** Stvd. ECAS/EFR**Y161** (169) Solenoid valve block ECAS I = HA II = NLA/VLA**Marking of mounting positions**

Ⓐ Tail

Ⓑ Engine

Ⓑ Gearbox

Ⓒ Front

Ⓒ Bumper

Ⓒ Entrance right

Ⓒ Entrance left

Ⓔ Central electrics area

Ⓔ Control unit racks

Ⓔ Rear wall of cab

Ⓔ Instrument panel

Ⓔ Central part

Ⓔ Steering wheel/column

Ⓔ Foot pedals

Ⓔ Front wall, inside left

Ⓔ Front wall, inside right

Ⓕ Driving seat

Ⓕ Passenger seat

Ⓕ Control panel

Ⓕ Battery box

Ⓕ B-pillar on driver's side

Ⓕ A-pillar on driver's side

Ⓕ B-pillar on passenger's side

Ⓕ A-pillar on passenger's side

Ⓕ Ceiling/roof

Ⓕ Front axle

Ⓕ Rear axle

Ⓕ Front part of frame

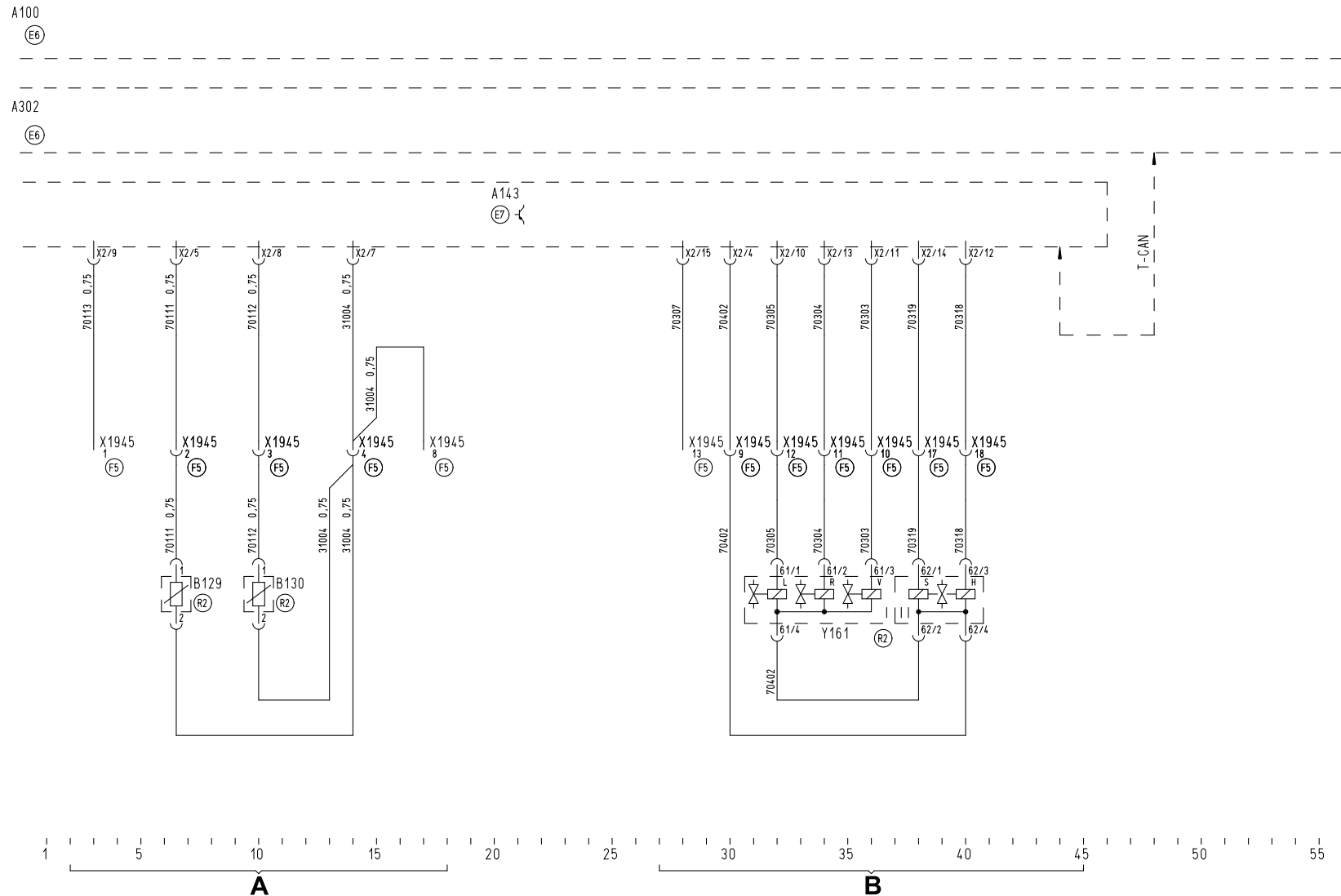
Ⓕ Rear part of frame

Ⓕ Door left

Ⓕ Door right

ADDITIONAL WIRING DIAGRAMS

Wiring diagram no. **81.99192.1348** Sheet 2 of 2



ECAS electronically controlled air suspension 6x2 FNLL

Legend

Wiring diagram no. **81.99192.1340** Sheet 1 of 2

Change status: 04.01

A = Switch

B = Remote control

C = Diagnosis

A100 (255) Central fuse, relay and terminal block

A143 (344) ECAS control unit

A221 (350) ECAS remote control

A302 (352) Central computer 2

A407 (342) Instrumentation

F164 (101) Fuse ECAS (terminal 30)

F366 (101) ECAM/ECAS fuse (terminal 15)

H394 Indicator light, ECAS malfunction/warning

S266 (514) Switch ECAS NLA/VLA raise/release

S267 (515) Control switch ECAS traction help

X1644 Earthing point, cab, adjacent to central fuse, relay and terminal block

X1809 Stvd. ECAS (terminal 15)

X2542 (246) Potential distributor, 21-pin line 58000

X2544 (246) Potential distributor 21-pin K-line

Marking of mounting positions

Ⓐ Tail

Ⓑ Engine

Ⓑ Gearbox

Ⓒ Front

Ⓒ Bumper

Ⓒ Entrance right

Ⓒ Entrance left

Ⓔ Central electrics area

Ⓔ Control unit racks

Ⓔ Rear wall of cab

Ⓔ Instrument panel

Ⓔ Central part

Ⓔ Steering wheel/column

Ⓔ Foot pedals

Ⓔ Front wall, inside left

Ⓔ Front wall, inside right

Ⓕ Driving seat

Ⓕ Passenger seat

Ⓕ Control panel

Ⓕ Battery box

Ⓕ B-pillar on driver's side

Ⓕ A-pillar on driver's side

Ⓕ B-pillar on passenger's side

Ⓕ A-pillar on passenger's side

Ⓕ Ceiling/roof

Ⓕ Front axle

Ⓕ Rear axle

Ⓕ Front part of frame

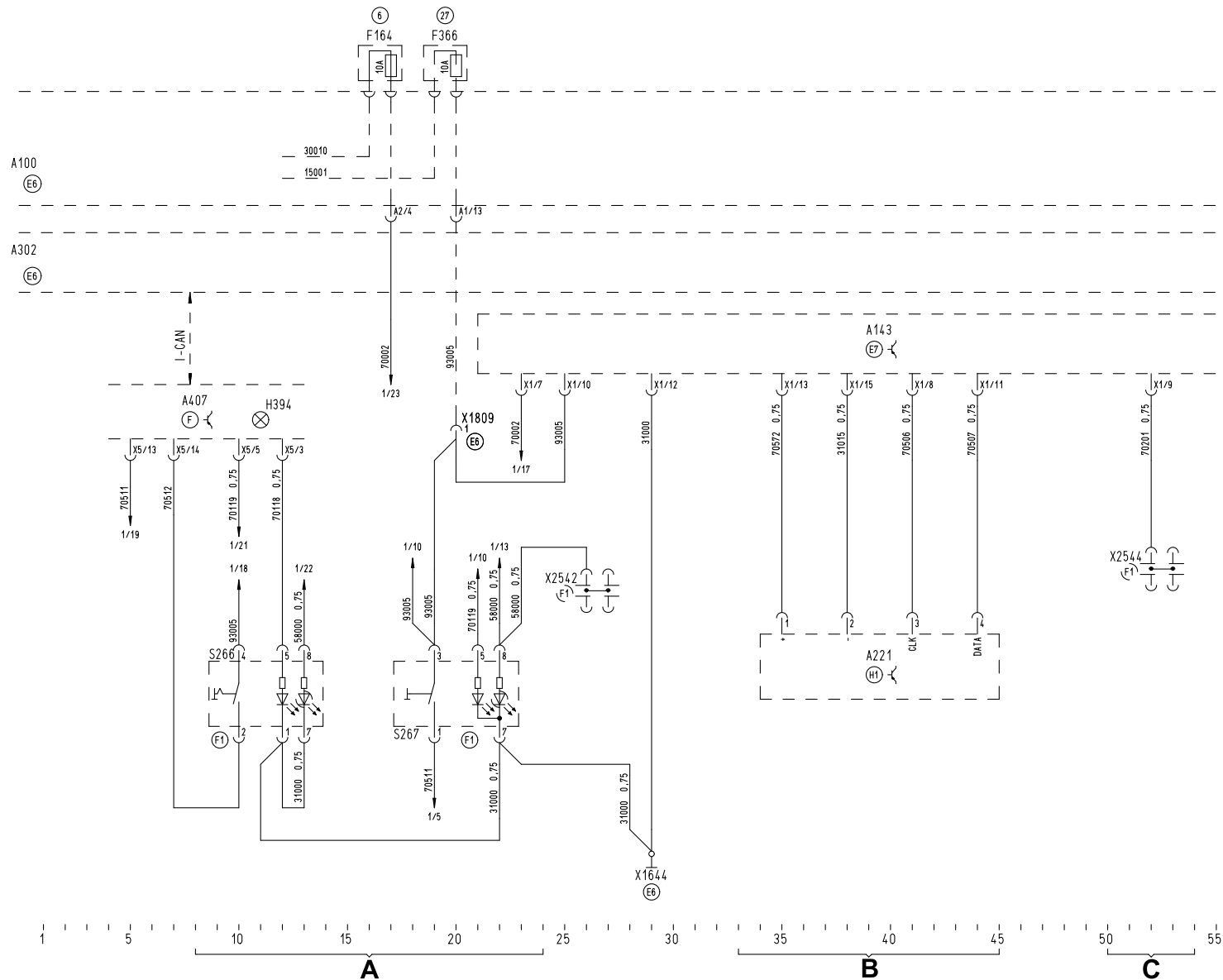
Ⓕ Rear part of frame

Ⓕ Door left

Ⓕ Door right

ADDITIONAL WIRING DIAGRAMS

Wiring diagram no. **81.99192.1340** Sheet 1 of 2



ECAS electronically controlled air suspension 6x2 FNLL

Legend

Wiring diagram no. **81.99192.1340** Sheet 2 of 2

Change status: 04.01

A = Height sensors

B = Solenoid valves

A100 (255) Central fuse, relay and terminal block

A143 (344) ECAS control unit

A302 (352) Central computer 2

B128 (311) Height sensor, front axle

B129 (311) Height sensor, rear axle left

B130 (311) Height sensor, rear axle right

X1945 Stvd. ECAS/EFR

Y161 (169) Solenoid valve block ECAS I = HA II = NLA/VLA

Y162 (128) Solenoid valve block ECAS front axle

Marking of mounting positions

Ⓐ Tail

Ⓑ Engine

Ⓑ Gearbox

Ⓒ Front

Ⓒ Bumper

Ⓒ Entrance right

Ⓒ Entrance left

Ⓔ Central electrics area

Ⓔ Control unit racks

Ⓔ Rear wall of cab

Ⓕ Instrument panel

Ⓕ Central part

Ⓕ Steering wheel/column

Ⓕ Foot pedals

Ⓕ Front wall, inside left

Ⓕ Front wall, inside right

Ⓕ Driving seat

Ⓕ Passenger seat

Ⓕ Control panel

Ⓕ Battery box

Ⓕ B-pillar on driver's side

Ⓕ A-pillar on driver's side

Ⓕ B-pillar on passenger's side

Ⓕ A-pillar on passenger's side

Ⓕ Ceiling/roof

Ⓕ Front axle

Ⓕ Rear axle

Ⓕ Front part of frame

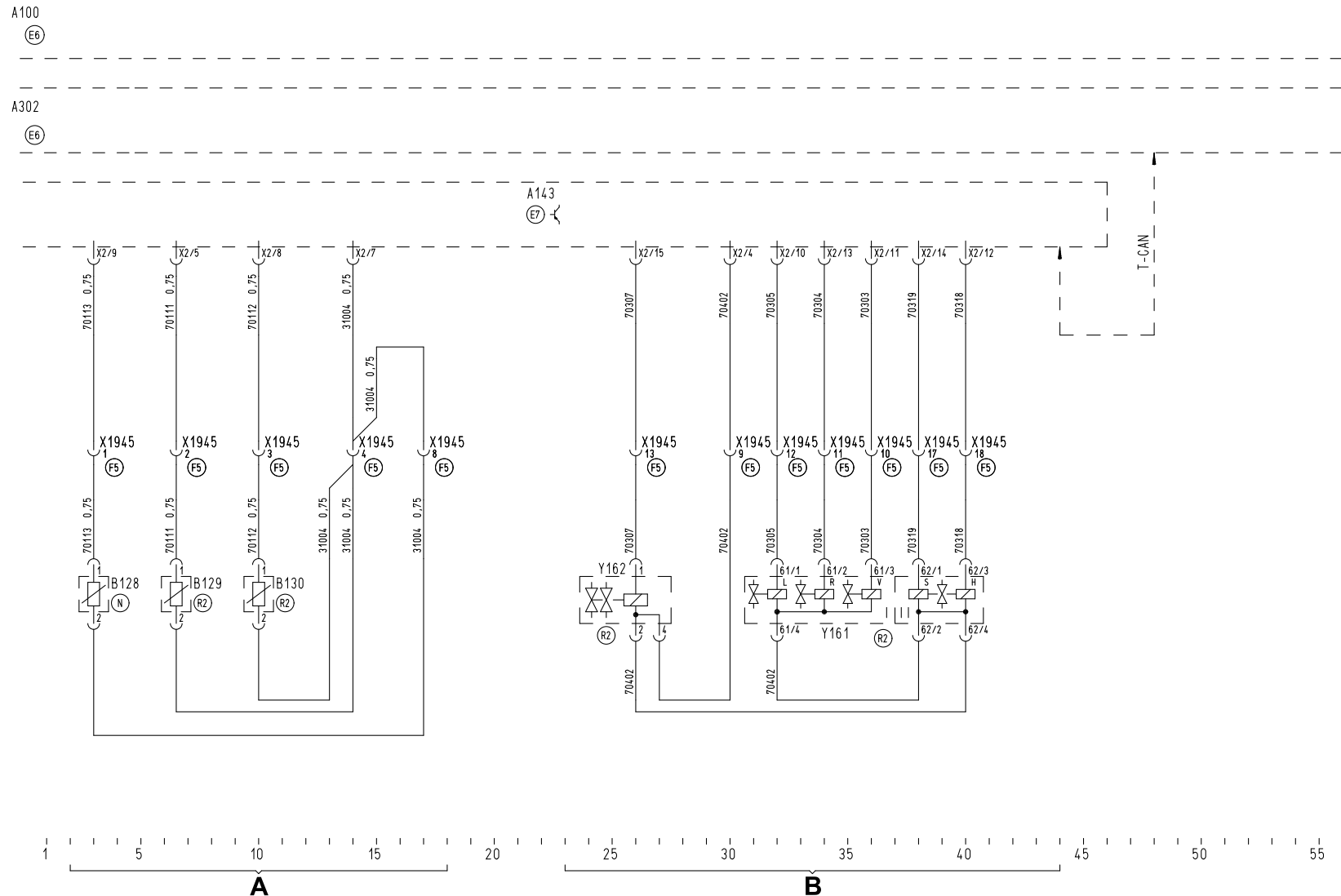
Ⓕ Rear part of frame

Ⓕ Door left

Ⓕ Door right

ADDITIONAL WIRING DIAGRAMS

Wiring diagram no. **81.99192.1340** Sheet 2 of 2



ECAS electronically controlled air suspension 6x2 FNLL (Nordland)**Legend**Wiring diagram no. **81.99192.1349** Sheet 1 of 2

Change status: 04.01

A = Supply voltage, switch**B = Remote control****C = Diagnosis****A100** (255) Central fuse, relay and terminal block**A143** (344) ECAS control unit**A221** (350) ECAS remote control**A302** (352) Central computer 2**A407** (342) Instrumentation**F164** (101) Fuse ECAS (terminal 30)**F366** (101) ECAM/ECAS fuse (terminal 15)**H394** Indicator light, ECAS malfunction/warning**S747** (680) Switch ECAS traction help Nordland**S790** (699) Control switch ECAS lift/relieve trailing/
leading axle Nordland**X1644** Earthing point, cab, adjacent to central fuse,
relay and terminal block**X1809** Stvd. ECAS (terminal 15)**X2542** (246) Potential distributor, 21-pin line 58000**X2544** (246) Potential distributor 21-pin K-line**Marking of mounting positions**

Ⓐ Tail

Ⓑ Engine

Ⓑ Gearbox

Ⓒ Front

Ⓒ Bumper

Ⓒ Entrance right

Ⓒ Entrance left

Ⓔ Central electrics area

Ⓔ Control unit racks

Ⓔ Rear wall of cab

Ⓔ Instrument panel

Ⓔ Central part

Ⓔ Steering wheel/column

Ⓔ Foot pedals

Ⓔ Front wall, inside left

Ⓔ Front wall, inside right

Ⓕ Driving seat

Ⓕ Passenger seat

Ⓕ Control panel

Ⓕ Battery box

Ⓕ B-pillar on driver's side

Ⓕ A-pillar on driver's side

Ⓕ B-pillar on passenger's side

Ⓕ A-pillar on passenger's side

Ⓕ Ceiling/roof

Ⓕ Front axle

Ⓕ Rear axle

Ⓕ Front part of frame

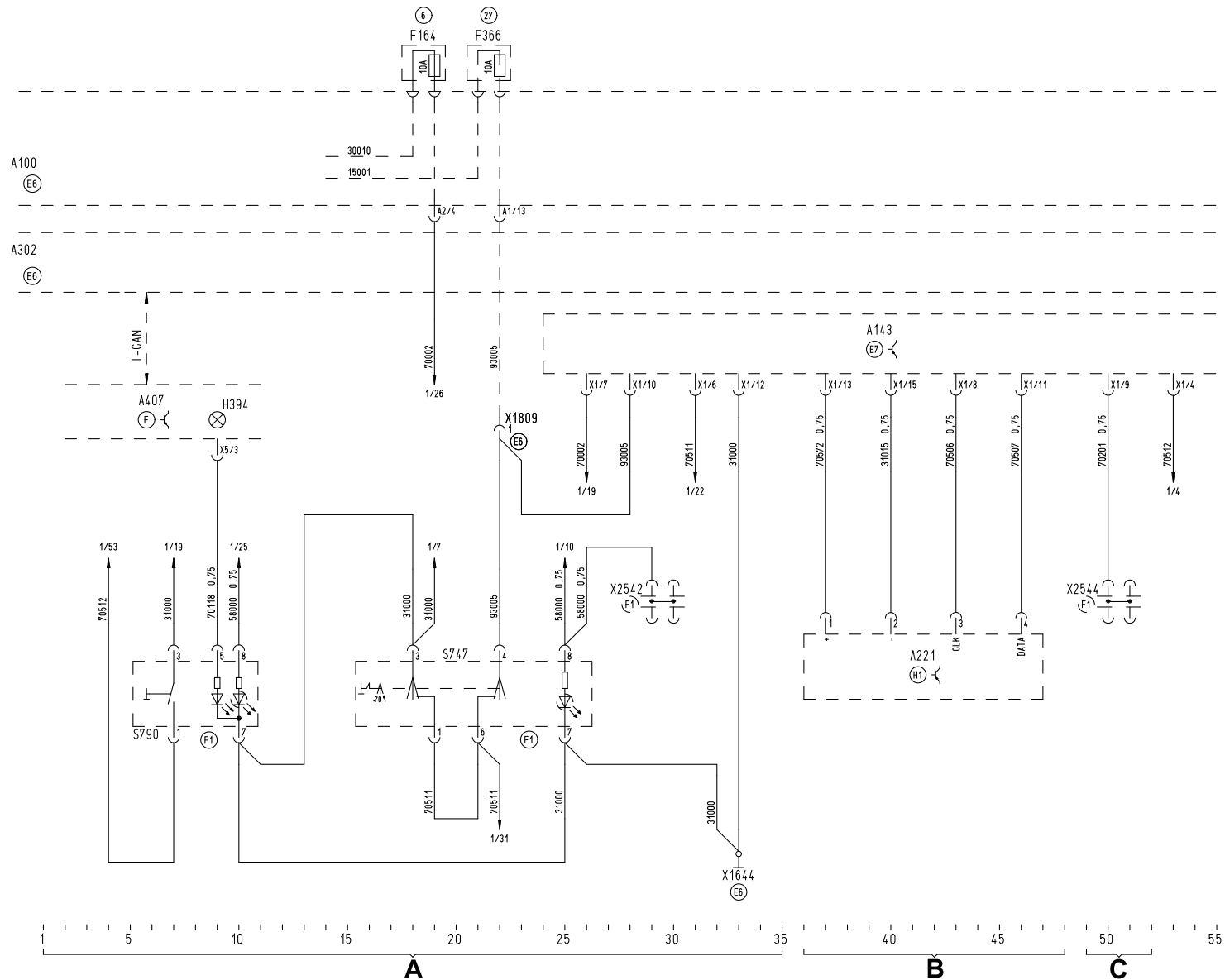
Ⓕ Rear part of frame

Ⓕ Door left

Ⓕ Door right

ADDITIONAL WIRING DIAGRAMS

Wiring diagram no. **81.99192.1349** Sheet **1** of **2**



ECAS electronically controlled air suspension 6x2 FNLL (Nordland)**Legend**Wiring diagram no. **81.99192.1349** Sheet 2 of 2

Change status: 04.01

A = Height sensors**B = Solenoid valves****A100** (255) Central fuse, relay and terminal block**A143** (344) ECAS control unit**A302** (352) Central computer 2**B128** (311) Height sensor, front axle**B129** (311) Height sensor, rear axle left**B130** (311) Height sensor, rear axle right**X1945** Stvd. ECAS/EFR**Y161** (169) Solenoid valve ECAS I = HA (rear axle) II = NLA/VLA
(trailing/leading axle)**Y162** (128) Solenoid valve ECAS front axle**Marking of mounting positions**

Ⓐ Tail

Ⓑ Engine

Ⓑ Gearbox

Ⓒ Front

Ⓒ Bumper

Ⓒ Entrance right

Ⓒ Entrance left

Ⓔ Central electrics area

Ⓔ Control unit racks

Ⓔ Rear wall of cab

Ⓔ Instrument panel

Ⓔ Central part

Ⓔ Steering wheel/column

Ⓔ Foot pedals

Ⓔ Front wall, inside left

Ⓔ Front wall, inside right

Ⓕ Driving seat

Ⓕ Passenger seat

Ⓕ Control panel

Ⓕ Battery box

Ⓕ B-pillar on driver's side

Ⓕ A-pillar on driver's side

Ⓕ B-pillar on passenger's side

Ⓕ A-pillar on passenger's side

Ⓕ Ceiling/roof

Ⓕ Front axle

Ⓕ Rear axle

Ⓕ Front part of frame

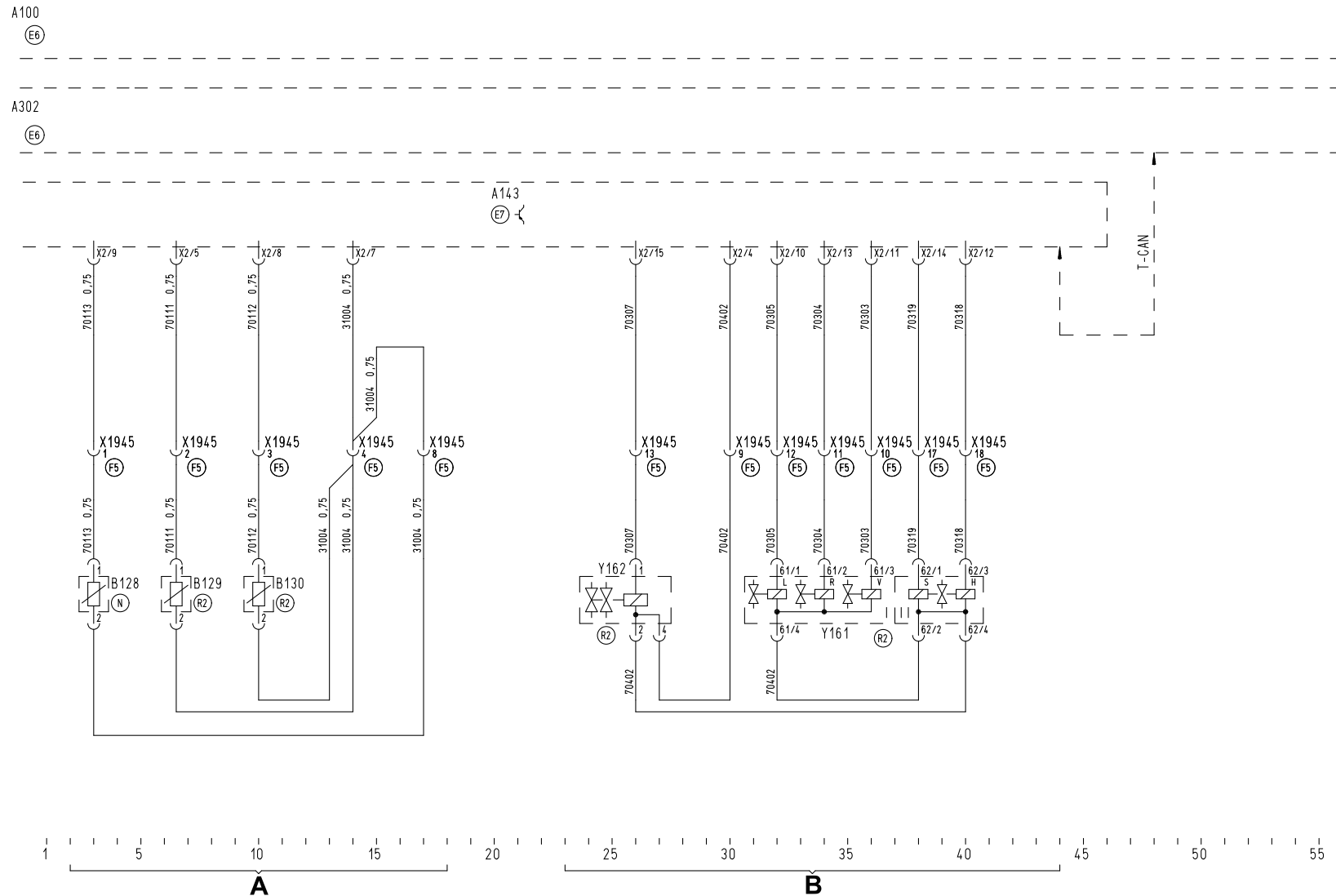
Ⓕ Rear part of frame

Ⓕ Door left

Ⓕ Door right

ADDITIONAL WIRING DIAGRAMS

Wiring diagram no. **81.99192.1349** Sheet 2 of 2



ECAS electronically controlled air suspension 6x2 FVL**Legend**Wiring diagram no. **81.99192.1341** Sheet 1 of 2

Change status: 04.01

A = Switch**B = Remote control****C = Diagnosis****A100** (255) Central fuse, relay and terminal block**A143** (344) ECAS control unit**A221** (349) ECAS remote control**A302** (352) Central computer 2**A407** (342) Instrumentation**F164** (101) Fuse ECAS (terminal 30)**F366** (101) ECAM/ECAS fuse (terminal 15)**H394** Indicator light, ECAS malfunction/warning**S266** (519) Switch ECAS NLA/VLA raise/release**S267** (563) Control switch ECAS traction help**X1644** Earthing point, cab, adjacent to central fuse, relay and terminal block**X1809** Stvd. ECAS (terminal 15)**X2542** (246) Potential distributor, 21-pin line 58000**X2544** (246) Potential distributor 21-pin K-line**Marking of mounting positions**

Ⓐ Tail

Ⓑ Engine

Ⓑ Gearbox

Ⓒ Front

Ⓒ Bumper

Ⓒ Entrance right

Ⓒ Entrance left

Ⓔ Central electrics area

Ⓔ Control unit racks

Ⓔ Rear wall of cab

Ⓔ Instrument panel

Ⓔ Central part

Ⓔ Steering wheel/column

Ⓔ Foot pedals

Ⓔ Front wall, inside left

Ⓔ Front wall, inside right

Ⓕ Driving seat

Ⓕ Passenger seat

Ⓕ Control panel

Ⓕ Battery box

Ⓕ B-pillar on driver's side

Ⓕ A-pillar on driver's side

Ⓕ B-pillar on passenger's side

Ⓕ A-pillar on passenger's side

Ⓕ Ceiling/roof

Ⓕ Front axle

Ⓕ Rear axle

Ⓕ Front part of frame

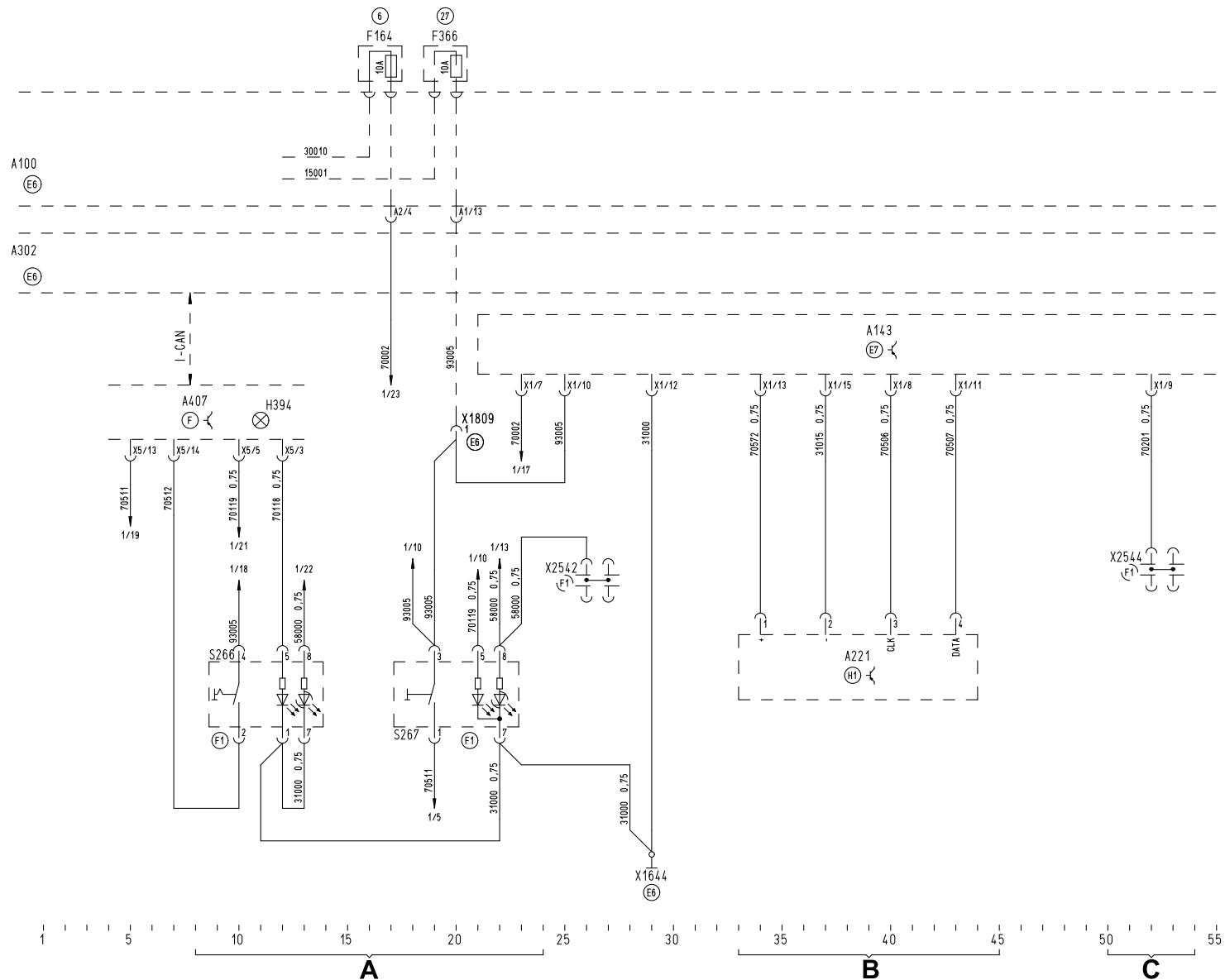
Ⓕ Rear part of frame

Ⓕ Door left

Ⓕ Door right

ADDITIONAL WIRING DIAGRAMS

Wiring diagram no. **81.99192.1341** Sheet 1 of 2



ECAS electronically controlled air suspension 6x2 FVL

Legend

Wiring diagram no. **81.99192.1341** Sheet 2 of 2

Change status: 04.01

A = Height sensors

B = Solenoid valves

A100 (255) Central fuse, relay and terminal block

A143 (344) ECAS control unit

A302 (352) Central computer 2

B129 (311) Height sensor, rear axle left

B130 (311) Height sensor, rear axle right

X1945 Stvd. ECAS/EFR

Y161 (169) Solenoid valve block ECAS I = HA II = NLA/VLA

Marking of mounting positions

Ⓐ Tail

Ⓑ Engine

Ⓑ Gearbox

Ⓒ Front

Ⓒ Bumper

Ⓒ Entrance right

Ⓒ Entrance left

Ⓔ Central electrics area

Ⓔ Control unit racks

Ⓔ Rear wall of cab

Ⓕ Instrument panel

Ⓕ Central part

Ⓕ Steering wheel/column

Ⓕ Foot pedals

Ⓕ Front wall, inside left

Ⓕ Front wall, inside right

Ⓕ Driving seat

Ⓕ Passenger seat

Ⓕ Control panel

Ⓕ Battery box

Ⓕ B-pillar on driver's side

Ⓕ A-pillar on driver's side

Ⓕ B-pillar on passenger's side

Ⓕ A-pillar on passenger's side

Ⓕ Ceiling/roof

Ⓕ Front axle

Ⓕ Rear axle

Ⓕ Front part of frame

Ⓕ Rear part of frame

Ⓕ Door left

Ⓕ Door right

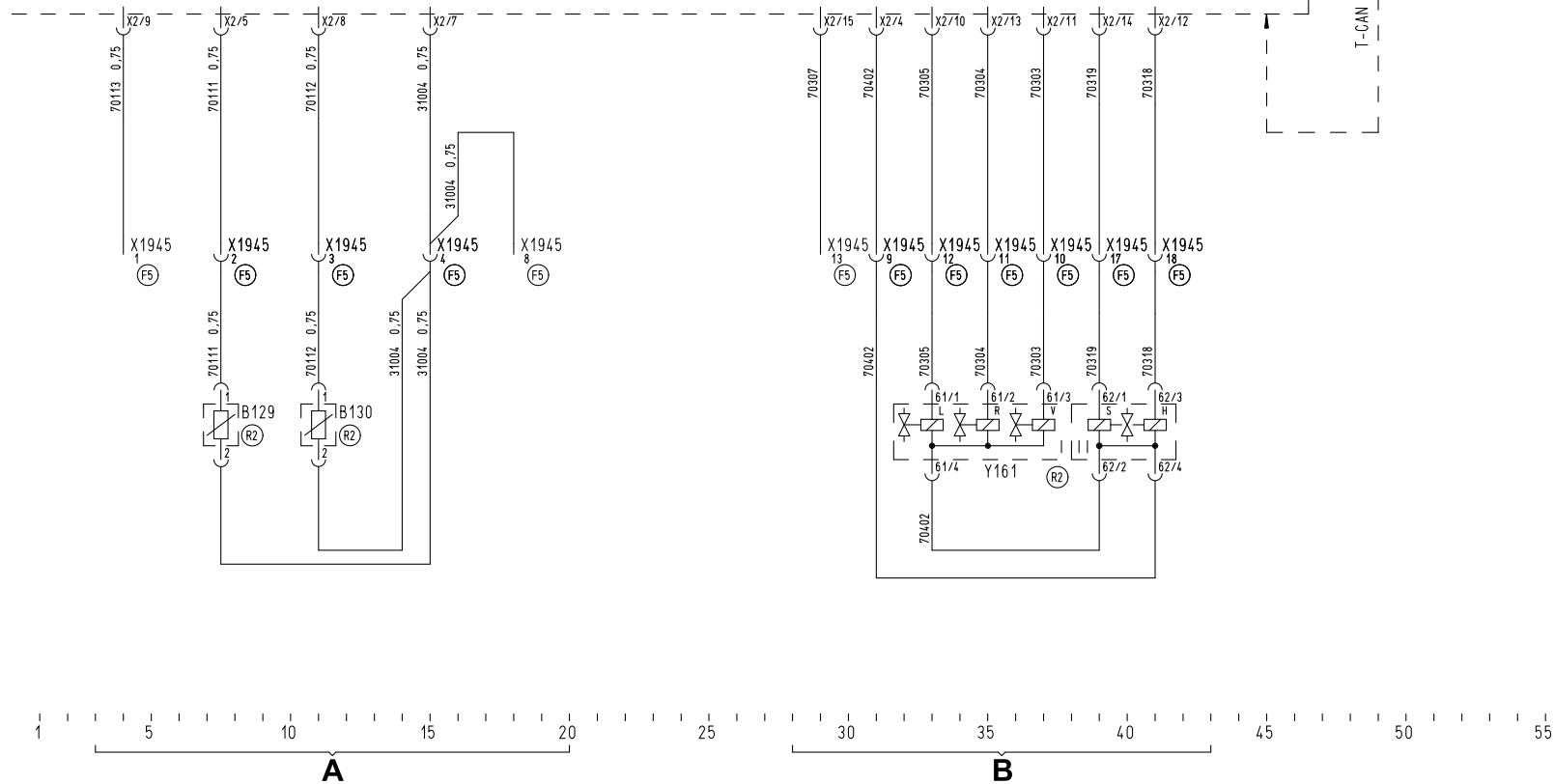
ADDITIONAL WIRING DIAGRAMS

Wiring diagram no. **81.99192.1341** Sheet 2 of 2

A100
(E6)

A302
(E6)

A143
(E7)



ECAS electronically controlled air suspension Switch level 1/2

Legend

Wiring diagram no. **81.99192.1368** Sheet **1** of 1
Change status: 04.01

A = Switch ECAS level 1/2

A100 (255) Central fuse, relay and terminal block
A302 (352) Central computer 2
A407 (342) Instrumentation

S472 (516) Switch ECAS level 1/2

X1809 Stvd. ECAS (terminal 15)
X2541 (246) Potential distributor, 21-pin line 31000
X2542 (246) Potential distributor, 21-pin line 58000

Marking of mounting positions

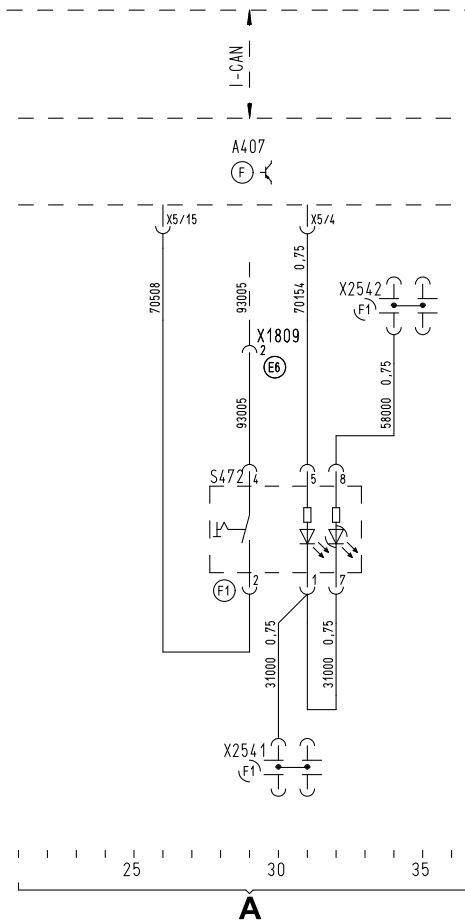
(A) Tail	(F6) Driving seat
(B1) Engine	(F7) Passenger seat
(B2) Gearbox	(F8) Control panel
(C) Front	(G) Battery box
(C1) Bumper	(H1) B-pillar on driver's side
(C2) Entrance right	(H2) A-pillar on driver's side
(C3) Entrance left	(J1) B-pillar on passenger's side
(E6) Central electrics area	(J2) A-pillar on passenger's side
(E7) Control unit racks	(L) Ceiling/roof
(E8) Rear wall of cab	(N) Front axle
(F) Instrument panel	(P) Rear axle
(F1) Central part	(R1) Front part of frame
(F2) Steering wheel/column	(R2) Rear part of frame
(F3) Foot pedals	(S1) Door left
(F4) Front wall, inside left	(S2) Door right
(F5) Front wall, inside right	

ADDITIONAL WIRING DIAGRAMS

Wiring diagram no. **81.99192.1368** Sheet **1** of 1

A100
(E6)

A302
(E6)



**ECAS electronically controlled air suspension/
EFR electronic shock absorber control 4x2 FL (semitrailer)**

Legend

Wiring diagram no. **81.99192.1342** Sheet **1** of 2

Change status: 04.01

A = Supply voltage

B = Remote control

C = Diagnosis

A100 (255) Central fuse, relay and terminal block

A143 (345) ECAS control unit

A221 (349) ECAS remote control

A302 (352) Central computer 2

F164 (101) Fuse ECAS (terminal 30)

F366 (101) ECAM/ECAS fuse (terminal 15)

X1644 Earthing point, cab, adjacent to central fuse,
relay and terminal block

X1809 Stvd. ECAS (terminal 15)

X2544 (246) Potential distributor 21-pin K-line

Marking of mounting positions

Ⓐ Tail

Ⓑ Engine

Ⓑ Gearbox

Ⓒ Front

Ⓒ Bumper

Ⓒ Entrance right

Ⓒ Entrance left

Ⓔ Central electrics area

Ⓔ Control unit racks

Ⓔ Rear wall of cab

Ⓔ Instrument panel

Ⓔ Central part

Ⓔ Steering wheel/column

Ⓔ Foot pedals

Ⓔ Front wall, inside left

Ⓔ Front wall, inside right

Ⓕ Driving seat

Ⓕ Passenger seat

Ⓕ Control panel

Ⓕ Battery box

Ⓕ B-pillar on driver's side

Ⓕ A-pillar on driver's side

Ⓕ B-pillar on passenger's side

Ⓕ A-pillar on passenger's side

Ⓕ Ceiling/roof

Ⓕ Front axle

Ⓕ Rear axle

Ⓕ Front part of frame

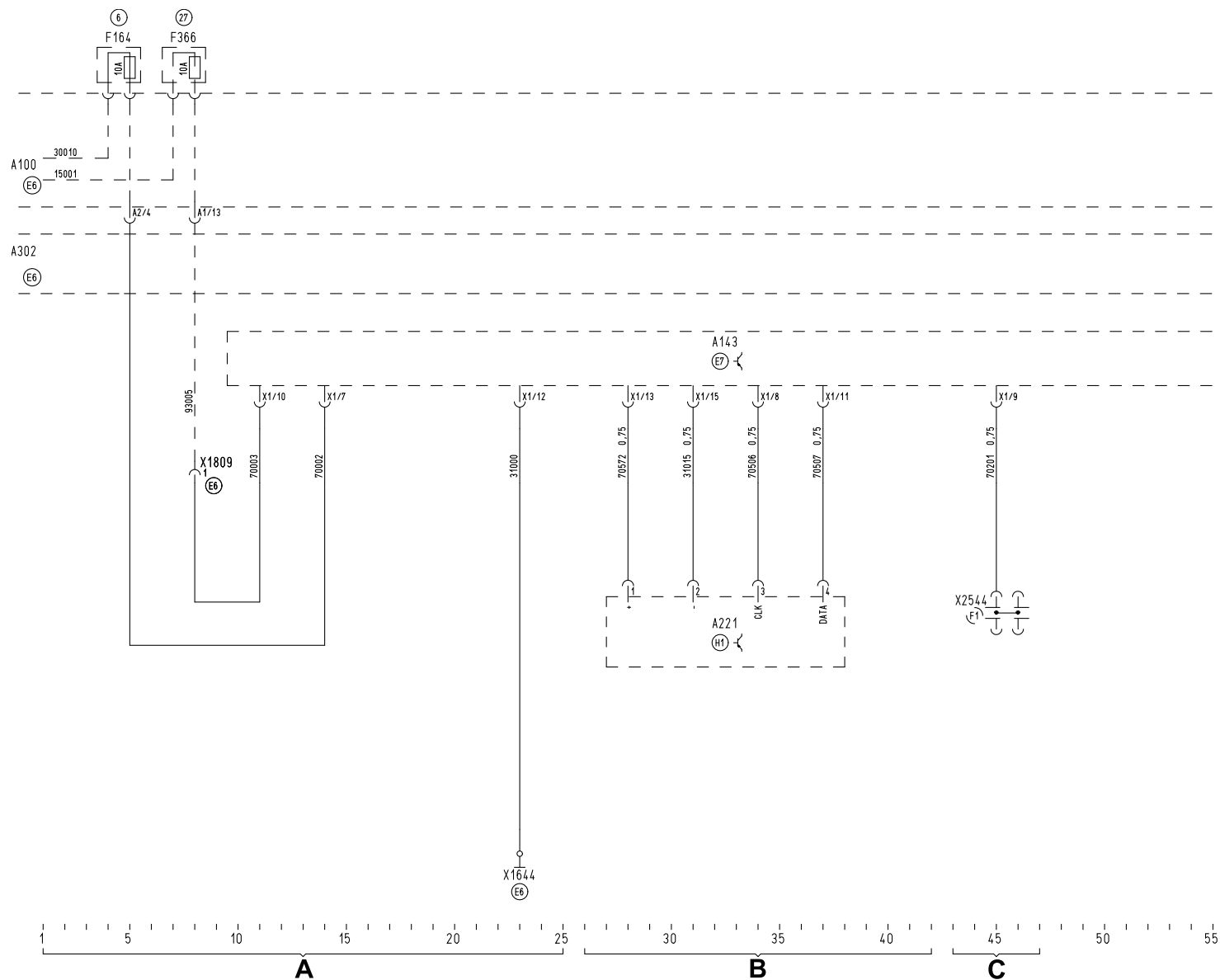
Ⓕ Rear part of frame

Ⓕ Door left

Ⓕ Door right

ADDITIONAL WIRING DIAGRAMS

Wiring diagram no. **81.99192.1342** Sheet **1** of **2**



**ECAS electronically controlled air suspension/
EFR electronic shock absorber control 4x2 FL (semitrailer)**

Legend

Wiring diagram no. **81.99192.1342** Sheet 2 of 2

Change status: 09.01

A = Height sensors

B = Solenoid valves

C = Adjustable shock absorbers

D = Control lamp

A100 (255) Central fuse, relay and terminal block

A143 (345) ECAS control unit

A302 (352) Central computer 2

A407 (342) Instrumentation

B128 (311) Height sensor, front axle

B130 (311) Height sensor, rear axle right

H394 Indicator light, ECAS malfunction/warning

X1945 Stvd. ECAS/EFR

X2004 Stvd. cab frame EFR

Y132 (167) Solenoid valve block ECAS

Y172 (203) Adjustable shock absorber on rear axle right

Y173 (203) Adjustable shock absorber on rear axle left

Marking of mounting positions

Ⓐ Tail

Ⓑ Engine

Ⓑ Gearbox

Ⓒ Front

Ⓒ Bumper

Ⓒ Entrance right

Ⓒ Entrance left

Ⓔ Central electrics area

Ⓔ Control unit racks

Ⓔ Rear wall of cab

Ⓔ Instrument panel

Ⓔ Central part

Ⓔ Steering wheel/column

Ⓔ Foot pedals

Ⓔ Front wall, inside left

Ⓔ Front wall, inside right

Ⓕ Driving seat

Ⓕ Passenger seat

Ⓕ Control panel

Ⓕ Battery box

Ⓕ B-pillar on driver's side

Ⓕ A-pillar on driver's side

Ⓕ B-pillar on passenger's side

Ⓕ A-pillar on passenger's side

Ⓕ Ceiling/roof

Ⓕ Front axle

Ⓕ Rear axle

Ⓕ Front part of frame

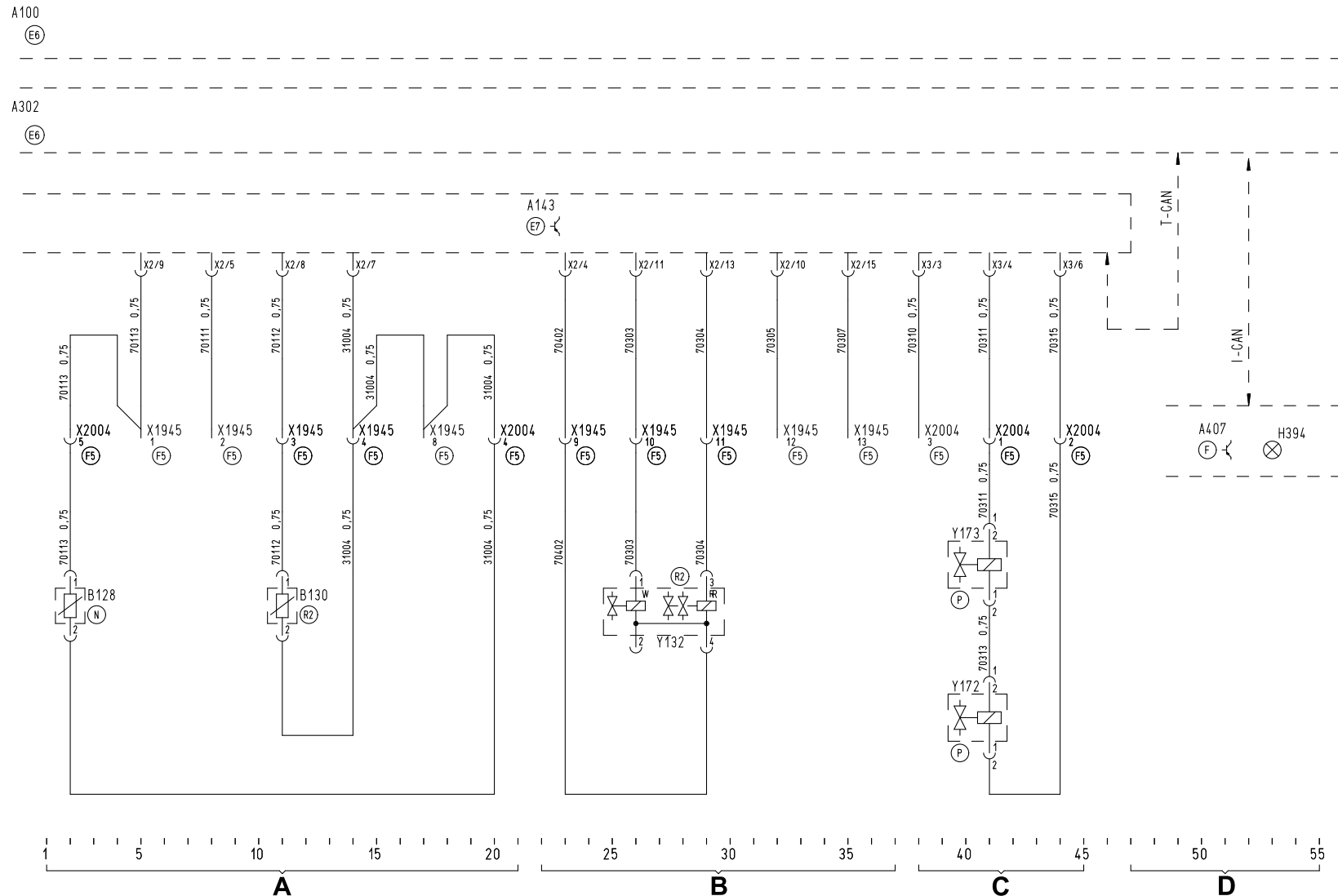
Ⓕ Rear part of frame

Ⓕ Door left

Ⓕ Door right

ADDITIONAL WIRING DIAGRAMS

Wiring diagram no. **81.99192.1342** Sheet 2 of 2



**ECAS electronically controlled air suspension/
EFR electronic shock absorber control 4x2 FL (truck)**

Legend

Wiring diagram no. **81.99192.1343** Sheet **1** of 2

Change status: 04.01

A = Supply voltage

B = Remote control

C = Diagnosis

A100 (255) Central fuse, relay and terminal block

A143 (345) ECAS control unit

A221 (349) ECAS remote control

A302 (352) Central computer 2

F164 (101) Fuse ECAS (terminal 30)

F366 (101) ECAM/ECAS fuse (terminal 15)

X1644 Earthing point, cab, adjacent to central fuse,
relay and terminal block

X1809 Stvd. ECAS (terminal 15)

X2544 (246) Potential distributor 21-pin K-line

Marking of mounting positions

Ⓐ Tail

Ⓑ Engine

Ⓑ Gearbox

Ⓒ Front

Ⓒ Bumper

Ⓒ Entrance right

Ⓒ Entrance left

Ⓔ Central electrics area

Ⓔ Control unit racks

Ⓔ Rear wall of cab

Ⓔ Instrument panel

Ⓔ Central part

Ⓔ Steering wheel/column

Ⓔ Foot pedals

Ⓔ Front wall, inside left

Ⓔ Front wall, inside right

Ⓕ Driving seat

Ⓕ Passenger seat

Ⓕ Control panel

Ⓕ Battery box

Ⓕ B-pillar on driver's side

Ⓕ A-pillar on driver's side

Ⓕ B-pillar on passenger's side

Ⓕ A-pillar on passenger's side

Ⓕ Ceiling/roof

Ⓕ Front axle

Ⓕ Rear axle

Ⓕ Front part of frame

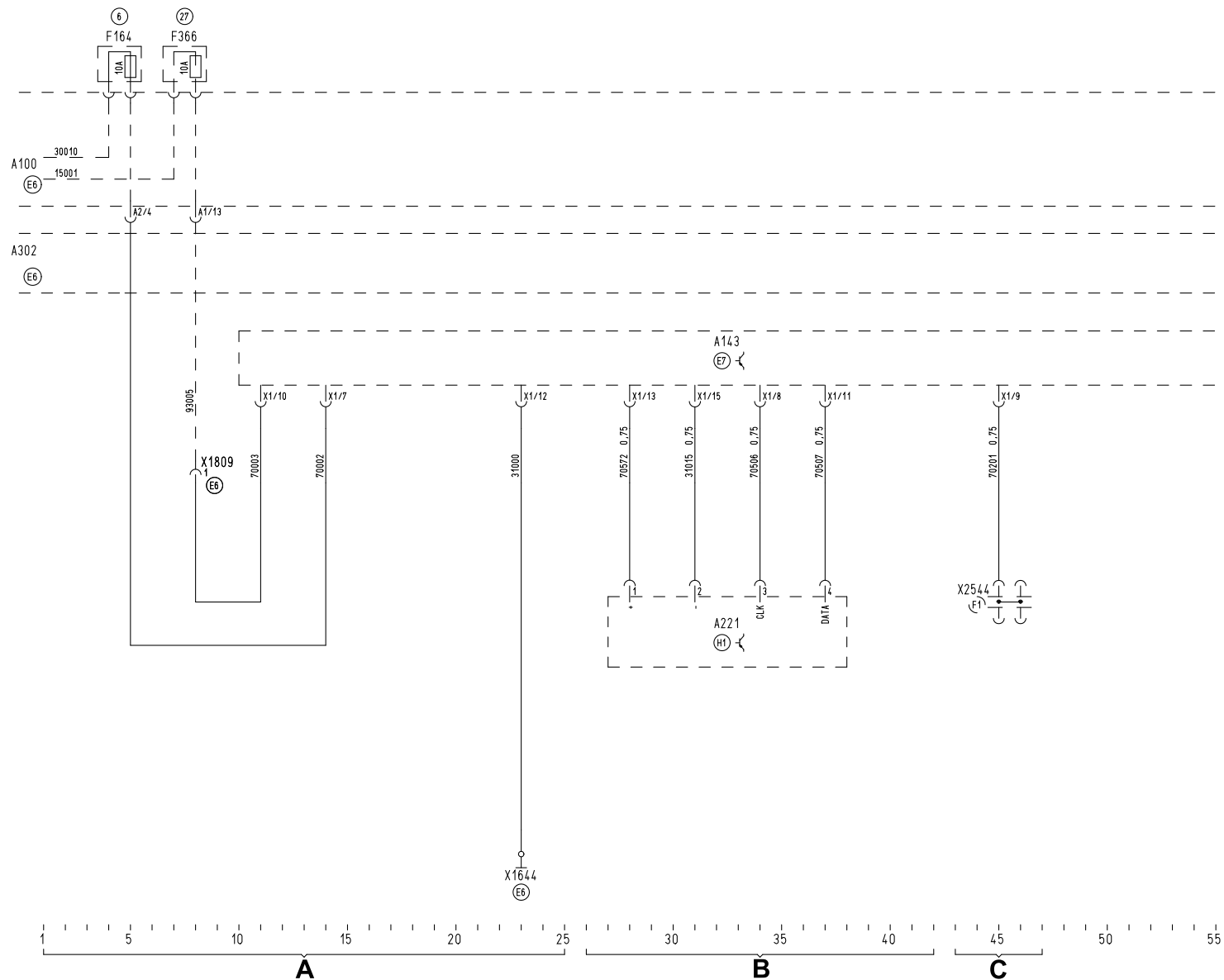
Ⓕ Rear part of frame

Ⓕ Door left

Ⓕ Door right

ADDITIONAL WIRING DIAGRAMS

Wiring diagram no. **81.99192.1343** Sheet 1 of 2



**ECAS electronically controlled air suspension/
EFR electronic shock absorber control 4x2 FL (truck)**

Legend

Wiring diagram no. **81.99192.1343** Sheet 2 of 2

Change status: 09.01

A = Height sensors

B = Solenoid valves

C = Adjustable shock absorbers

D = Control lamp

A100 (255) Central fuse, relay and terminal block
A143 (345) ECAS control unit
A302 (352) Central computer 2
A407 (342) Instrumentation

B128 (311) Height sensor, front axle
B129 (311) Height sensor, rear axle left
B130 (311) Height sensor, rear axle right

H394 Indicator light, ECAS malfunction/warning

X1945 Stvd. ECAS/EFR
X2004 Stvd. cab frame EFR

Y132 (168) Solenoid valve block ECAS
Y172 (203) Adjustable shock absorber on rear axle right
Y173 (203) Adjustable shock absorber on rear axle left

Marking of mounting positions

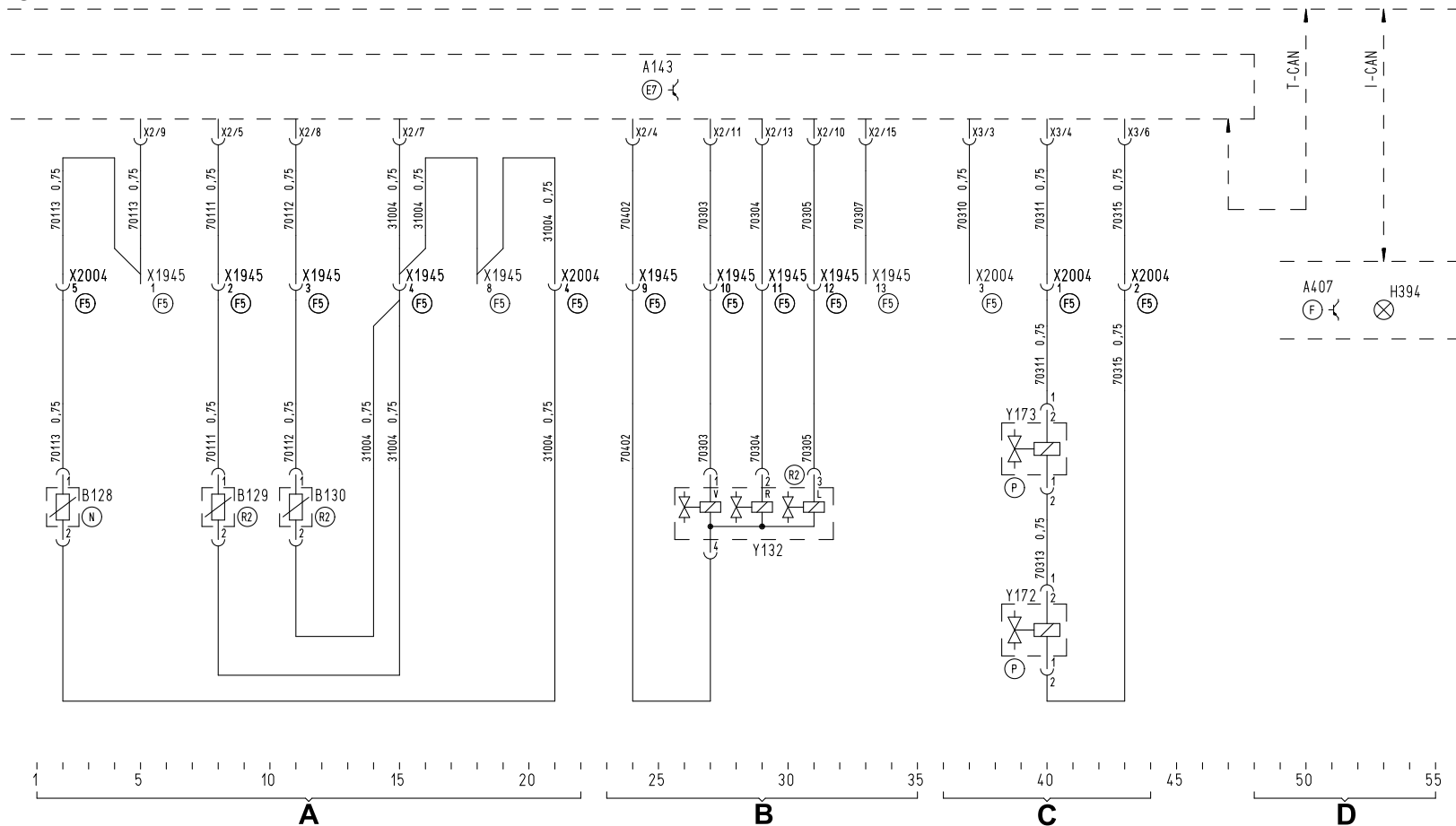
- | | |
|-----------------------------|---------------------------------|
| Ⓐ Tail | ⓕⓖ Driving seat |
| Ⓑⓐ Engine | ⓕⓗ Passenger seat |
| Ⓑⓑ Gearbox | ⓕⓓ Control panel |
| Ⓒ Front | ⓕⓔ Battery box |
| Ⓒⓐ Bumper | ⓓⓑ B-pillar on driver's side |
| Ⓒⓑ Entrance right | ⓓⓓ A-pillar on driver's side |
| Ⓒⓔ Entrance left | ⓓⓔ B-pillar on passenger's side |
| Ⓔⓐ Central electrics area | ⓓⓕ A-pillar on passenger's side |
| Ⓔⓑ Control unit racks | ⓓⓖ Ceiling/roof |
| Ⓔⓔ Rear wall of cab | ⓓⓓ Front axle |
| Ⓕ Instrument panel | ⓓⓔ Rear axle |
| Ⓕⓐ Central part | ⓓⓕ Front part of frame |
| Ⓕⓑ Steering wheel/column | ⓓⓖ Rear part of frame |
| Ⓕⓔ Foot pedals | ⓓⓓ Door left |
| Ⓕⓕ Front wall, inside left | ⓓⓔ Door right |
| Ⓕⓖ Front wall, inside right | |

ADDITIONAL WIRING DIAGRAMS

Wiring diagram no. **81.99192.1343** Sheet 2 of 2

A100
(E6)

A302
(E6)



**ECAS electronically controlled air suspension/
EFR electronic shock absorber control 4x2 FLL**

Legend

Wiring diagram no. **81.99192.1344** Sheet **1** of 2

Change status: 04.01

A = Supply voltage

B = Remote control

C = Diagnosis

A100 (255) Central fuse, relay and terminal block

A143 (345) ECAS control unit

A221 (349) ECAS remote control

A302 (352) Central computer 2

F164 (101) Fuse ECAS (terminal 30)

F366 (101) ECAM/ECAS fuse (terminal 15)

X1644 Earthing point, cab, adjacent to central fuse,
relay and terminal block

X1809 Stvd. ECAS (terminal 15)

X2544 (246) Potential distributor 21-pin K-line

Marking of mounting positions

Ⓐ Tail

Ⓑ Engine

Ⓑ Gearbox

Ⓒ Front

Ⓒ Bumper

Ⓒ Entrance right

Ⓒ Entrance left

Ⓔ Central electrics area

Ⓔ Control unit racks

Ⓔ Rear wall of cab

Ⓔ Instrument panel

Ⓔ Central part

Ⓔ Steering wheel/column

Ⓔ Foot pedals

Ⓔ Front wall, inside left

Ⓔ Front wall, inside right

Ⓕ Driving seat

Ⓕ Passenger seat

Ⓕ Control panel

Ⓕ Battery box

Ⓕ B-pillar on driver's side

Ⓕ A-pillar on driver's side

Ⓕ B-pillar on passenger's side

Ⓕ A-pillar on passenger's side

Ⓕ Ceiling/roof

Ⓕ Front axle

Ⓕ Rear axle

Ⓕ Front part of frame

Ⓕ Rear part of frame

Ⓕ Door left

Ⓕ Door right

[illegible]

**ECAS electronically controlled air suspension/
EFR electronic shock absorber control 4x2 FLL**

Legend

Wiring diagram no. **81.99192.1344** Sheet 2 of 2

Change status: 09.01

A = Height sensors

B = Solenoid valves

C = Adjustable shock absorbers

D = Control lamp

A100 (255) Central fuse, relay and terminal block
A143 (345) ECAS control unit
A302 (352) Central computer 2
A407 (342) Instrumentation

B128 (311) Height sensor, front axle
B129 (311) Height sensor, rear axle left
B130 (311) Height sensor, rear axle right

H394 Indicator light, ECAS malfunction/warning

X1945 Stvd. ECAS/EFR
X2004 Stvd. cab frame EFR

Y132 (124) Solenoid valve block ECAS
Y172 (203) Adjustable shock absorber on rear axle right
Y173 (203) Adjustable shock absorber on rear axle left
Y174 (202) Adjustable shock absorber on front axle right
Y175 (202) Adjustable shock absorber on front axle left

Marking of mounting positions

Ⓐ Tail
 Ⓑ Engine
 Ⓑ2 Gearbox
 Ⓒ Front
 Ⓒ1 Bumper
 Ⓒ2 Entrance right
 Ⓒ3 Entrance left
 Ⓔ Central electrics area
 Ⓔ7 Control unit racks
 Ⓔ8 Rear wall of cab
 Ⓕ Instrument panel
 Ⓕ1 Central part
 Ⓕ2 Steering wheel/column
 Ⓕ3 Foot pedals
 Ⓕ4 Front wall, inside left
 Ⓕ5 Front wall, inside right

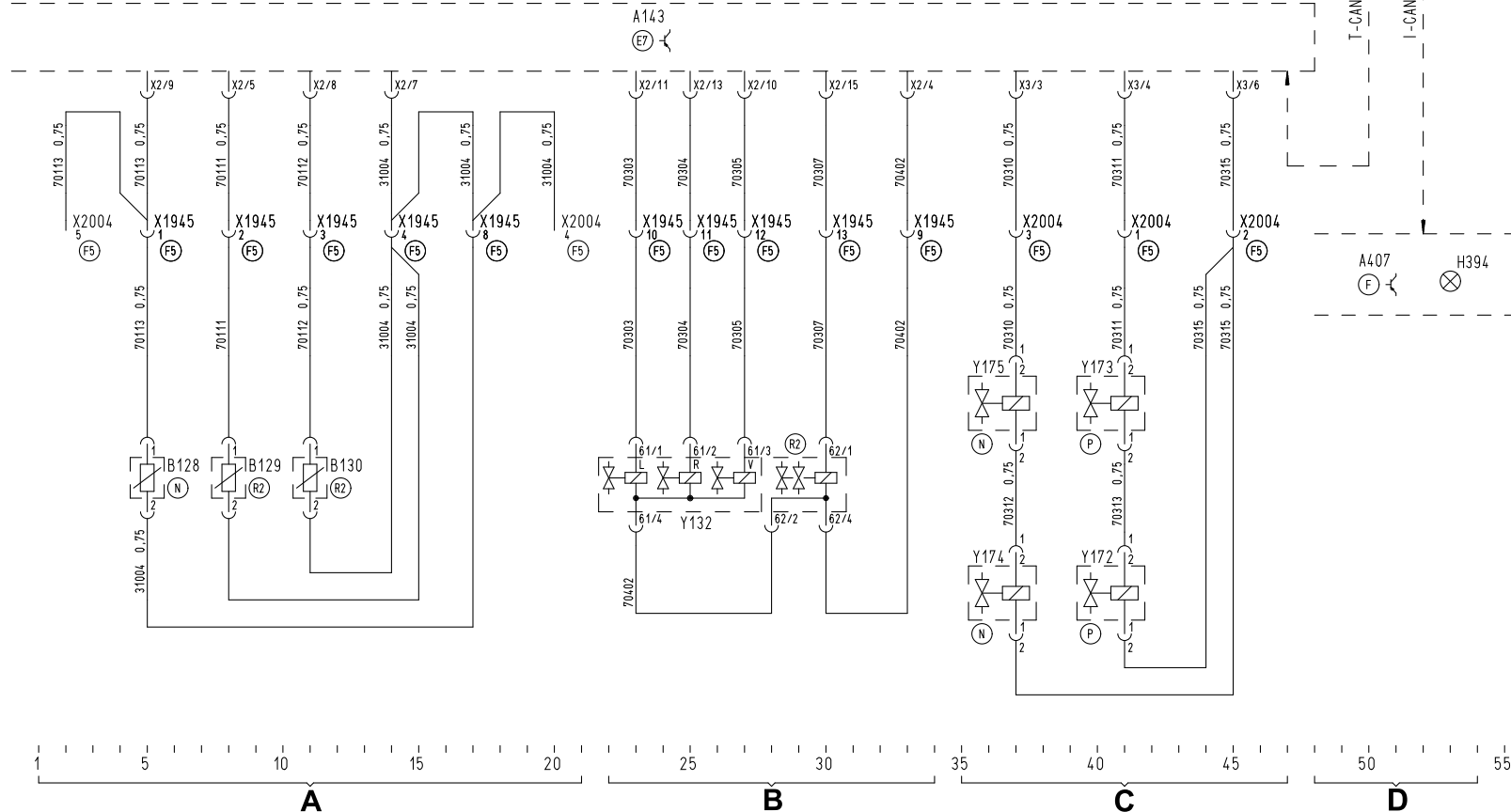
Ⓕ6 Driving seat
 Ⓕ7 Passenger seat
 Ⓕ8 Control panel
 Ⓖ Battery box
 Ⓕ1 B-pillar on driver's side
 Ⓕ2 A-pillar on driver's side
 Ⓖ1 B-pillar on passenger's side
 Ⓖ2 A-pillar on passenger's side
 Ⓖ Ceiling/roof
 Ⓖ Front axle
 Ⓖ Rear axle
 Ⓖ1 Front part of frame
 Ⓖ2 Rear part of frame
 Ⓖ1 Door left
 Ⓖ2 Door right

ADDITIONAL WIRING DIAGRAMS

Wiring diagram no. **81.99192.1344** Sheet 2 of 2

A100
(E6)

A302
(E6)



**ECAS electronically controlled air suspension/
EFR electronic shock absorber control 6x2 FNL**

Legend

Wiring diagram no. **81.99192.1345** Sheet **1** of 2

Change status: 04.01

A = Switch/control lamp

B = Remote control

C = Diagnosis

A100 (255) Central fuse, relay and terminal block
A143 (345) ECAS control unit
A221 (349) ECAS remote control
A302 (352) Central computer 2
A407 (342) Instrumentation

F164 (101) Fuse ECAS (terminal 30)
F366 (101) ECAM/ECAS fuse (terminal 15)

H394 Indicator light, ECAS malfunction/warning

S266 (514) Switch ECAS NLA/VLA raise/release
S267 (515) Control switch ECAS traction help

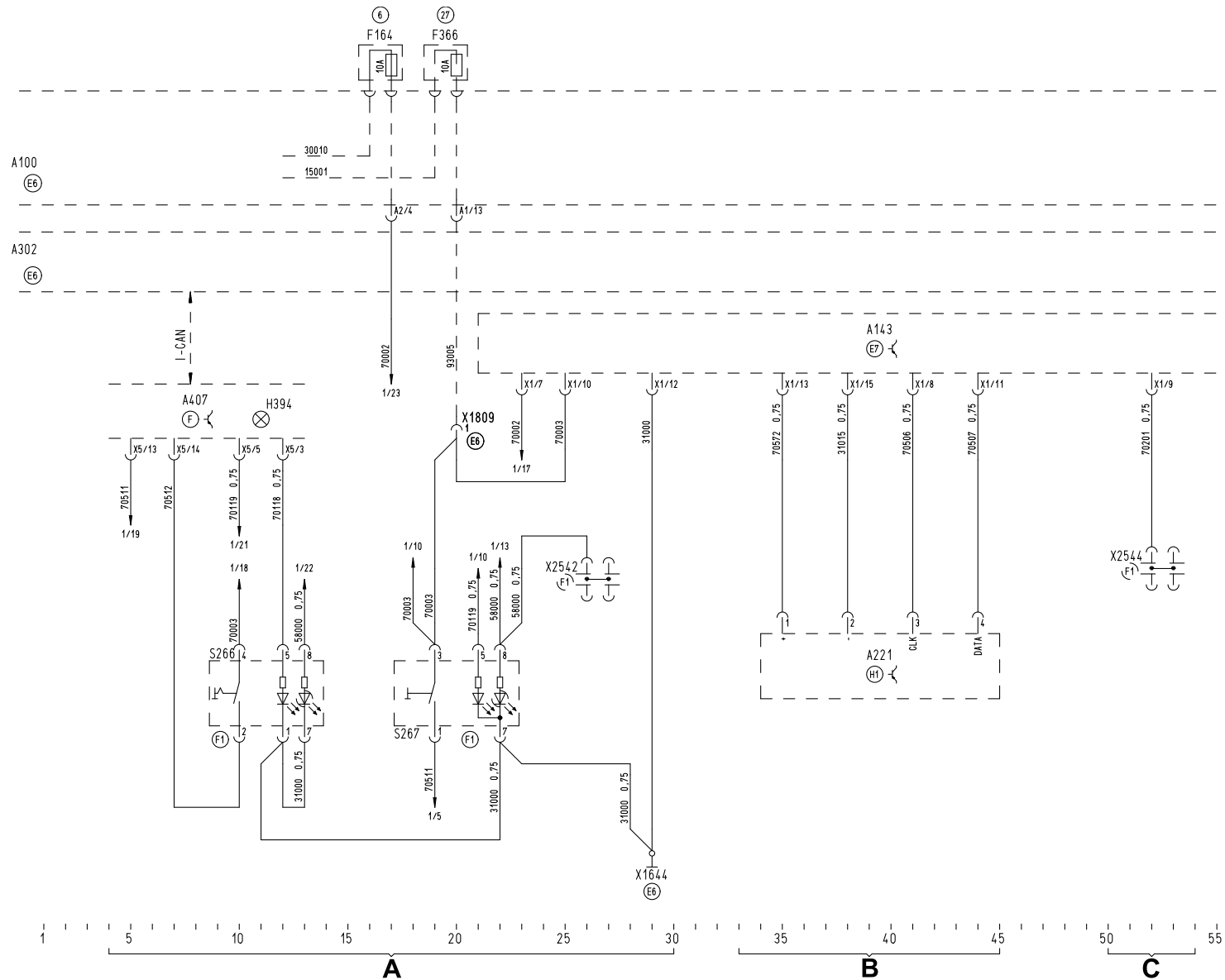
X1644 Earthing point, cab, adjacent to central fuse, relay and terminal block
X1809 Stvd. ECAS (terminal 15)
X2542 (246) Potential distributor, 21-pin line 58000
X2544 (246) Potential distributor 21-pin K-line

Marking of mounting positions

- | | |
|----------------------------|--------------------------------|
| Ⓐ Tail | Ⓕ Driving seat |
| Ⓑ Engine | Ⓖ Passenger seat |
| Ⓑ Gearbox | Ⓖ Control panel |
| Ⓒ Front | Ⓖ Battery box |
| Ⓒ Bumper | Ⓖ B-pillar on driver's side |
| Ⓒ Entrance right | Ⓖ A-pillar on driver's side |
| Ⓒ Entrance left | Ⓖ B-pillar on passenger's side |
| Ⓖ Central electrics area | Ⓖ A-pillar on passenger's side |
| Ⓖ Control unit racks | Ⓖ Ceiling/roof |
| Ⓖ Rear wall of cab | Ⓖ Front axle |
| Ⓖ Instrument panel | Ⓖ Rear axle |
| Ⓖ Central part | Ⓖ Front part of frame |
| Ⓖ Steering wheel/column | Ⓖ Rear part of frame |
| Ⓖ Foot pedals | Ⓖ Door left |
| Ⓖ Front wall, inside left | Ⓖ Door right |
| Ⓖ Front wall, inside right | |

ADDITIONAL WIRING DIAGRAMS

Wiring diagram no. **81.99192.1345** Sheet 1 of 2



**ECAS electronically controlled air suspension/
EFR electronic shock absorber control 6x2 FNL**

Legend

Wiring diagram no. **81.99192.1345** Sheet 2 of 2

Change status: 09.01

A = Height sensors

B = Solenoid valves

C = Adjustable shock absorbers

A100 (255) Central fuse, relay and terminal block

A143 (345) ECAS control unit

A302 (352) Central computer 2

B128 (311) Height sensor, front axle

B129 (311) Height sensor, rear axle left

B130 (311) Height sensor, rear axle right

X1945 Stvd. ECAS/EFR

X2004 Stvd. cab frame EFR

Y161 (169) Solenoid valve ECAS I = HA (rear axle) II = NLA/VLA
(trailing/leading axle)

Y172 (203) Adjustable shock absorber on rear axle right

Y173 (203) Adjustable shock absorber on rear axle left

Marking of mounting positions

Ⓐ Tail

Ⓑ Engine

Ⓑ Gearbox

Ⓒ Front

Ⓒ Bumper

Ⓒ Entrance right

Ⓒ Entrance left

Ⓔ Central electrics area

Ⓔ Control unit racks

Ⓔ Rear wall of cab

Ⓔ Instrument panel

Ⓔ Central part

Ⓔ Steering wheel/column

Ⓔ Foot pedals

Ⓔ Front wall, inside left

Ⓔ Front wall, inside right

Ⓕ Driving seat

Ⓕ Passenger seat

Ⓕ Control panel

Ⓕ Battery box

Ⓕ B-pillar on driver's side

Ⓕ A-pillar on driver's side

Ⓕ B-pillar on passenger's side

Ⓕ A-pillar on passenger's side

Ⓕ Ceiling/roof

Ⓕ Front axle

Ⓕ Rear axle

Ⓕ Front part of frame

Ⓕ Rear part of frame

Ⓕ Door left

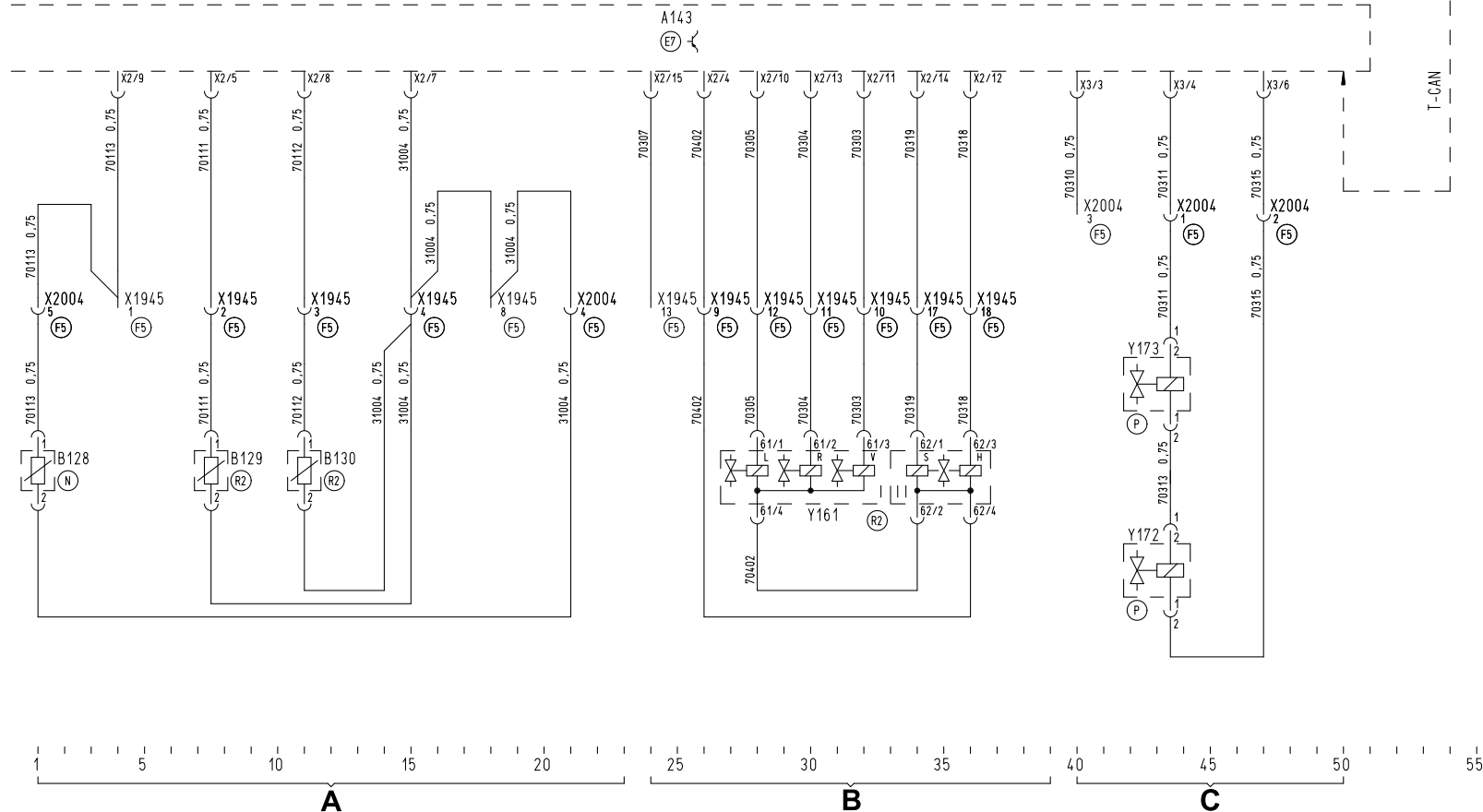
Ⓕ Door right

ADDITIONAL WIRING DIAGRAMS

Wiring diagram no. **81.99192.1345** Sheet 2 of 2

A100
(E6)

A302
(E6)



**ECAS electronically controlled air suspension/
EFR electronic shock absorber control 6x2 FNL (Nordland)**

Legend

Wiring diagram no. **81.99192.1350** Sheet **1** of 2

Change status: 04.01

A = Supply voltage, switch

B = Remote control

C = Diagnosis

A100 (255) Central fuse, relay and terminal block
A143 (345) ECAS control unit
A221 (350) ECAS remote control
A302 (352) Central computer 2
A407 (342) Instrumentation

F164 (101) Fuse ECAS (terminal 30)
F366 (101) ECAM/ECAS fuse (terminal 15)

H394 Indicator light, ECAS malfunction/warning

S747 (680) Switch ECAS traction help Nordland
S790 (699) Control switch ECAS lift/relieve trailing/
 leading axle Nordland

X1644 Earthing point, cab, adjacent to central fuse,
 relay and terminal block
X1809 Stvd. ECAS (terminal 15)
X2542 (246) Potential distributor, 21-pin line 58000
X2544 (246) Potential distributor 21-pin K-line

Marking of mounting positions

(A) Tail
 (B1) Engine
 (B2) Gearbox
 (C) Front
 (C1) Bumper
 (C2) Entrance right
 (C3) Entrance left
 (E6) Central electrics area
 (E7) Control unit racks
 (E8) Rear wall of cab
 (F) Instrument panel
 (F1) Central part
 (F2) Steering wheel/column
 (F3) Foot pedals
 (F4) Front wall, inside left
 (F5) Front wall, inside right

(F6) Driving seat
 (F7) Passenger seat
 (F8) Control panel
 (G) Battery box
 (H1) B-pillar on driver's side
 (H2) A-pillar on driver's side
 (J1) B-pillar on passenger's side
 (J2) A-pillar on passenger's side
 (L) Ceiling/roof
 (N) Front axle
 (P) Rear axle
 (R1) Front part of frame
 (R2) Rear part of frame
 (S1) Door left
 (S2) Door right

[illegible]

**ECAS electronically controlled air suspension/
EFR electronic shock absorber control 6x2 FNL (Nordland)**

Legend

Wiring diagram no. **81.99192.1350** Sheet 2 of 2

Change status: 09.01

A = Height sensors

B = Solenoid valves

C = Adjustable shock absorbers

A100 (255) Central fuse, relay and terminal block

A143 (345) ECAS control unit

A302 (352) Central computer 2

B128 (311) Height sensor, front axle

B129 (311) Height sensor, rear axle left

B130 (311) Height sensor, rear axle right

X1945 Stvd. ECAS/EFR

X2004 Stvd. cab frame EFR

Y161 (169) Solenoid valve block ECAS I = HA II = NLA/VLA

Y172 (203) Adjustable shock absorber on rear axle right

Y173 (203) Adjustable shock absorber on rear axle left

Marking of mounting positions

Ⓐ Tail

Ⓑ Engine

Ⓑ Gearbox

Ⓒ Front

Ⓒ Bumper

Ⓒ Entrance right

Ⓒ Entrance left

Ⓔ Central electrics area

Ⓔ Control unit racks

Ⓔ Rear wall of cab

Ⓕ Instrument panel

Ⓕ Central part

Ⓕ Steering wheel/column

Ⓕ Foot pedals

Ⓕ Front wall, inside left

Ⓕ Front wall, inside right

Ⓕ Driving seat

Ⓕ Passenger seat

Ⓕ Control panel

Ⓕ Battery box

Ⓕ B-pillar on driver's side

Ⓕ A-pillar on driver's side

Ⓕ B-pillar on passenger's side

Ⓕ A-pillar on passenger's side

Ⓕ Ceiling/roof

Ⓕ Front axle

Ⓕ Rear axle

Ⓕ Front part of frame

Ⓕ Rear part of frame

Ⓕ Door left

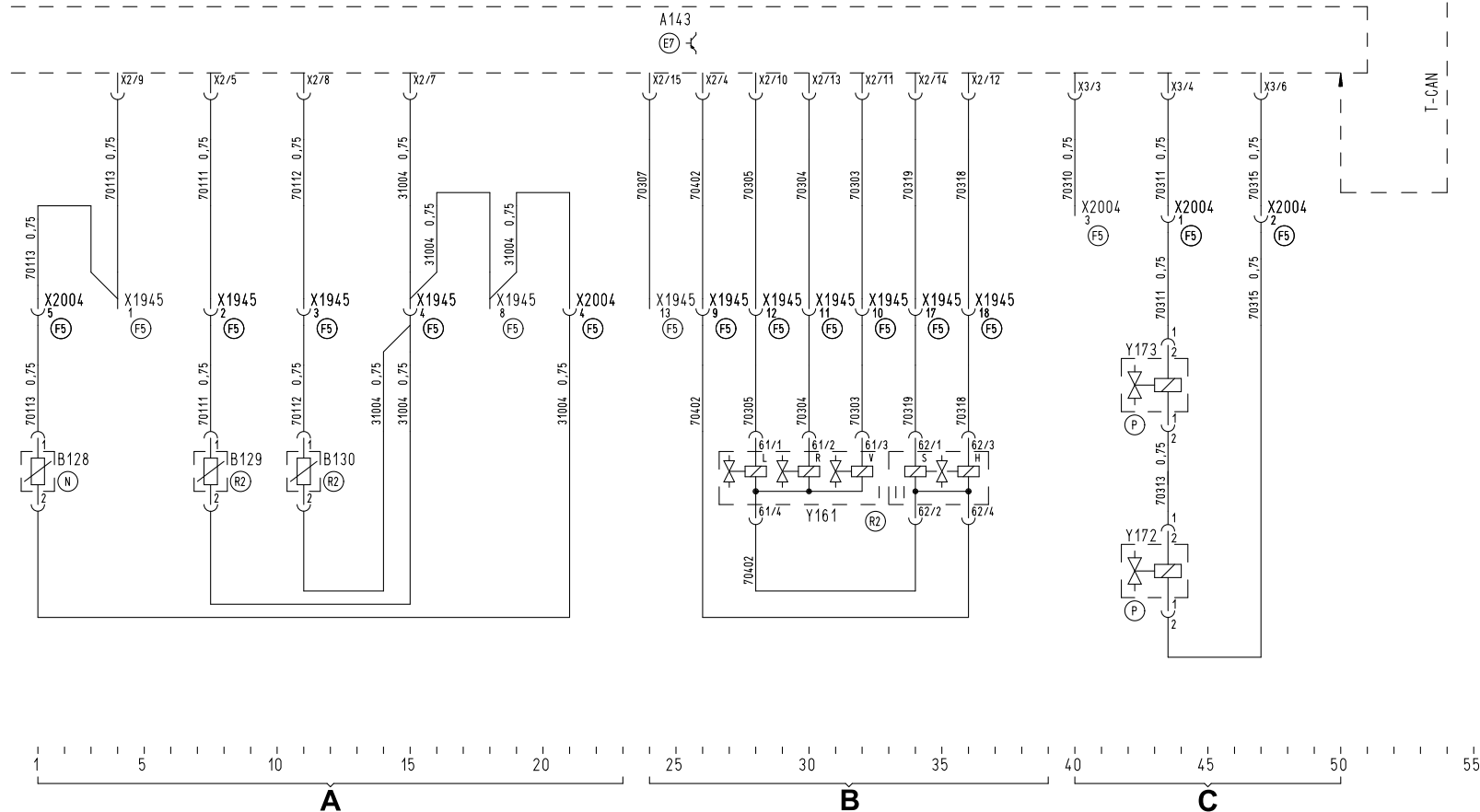
Ⓕ Door right

ADDITIONAL WIRING DIAGRAMS

Wiring diagram no. **81.99192.1350** Sheet 2 of 2

A100
(E6)

A302
(E6)



**ECAS electronically controlled air suspension/
EFR electronic shock absorber control 6x2 FVL**

Legend

Wiring diagram no. **81.99192.1346** Sheet **1** of 2

Change status: 04.01

A = Switch

B = Remote control

C = Diagnosis

A100 (255) Central fuse, relay and terminal block
A143 (345) ECAS control unit
A221 (349) ECAS remote control
A302 (352) Central computer 2
A407 (342) Instrumentation

F164 (101) Fuse ECAS (terminal 30)
F366 (101) ECAM/ECAS fuse (terminal 15)

H394 Indicator light, ECAS malfunction/warning

S266 (519) Switch ECAS NLA/VLA raise/release
S267 (563) Control switch ECAS traction help

X1644 Earthing point, cab, adjacent to central fuse, relay and terminal block
X1809 Stvd. ECAS (terminal 15)
X2542 (246) Potential distributor, 21-pin line 58000
X2544 (246) Potential distributor 21-pin K-line

Marking of mounting positions

Ⓐ Tail	Ⓕ Driving seat
Ⓑ Engine	Ⓖ Passenger seat
Ⓑ Gearbox	Ⓖ Control panel
Ⓒ Front	Ⓖ Battery box
Ⓒ Bumper	Ⓖ B-pillar on driver's side
Ⓒ Entrance right	Ⓖ A-pillar on driver's side
Ⓒ Entrance left	Ⓖ B-pillar on passenger's side
Ⓖ Central electrics area	Ⓖ A-pillar on passenger's side
Ⓖ Control unit racks	Ⓖ Ceiling/roof
Ⓖ Rear wall of cab	Ⓖ Front axle
Ⓖ Instrument panel	Ⓖ Rear axle
Ⓖ Central part	Ⓖ Front part of frame
Ⓖ Steering wheel/column	Ⓖ Rear part of frame
Ⓖ Foot pedals	Ⓖ Door left
Ⓖ Front wall, inside left	Ⓖ Door right
Ⓖ Front wall, inside right	

**ECAS electronically controlled air suspension/
EFR electronic shock absorber control 6x2 FVL**

Legend

Wiring diagram no. **81.99192.1346** Sheet 2 of 2

Change status: 09.01

A = Height sensors

B = Solenoid valves

C = Adjustable shock absorbers

A100 (255) Central fuse, relay and terminal block

A143 (345) ECAS control unit

A302 (352) Central computer 2

B128 (311) Height sensor, front axle

B129 (311) Height sensor, rear axle left

B130 (311) Height sensor, rear axle right

X1945 Stvd. ECAS/EFR

X2004 Stvd. cab frame EFR

Y161 (169) Solenoid valve block ECAS I = HA II = NLA/VLA

Y172 (203) Adjustable shock absorber on rear axle right

Y173 (203) Adjustable shock absorber on rear axle left

Marking of mounting positions

Ⓐ Tail

Ⓑ Engine

Ⓑ Gearbox

Ⓒ Front

Ⓒ Bumper

Ⓒ Entrance right

Ⓒ Entrance left

Ⓔ Central electrics area

Ⓔ Control unit racks

Ⓔ Rear wall of cab

Ⓔ Instrument panel

Ⓔ Central part

Ⓔ Steering wheel/column

Ⓔ Foot pedals

Ⓔ Front wall, inside left

Ⓔ Front wall, inside right

Ⓕ Driving seat

Ⓕ Passenger seat

Ⓕ Control panel

Ⓕ Battery box

Ⓕ B-pillar on driver's side

Ⓕ A-pillar on driver's side

Ⓕ B-pillar on passenger's side

Ⓕ A-pillar on passenger's side

Ⓕ Ceiling/roof

Ⓕ Front axle

Ⓕ Rear axle

Ⓕ Front part of frame

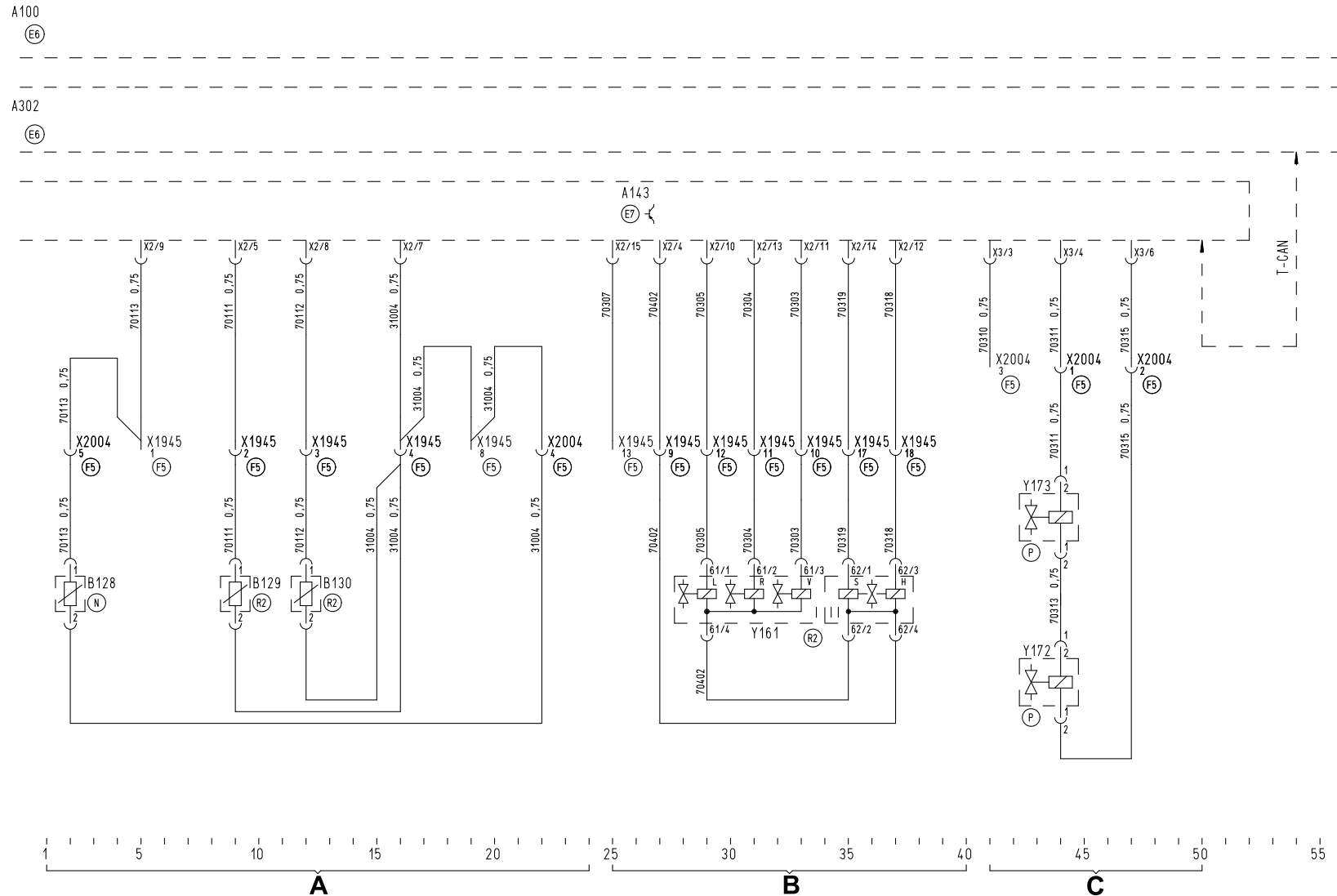
Ⓕ Rear part of frame

Ⓕ Door left

Ⓕ Door right

ADDITIONAL WIRING DIAGRAMS

Wiring diagram no. **81.99192.1346** Sheet 2 of 2



**ECAS electronically controlled air suspension/
EFR electronic shock absorber control 6x2 FNLL**

Legend

Wiring diagram no. **81.99192.1347** Sheet **1** of 2

Change status: 04.01

A = Switch

B = Remote control

C = Diagnosis

A100 (255) Central fuse, relay and terminal block
A143 (345) ECAS control unit
A221 (350) ECAS remote control
A302 (352) Central computer 2
A407 (342) Instrumentation

F164 (101) Fuse ECAS (terminal 30)
F366 (101) ECAM/ECAS fuse (terminal 15)

H394 Indicator light, ECAS malfunction/warning

S266 (514) Switch ECAS NLA/VLA raise/release
S267 (515) Control switch ECAS traction help

X1644 Earthing point, cab, adjacent to central fuse, relay and terminal block
X1809 Stvd. ECAS (terminal 15)
X2542 (246) Potential distributor, 21-pin line 58000
X2544 (246) Potential distributor 21-pin K-line

Marking of mounting positions

- | | |
|----------------------------|--------------------------------|
| Ⓐ Tail | Ⓕ Driving seat |
| Ⓑ Engine | Ⓖ Passenger seat |
| Ⓑ Gearbox | Ⓖ Control panel |
| Ⓒ Front | Ⓖ Battery box |
| Ⓒ Bumper | Ⓖ B-pillar on driver's side |
| Ⓒ Entrance right | Ⓖ A-pillar on driver's side |
| Ⓒ Entrance left | Ⓖ B-pillar on passenger's side |
| Ⓖ Central electrics area | Ⓖ A-pillar on passenger's side |
| Ⓖ Control unit racks | Ⓖ Ceiling/roof |
| Ⓖ Rear wall of cab | Ⓖ Front axle |
| Ⓖ Instrument panel | Ⓖ Rear axle |
| Ⓖ Central part | Ⓖ Front part of frame |
| Ⓖ Steering wheel/column | Ⓖ Rear part of frame |
| Ⓖ Foot pedals | Ⓖ Door left |
| Ⓖ Front wall, inside left | Ⓖ Door right |
| Ⓖ Front wall, inside right | |

**ECAS electronically controlled air suspension/
EFR electronic shock absorber control 6x2 FNLL**

Legend

Wiring diagram no. **81.99192.1347** Sheet 2 of 2

Change status: 09.01

A = Height sensors

B = Solenoid valves

C = Adjustable shock absorbers

A100 (255) Central fuse, relay and terminal block

A143 (345) ECAS control unit

A302 (352) Central computer 2

B128 (311) Height sensor, front axle

B129 (311) Height sensor, rear axle left

B130 (311) Height sensor, rear axle right

X1945 Stvd. ECAS/EFR

X2004 Stvd. cab frame EFR

Y161 (169) Solenoid valve block ECAS I = HA II = NLA/VLA

Y162 (128) Solenoid valve block ECAS front axle

Y172 (203) Adjustable shock absorber on rear axle right

Y173 (203) Adjustable shock absorber on rear axle left

Y174 (202) Adjustable shock absorber on front axle right

Y175 (202) Adjustable shock absorber on front axle left

Marking of mounting positions

Ⓐ Tail

Ⓑ Engine

Ⓑ Gearbox

Ⓒ Front

Ⓒ Bumper

Ⓒ Entrance right

Ⓒ Entrance left

Ⓔ Central electrics area

Ⓔ Control unit racks

Ⓔ Rear wall of cab

Ⓕ Instrument panel

Ⓕ Central part

Ⓕ Steering wheel/column

Ⓕ Foot pedals

Ⓕ Front wall, inside left

Ⓕ Front wall, inside right

Ⓕ Driving seat

Ⓕ Passenger seat

Ⓕ Control panel

Ⓕ Battery box

Ⓕ B-pillar on driver's side

Ⓕ A-pillar on driver's side

Ⓕ B-pillar on passenger's side

Ⓕ A-pillar on passenger's side

Ⓕ Ceiling/roof

Ⓕ Front axle

Ⓕ Rear axle

Ⓕ Front part of frame

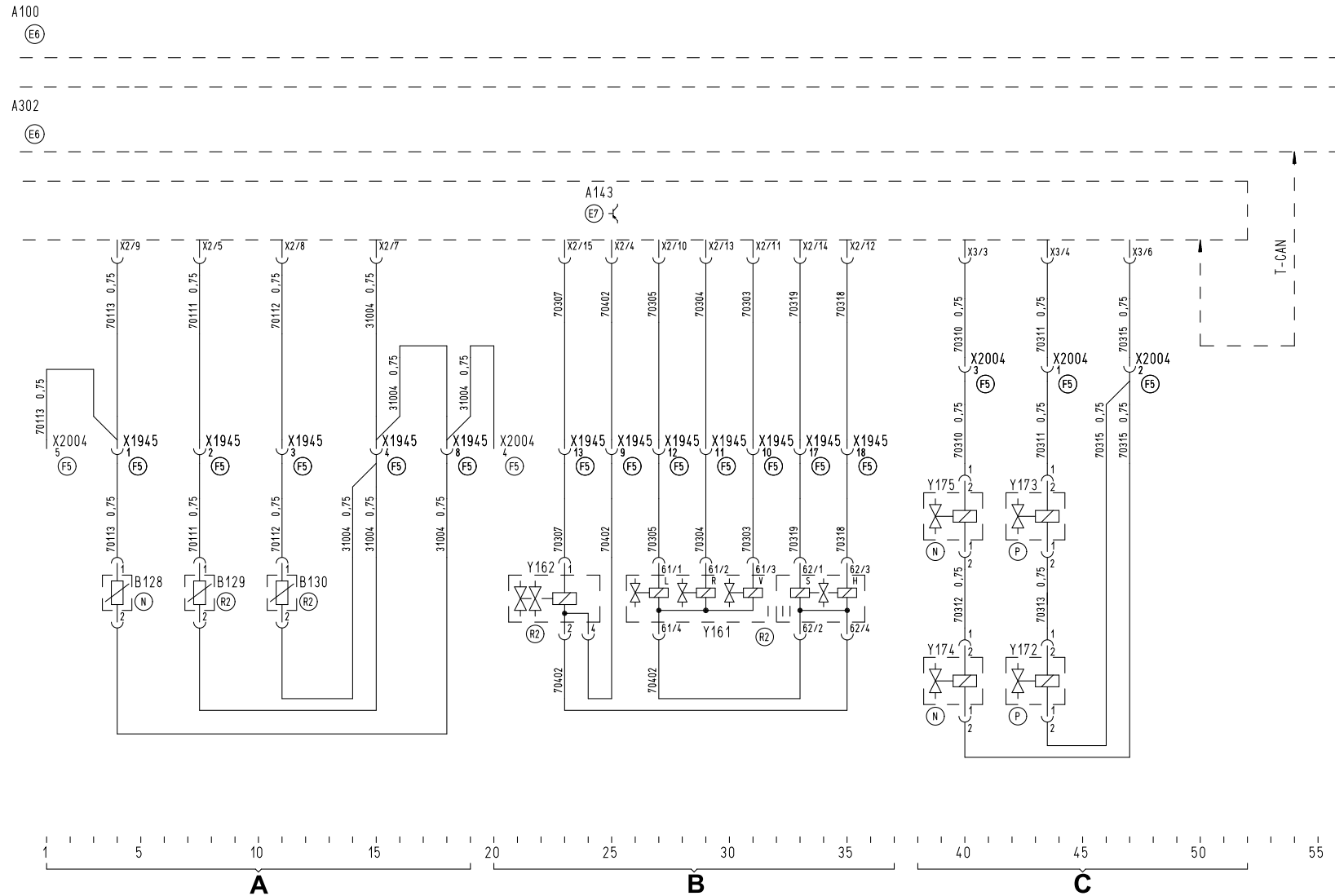
Ⓕ Rear part of frame

Ⓕ Door left

Ⓕ Door right

ADDITIONAL WIRING DIAGRAMS

Wiring diagram no. **81.99192.1347** Sheet 2 of 2



**ECAS electronically controlled air suspension/
EFR electronic shock absorber control 6x2 FNLL (Nordland)**

Legend

Wiring diagram no. **81.99192.1351** Sheet **1** of 2

Change status: 04.01

A = Supply voltage, switch

B = Remote control

C = Diagnosis

A100 (255) Central fuse, relay and terminal block
A143 (345) ECAS control unit
A221 (350) ECAS remote control
A302 (352) Central computer 2
A407 (342) Instrumentation

F164 (101) Fuse ECAS (terminal 30)
F366 (101) ECAM/ECAS fuse (terminal 15)

H394 Indicator light, ECAS malfunction/warning

S747 (680) Switch ECAS traction help Nordland
S790 (699) Control switch ECAS lift/relieve trailing/
 leading axle Nordland

X1644 Earthing point, cab, adjacent to central fuse,
 relay and terminal block
X1809 Stvd. ECAS (terminal 15)
X2542 (246) Potential distributor, 21-pin line 58000
X2544 (246) Potential distributor 21-pin K-line

Marking of mounting positions

(A) Tail	(F6) Driving seat
(B1) Engine	(F7) Passenger seat
(B2) Gearbox	(F8) Control panel
(C) Front	(G) Battery box
(C1) Bumper	(H1) B-pillar on driver's side
(C2) Entrance right	(H2) A-pillar on driver's side
(C3) Entrance left	(J1) B-pillar on passenger's side
(E6) Central electrics area	(J2) A-pillar on passenger's side
(E7) Control unit racks	(L) Ceiling/roof
(E8) Rear wall of cab	(N) Front axle
(F) Instrument panel	(P) Rear axle
(F1) Central part	(R1) Front part of frame
(F2) Steering wheel/column	(R2) Rear part of frame
(F3) Foot pedals	(S1) Door left
(F4) Front wall, inside left	(S2) Door right
(F5) Front wall, inside right	

The diagram is a schematic representation of a circuit board layout, showing various components, connectors, and signal paths. The layout is organized into three main sections labeled A, B, and C, which correspond to the coordinate grid at the bottom.

Section A (Coordinates 1 to 35):

- Top Left:** A100 (E6) and A302 (E6) are indicated by dashed lines.
- Top Center:** Two 10A fuses, F164 and F366, are shown.
- Center Left:** A407 (F) and H394 (X) are connected to a CAN bus (I-CAN).
- Center:** X1809 (E6) is a central component with multiple connections.
- Bottom Left:** S790 (F) and H394 (X) are connected to a CAN bus (I-CAN).
- Bottom Center:** X1644 (E6) is a component at the bottom center.

Section B (Coordinates 35 to 55):

- Top Right:** A143 (E7) is a component at the top right.
- Center Right:** X2542 (F) and X2544 (F) are components on the right side.
- Bottom Right:** X221 (H1) is a component at the bottom right.

Section C (Coordinates 55 to 60):

- Bottom Right:** X221 (H1) is a component at the bottom right.

The diagram includes numerous labels for components, connectors, and signal paths, as well as a coordinate grid at the bottom.

**ECAS electronically controlled air suspension/
EFR electronic shock absorber control 6x2 FNLL (Nordland)**

Legend

Wiring diagram no. **81.99192.1351** Sheet 2 of 2

Change status: 09.01

A = Height sensors

B = Solenoid valves

C = Adjustable shock absorbers

A100 (255) Central fuse, relay and terminal block

A143 (345) ECAS control unit

A302 (352) Central computer 2

B128 (311) Height sensor, front axle

B129 (311) Height sensor, rear axle left

B130 (311) Height sensor, rear axle right

X1945 Stvd. ECAS/EFR

X2004 Stvd. cab frame EFR

Y161 (169) Solenoid valve block ECAS I = HA II = NLA/VLA

Y162 (128) Solenoid valve block ECAS front axle

Y172 (203) Adjustable shock absorber on rear axle right

Y173 (203) Adjustable shock absorber on rear axle left

Y174 (202) Adjustable shock absorber on front axle right

Y175 (202) Adjustable shock absorber on front axle left

Marking of mounting positions

Ⓐ Tail

Ⓑ Engine

Ⓑ Gearbox

Ⓒ Front

Ⓒ Bumper

Ⓒ Entrance right

Ⓒ Entrance left

Ⓔ Central electrics area

Ⓔ Control unit racks

Ⓔ Rear wall of cab

Ⓕ Instrument panel

Ⓕ Central part

Ⓕ Steering wheel/column

Ⓕ Foot pedals

Ⓕ Front wall, inside left

Ⓕ Front wall, inside right

Ⓕ Driving seat

Ⓕ Passenger seat

Ⓕ Control panel

Ⓕ Battery box

Ⓕ B-pillar on driver's side

Ⓕ A-pillar on driver's side

Ⓕ B-pillar on passenger's side

Ⓕ A-pillar on passenger's side

Ⓕ Ceiling/roof

Ⓕ Front axle

Ⓕ Rear axle

Ⓕ Front part of frame

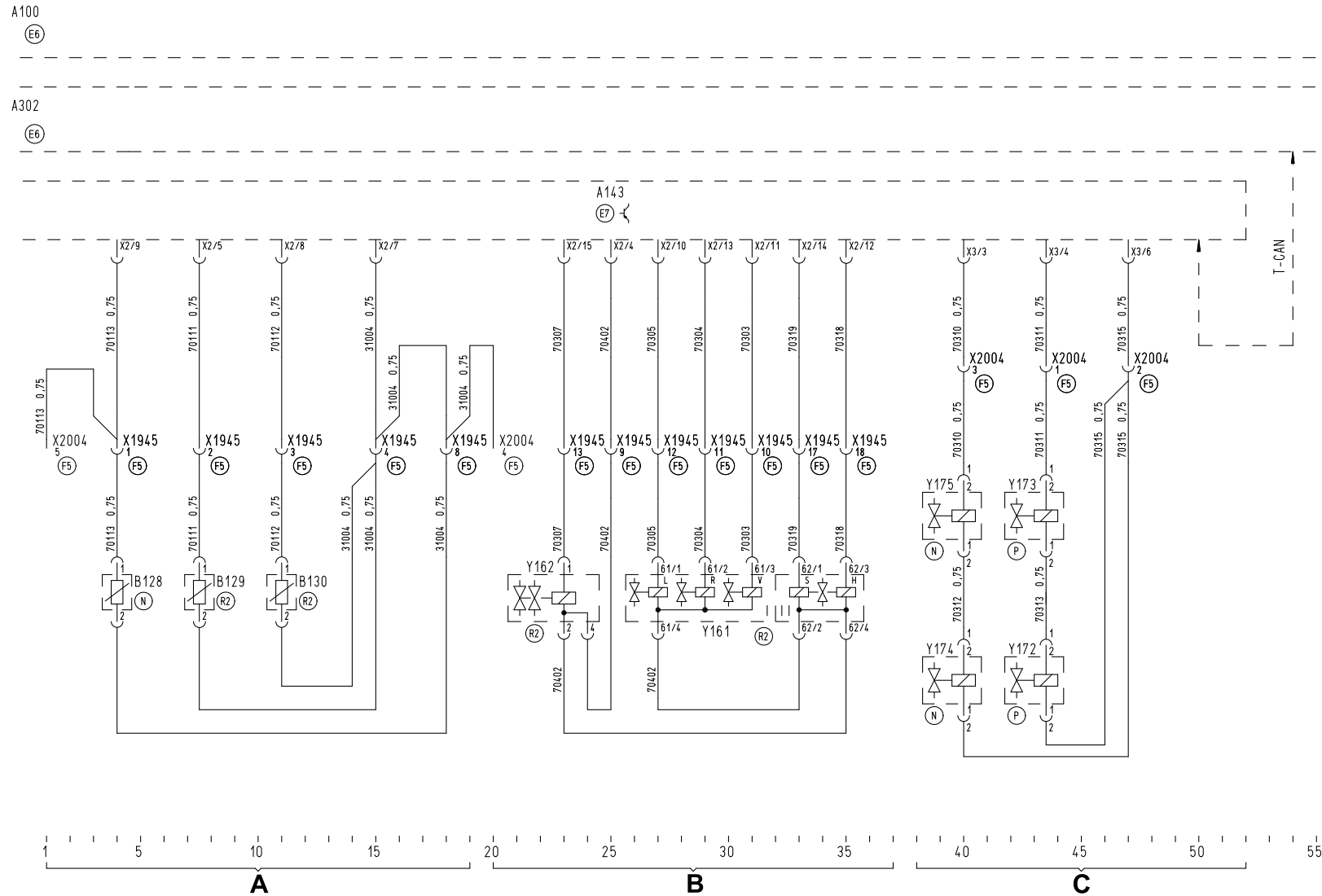
Ⓕ Rear part of frame

Ⓕ Door left

Ⓕ Door right

ADDITIONAL WIRING DIAGRAMS

Wiring diagram no. **81.99192.1351** Sheet 2 of 2



**EDC electronically controlled diesel injection
EDC MS6.1 (EURO 2)**

Legend

Wiring diagram no. **81.99192.2985** Sheet **1** of 3

Change status: 03.01

A = Starting motor control (see series wiring diagram)

B = Actuator unit

C = Temperature sensor, fuel

D = Charge air pressure sensor

A100 (255) Central fuse, relay and terminal block

A302 (352) Central computer 2

A435 (338) EDC control unit

B125 (314) Charge air pressure sensor

B197 (265) Temperature sensor, fuel

M100 (144) Starting motor

X1906 Threaded bolt M6 (MP box)

X1907 Threaded bolt M6 (MP box)

Y130 (196) Actuator unit, injector pump

Marking of mounting positions

Ⓐ Tail

Ⓑ Engine

Ⓑ Gearbox

Ⓒ Front

Ⓒ Bumper

Ⓒ Entrance right

Ⓒ Entrance left

Ⓔ Central electrics area

Ⓔ Control unit racks

Ⓔ Rear wall of cab

Ⓕ Instrument panel

Ⓕ Central part

Ⓕ Steering wheel/column

Ⓕ Foot pedals

Ⓕ Front wall, inside left

Ⓕ Front wall, inside right

Ⓕ Driving seat

Ⓕ Passenger seat

Ⓕ Control panel

Ⓕ Battery box

Ⓕ B-pillar on driver's side

Ⓕ A-pillar on driver's side

Ⓕ B-pillar on passenger's side

Ⓕ A-pillar on passenger's side

Ⓕ Ceiling/roof

Ⓕ Front axle

Ⓕ Rear axle

Ⓕ Front part of frame

Ⓕ Rear part of frame

Ⓕ Door left

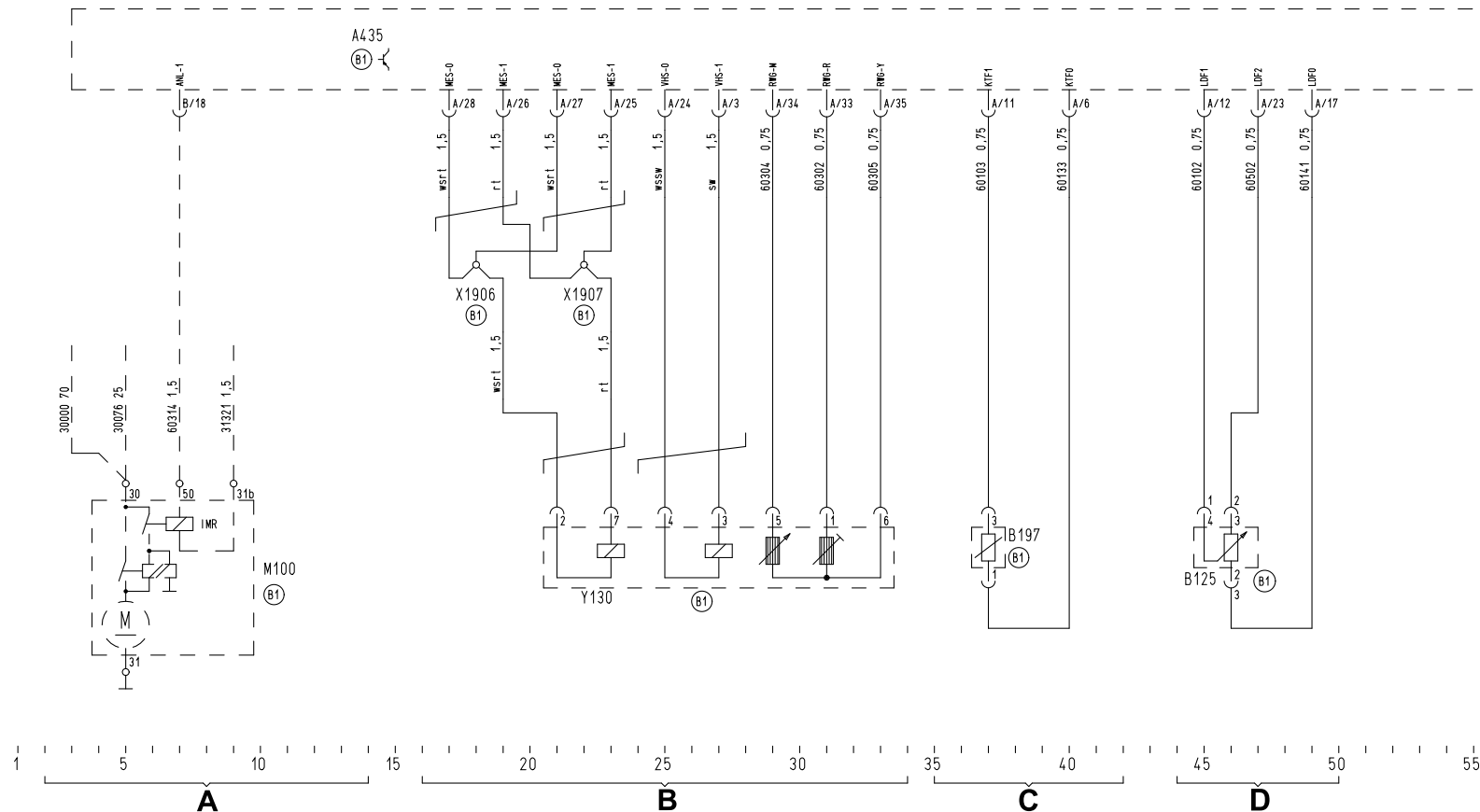
Ⓕ Door right

ADDITIONAL WIRING DIAGRAMS

Wiring diagram no. **81.99192.2985** Sheet **1** of 3

A100
(E6)

A302
(E6)



EDC electronically controlled diesel injection
EDC MS6.1 (EURO 2)

Legend

Wiring diagram no. **81.99192.2985** Sheet **2** of 3
Change status: 03.01

A = Temperature sensor, coolant
B = Engine speed sensor
C = Auxiliary engine speed sensor
D = Needle movement sensor
E = Oil pressure sensor
F = Fuel pressure sensor
G = Earthing point, engine

A100 (255) Central fuse, relay and terminal block
A302 (352) Central computer 2
A435 (338) EDC control unit

B104 (340) Oil pressure sensor
B124 (265) Temperature sensor, coolant
B198 (315) Needle movement sensor
B199 (316) Engine speed sensor
B200 (317) Auxiliary engine speed sensor
B377 (340) Fuel pressure sensor

X1904 Threaded bolt M6 (MP box)
X1982 Threaded bolt M5 (MP box)

Marking of mounting positions

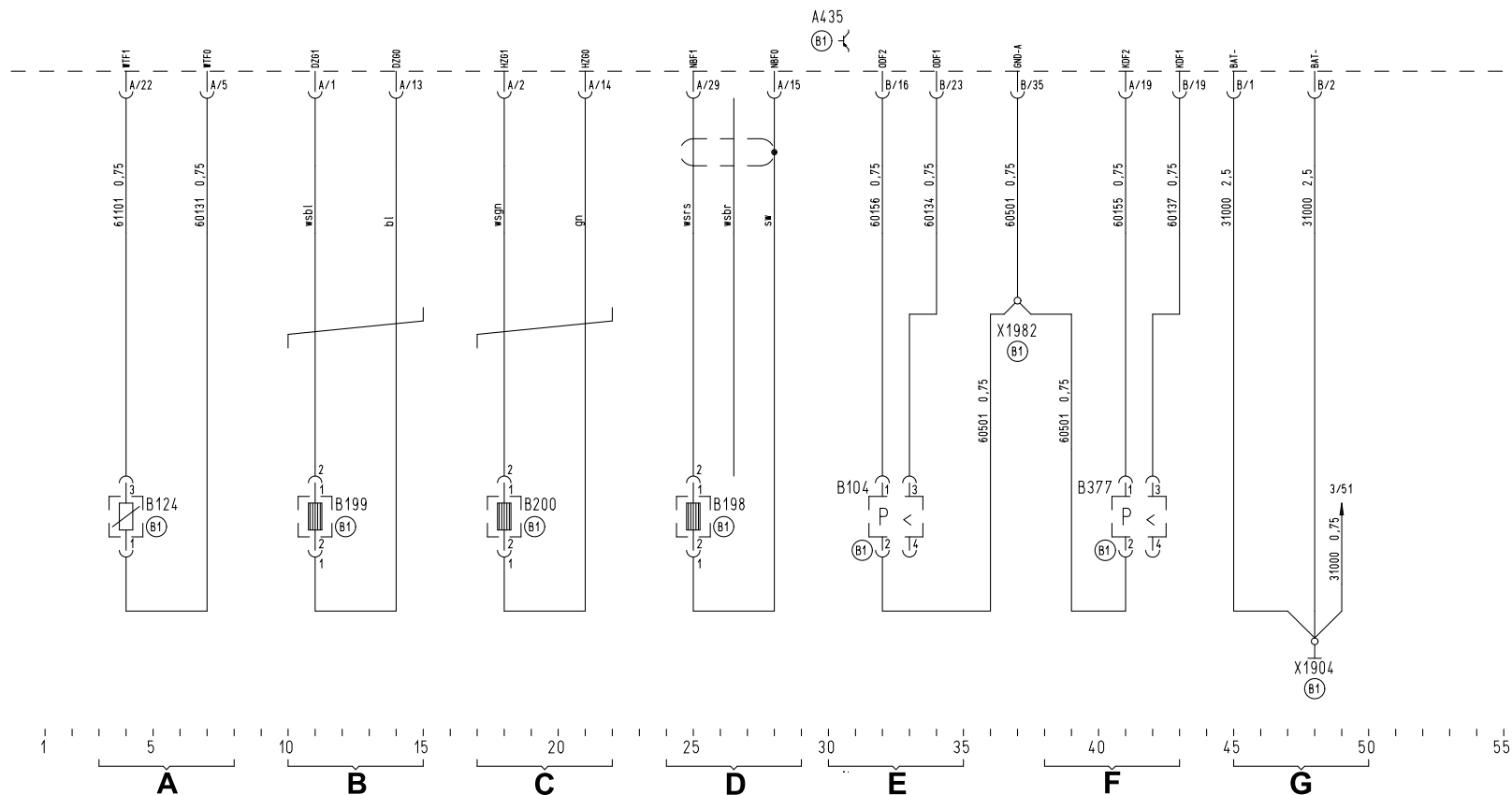
- | | |
|-----------------------------|---------------------------------|
| Ⓐ Tail | Ⓕ Driving seat |
| Ⓑ Engine | Ⓖ Passenger seat |
| Ⓒ Gearbox | Ⓗ Control panel |
| Ⓓ Front | Ⓖ Battery box |
| Ⓒ1 Bumper | Ⓗ1 B-pillar on driver's side |
| Ⓒ2 Entrance right | Ⓗ2 A-pillar on driver's side |
| Ⓒ3 Entrance left | Ⓖ1 B-pillar on passenger's side |
| Ⓔ Central electrics area | Ⓖ2 A-pillar on passenger's side |
| Ⓕ Control unit racks | Ⓖ Ceiling/roof |
| Ⓖ Rear wall of cab | Ⓖ Front axle |
| Ⓖ Instrument panel | Ⓖ Rear axle |
| Ⓖ1 Central part | Ⓖ1 Front part of frame |
| Ⓖ2 Steering wheel/column | Ⓖ2 Rear part of frame |
| Ⓖ3 Foot pedals | Ⓖ1 Door left |
| Ⓖ4 Front wall, inside left | Ⓖ2 Door right |
| Ⓖ5 Front wall, inside right | |

ADDITIONAL WIRING DIAGRAMS

Wiring diagram no. **81.99192.2985** Sheet 2 of 3

A100
(E6)

A302
(E6)



EDC electronically controlled diesel injection EDC MS6.1 (EURO 2)

Legend

Wiring diagram no. **81.99192.2985** Sheet **3** of 3
Change status: 03.01

A = Diagnosis

B = CAN databus

C = Power supply

A100 (255) Central fuse, relay and terminal block
A302 (352) Central computer 2
A403 (339) Vehicle management computer
A407 (342) Instrumentation
A435 (338) EDC control unit

F163 (104) Generator engine control (terminal 30)
F236 (111) Generator engine control (terminal 15)
F354 (132) Main fuse (terminal 30-1)
F355 (132) Main fuse (terminal 30-2)

H109 Indicator light, oil pressure
H296 Indicator light, EDC (malfunction)
H374 Indicator light, air filter dirty

K170 (297) Relay, power supply engine control (terminal 30)

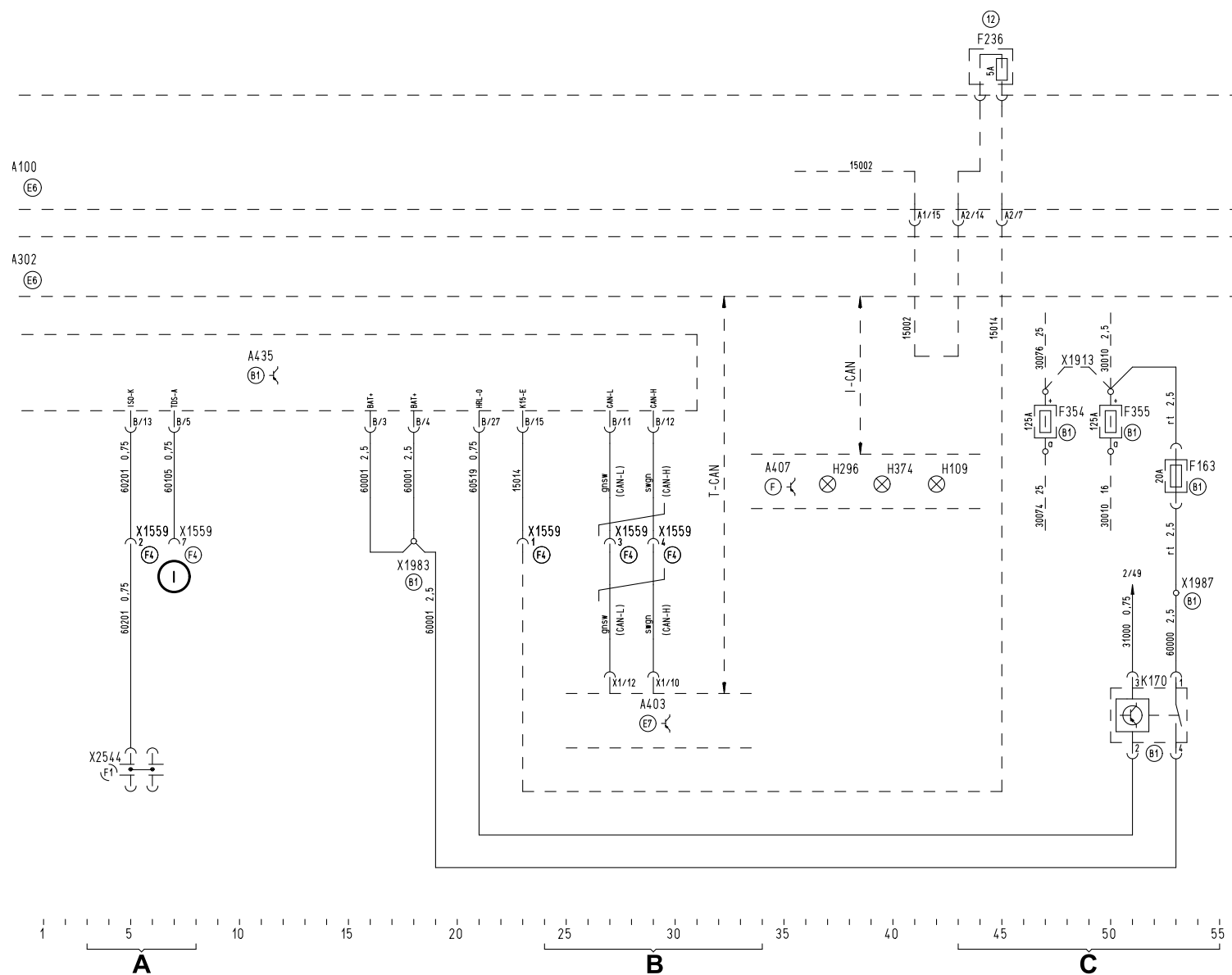
X1559 Stvd. engine/EDC/transmission IV
X1913 (199) Bridge, line 30000 (MP box)
X1983 Threaded bolt M6 (MP box)
X1987 Threaded bolt M6 (MP box)
X2544 (246) Potential distributor 21-pin K-line

Marking of mounting positions

Ⓐ Tail
Ⓑ Engine
Ⓑ1 Gearbox
Ⓒ Front
Ⓒ1 Bumper
Ⓒ2 Entrance right
Ⓒ3 Entrance left
Ⓔ Central electrics area
Ⓔ1 Control unit racks
Ⓔ2 Rear wall of cab
Ⓕ Instrument panel
Ⓕ1 Central part
Ⓕ2 Steering wheel/column
Ⓕ3 Foot pedals
Ⓖ4 Front wall, inside left
Ⓖ5 Front wall, inside right

Ⓘ Reserve for engine speed signal

Ⓕ6 Driving seat
Ⓕ7 Passenger seat
Ⓕ8 Control panel
Ⓖ Battery box
Ⓕ1 B-pillar on driver's side
Ⓕ2 A-pillar on driver's side
Ⓕ1 B-pillar on passenger's side
Ⓕ2 A-pillar on passenger's side
Ⓕ Ceiling/roof
Ⓖ Front axle
Ⓖ Rear axle
Ⓕ1 Front part of frame
Ⓕ2 Rear part of frame
Ⓕ1 Door left
Ⓕ2 Door right

Wiring diagram no. **81.99192.2985** Sheet **3** of 3

EDC electronically controlled diesel injection
EDC MS6.1 with exhaust gas recirculation EGR (EURO 3)

Legend

Wiring diagram no. **81.99192.2986** Sheet **1** of 3
 Change status: 03.01

A = Actuator unit

B = Temperature sensor, fuel

C = Charge air pressure sensor

D = Temperature sensor, charge air

E = Exhaust gas recirculation cylinder

A100 (255) Central fuse, relay and terminal block
A302 (352) Central computer 2
A435 (338) EDC control unit

B123 (341) Temperature sensor, charge air
B125 (314) Charge air pressure sensor
B197 (265) Temperature sensor, fuel

X1904 Threaded bolt M6 (MP box)
X1906 Threaded bolt M6 (MP box)
X1907 Threaded bolt M6 (MP box)

Y130 (196) Actuator unit, injector pump
Y280 (205) AGR cylinder

Marking of mounting positions

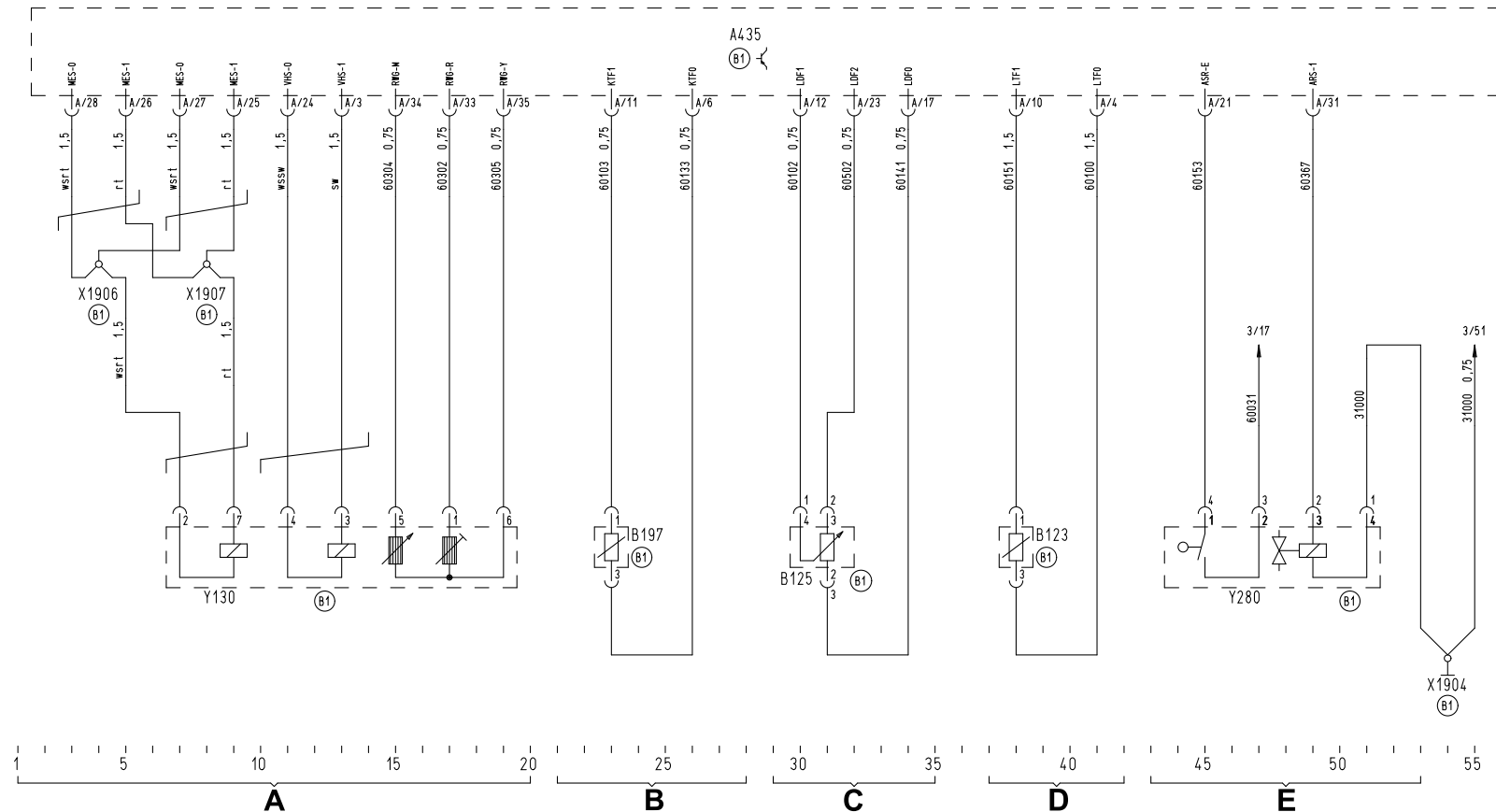
- | | |
|----------------------------|---------------------------------|
| Ⓐ Tail | Ⓕ Driving seat |
| Ⓑ Engine | Ⓖ Passenger seat |
| Ⓒ Gearbox | Ⓗ Control panel |
| Ⓓ Front | Ⓖ Battery box |
| Ⓒ1 Bumper | Ⓗ1 B-pillar on driver's side |
| Ⓒ2 Entrance right | Ⓗ2 A-pillar on driver's side |
| Ⓒ3 Entrance left | Ⓖ1 B-pillar on passenger's side |
| Ⓔ Central electrics area | Ⓖ2 A-pillar on passenger's side |
| Ⓔ Control unit racks | Ⓖ Ceiling/roof |
| Ⓔ Rear wall of cab | Ⓖ Front axle |
| Ⓔ Instrument panel | Ⓖ Rear axle |
| Ⓔ Central part | Ⓖ1 Front part of frame |
| Ⓔ Steering wheel/column | Ⓖ2 Rear part of frame |
| Ⓔ Foot pedals | Ⓖ1 Door left |
| Ⓔ Front wall, inside left | Ⓖ2 Door right |
| Ⓔ Front wall, inside right | |

ADDITIONAL WIRING DIAGRAMS

Wiring diagram no. **81.99192.2986** Sheet **1** of 3

A100
(E6)

A302
(E6)



EDC electronically controlled diesel injection
EDC MS6.1 with exhaust gas recirculation (EURO 3)

Legend

Wiring diagram no. **81.99192.2986** Sheet 2 of 3
 Change status: 03.01

A = Temperature sensor, coolant
B = Engine speed sensor
C = Auxiliary engine speed sensor
D = Needle movement sensor
E = Oil pressure sensor
F = Fuel pressure sensor
G = Earthing point, engine
H = Starting motor control (see series wiring diagram)

A100 (255) Central fuse, relay and terminal block
A302 (352) Central computer 2
A435 (338) EDC control unit

B104 (340) Oil pressure sensor
B124 (265) Temperature sensor, coolant
B198 (315) Needle movement sensor
B199 (316) Engine speed sensor
B200 (317) Auxiliary engine speed sensor
B377 (340) Fuel pressure sensor

M100 Starting motor

X1904 Threaded bolt M6 (MP box)
X1982 Threaded bolt M5 (MP box)

Marking of mounting positions

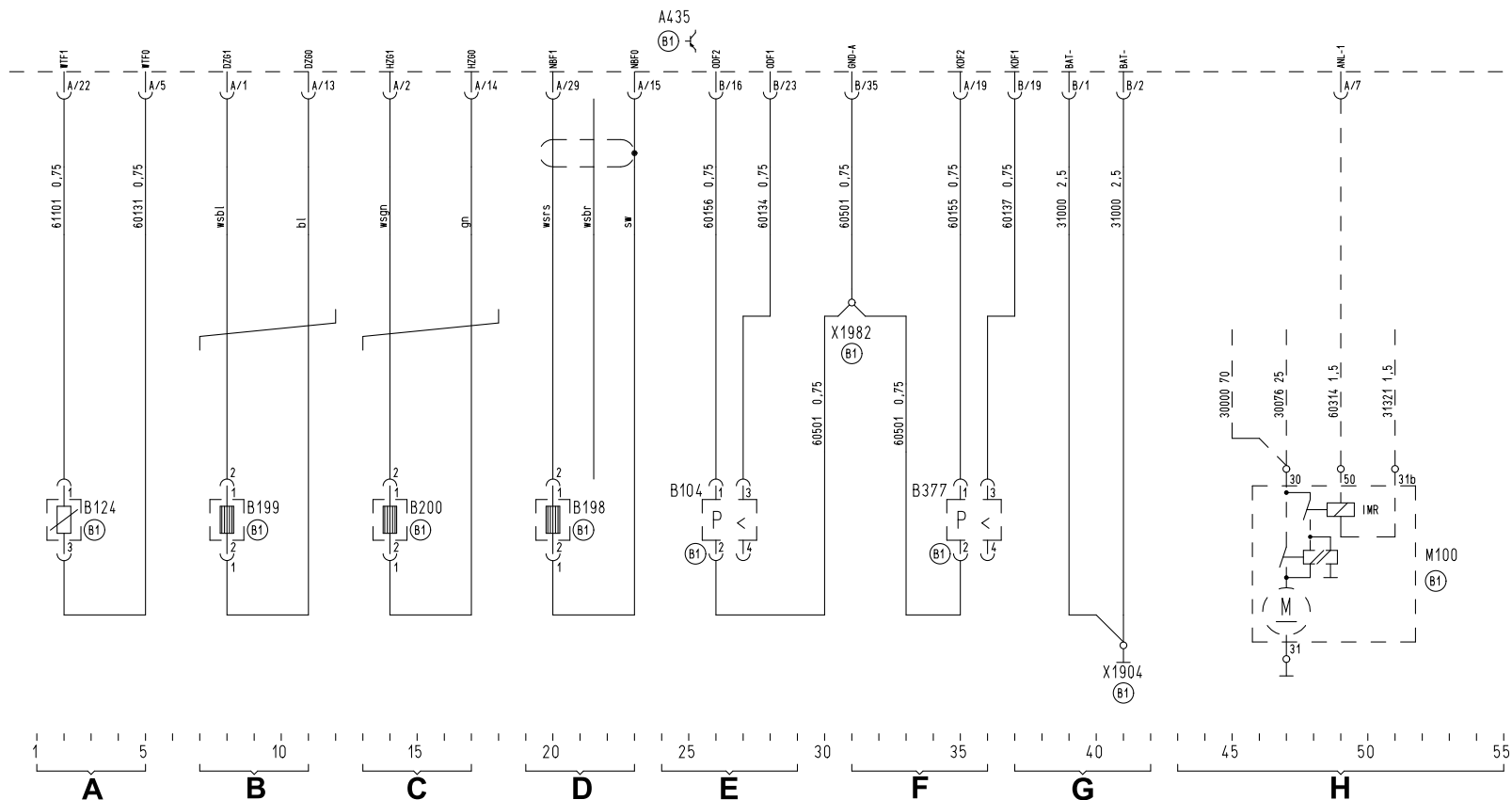
- | | |
|-----------------------------|----------------------------------|
| Ⓐ Tail | ⓕⒶ Driving seat |
| Ⓑⓐ Engine | ⓕⒷ Passenger seat |
| Ⓑⓑ Gearbox | ⓕⒸ Control panel |
| Ⓒ Front | Ⓔ Battery box |
| Ⓒⓐ Bumper | ⓕⓗⓐ B-pillar on driver's side |
| Ⓒⓑ Entrance right | ⓕⓗⓑ A-pillar on driver's side |
| ⒸⒸ Entrance left | ⓕⓙⓐ B-pillar on passenger's side |
| ⒺⒶ Central electrics area | ⓕⓙⓑ A-pillar on passenger's side |
| ⒺⒸ Control unit racks | Ⓕ Ceiling/roof |
| ⒺⒺ Rear wall of cab | ⓕⓃ Front axle |
| Ⓕ Instrument panel | ⓕⓟ Rear axle |
| ⓕⓐ Central part | ⓕⓇⓐ Front part of frame |
| ⓕⓑ Steering wheel/column | ⓕⓇⓑ Rear part of frame |
| ⓕⒸ Foot pedals | ⓕⓈⓐ Door left |
| ⓕⒹ Front wall, inside left | ⓕⓈⓑ Door right |
| ⓕⒺ Front wall, inside right | |

ADDITIONAL WIRING DIAGRAMS

Wiring diagram no. **81.99192.2986** Sheet 2 of 3

A100
(E6)

A302
(E6)



EDC electronically controlled diesel injection EDC MS6.1 with exhaust gas recirculation (EURO 3)

Legend

Wiring diagram no. **81.99192.2986** Sheet **3** of 3

Change status: 03.01

A = Diagnosis

B = CAN databus

C = Power supply

A100 (255) Central fuse, relay and terminal block
A302 (352) Central computer 2
A403 (339) Vehicle management computer
A407 (342) Instrumentation
A435 (338) EDC control unit

F163 (104) Generator engine control (terminal 30)
F236 (111) Generator engine control (terminal 15)
F354 (132) Main fuse (terminal 30-1)
F355 (132) Main fuse (terminal 30-2)

H109 Indicator light, oil pressure
H296 Indicator light, EDC (malfunction)
H374 Indicator light, air filter dirty

K170 (297) Relay, power supply engine control (terminal 30)

X1559 Stvd. engine/EDC/transmission IV
X1913 (199) Bridge, line 30000 (MP box)
X1983 Threaded bolt M6 (MP box)
X1987 Threaded bolt M6 (MP box)
X2544 (246) Potential distributor 21-pin K-line

Marking of mounting positions

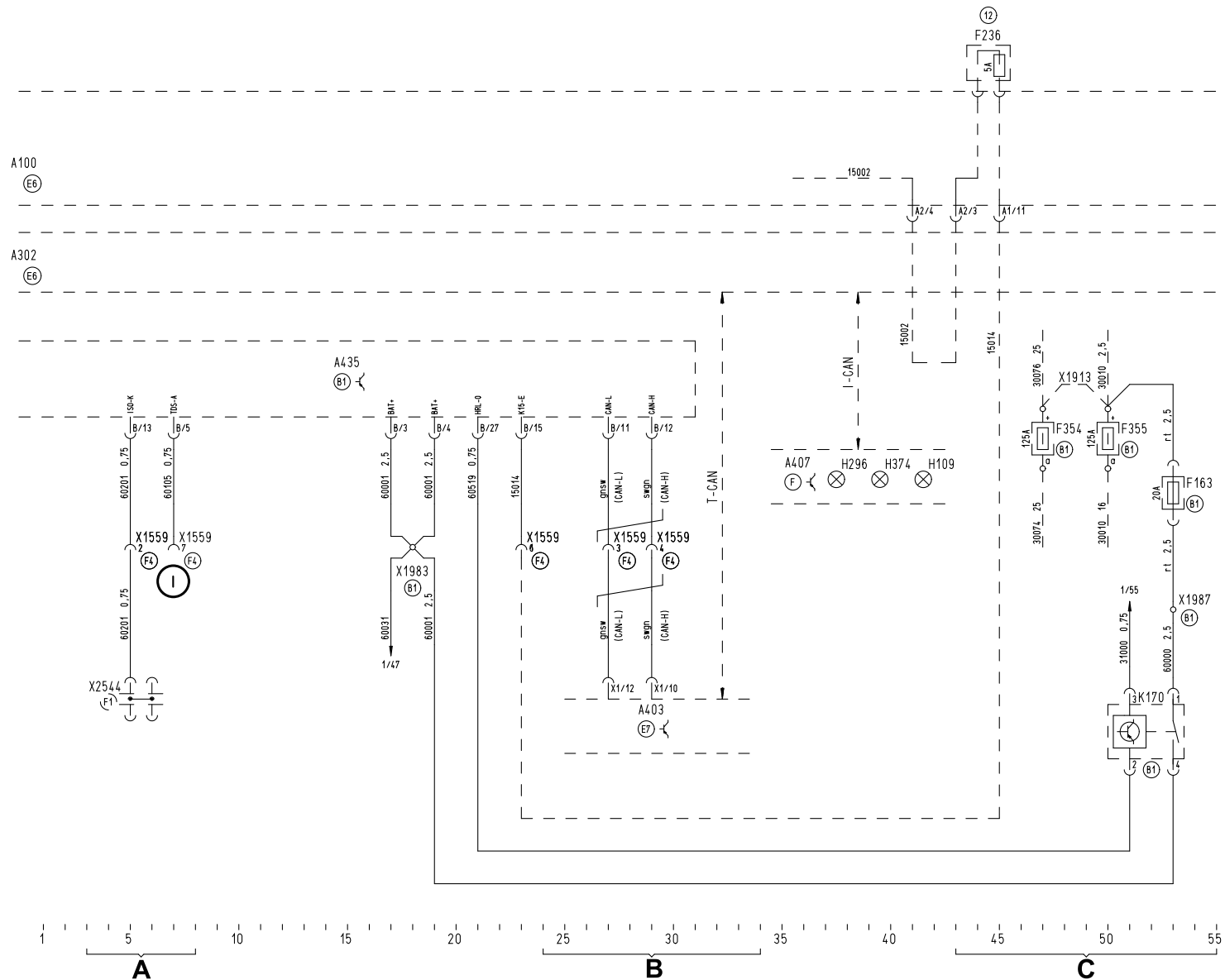
Ⓐ Tail
Ⓑ Engine
Ⓑ1 Gearbox
Ⓒ Front
Ⓒ1 Bumper
Ⓒ2 Entrance right
Ⓒ3 Entrance left
Ⓔ Central electrics area
Ⓔ1 Control unit racks
Ⓔ2 Rear wall of cab
Ⓕ Instrument panel
Ⓕ1 Central part
Ⓕ2 Steering wheel/column
Ⓕ3 Foot pedals
Ⓖ4 Front wall, inside left
Ⓖ5 Front wall, inside right

Ⓘ Reserve for engine speed signal

Ⓕ6 Driving seat
Ⓕ7 Passenger seat
Ⓕ8 Control panel
Ⓖ Battery box
Ⓕ1 B-pillar on driver's side
Ⓕ2 A-pillar on driver's side
Ⓕ1 B-pillar on passenger's side
Ⓕ2 A-pillar on passenger's side
Ⓕ Ceiling/roof
Ⓖ Front axle
Ⓖ Rear axle
Ⓕ1 Front part of frame
Ⓕ2 Rear part of frame
Ⓕ1 Door left
Ⓕ2 Door right

ADDITIONAL WIRING DIAGRAMS

Wiring diagram no. **81.99192.2986** Sheet 3 of 3



EDC7 electronically controlled diesel injection EDC7 Common Rail D0836LF

Legend

Wiring diagram no. **81.99192.2692** Sheet **1** of 4
Change status: 10.00

A = Rail pressure sensor

B = Proportional valve, fuel

C = Exhaust gas recirculation cylinder

D = Cylinders 1 + 2

E = Cylinders 3 + 4

F = Cylinders 5 + 6

A100 (255) Central fuse, relay and terminal block
A302 (352) Central computer 2
A435 (526) EDC control unit

B487 (342) Rail pressure pickup

X2265 Stvd. injector cylinders 1 + 2
X2266 Stvd. injector cylinders 3 + 4
X2267 Stvd. injector cylinders 5 + 6

Y280 (205) AGR actuator
Y332 (215) Proportional valve, fuel
Y341 (216) Injector, 1st cylinder
Y342 (216) Injector, 2nd cylinder
Y343 (216) Injector, 3rd cylinder
Y344 (216) Injector, 4th cylinder
Y345 (216) Injector, 5th cylinder
Y346 (216) Injector, 6th cylinder

Marking of mounting positions

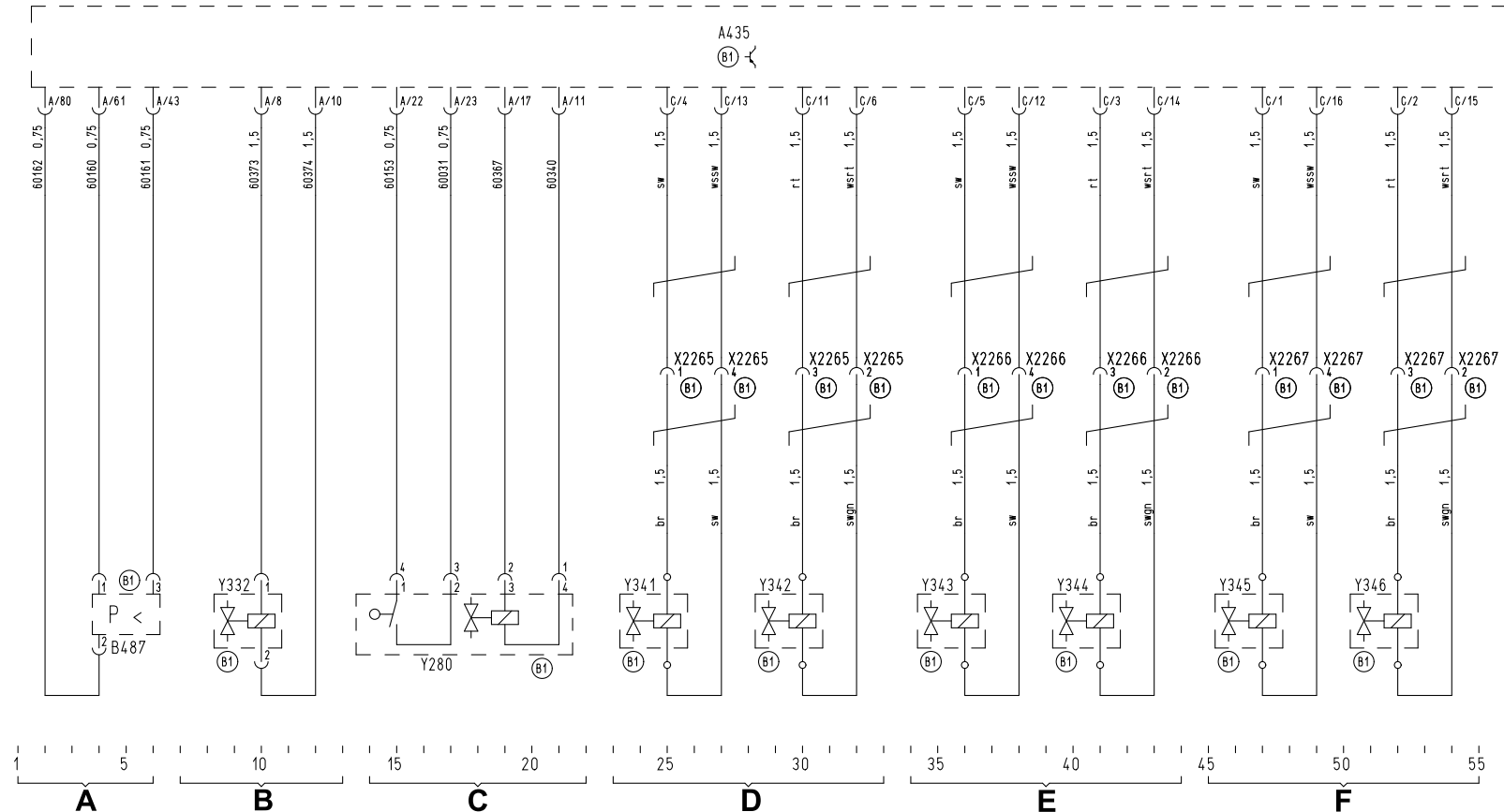
- | | |
|----------------------------|--------------------------------|
| Ⓐ Tail | Ⓕ Driving seat |
| Ⓑ Engine | Ⓖ Passenger seat |
| Ⓒ Gearbox | Ⓗ Control panel |
| Ⓓ Front | Ⓖ Battery box |
| Ⓒ Bumper | Ⓗ B-pillar on driver's side |
| Ⓒ Entrance right | Ⓗ A-pillar on driver's side |
| Ⓒ Entrance left | Ⓖ B-pillar on passenger's side |
| Ⓖ Central electrics area | Ⓖ A-pillar on passenger's side |
| Ⓖ Control unit racks | Ⓖ Ceiling/roof |
| Ⓖ Rear wall of cab | Ⓖ Front axle |
| Ⓖ Instrument panel | Ⓖ Rear axle |
| Ⓖ Central part | Ⓖ Front part of frame |
| Ⓖ Steering wheel/column | Ⓖ Rear part of frame |
| Ⓖ Foot pedals | Ⓖ Door left |
| Ⓖ Front wall, inside left | Ⓖ Door right |
| Ⓖ Front wall, inside right | |

ADDITIONAL WIRING DIAGRAMS

Wiring diagram no. **81.99192.2692** Sheet **1** of 4

A100
(E6)

A302
(E6)



EDC7 electronically controlled diesel injection
EDC7 Common Rail D0836LF

Legend

Wiring diagram no. **81.99192.2692** Sheet **2** of 4
Change status: 10.00

A = Water temperature sensor

B = Crankshaft

C = Camshaft

D = Fuel pressure sensor

E = Air temperature sensor

F = Charge air pressure sensor

G = Oil pressure sensor

A100 (255) Central fuse, relay and terminal block
A302 (352) Central computer 2
A435 (526) EDC control unit

B104 (340) Oil pressure sensor
B123 (341) Temperature sensor, charge air
B124 (265) Temperature sensor, coolant
B125 (350) Charge air pressure sensor
B377 Fuel pressure sensor
B488 (348) Engine speed incremental encoder
B489 (349) Engine speed segment encoder

Marking of mounting positions

- | | |
|----------------------------|--------------------------------|
| Ⓐ Tail | Ⓕ Driving seat |
| Ⓑ Engine | Ⓖ Passenger seat |
| Ⓒ Gearbox | Ⓗ Control panel |
| Ⓓ Front | Ⓖ Battery box |
| Ⓒ Bumper | Ⓗ B-pillar on driver's side |
| Ⓒ Entrance right | Ⓗ A-pillar on driver's side |
| Ⓒ Entrance left | Ⓖ B-pillar on passenger's side |
| Ⓖ Central electrics area | Ⓖ A-pillar on passenger's side |
| Ⓖ Control unit racks | Ⓖ Ceiling/roof |
| Ⓖ Rear wall of cab | Ⓖ Front axle |
| Ⓖ Instrument panel | Ⓖ Rear axle |
| Ⓖ Central part | Ⓖ Front part of frame |
| Ⓖ Steering wheel/column | Ⓖ Rear part of frame |
| Ⓖ Foot pedals | Ⓖ Door left |
| Ⓖ Front wall, inside left | Ⓖ Door right |
| Ⓖ Front wall, inside right | |

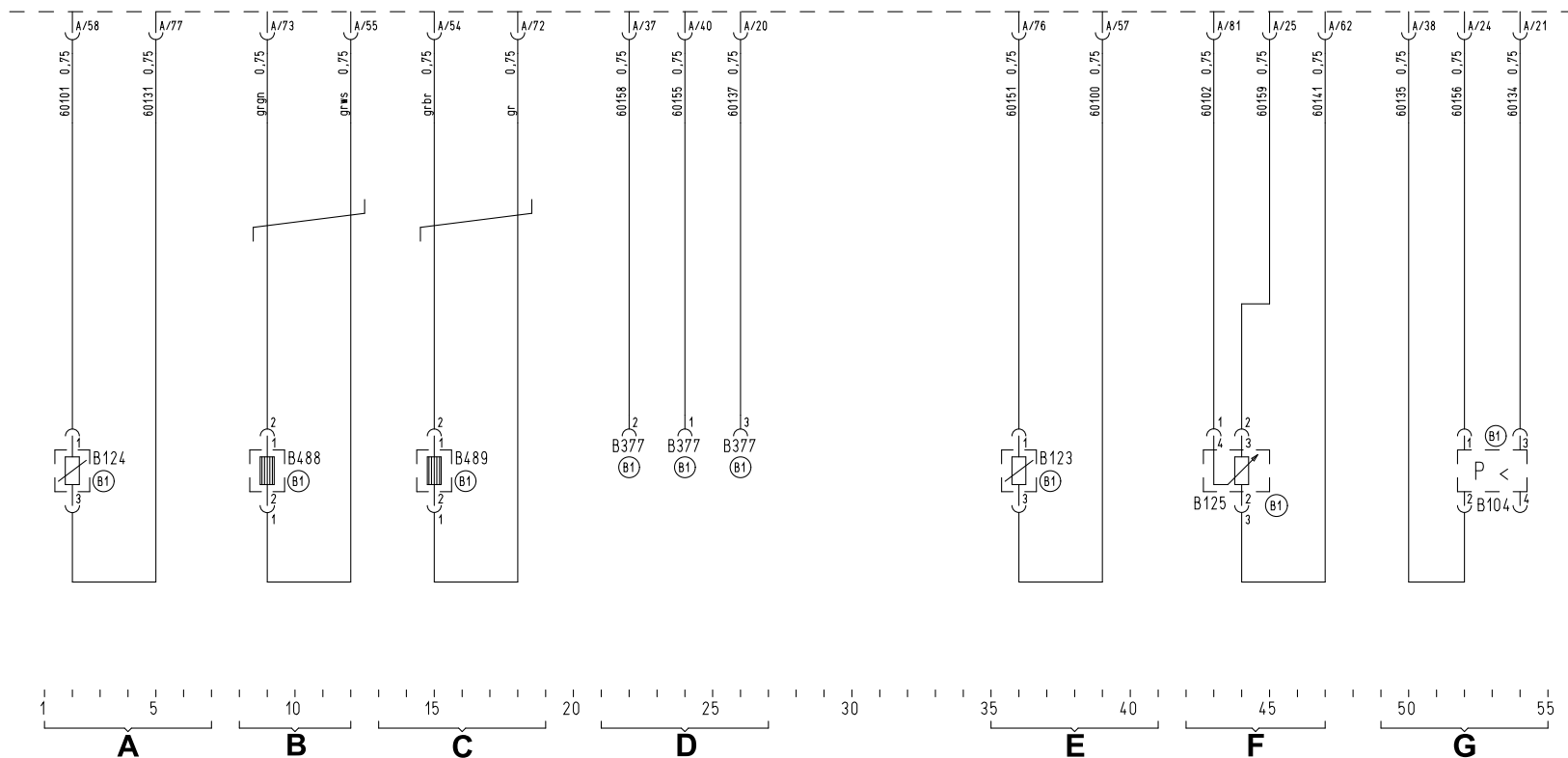
ADDITIONAL WIRING DIAGRAMS

Wiring diagram no. **81.99192.2692** Sheet 2 of 4

A100
(E6)

A302
(E6)

A435
(B1)



EDC7 electronically controlled diesel injection EDC7 Common Rail D0836LF

Legend

Wiring diagram no. **81.99192.2692** Sheet **3** of 4
Change status: 10.00

A = CAN databus

B = Diagnosis

C = Earthing point, box

D = Power supply

A100 (255) Central fuse, relay and terminal block
A302 (352) Central computer 2
A403 (339) Vehicle management computer
A407 (342) Instrumentation
A435 (526) EDC control unit

F163 (140) Generator engine control (terminal 30)
F236 (111) Generator engine control (terminal 15)
F354 (132) Main fuse (terminal 30-1)
F355 (132) Main fuse (terminal 30-2)

H296 Indicator light, EDC (malfunction)
H374 Indicator light, air filter dirty

X1559 Stvd. engine/EDC/transmission IV
X1680 Stvd. power supply, EDC, terminal 15
X1904 Threaded bolt M6 (MP box)
X1910 Crimped connector K-KWP2 (SA)
X1913 (199) Bridge, line 30000 (MP box)
X1988 Threaded bolt M5 (MP box)
X1989 Threaded bolt M5 (MP box)

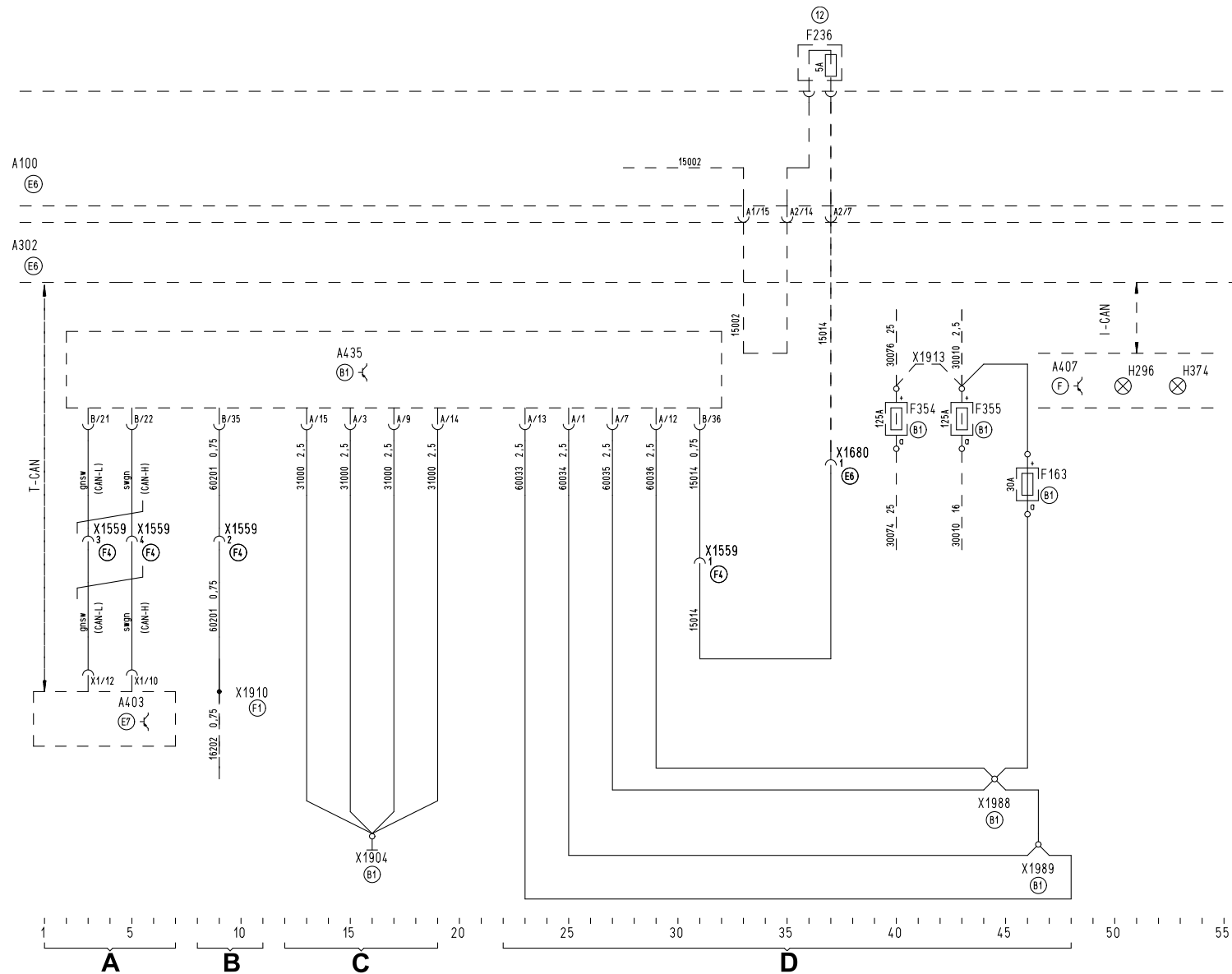
Marking of mounting positions

Ⓐ Tail
Ⓑ Engine
Ⓑ Gearbox
Ⓒ Front
Ⓒ1 Bumper
Ⓒ2 Entrance right
Ⓒ3 Entrance left
Ⓔ Central electrics area
Ⓔ Control unit racks
Ⓔ Rear wall of cab
Ⓕ Instrument panel
Ⓕ1 Central part
Ⓕ2 Steering wheel/column
Ⓕ3 Foot pedals
Ⓖ4 Front wall, inside left
Ⓖ5 Front wall, inside right

Ⓕ6 Driving seat
Ⓕ7 Passenger seat
Ⓕ8 Control panel
Ⓖ Battery box
Ⓕ1 B-pillar on driver's side
Ⓕ2 A-pillar on driver's side
Ⓖ1 B-pillar on passenger's side
Ⓖ2 A-pillar on passenger's side
Ⓖ Ceiling/roof
Ⓖ Front axle
Ⓖ Rear axle
Ⓕ1 Front part of frame
Ⓕ2 Rear part of frame
Ⓖ1 Door left
Ⓖ2 Door right

ADDITIONAL WIRING DIAGRAMS

Wiring diagram no. **81.99192.2692** Sheet 3 of 4



EDC7 electronically controlled diesel injection
EDC7 Common Rail D0836LF

Legend

Wiring diagram no. **81.99192.2692** Sheet **4** of 4
 Change status: 10.00

A = Starting motor control (see series wiring diagram)

B = Proportional valve, turbocharger

A100 (255) Central fuse, relay and terminal block

A302 (352) Central computer 2

A435 (526) EDC control unit

M100 (167) Starter motor

Y340 Proportional valve, 2-stage charging

Marking of mounting positions

Ⓐ Tail

Ⓑ Engine

Ⓑ Gearbox

Ⓒ Front

Ⓒ Bumper

Ⓒ Entrance right

Ⓒ Entrance left

Ⓔ Central electrics area

Ⓔ Control unit racks

Ⓔ Rear wall of cab

Ⓕ Instrument panel

Ⓕ Central part

Ⓕ Steering wheel/column

Ⓕ Foot pedals

Ⓕ Front wall, inside left

Ⓕ Front wall, inside right

Ⓕ Driving seat

Ⓕ Passenger seat

Ⓕ Control panel

Ⓕ Battery box

Ⓕ B-pillar on driver's side

Ⓕ A-pillar on driver's side

Ⓕ B-pillar on passenger's side

Ⓕ A-pillar on passenger's side

Ⓕ Ceiling/roof

Ⓕ Front axle

Ⓕ Rear axle

Ⓕ Front part of frame

Ⓕ Rear part of frame

Ⓕ Door left

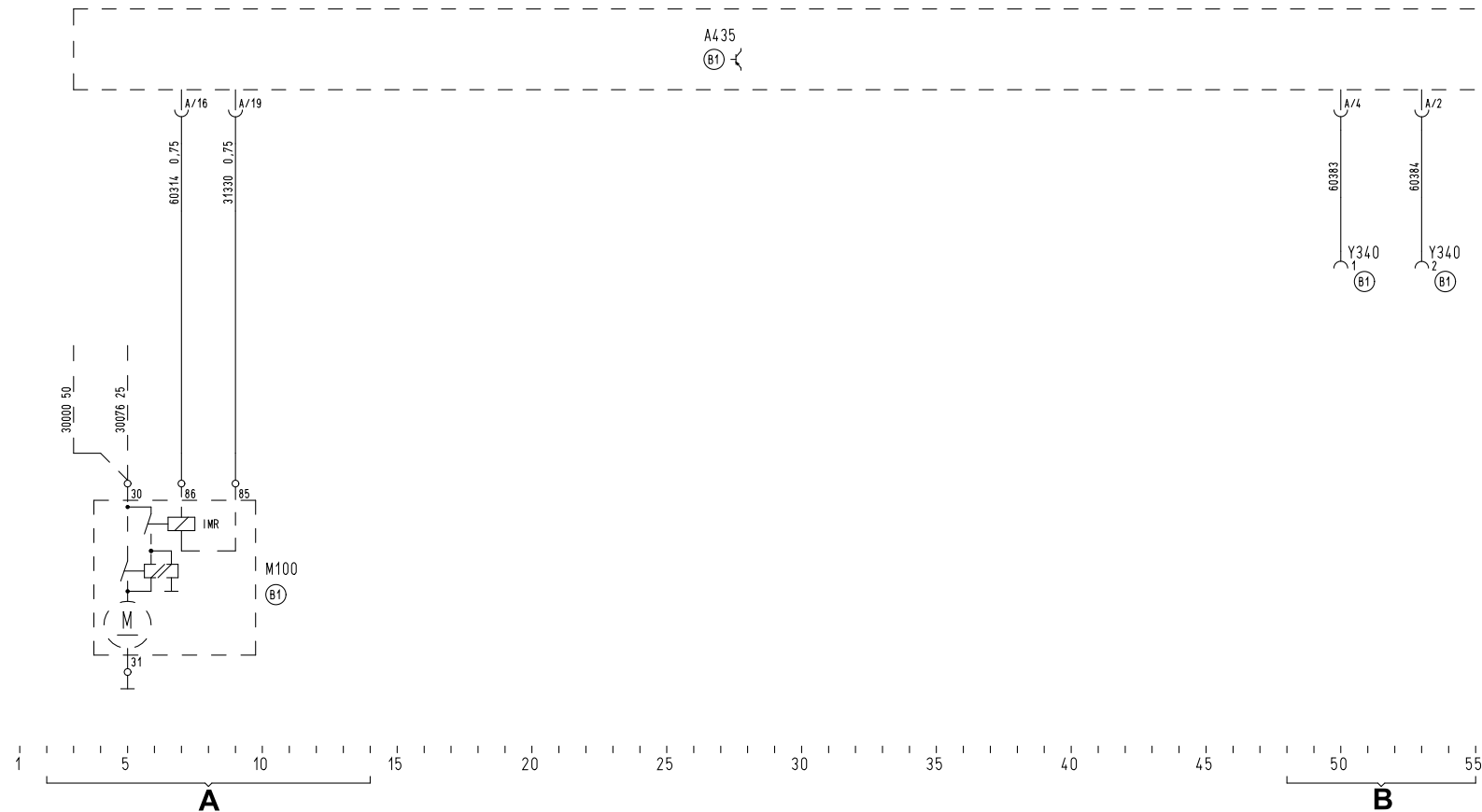
Ⓕ Door right

ADDITIONAL WIRING DIAGRAMS

Wiring diagram no. **81.99192.2692** Sheet 4 of 4

A100
(E6)

A302
(E6)



EVB electronically controlled engine brake, controlled

Legend

Wiring diagram no. **81.99192.2832** Sheet 1 of 1

Change status: 06.00

A = EVB (exhaust valve brake), controlled

A100 (255) Central fuse, relay and terminal block

A302 (352) Central computer 2

A403 (339) Vehicle management computer

X1557 Stvd. frame left

X1904 Threaded bolt M6 (MP box)

X2408 Stvd. EVB module

Y355 (222) EVB module

Marking of mounting positions

Ⓐ Tail

Ⓑ Engine

Ⓑ Gearbox

Ⓒ Front

Ⓒ Bumper

Ⓒ Entrance right

Ⓒ Entrance left

Ⓔ Central electrics area

Ⓔ Control unit racks

Ⓔ Rear wall of cab

Ⓕ Instrument panel

Ⓕ Central part

Ⓕ Steering wheel/column

Ⓕ Foot pedals

Ⓕ Front wall, inside left

Ⓕ Front wall, inside right

Ⓕ Driving seat

Ⓕ Passenger seat

Ⓕ Control panel

Ⓕ Battery box

Ⓕ B-pillar on driver's side

Ⓕ A-pillar on driver's side

Ⓕ B-pillar on passenger's side

Ⓕ A-pillar on passenger's side

Ⓕ Ceiling/roof

Ⓕ Front axle

Ⓕ Rear axle

Ⓕ Front part of frame

Ⓕ Rear part of frame

Ⓕ Door left

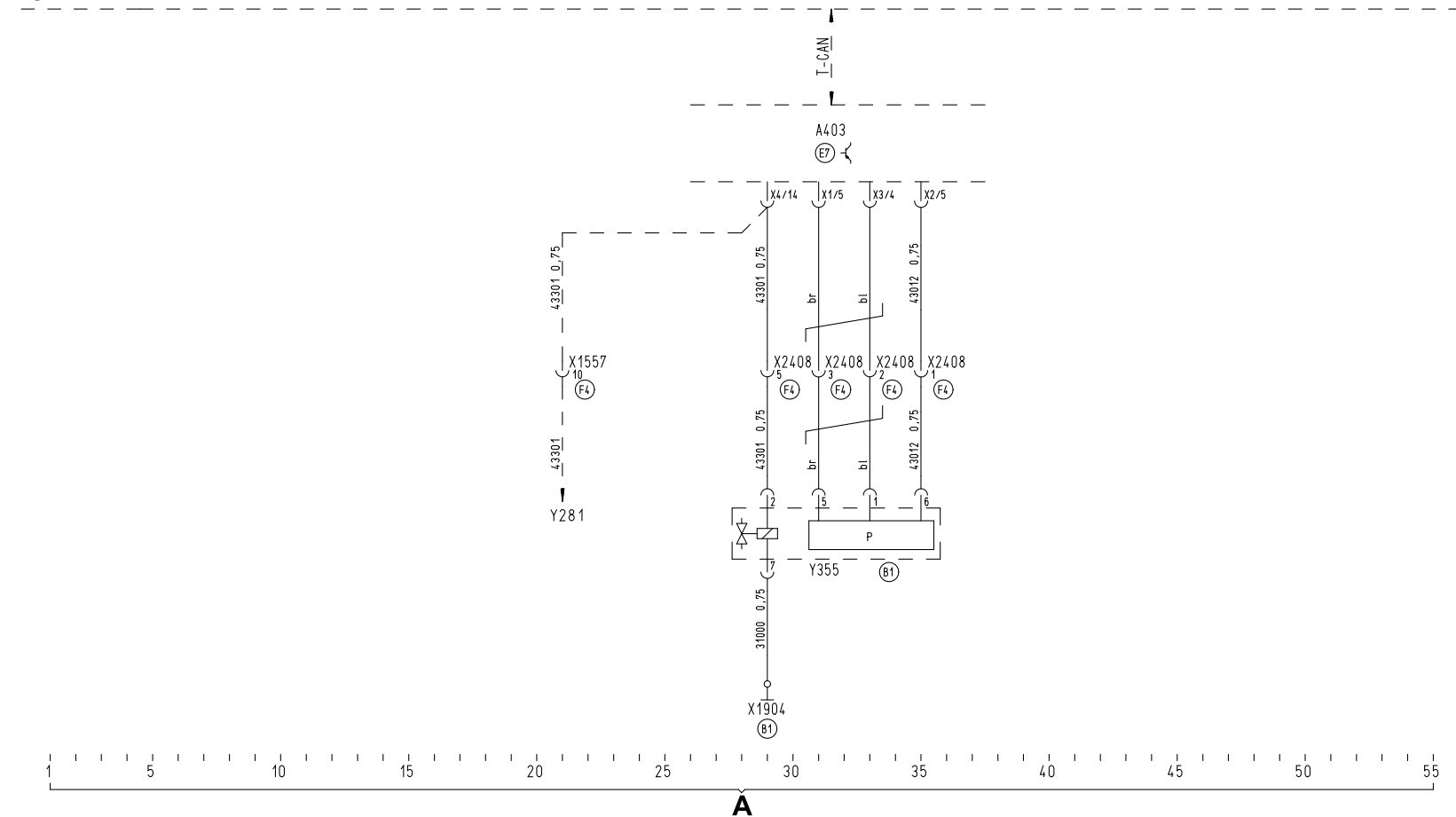
Ⓕ Door right

ADDITIONAL WIRING DIAGRAMS

Wiring diagram no. **81.99192.2832** Sheet **1** of **1**

A100
(E6)

A302
(E6)



Driving dynamics control

Legend

Wiring diagram no. **81.99192.2843** Sheet 1 of 1

Change status: 07.00

A = EBS control unit 2.3

B = Steering angle sensor

C = Turning rate sensor

A100 (255) Central fuse, relay and terminal block

A302 (352) Central computer 2

A402 (399) EBS control unit

A575 (568) Control unit, driving dynamics control

B475 ESP steering angle sensor

B476 ESP steering rate sensor

X2204 Stvd. cab steering rate sensor

X2207 Stvd. steering column, ESP steering angle sensor

Marking of mounting positions

Ⓐ Tail

Ⓑ Engine

Ⓑ Gearbox

Ⓒ Front

Ⓒ1 Bumper

Ⓒ2 Entrance right

Ⓒ3 Entrance left

Ⓔ Central electrics area

Ⓔ Control unit racks

Ⓔ Rear wall of cab

Ⓔ Instrument panel

Ⓔ Central part

Ⓔ Steering wheel/column

Ⓔ Foot pedals

Ⓔ Front wall, inside left

Ⓔ Front wall, inside right

Ⓔ Scope of delivery

Ⓔ Driving seat

Ⓔ Passenger seat

Ⓔ Control panel

Ⓔ Battery box

Ⓔ B-pillar on driver's side

Ⓔ A-pillar on driver's side

Ⓔ B-pillar on passenger's side

Ⓔ A-pillar on passenger's side

Ⓔ Ceiling/roof

Ⓔ Front axle

Ⓔ Rear axle

Ⓔ Front part of frame

Ⓔ Rear part of frame

Ⓔ Door left

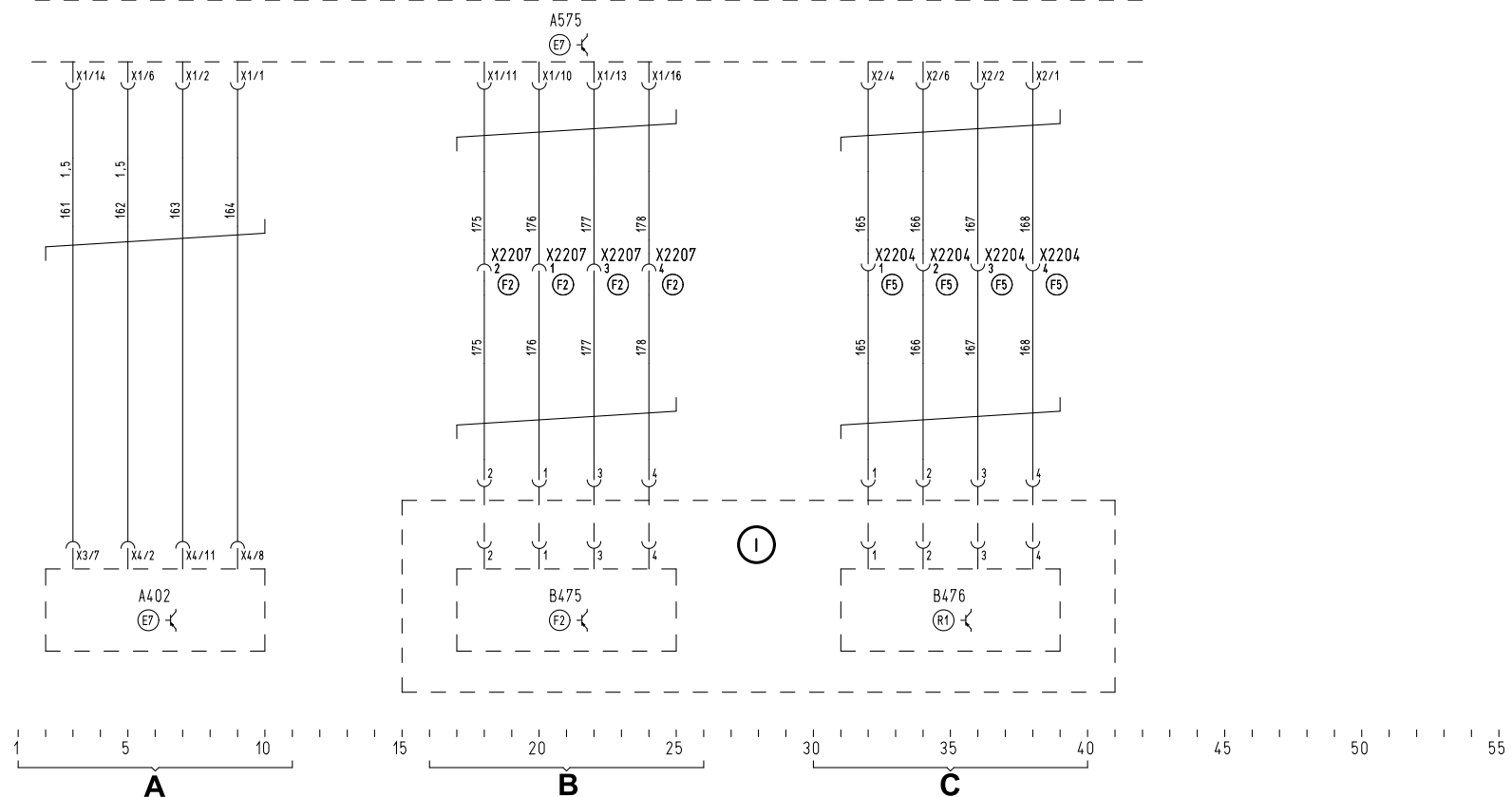
Ⓔ Door right

ADDITIONAL WIRING DIAGRAMS

Wiring diagram no. **81.99192.2843** Sheet **1** of 1

A100
(E6)

A302
(E6)



Cab tilt device (electrical)

Legend

Wiring diagram no. **81.99192.1370** Sheet 1 of 1

Change status: 05.01

A = Supply voltage

B = Release switch

C = Tilt switches

D = Tilt pump

A100 (255) Central fuse, relay and terminal block

A302 (352) Central computer 2

F190 (130) Fuse, cab tilt device

K415 (280) Relay, cab tilt device

M137 (148) Pump, cab tilt device

S374 (548) Switch, release cab tilt device

S375 (292) Control switch, actuation cab tilt device

X1644 Earthing point, cab, adjacent to central fuse, relay and terminal block

X1842 Stvd. cab tilt device

X2541 (246) Potential distributor, 21-pin line 31000

X2542 (246) Potential distributor, 21-pin line 58000

Marking of mounting positions

Ⓐ Tail

Ⓑ Engine

Ⓑ Gearbox

Ⓒ Front

Ⓒ Bumper

Ⓒ Entrance right

Ⓒ Entrance left

Ⓔ Central electrics area

Ⓔ Control unit racks

Ⓔ Rear wall of cab

Ⓔ Instrument panel

Ⓔ Central part

Ⓔ Steering wheel/column

Ⓔ Foot pedals

Ⓔ Front wall, inside left

Ⓔ Front wall, inside right

Ⓕ Driving seat

Ⓕ Passenger seat

Ⓕ Control panel

Ⓕ Battery box

Ⓕ B-pillar on driver's side

Ⓕ A-pillar on driver's side

Ⓕ B-pillar on passenger's side

Ⓕ A-pillar on passenger's side

Ⓕ Ceiling/roof

Ⓕ Front axle

Ⓕ Rear axle

Ⓕ Front part of frame

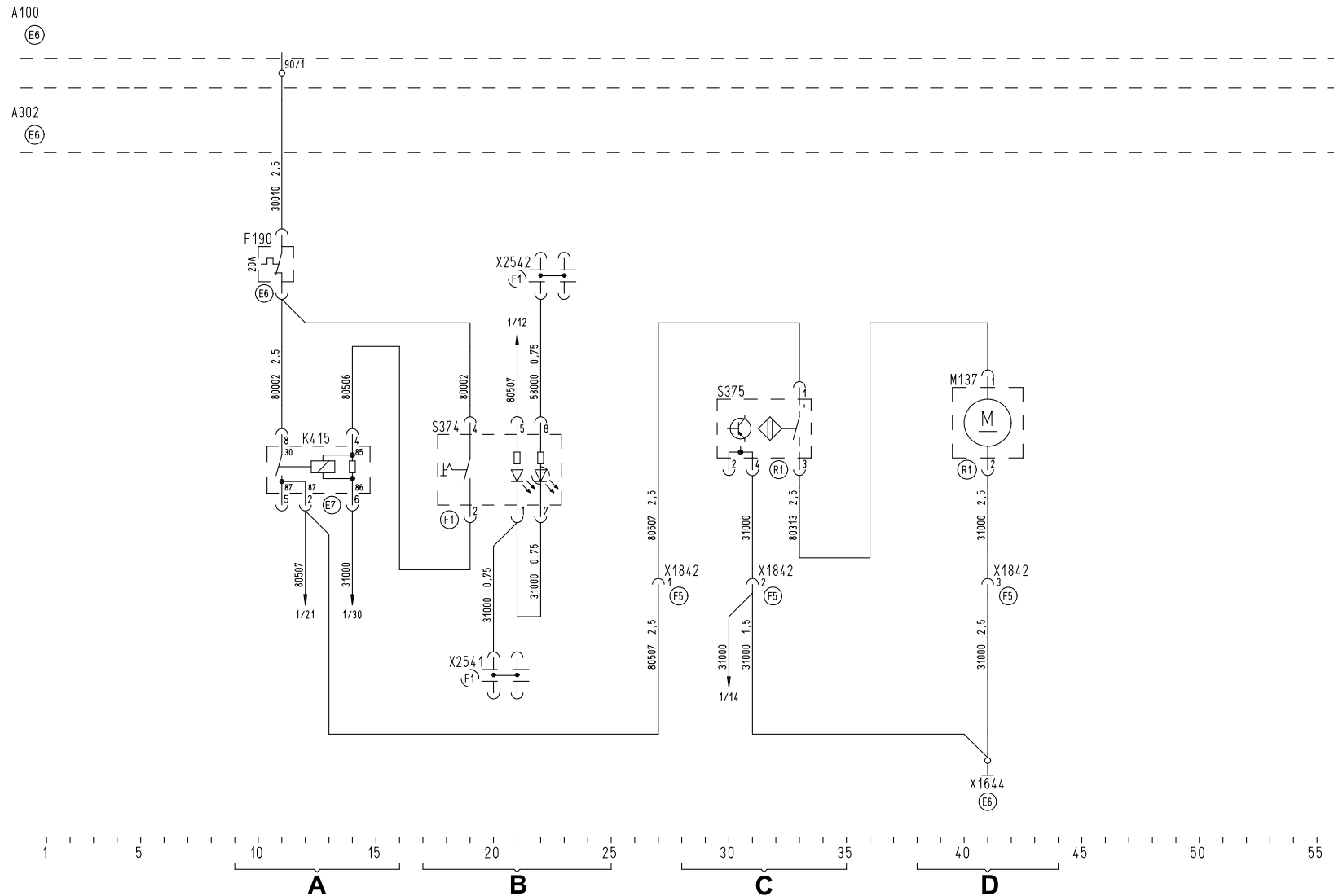
Ⓕ Rear part of frame

Ⓕ Door left

Ⓕ Door right

ADDITIONAL WIRING DIAGRAMS

Wiring diagram no. **81.99192.1370** Sheet **1** of **1**



Windscreen heating

Legend

Wiring diagram no. **81.99192.2571** Sheet 1 of 1

Change status: 03.01

A = Windscreen heating

A100 (255) Central fuse, relay and terminal block

A302 (352) Central computer 2

F187 (131) Fuse, windscreen heating

K221 (280) Relay, windscreen heating

R127 (150) Windscreen heating, left

R128 (150) Windscreen heating, right

S224 (561) Switch, screen heating

X1641 Soldered connector, line 58000

X1644 Earthing point, cab, adjacent to central fuse, relay and terminal block

X1754 Crimped connector, line 59104

X2020 Stvd. windscreen heating, right

X2021 Stvd. windscreen heating, left

Marking of mounting positions

Ⓐ Tail

Ⓑ Engine

Ⓑ Gearbox

Ⓒ Front

Ⓒ Bumper

Ⓒ Entrance right

Ⓒ Entrance left

Ⓔ Central electrics area

Ⓔ Control unit racks

Ⓔ Rear wall of cab

Ⓔ Instrument panel

Ⓔ Central part

Ⓔ Steering wheel/column

Ⓔ Foot pedals

Ⓔ Front wall, inside left

Ⓔ Front wall, inside right

Ⓕ Driving seat

Ⓕ Passenger seat

Ⓕ Control panel

Ⓕ Battery box

Ⓕ B-pillar on driver's side

Ⓕ A-pillar on driver's side

Ⓕ B-pillar on passenger's side

Ⓕ A-pillar on passenger's side

Ⓕ Ceiling/roof

Ⓕ Front axle

Ⓕ Rear axle

Ⓕ Front part of frame

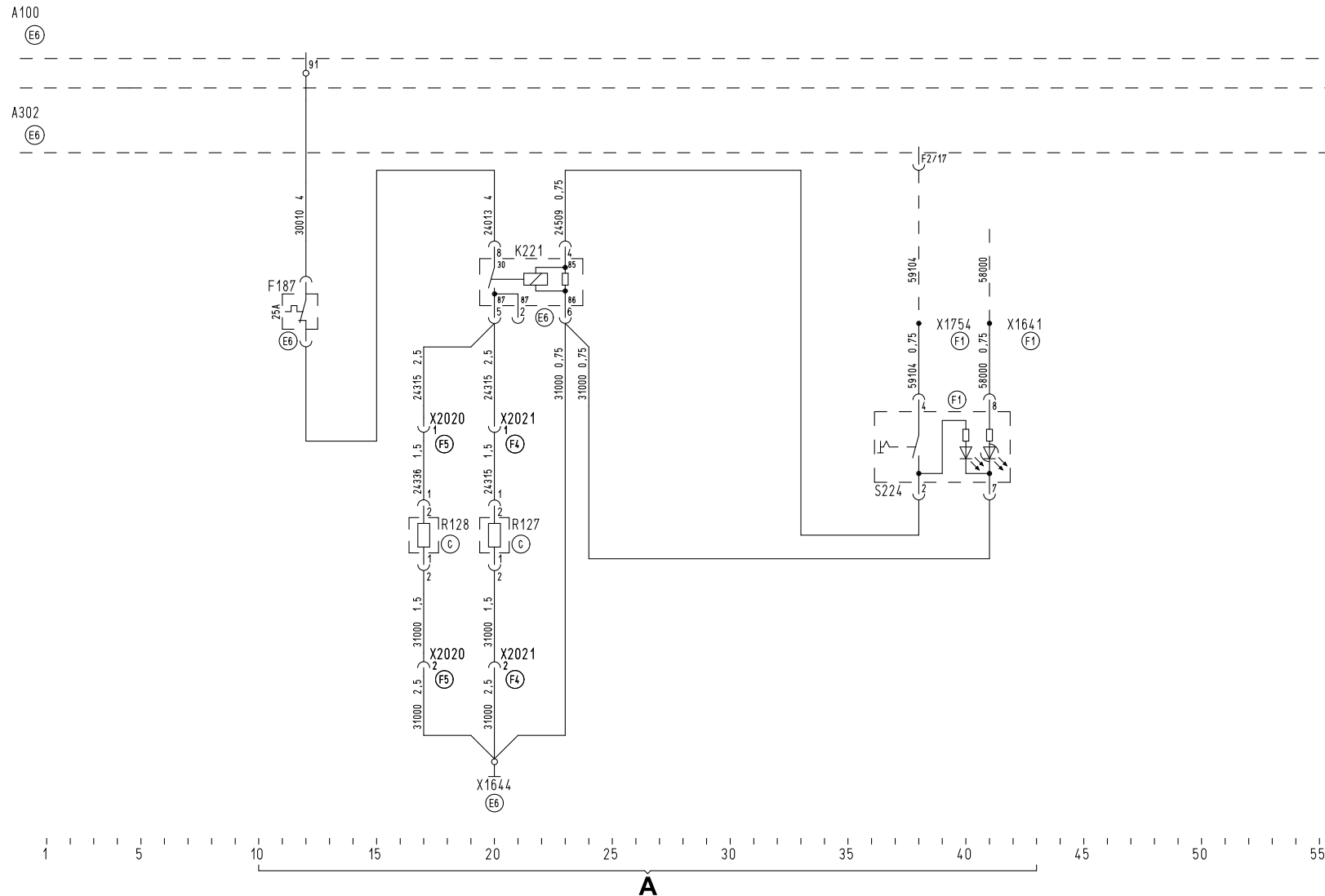
Ⓕ Rear part of frame

Ⓕ Door left

Ⓕ Door right

ADDITIONAL WIRING DIAGRAMS

Wiring diagram no. **81.99192.2571** Sheet **1** of **1**



Windscreen heating (wide cab)

Legend

Wiring diagram no. **81.99192.1373** Sheet 1 of 1
Change status: 04.01

A = Windscreen heating

A100 (255) Central fuse, relay and terminal block
A302 (352) Central computer 2

F187 (130) Fuse, windscreen heating
F342 (130) Fuse, front nose screen heating

K524 (280) Relay, front nose screen heating
K525 (280) Relay, front nose screen heating

R127 (150) Windscreen heating, left
R128 (150) Windscreen heating, right

S224 (561) Switch, screen heating

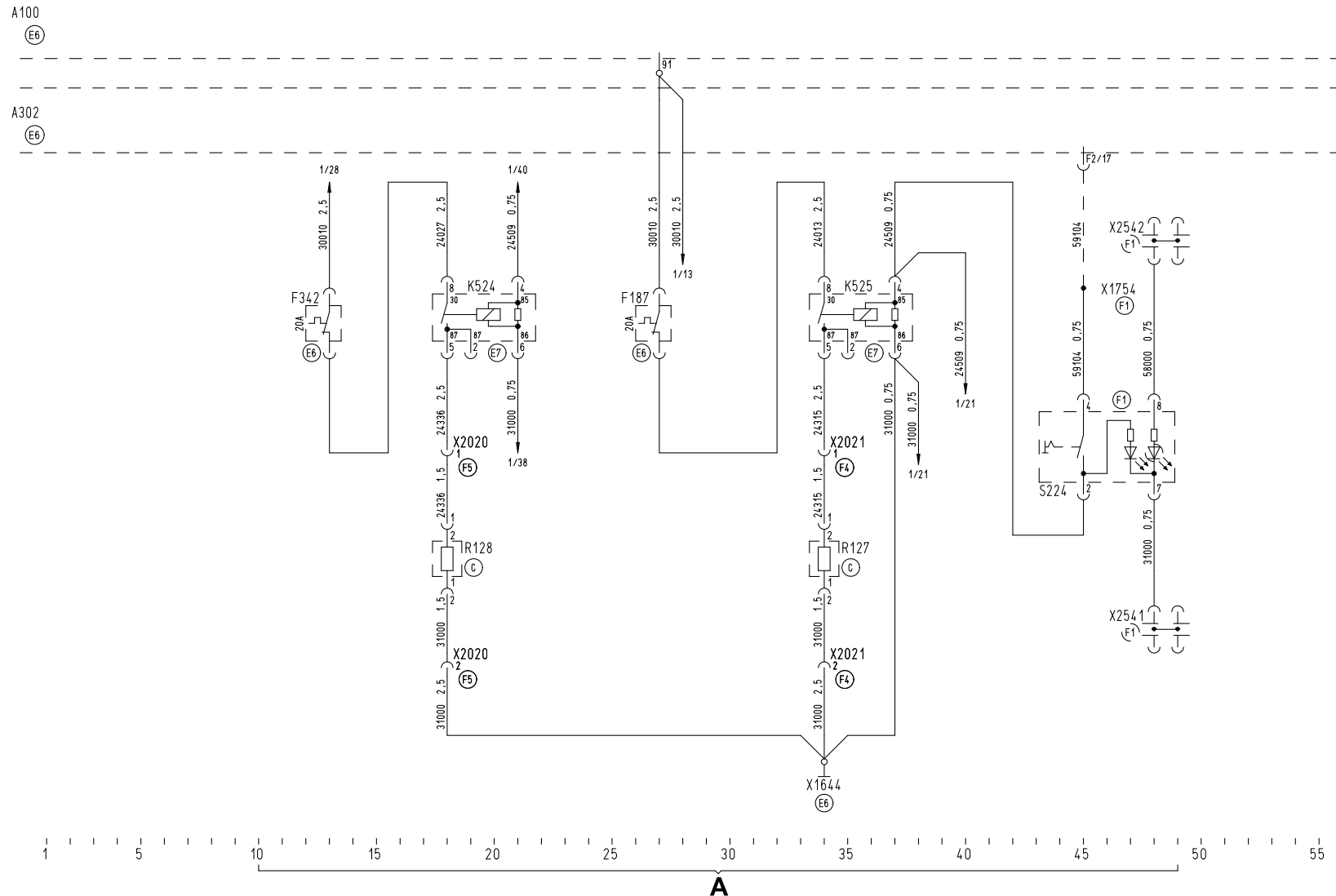
X1644 Earthing point, cab, adjacent to central fuse, relay and terminal block
X1754 Soldered connector, line 59104
X2020 Stvd. windscreen heating, right
X2021 Stvd. windscreen heating, left
X2541 (246) Potential distributor, 21-pin line 31000
X2542 (246) Potential distributor, 21-pin line 58000

Marking of mounting positions

- | | |
|----------------------------|--------------------------------|
| Ⓐ Tail | Ⓕ Driving seat |
| Ⓑ Engine | Ⓖ Passenger seat |
| Ⓒ Gearbox | Ⓗ Control panel |
| Ⓓ Front | Ⓖ Battery box |
| Ⓒ Bumper | Ⓗ B-pillar on driver's side |
| Ⓒ Entrance right | Ⓗ A-pillar on driver's side |
| Ⓒ Entrance left | Ⓖ B-pillar on passenger's side |
| Ⓖ Central electrics area | Ⓖ A-pillar on passenger's side |
| Ⓖ Control unit racks | Ⓖ Ceiling/roof |
| Ⓖ Rear wall of cab | Ⓖ Front axle |
| Ⓖ Instrument panel | Ⓖ Rear axle |
| Ⓖ Central part | Ⓖ Front part of frame |
| Ⓖ Steering wheel/column | Ⓖ Rear part of frame |
| Ⓖ Foot pedals | Ⓖ Door left |
| Ⓖ Front wall, inside left | Ⓖ Door right |
| Ⓖ Front wall, inside right | |

ADDITIONAL WIRING DIAGRAMS

Wiring diagram no. **81.99192.1373** Sheet **1** of **1**



AS-TRONIC transmission (12-GEAR)**Legend**Wiring diagram no. **81.99192.2993** Sheet 1 of 2

Change status: 04.01

A = Supply voltage**B = Diagnosis****C = Gear display, indicator light**

A100 (255) Central fuse, relay and terminal block
A302 (352) Central computer 2
A330 (442) Control unit, AS-TRONIC (at gearbox)
A407 (342) Instrumentation

F154 (118) Fuse, transmission (terminal 15)
F196 (118) Fuse, transmission (terminal 30)

H179 Indicator light, transmission, monitoring of state

P122 Gear display

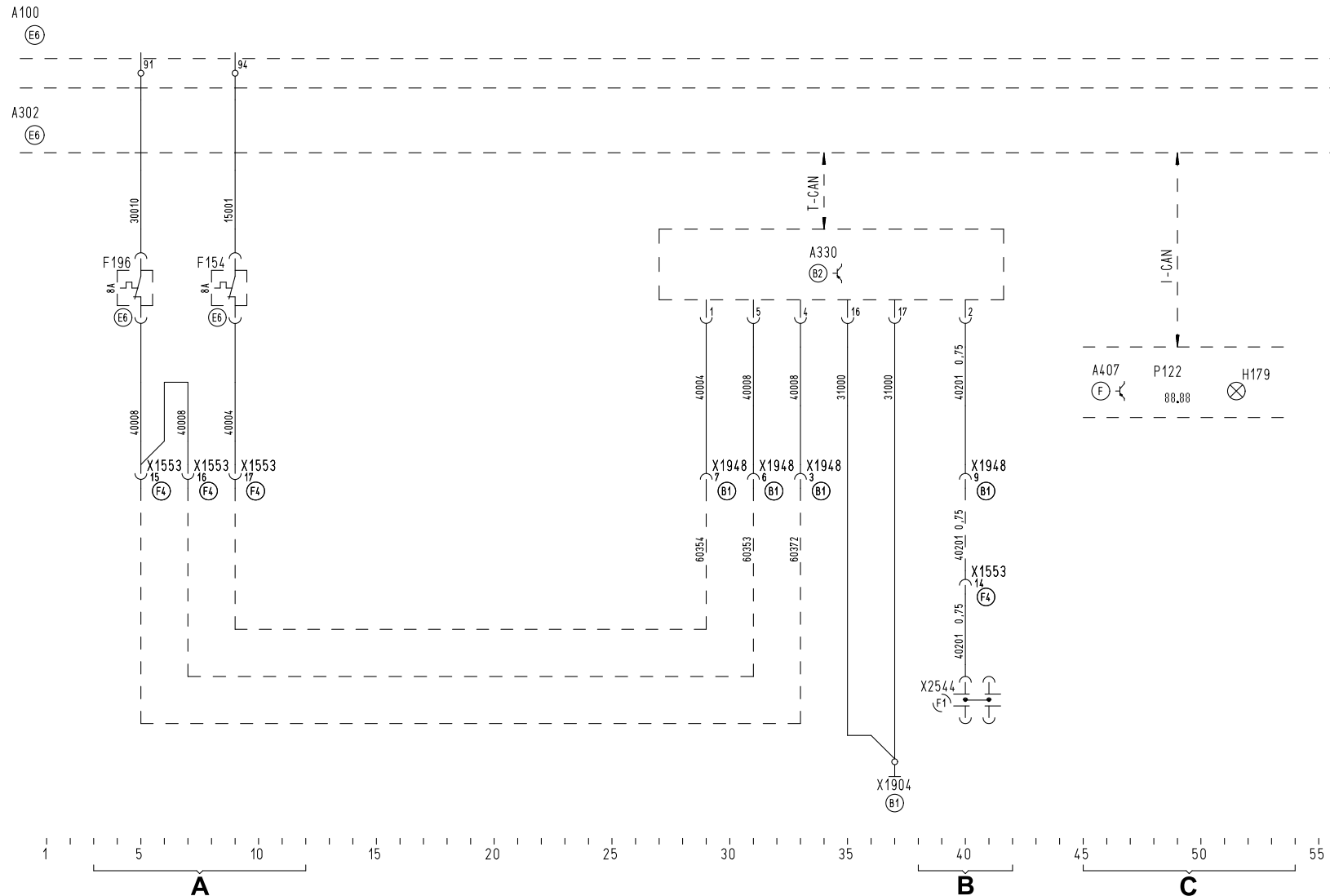
X1553 Stvd. engine/EDC/transmission III
X1904 Threaded bolt M6 (MP box)
X1948 Stvd. engine/transmission (MP box)
X2544 (246) Potential distributor 21-pin K-line

Marking of mounting positions

- | | |
|----------------------------|--------------------------------|
| Ⓐ Tail | Ⓕ Driving seat |
| Ⓑ Engine | Ⓖ Passenger seat |
| Ⓑ Gearbox | Ⓖ Control panel |
| Ⓒ Front | Ⓖ Battery box |
| Ⓒ Bumper | Ⓖ B-pillar on driver's side |
| Ⓒ Entrance right | Ⓖ A-pillar on driver's side |
| Ⓒ Entrance left | Ⓖ B-pillar on passenger's side |
| Ⓖ Central electrics area | Ⓖ A-pillar on passenger's side |
| Ⓖ Control unit racks | Ⓖ Ceiling/roof |
| Ⓖ Rear wall of cab | Ⓖ Front axle |
| Ⓖ Instrument panel | Ⓖ Rear axle |
| Ⓖ Central part | Ⓖ Front part of frame |
| Ⓖ Steering wheel/column | Ⓖ Rear part of frame |
| Ⓖ Foot pedals | Ⓖ Door left |
| Ⓖ Front wall, inside left | Ⓖ Door right |
| Ⓖ Front wall, inside right | |

ADDITIONAL WIRING DIAGRAMS

Wiring diagram no. **81.99192.2993** Sheet **1** of 2



AS-TRONIC transmission (12-GEAR)

Legend

Wiring diagram no. **81.99192.2993** Sheet 2 of 2

Change status: 04.01

A = Gear selection, cruise control

B = Driving range selection

C = Actuation of reversing light

A100 (255) Central fuse, relay and terminal block
 A302 (352) Central computer 2
 A403 (339) Vehicle management computer
 A429 (401) Steering column switch, cruise control/transmission
 A434 (402) Driving range switch, transmission

F314 (101) Fuse, reversing light

H378 Indicator light FGR/FGB (LED)

K250 (280) Relay, reversing light

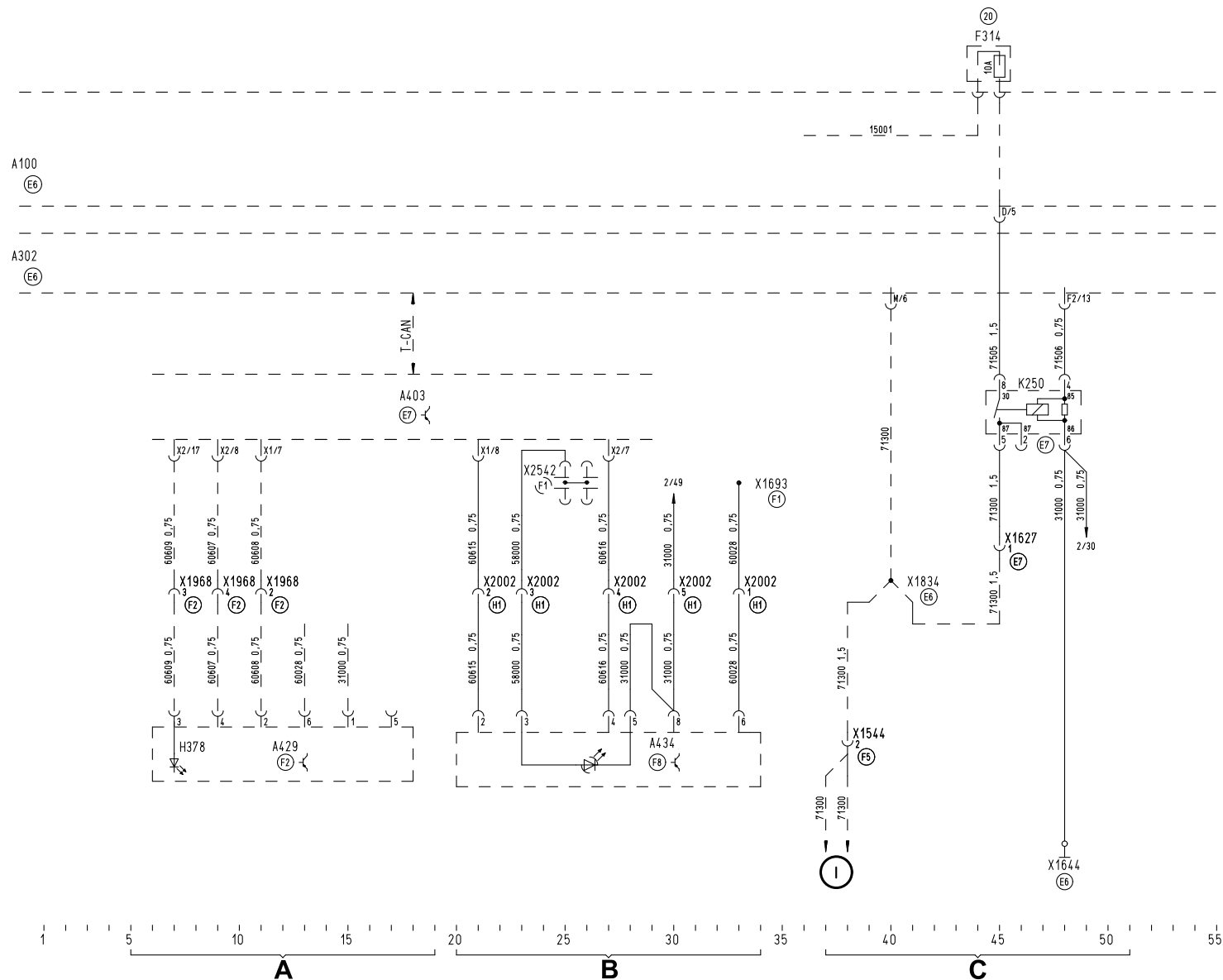
X1544 Stvd. frame III
 X1627 Stvd. reversing beam
 X1644 Earthing point, cab, adjacent to central fuse, relay and terminal block
 X1693 Crimped connector, line 60028
 X1834 Crimped connector, line 71300
 X1968 Stvd. cruise control switch
 X2002 Stvd. B-pillar preselector switch
 X2542 (246) Potential distributor, 21-pin line 58000

Marking of mounting positions

- | | |
|----------------------------|--------------------------------|
| Ⓐ Tail | Ⓕ Driving seat |
| Ⓑ Engine | Ⓖ Passenger seat |
| Ⓑ Gearbox | Ⓖ Control panel |
| Ⓒ Front | Ⓖ Battery box |
| Ⓒ Bumper | Ⓖ B-pillar on driver's side |
| Ⓒ Entrance right | Ⓖ A-pillar on driver's side |
| Ⓒ Entrance left | Ⓖ B-pillar on passenger's side |
| Ⓖ Central electrics area | Ⓖ A-pillar on passenger's side |
| Ⓖ Control unit racks | Ⓖ Ceiling/roof |
| Ⓖ Rear wall of cab | Ⓖ Front axle |
| Ⓖ Instrument panel | Ⓖ Rear axle |
| Ⓖ Central part | Ⓖ Front part of frame |
| Ⓖ Steering wheel/column | Ⓖ Rear part of frame |
| Ⓖ Foot pedals | Ⓖ Door left |
| Ⓖ Front wall, inside left | Ⓖ Door right |
| Ⓖ Front wall, inside right | |
| Ⓖ Reversing light | |

ADDITIONAL WIRING DIAGRAMS

Wiring diagram no. **81.99192.2993** Sheet 2 of 2



AS-TRONIC transmission (16-GEAR)

Legend

Wiring diagram no. **81.99192.2992** Sheet 1 of 2

Change status: 04.01

A = Supply voltage

B = Diagnosis

C = Gear display, indicator light

A100 (255) Central fuse, relay and terminal block
A302 (352) Central computer 2
A330 (442) Control unit, AS-TRONIC (at gearbox)
A407 (342) Instrumentation

F154 (118) Fuse, transmission (terminal 15)
F196 (118) Fuse, transmission (terminal 30)

H179 Indicator light, transmission, monitoring of state

P122 Gear display

X1553 Stvd. engine/EDC/transmission III
X1904 Threaded bolt M6 (MP box)
X1948 Stvd. engine/transmission (MP box)
X2544 (246) Potential distributor 21-pin K-line

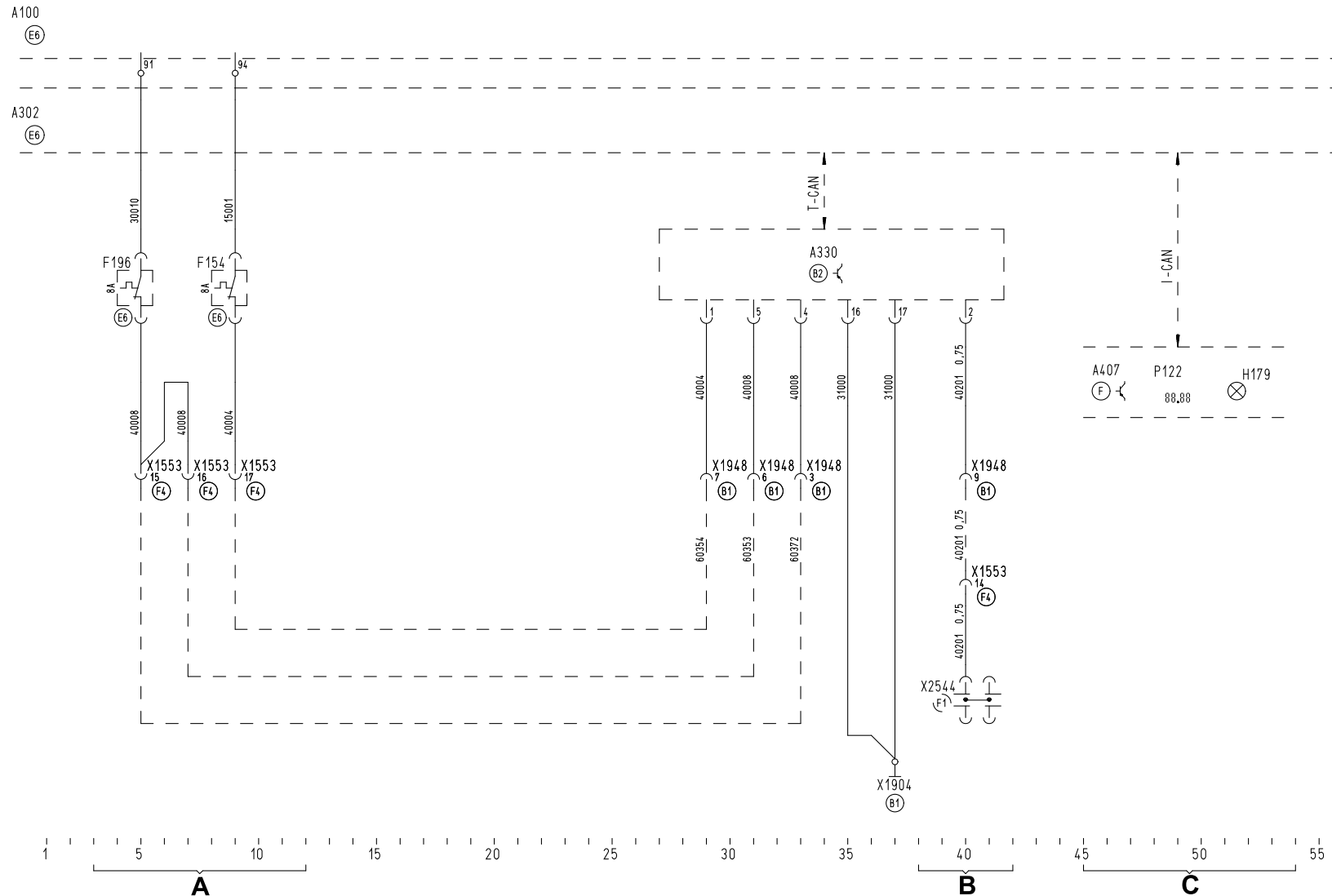
Marking of mounting positions

(A) Tail
(B1) Engine
(B2) Gearbox
(C) Front
(C1) Bumper
(C2) Entrance right
(C3) Entrance left
(E6) Central electrics area
(E7) Control unit racks
(E8) Rear wall of cab
(F) Instrument panel
(F1) Central part
(F2) Steering wheel/column
(F3) Foot pedals
(F4) Front wall, inside left
(F5) Front wall, inside right

(F6) Driving seat
(F7) Passenger seat
(F8) Control panel
(G) Battery box
(H1) B-pillar on driver's side
(H2) A-pillar on driver's side
(J1) B-pillar on passenger's side
(J2) A-pillar on passenger's side
(L) Ceiling/roof
(N) Front axle
(P) Rear axle
(R1) Front part of frame
(R2) Rear part of frame
(S1) Door left
(S2) Door right

ADDITIONAL WIRING DIAGRAMS

Wiring diagram no. **81.99192.2992** Sheet **1** of 2



AS-TRONIC transmission (16-GEAR)

Legend

Wiring diagram no. **81.99192.2992** Sheet 2 of 2

Change status: 04.01

A = Gear selection, cruise control

B = Driving range selection

C = Actuation of reversing light

A100 (255) Central fuse, relay and terminal block
 A302 (352) Central computer 2
 A403 (339) Vehicle management computer
 A429 (401) Steering column switch, cruise control/transmission
 A434 (402) Driving range switch, transmission

F314 (101) Fuse, reversing light

H378 Indicator light FGR/FGB (LED)

K250 (280) Relay, reversing light

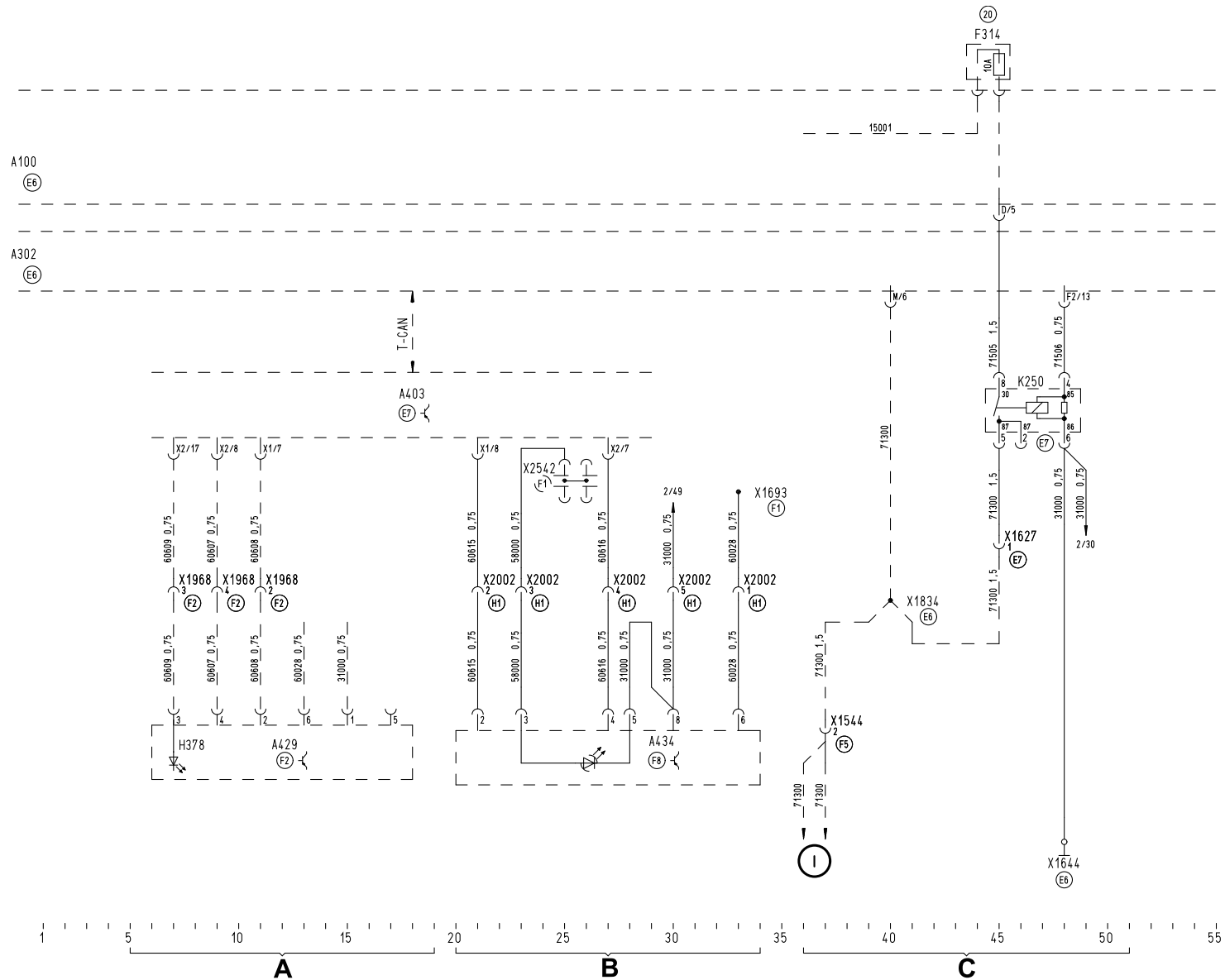
X1544 Stvd. frame III
 X1627 Stvd. reversing beam
 X1644 Earthing point, cab, adjacent to central fuse, relay and terminal block
 X1693 Crimped connector, line 60028
 X1834 Crimped connector, line 71300
 X1968 Stvd. cruise control switch
 X2002 Stvd. B-pillar preselector switch
 X2542 (246) Potential distributor, 21-pin line 58000

Marking of mounting positions

- | | |
|----------------------------|--------------------------------|
| Ⓐ Tail | Ⓕ Driving seat |
| Ⓑ Engine | Ⓖ Passenger seat |
| Ⓑ Gearbox | Ⓖ Control panel |
| Ⓒ Front | Ⓖ Battery box |
| Ⓒ Bumper | Ⓖ B-pillar on driver's side |
| Ⓒ Entrance right | Ⓖ A-pillar on driver's side |
| Ⓒ Entrance left | Ⓖ B-pillar on passenger's side |
| Ⓖ Central electrics area | Ⓖ A-pillar on passenger's side |
| Ⓖ Control unit racks | Ⓖ Ceiling/roof |
| Ⓖ Rear wall of cab | Ⓖ Front axle |
| Ⓖ Instrument panel | Ⓖ Rear axle |
| Ⓖ Central part | Ⓖ Front part of frame |
| Ⓖ Steering wheel/column | Ⓖ Rear part of frame |
| Ⓖ Foot pedals | Ⓖ Door left |
| Ⓖ Front wall, inside left | Ⓖ Door right |
| Ⓖ Front wall, inside right | |
| Ⓖ Reversing light | |

ADDITIONAL WIRING DIAGRAMS

Wiring diagram no. **81.99192.2992** Sheet 2 of 2



EATON RTSO transmission (LL)**Legend**

Wiring diagram no. **81.99192.2601** Sheet 1 of 2
Change status: 06.00

A = Pre-shift group, range shift group

A100 (255) Central fuse, relay and terminal block
A302 (352) Central computer 2
A403 (339) Vehicle management computer
A407 (342) Instrumentation

H195 Indicator light, pre-shift group
H377 Indicator light, range shift group

S477 (474) Switch, gearshift lever

X1553 Stvd. engine/EDC/transmission III
X1562 Stvd. gearbox
X1604 Stvd. switch in gearshift knob
X1832 Crimped connector, line 60028
X1948 Stvd. engine/transmission (MP box)
X1972 Stvd. pedals, external

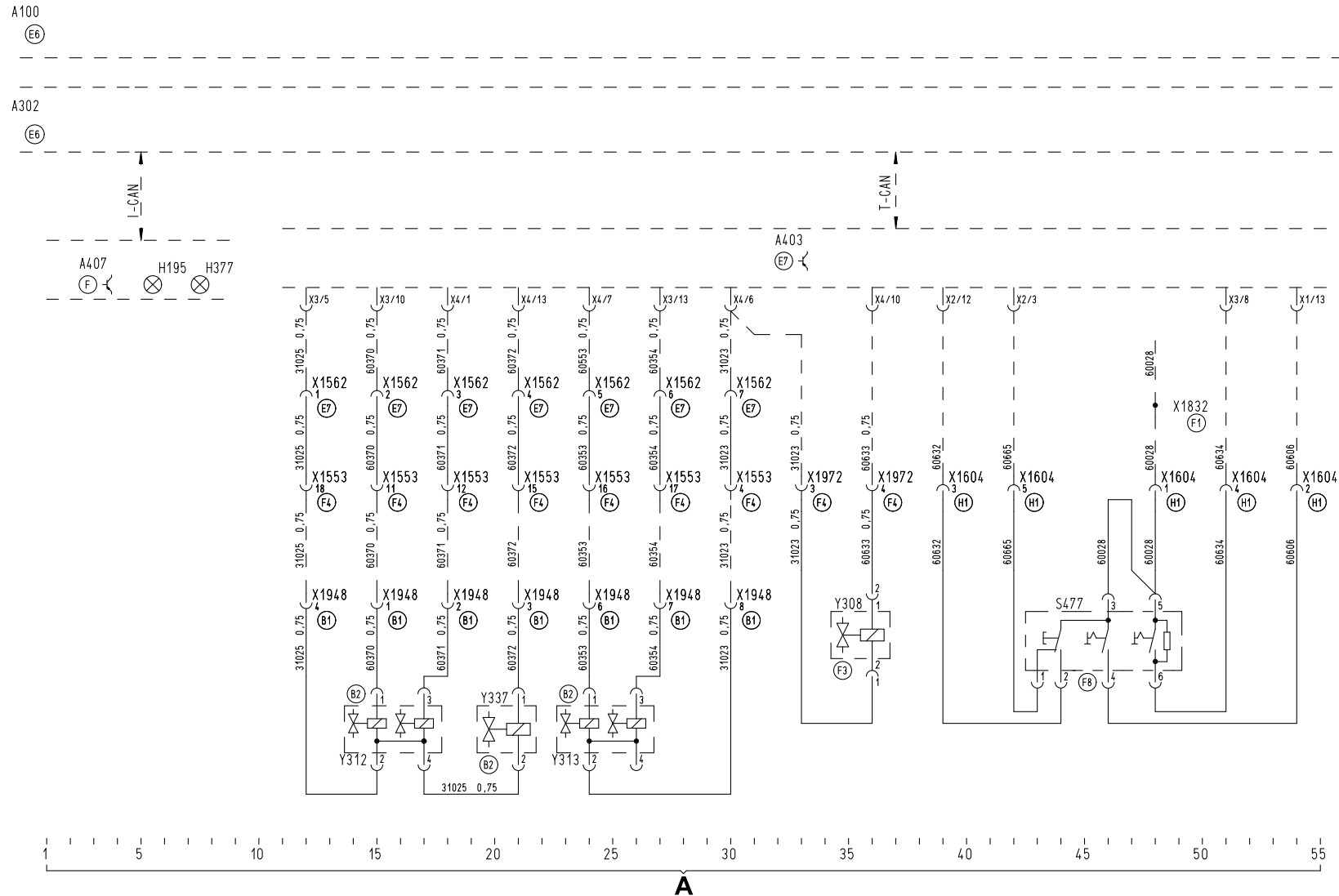
Y308 (192) Clutch servo
Y312 (193) Solenoid valve, range group
Y313 (193) Solenoid valve, splitter group
Y337 (220) Solenoid valve, lane guard

Marking of mounting positions

- | | |
|----------------------------|--------------------------------|
| Ⓐ Tail | Ⓕ Driving seat |
| Ⓑ Engine | Ⓖ Passenger seat |
| Ⓑ Gearbox | Ⓖ Control panel |
| Ⓒ Front | Ⓖ Battery box |
| Ⓒ Bumper | Ⓖ B-pillar on driver's side |
| Ⓒ Entrance right | Ⓖ A-pillar on driver's side |
| Ⓒ Entrance left | Ⓖ B-pillar on passenger's side |
| Ⓒ Central electrics area | Ⓖ A-pillar on passenger's side |
| Ⓒ Control unit racks | Ⓖ Ceiling/roof |
| Ⓒ Rear wall of cab | Ⓖ Front axle |
| Ⓒ Instrument panel | Ⓖ Rear axle |
| Ⓒ Central part | Ⓖ Front part of frame |
| Ⓒ Steering wheel/column | Ⓖ Rear part of frame |
| Ⓒ Foot pedals | Ⓖ Door left |
| Ⓒ Front wall, inside left | Ⓖ Door right |
| Ⓒ Front wall, inside right | |

ADDITIONAL WIRING DIAGRAMS

Wiring diagram no. **81.99192.2601** Sheet **1** of **2**



EATON RTSO transmission (LL)

Legend

Wiring diagram no. **81.99192.2601** Sheet 2 of 2

Change status: 04.00

A = Clutch displacement sensor

B = Gearbox input speed

C = Gearbox neutral

D = Switch, reverse gear

E = Clutch fluid level probe

A100 (255) Central fuse, relay and terminal block

A302 (352) Central computer 2

A403 (339) Vehicle management computer

B362 (264) Clutch displacement sensor

B368 (292) Induction-type pulse generator, gearbox input speed

B434 (272) Sensor for clutch fluid

F314 (101) Fuse, reversing light

S104 (478) Switch, reverse gear

S172 (646) Switch, neutral position

X100 Earthing point, engine

X1553 Stvd. engine/EDC/transmission III

X1562 Stvd. gearbox

X1627 Stvd. reversing beam

X1829 Crimped connector, line 31000

X1948 Stvd. engine/transmission (MP box)

X1949 Stvd. engine/transmission (MP box)

X1972 Stvd. pedals, external

Marking of mounting positions

Ⓐ Tail

Ⓑ Engine

Ⓑ Gearbox

Ⓒ Front

Ⓒ Bumper

Ⓒ Entrance right

Ⓒ Entrance left

Ⓔ Central electrics area

Ⓔ Control unit racks

Ⓔ Rear wall of cab

Ⓔ Instrument panel

Ⓔ Central part

Ⓔ Steering wheel/column

Ⓔ Foot pedals

Ⓔ Front wall, inside left

Ⓔ Front wall, inside right

Ⓕ Driving seat

Ⓕ Passenger seat

Ⓕ Control panel

Ⓕ Battery box

Ⓕ B-pillar on driver's side

Ⓕ A-pillar on driver's side

Ⓕ B-pillar on passenger's side

Ⓕ A-pillar on passenger's side

Ⓕ Ceiling/roof

Ⓕ Front axle

Ⓕ Rear axle

Ⓕ Front part of frame

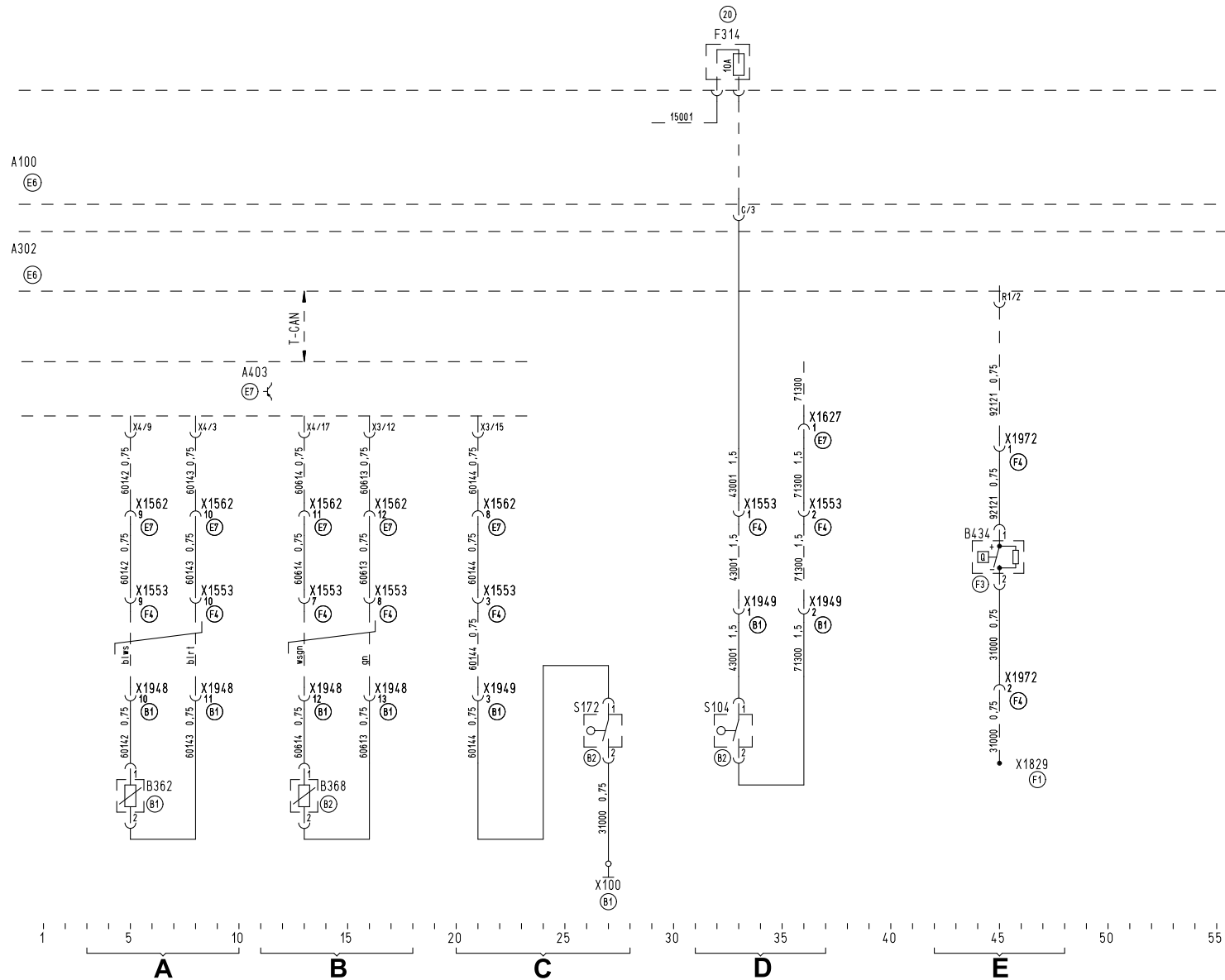
Ⓕ Rear part of frame

Ⓕ Door left

Ⓕ Door right

ADDITIONAL WIRING DIAGRAMS

Wiring diagram no. **81.99192.2601** Sheet 2 of 2



EATON RTSO transmission (RL)**Legend**Wiring diagram no. **81.99192.2417** Sheet 1 of 2

Change status: 06.00

A = Pre-shift group, range shift group

A100 (255) Central fuse, relay and terminal block
A302 (352) Central computer 2
A403 (339) Vehicle management computer
A407 (342) Instrumentation

H195 Indicator light pre-shift group
H377 Indicator light, lower range active

S477 (474) Switch, gearshift lever

X1553 Stvd. engine/EDC/transmission III
X1562 Stvd. gearbox
X1604 Stvd. switch in gearshift knob
X1832 Crimped connector, line 60028
X1948 Stvd. engine/transmission (MP box)
X1972 Stvd. pedals, external

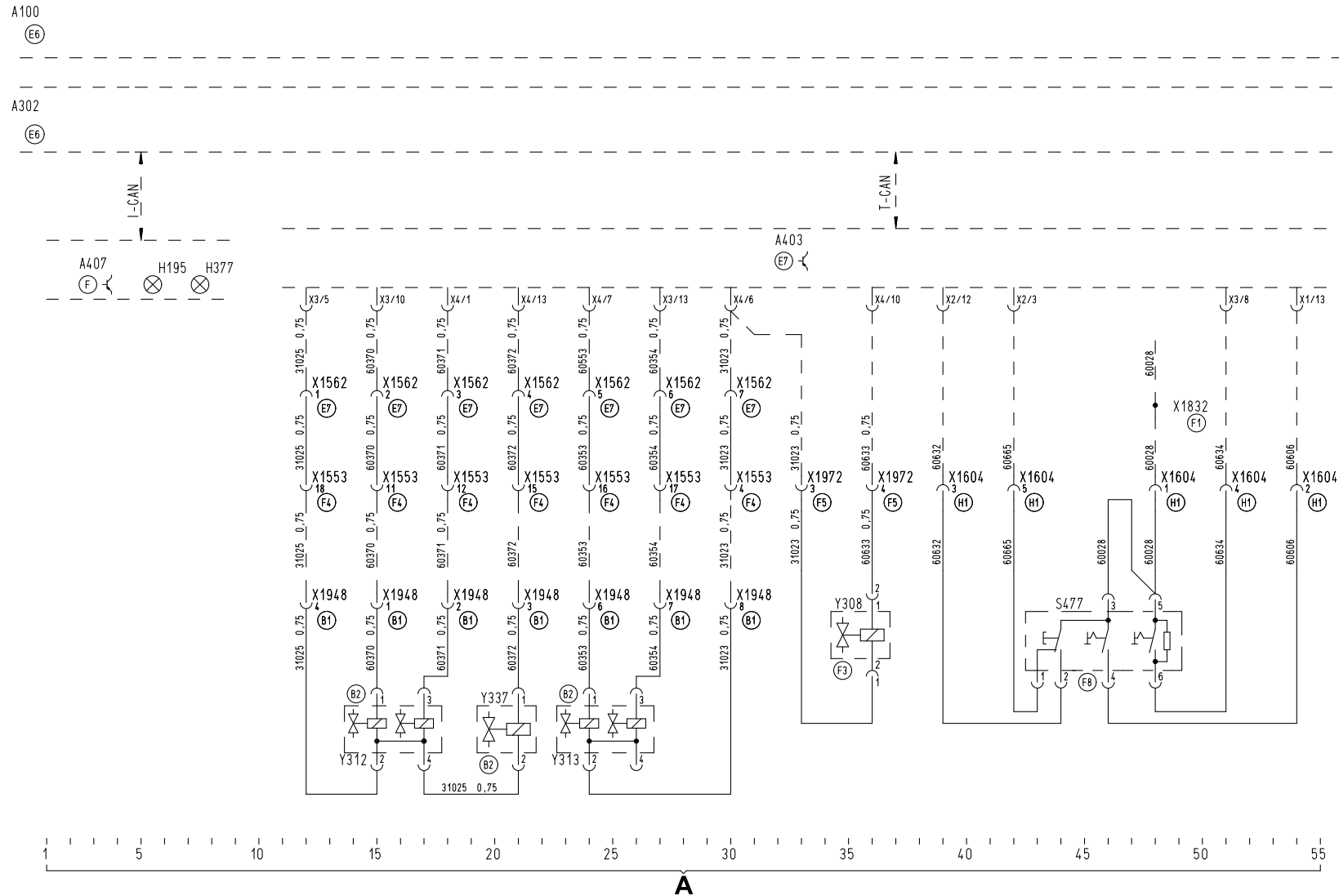
Y308 (192) Clutch servo
Y312 (193) Solenoid valve, range group
Y313 (193) Solenoid valve, splitter group
Y337 (220) Solenoid valve, lane guard

Marking of mounting positions

- | | |
|-------------------------------|-----------------------------------|
| (A) Tail | (F6) Driving seat |
| (B1) Engine | (F7) Passenger seat |
| (B2) Gearbox | (F8) Control panel |
| (C) Front | (G) Battery box |
| (C1) Bumper | (H1) B-pillar on driver's side |
| (C2) Entrance right | (H2) A-pillar on driver's side |
| (C3) Entrance left | (J1) B-pillar on passenger's side |
| (E6) Central electrics area | (J2) A-pillar on passenger's side |
| (E7) Control unit racks | (L) Ceiling/roof |
| (E8) Rear wall of cab | (N) Front axle |
| (F) Instrument panel | (P) Rear axle |
| (F1) Central part | (R1) Front part of frame |
| (F2) Steering wheel/column | (R2) Rear part of frame |
| (F3) Foot pedals | (S1) Door left |
| (F4) Front wall, inside left | (S2) Door right |
| (F5) Front wall, inside right | |

ADDITIONAL WIRING DIAGRAMS

Wiring diagram no. **81.99192.2417** Sheet **1** of **2**



EATON RTSO transmission (RL)

Legend

Wiring diagram no. **81.99192.2417** Sheet 2 of 2

Change status: 04.00

A = Clutch displacement sensor

B = Gearbox input speed

C = Gearbox neutral

D = Switch, reverse gear

E = Clutch fluid level probe

A100 (255) Central fuse, relay and terminal block

A302 (352) Central computer 2

A403 Vehicle management computer

B362 (264) Clutch displacement sensor

B368 (292) Induction-type pulse generator, gearbox input speed

B434 (272) Sensor for clutch fluid

F314 (101) Fuse, reversing light

S104 (478) Switch, reverse gear

S172 (646) Switch, neutral position

X100 Earthing point, engine

X1553 Stvd. engine/EDC/transmission III

X1562 Stvd. gearbox

X1627 Stvd. reversing beam

X1829 Crimped connector, line 31000

X1948 Stvd. engine/transmission (MP box)

X1949 Stvd. engine/transmission (MP box)

X1972 Stvd. pedals, external

Marking of mounting positions

Ⓐ Tail

Ⓑ Engine

Ⓑ Gearbox

Ⓒ Front

Ⓒ Bumper

Ⓒ Entrance right

Ⓒ Entrance left

Ⓔ Central electrics area

Ⓔ Control unit racks

Ⓔ Rear wall of cab

Ⓔ Instrument panel

Ⓔ Central part

Ⓔ Steering wheel/column

Ⓔ Foot pedals

Ⓔ Front wall, inside left

Ⓔ Front wall, inside right

Ⓕ Driving seat

Ⓕ Passenger seat

Ⓕ Control panel

Ⓕ Battery box

Ⓕ B-pillar on driver's side

Ⓕ A-pillar on driver's side

Ⓕ B-pillar on passenger's side

Ⓕ A-pillar on passenger's side

Ⓕ Ceiling/roof

Ⓕ Front axle

Ⓕ Rear axle

Ⓕ Front part of frame

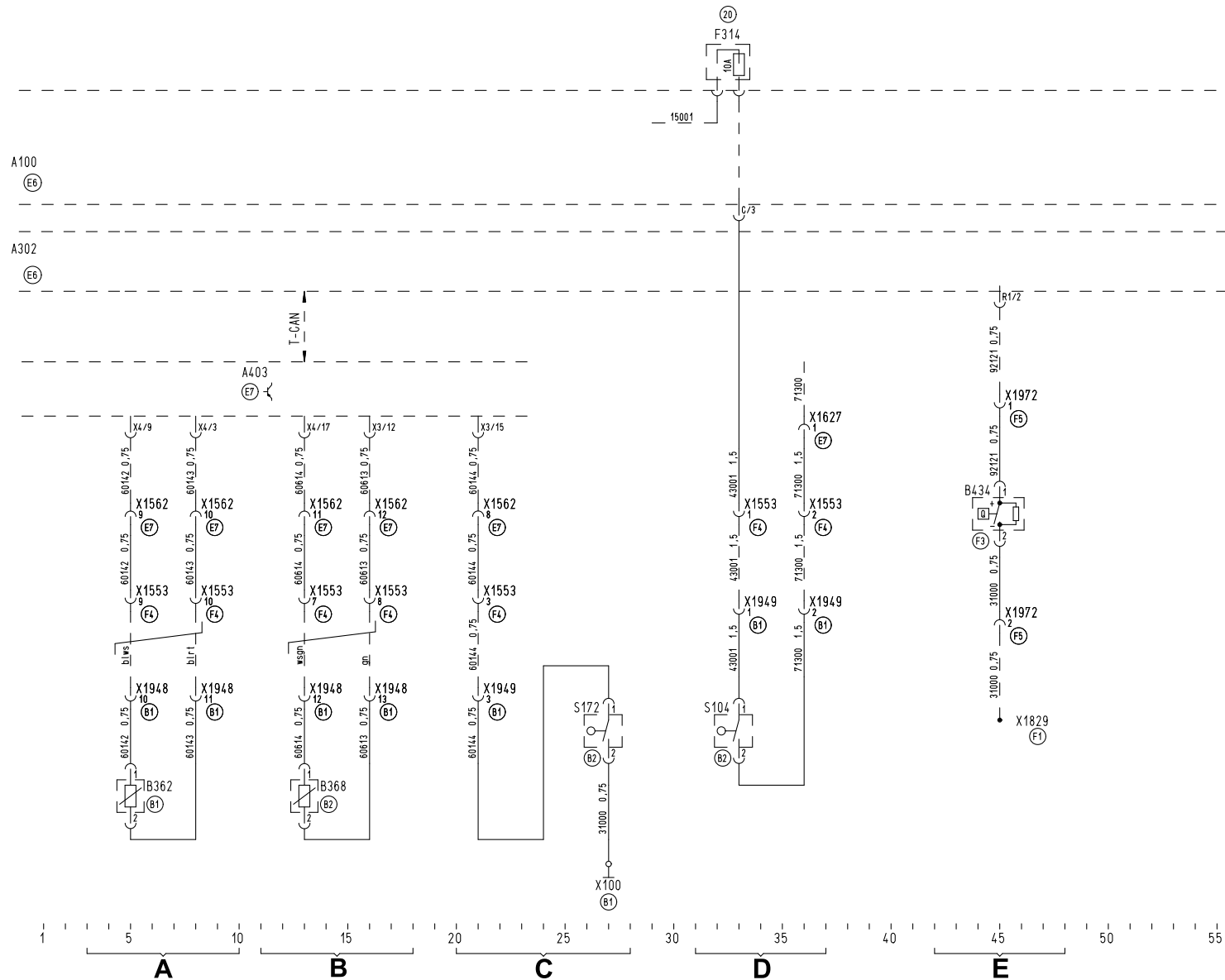
Ⓕ Rear part of frame

Ⓕ Door left

Ⓕ Door right

ADDITIONAL WIRING DIAGRAMS

Wiring diagram no. **81.99192.2417** Sheet 2 of 2



ZF transmission 16S151/16S181 (LL)

Legend

Wiring diagram no. **81.99192.2579** Sheet 1 of 2
Change status: 07.01

A = Pre-shift group, range shift group

A100 (255) Central fuse, relay and terminal block
A302 (352) Central computer 2
A403 (339) Vehicle management computer
A407 (342) Instrumentation

H195 Indicator light, pre-shift group
H377 Indicator light, range shift group

S477 (474) Switch, gearshift lever

X1553 Stvd. engine/EDC/transmission III
X1562 Stvd. gearbox
X1604 Stvd. switch in gearshift knob
X1832 Crimped connector, line 60028
X1948 Stvd. engine/transmission (MP box)
X1972 Stvd. foot pedals, exterior

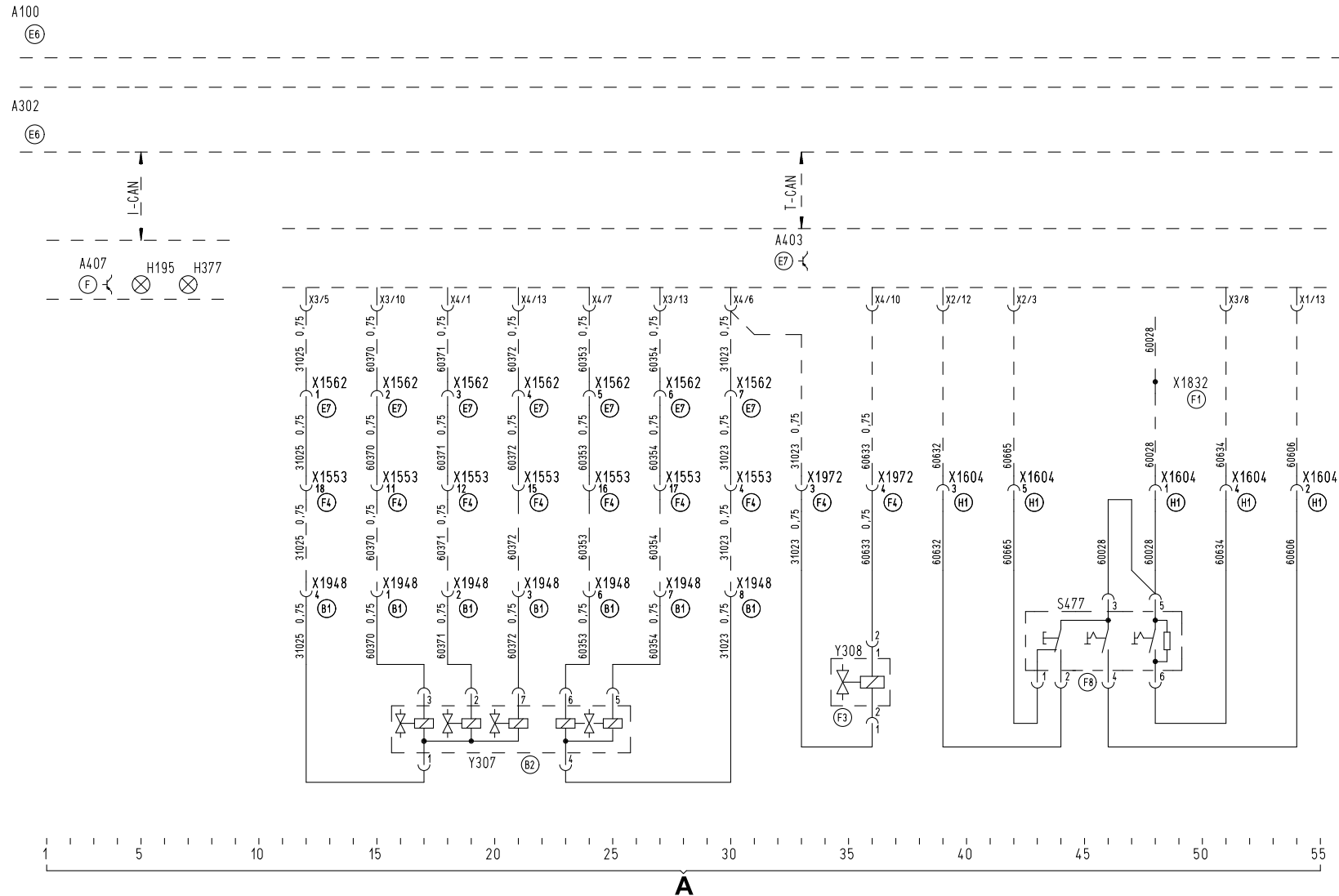
Y307 (191) Solenoid valve, splitter and range group
Y308 (192) Clutch servo

Marking of mounting positions

- | | |
|-----------------------------|---------------------------------|
| Ⓐ Tail | Ⓕ Driving seat |
| Ⓑ Engine | Ⓖ Passenger seat |
| Ⓒ Gearbox | Ⓗ Control panel |
| Ⓓ Front | Ⓖ Battery box |
| Ⓒ1 Bumper | Ⓗ1 B-pillar on driver's side |
| Ⓒ2 Entrance right | Ⓗ2 A-pillar on driver's side |
| Ⓒ3 Entrance left | Ⓖ1 B-pillar on passenger's side |
| Ⓔ Central electrics area | Ⓖ2 A-pillar on passenger's side |
| Ⓔ Control unit racks | Ⓖ Ceiling/roof |
| Ⓔ Rear wall of cab | Ⓖ Front axle |
| Ⓖ Instrument panel | Ⓖ Rear axle |
| Ⓖ1 Central part | Ⓖ1 Front part of frame |
| Ⓖ2 Steering wheel/column | Ⓖ2 Rear part of frame |
| Ⓖ3 Foot pedals | Ⓖ1 Door left |
| Ⓖ4 Front wall, inside left | Ⓖ2 Door right |
| Ⓖ5 Front wall, inside right | |

ADDITIONAL WIRING DIAGRAMS

Wiring diagram no. **81.99192.2579** Sheet **1** of **2**



ZF transmission 16S151/16S181 (LL)

Legend

Wiring diagram no. **81.99192.2579** Sheet 2 of 2

Change status: 07.01

A = Clutch displacement sensor

B = Gearbox input speed

C = Gearbox neutral

D = Switch, reverse gear

E = Clutch fluid level probe

A100 (255) Central fuse, relay and terminal block

A302 (352) Central computer 2

A403 (339) Vehicle management computer

B362 (264) Clutch displacement sensor

B368 (292) Induction-type pulse generator, gearbox input speed

B434 (272) Sensor for clutch fluid

F314 (101) Fuse, reversing light

S104 (478) Switch, reverse gear

S172 (478) Switch, neutral position

X100 Earthing point, engine

X1553 Stvd. engine/EDC/transmission III

X1562 Stvd. gearbox

X1627 Stvd. reversing beam

X1829 Crimped connector, line 31000

X1948 Stvd. engine/transmission (MP box)

X1949 Stvd. engine/transmission (MP box)

X1972 Stvd. pedals, external

Marking of mounting positions

Ⓐ Tail

Ⓑ Engine

Ⓑ Gearbox

Ⓒ Front

Ⓒ Bumper

Ⓒ Entrance right

Ⓒ Entrance left

Ⓔ Central electrics area

Ⓔ Control unit racks

Ⓔ Rear wall of cab

Ⓔ Instrument panel

Ⓔ Central part

Ⓔ Steering wheel/column

Ⓔ Foot pedals

Ⓔ Front wall, inside left

Ⓔ Front wall, inside right

Ⓕ Driving seat

Ⓕ Passenger seat

Ⓕ Control panel

Ⓕ Battery box

Ⓕ B-pillar on driver's side

Ⓕ A-pillar on driver's side

Ⓕ B-pillar on passenger's side

Ⓕ A-pillar on passenger's side

Ⓕ Ceiling/roof

Ⓕ Front axle

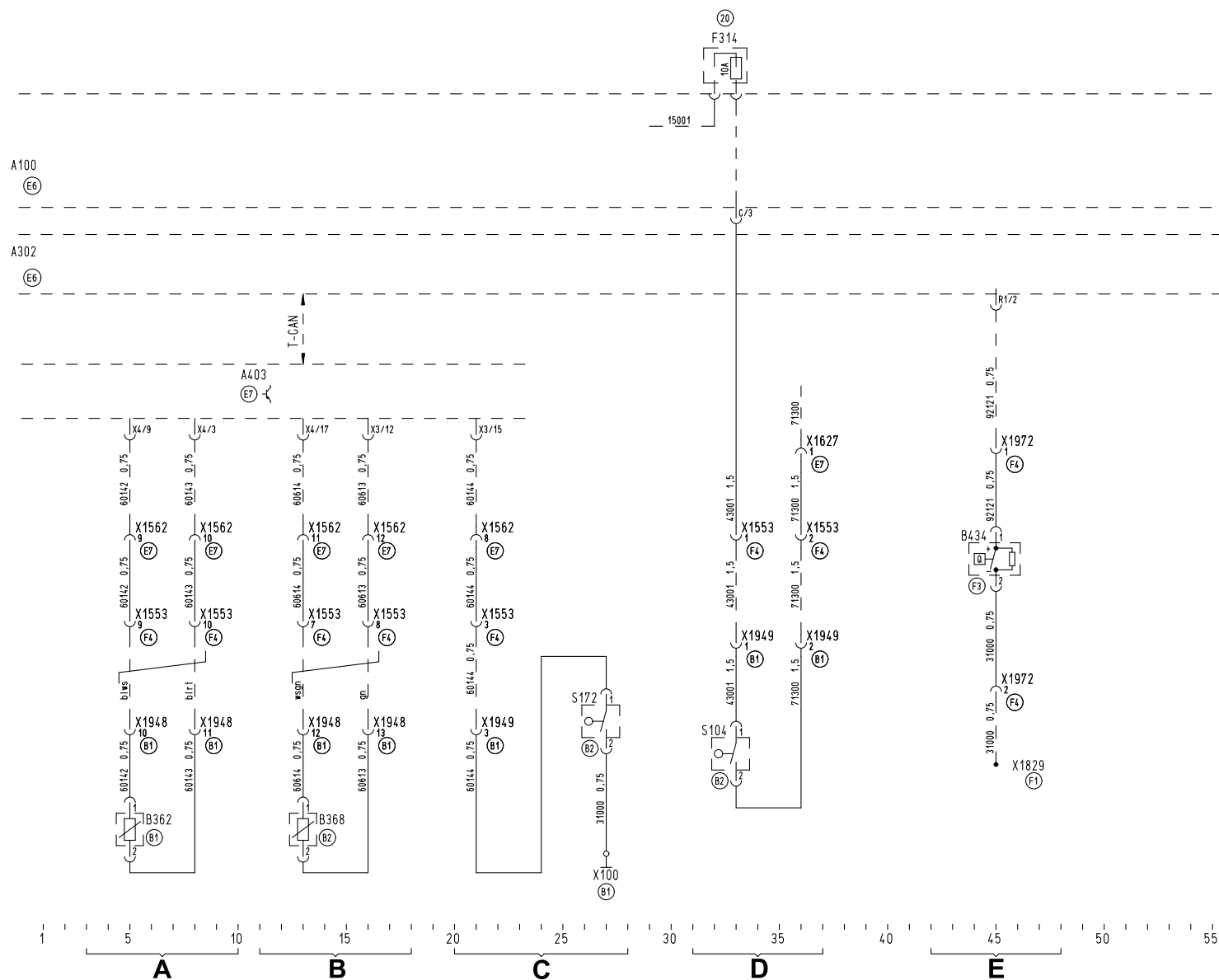
Ⓕ Rear axle

Ⓕ Front part of frame

Ⓕ Rear part of frame

Ⓕ Door left

Ⓕ Door right

Wiring diagram no. **81.99192.2579** Sheet **2** of **2**

ZF transmission 16S151/16S181 (RL)

Legend

Wiring diagram no. **81.99192.2835** Sheet 1 of 2
Change status: 05.01

A = Pre-shift group, range shift group

A100 (255) Central fuse, relay and terminal block
A302 (352) Central computer 2
A403 (339) Vehicle management computer
A407 (342) Instrumentation

H195 Indicator light pre-shift group
H377 Indicator light, lower range active

S477 (474) Switch, gearshift lever

X1553 Stvd. engine/EDC/transmission III
X1562 Stvd. gearbox
X1604 Stvd. switch in gearshift knob
X1832 Crimped connector, line 60028
X1948 Stvd. engine/transmission (MP box)
X1972 Stvd. foot pedals, exterior

Y307 (191) Solenoid valve, splitter and range group
Y308 (192) Clutch servo

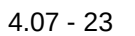
Marking of mounting positions

- | | |
|----------------------------|--------------------------------|
| Ⓐ Tail | Ⓕ Driving seat |
| Ⓑ Engine | Ⓖ Passenger seat |
| Ⓑ Gearbox | Ⓖ Control panel |
| Ⓒ Front | Ⓖ Battery box |
| Ⓒ Bumper | Ⓖ B-pillar on driver's side |
| Ⓒ Entrance right | Ⓖ A-pillar on driver's side |
| Ⓒ Entrance left | Ⓖ B-pillar on passenger's side |
| Ⓖ Central electrics area | Ⓖ A-pillar on passenger's side |
| Ⓖ Control unit racks | Ⓖ Ceiling/roof |
| Ⓖ Rear wall of cab | Ⓖ Front axle |
| Ⓖ Instrument panel | Ⓖ Rear axle |
| Ⓖ Central part | Ⓖ Front part of frame |
| Ⓖ Steering wheel/column | Ⓖ Rear part of frame |
| Ⓖ Foot pedals | Ⓖ Door left |
| Ⓖ Front wall, inside left | Ⓖ Door right |
| Ⓖ Front wall, inside right | |

A100
(E6)

A302

(E6)



ZF transmission 16S151/16S181 (RL)**Legend**Wiring diagram no. **81.99192.2835** Sheet 2 of 2

Change status: 12.00

A = Clutch displacement sensor**B = Gearbox input speed****C = Gearbox neutral****D = Switch, reverse gear****E = Clutch fluid level probe****A100** (255) Central fuse, relay and terminal block**A302** (352) Central computer 2**A403** (339) Vehicle management computer**B362** (264) Clutch displacement sensor**B368** (292) Induction-type pulse generator, gearbox input speed**B434** (272) Sensor for clutch fluid**F314** (101) Fuse, reversing light**S104** Switch, reverse gear**S172** (478) Switch, neutral position gearbox**S275** (478) Switch, neutral position gearbox**X1549** Stvd. engine/EDC/transmission I**X1553** Stvd. engine/EDC/transmission III**X1562** Stvd. gearbox**X1627** Stvd. reversing beam**X1693** Crimped connector, line 60028**X1829** Crimped connector, line 31000**X1904** Threaded bolt M6 (MP box)**X1948** Stvd. engine/transmission (MP box)**X1949** Stvd. engine/transmission (MP box)**X1951** Stvd. engine/transmission (MP box)**X1972** Stvd. pedals, external**Marking of mounting positions**

Ⓐ Tail

Ⓑ Engine

Ⓑ1 Gearbox

Ⓒ Front

Ⓒ1 Bumper

Ⓒ2 Entrance right

Ⓒ3 Entrance left

Ⓔ Central electrics area

Ⓔ1 Control unit racks

Ⓔ2 Rear wall of cab

Ⓕ Instrument panel

Ⓕ1 Central part

Ⓕ2 Steering wheel/column

Ⓕ3 Foot pedals

Ⓕ4 Front wall, inside left

Ⓕ5 Front wall, inside right

Ⓕ6 Driving seat

Ⓕ7 Passenger seat

Ⓕ8 Control panel

Ⓖ Battery box

Ⓕ1 B-pillar on driver's side

Ⓕ2 A-pillar on driver's side

Ⓕ1 B-pillar on passenger's side

Ⓕ2 A-pillar on passenger's side

Ⓕ Ceiling/roof

Ⓕ Front axle

Ⓕ Rear axle

Ⓕ1 Front part of frame

Ⓕ2 Rear part of frame

Ⓕ1 Door left

Ⓕ2 Door right

Seat belt indicator, driver

Legend

Wiring diagram no. **81.99192.1374** Sheet 1 of 1

Change status: 04.01

A = Seatbelt indicator

A100 (255) Central fuse, relay and terminal block

A302 (352) Central computer 2

A407 (342) Instrumentation

H177 Indicator light, seat belt

S252 (562) Switch in driver's seat belt lock

X600 Stvd. seat belt indicator, driver/middle seat

X2541 (246) Potential distributor, 21-pin line 31000

Marking of mounting positions

Ⓐ Tail

Ⓑ Engine

Ⓑ Gearbox

Ⓒ Front

Ⓒ Bumper

Ⓒ Entrance right

Ⓒ Entrance left

Ⓔ Central electrics area

Ⓔ Control unit racks

Ⓔ Rear wall of cab

Ⓕ Instrument panel

Ⓕ Central part

Ⓕ Steering wheel/column

Ⓕ Foot pedals

Ⓕ Front wall, inside left

Ⓕ Front wall, inside right

Ⓕ Driving seat

Ⓕ Passenger seat

Ⓕ Control panel

Ⓕ Battery box

Ⓕ B-pillar on driver's side

Ⓕ A-pillar on driver's side

Ⓕ B-pillar on passenger's side

Ⓕ A-pillar on passenger's side

Ⓕ Ceiling/roof

Ⓕ Front axle

Ⓕ Rear axle

Ⓕ Front part of frame

Ⓕ Rear part of frame

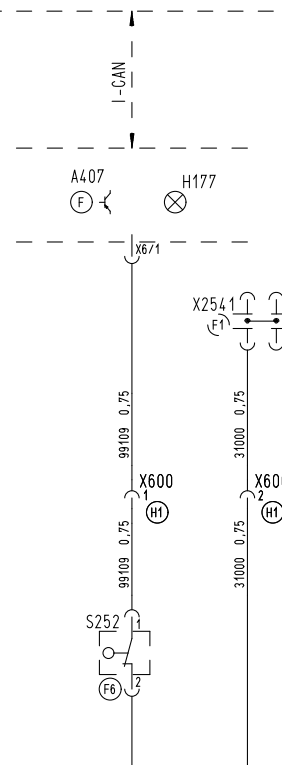
Ⓕ Door left

Ⓕ Door right

Wiring diagram no. **81.99192.1374** Sheet **1** of **1**

A100
(E6)

A302
(E6)



Trailer charge 24V

Legend

Wiring diagram no. **81.99192.2616** Sheet 1 of 1
Change status: 07.99

A = Trailer charge

A100 (255) Central fuse, relay and terminal block
A302 (352) Central computer 2
A372 Distributor box, trailer charge 24V

F229 (125) Fuse, trailer charge 24V

G100 (113) Battery 1
G101 (113) Battery 2

K319 (104) Relay, trailer charge 24V

X100 Earthing point, engine
X805 Stvd. trailer charge 24V
X806 Stvd. trailer charge 24V
X807 Stvd. trailer charge 24V
X808 (141) Trailer charge 24V
X1754 Crimped connector, line 59104

Marking of mounting positions

- | | |
|----------------------------|--------------------------------|
| Ⓐ Tail | Ⓕ Driving seat |
| Ⓑ Engine | Ⓖ Passenger seat |
| Ⓑ Gearbox | Ⓖ Control panel |
| Ⓒ Front | Ⓖ Battery box |
| Ⓒ Bumper | Ⓖ B-pillar on driver's side |
| Ⓒ Entrance right | Ⓖ A-pillar on driver's side |
| Ⓒ Entrance left | Ⓖ B-pillar on passenger's side |
| Ⓖ Central electrics area | Ⓖ A-pillar on passenger's side |
| Ⓖ Control unit racks | Ⓖ Ceiling/roof |
| Ⓖ Rear wall of cab | Ⓖ Front axle |
| Ⓖ Instrument panel | Ⓖ Rear axle |
| Ⓖ Central part | Ⓖ Front part of frame |
| Ⓖ Steering wheel/column | Ⓖ Rear part of frame |
| Ⓖ Foot pedals | Ⓖ Door left |
| Ⓖ Front wall, inside left | Ⓖ Door right |
| Ⓖ Front wall, inside right | |

Ⓖ to earth of consumers in frame

Note:

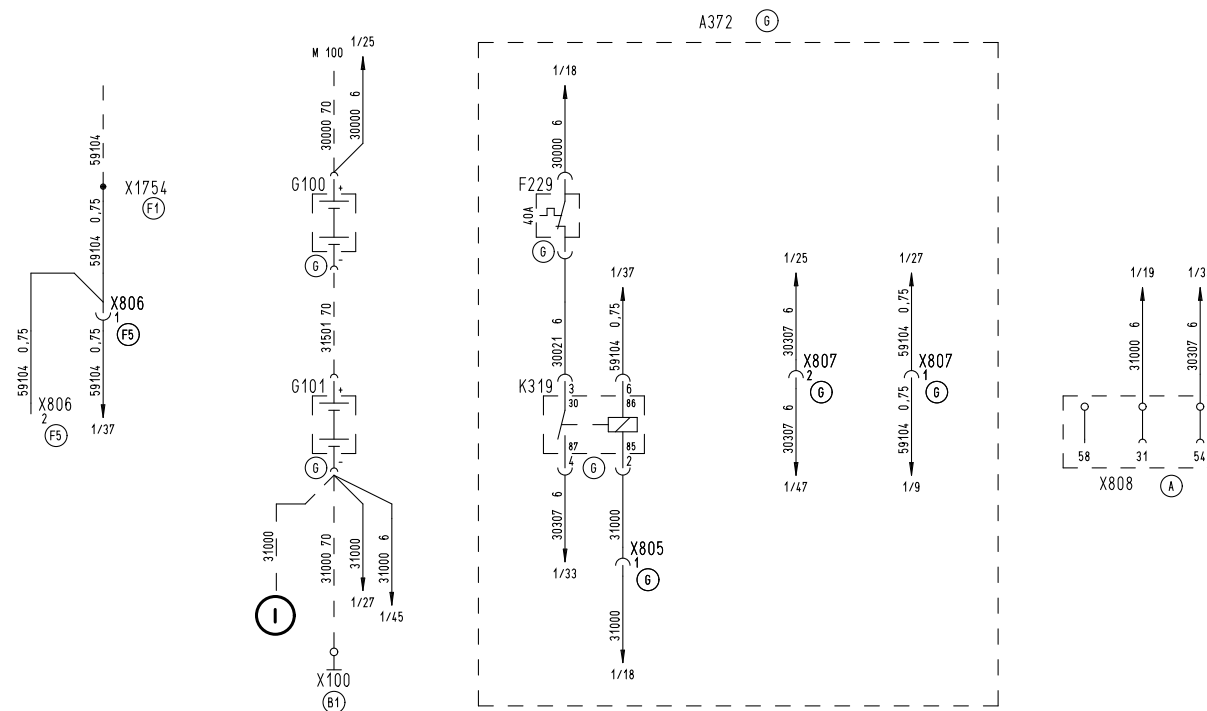
Mounting position of **X808** for semitrailers is E8!

ADDITIONAL WIRING DIAGRAMS

Wiring diagram no. **81.99192.2616** Sheet **1** of **1**

A100
(E6)

A302
(E6)



A

Heating for hydraulic gearshift (HGS) (LL)

Legend

Wiring diagram no. **81.99192.2684** Sheet 1 of 1

Change status: 10.99

A = HGS (hydraulic gearshift) heating

A100 (255) Central fuse, relay and terminal block

A302 (352) Central computer 2

R214 (155) Heating element for HGS (hydraulic gearshift) heating

X1642 Earthing point, cab, behind instrument panel

X1972 Stvd. pedals, external

X2255 Stvd. HGS (hydraulic gearshift) heating

Marking of mounting positions

Ⓐ Tail

Ⓑ Engine

Ⓑ Gearbox

Ⓒ Front

Ⓒ Bumper

Ⓒ Entrance right

Ⓒ Entrance left

Ⓒ Central electrics area

Ⓒ Control unit racks

Ⓒ Rear wall of cab

Ⓒ Instrument panel

Ⓒ Central part

Ⓒ Steering wheel/column

Ⓒ Foot pedals

Ⓒ Front wall, inside left

Ⓒ Front wall, inside right

Ⓒ Driving seat

Ⓒ Passenger seat

Ⓒ Control panel

Ⓒ Battery box

Ⓒ B-pillar on driver's side

Ⓒ A-pillar on driver's side

Ⓒ B-pillar on passenger's side

Ⓒ A-pillar on passenger's side

Ⓒ Ceiling/roof

Ⓒ Front axle

Ⓒ Rear axle

Ⓒ Front part of frame

Ⓒ Rear part of frame

Ⓒ Door left

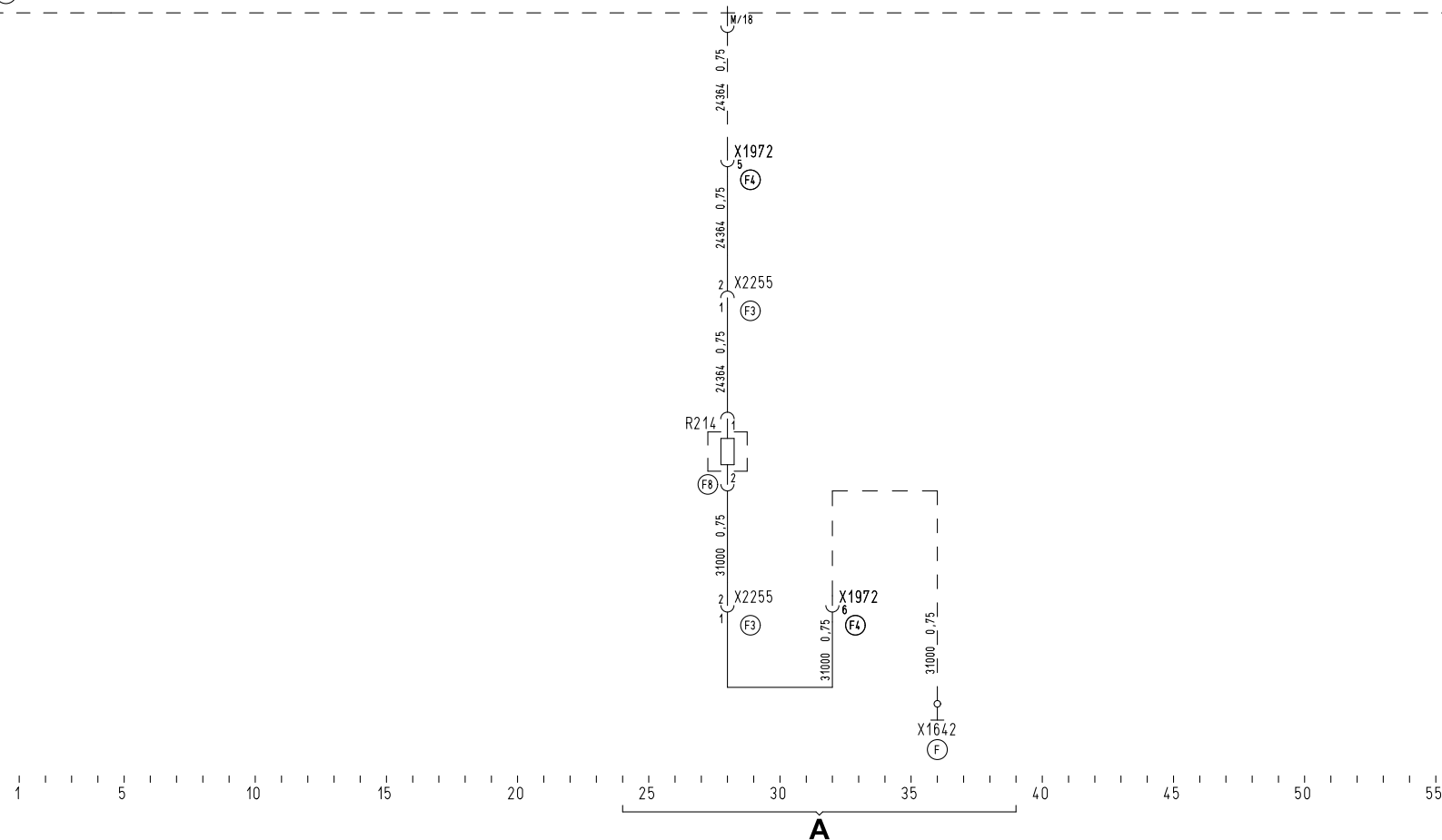
Ⓒ Door right

ADDITIONAL WIRING DIAGRAMS

Wiring diagram no. **81.99192.2684** Sheet **1** of **1**

A100
(E6)

A302
(E6)



Heating for hydraulic gearshift (HGS) (RL)

Legend

Wiring diagram no. **81.99192.2690** Sheet 1 of 1

Change status: 10.99

A = HGS (hydraulic gearshift) heating

A100 (255) Central fuse, relay and terminal block

A302 (352) Central computer 2

R214 (155) Heating element for HGS (hydraulic gearshift) heating

X1642 Earthing point, cab, behind instrument panel

X1972 Stvd. foot pedals, exterior

X2255 Stvd. HGS (hydraulic gearshift) heating

Marking of mounting positions

Ⓐ Tail

Ⓑ Engine

Ⓑ Gearbox

Ⓒ Front

Ⓒ Bumper

Ⓒ Entrance right

Ⓒ Entrance left

Ⓒ Central electrics area

Ⓒ Control unit racks

Ⓒ Rear wall of cab

Ⓒ Instrument panel

Ⓒ Central part

Ⓒ Steering wheel/column

Ⓒ Foot pedals

Ⓒ Front wall, inside left

Ⓒ Front wall, inside right

Ⓒ Driving seat

Ⓒ Passenger seat

Ⓒ Control panel

Ⓒ Battery box

Ⓒ B-pillar on driver's side

Ⓒ A-pillar on driver's side

Ⓒ B-pillar on passenger's side

Ⓒ A-pillar on passenger's side

Ⓒ Ceiling/roof

Ⓒ Front axle

Ⓒ Rear axle

Ⓒ Front part of frame

Ⓒ Rear part of frame

Ⓒ Door left

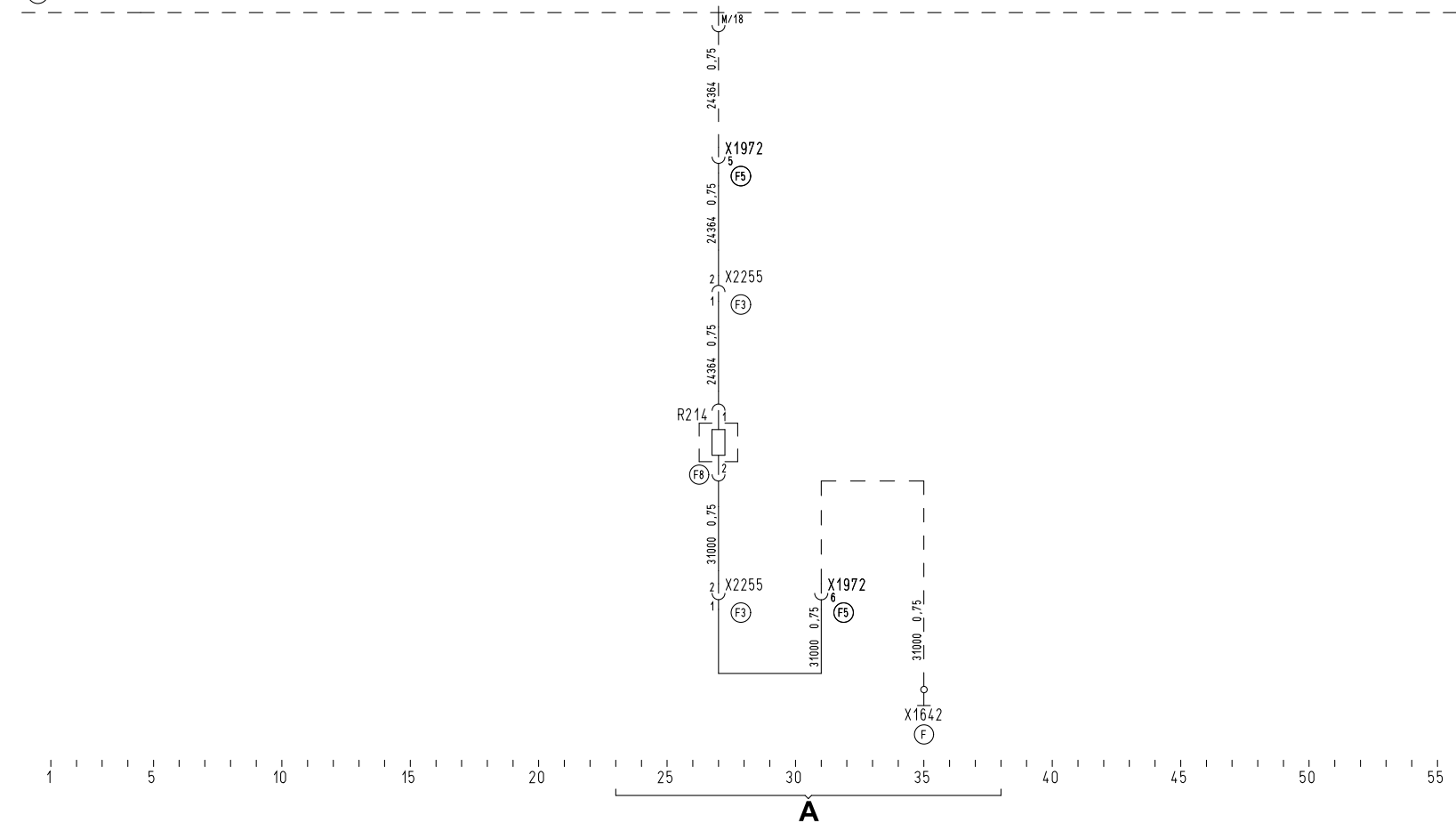
Ⓒ Door right

ADDITIONAL WIRING DIAGRAMS

Wiring diagram no. **81.99192.2690** Sheet **1** of **1**

A100
(E6)

A302
(E6)



Horn switchover (LL)

Legend

Wiring diagram no. **81.99192.1375** Sheet 1 of 1

Change status: 04.01

A = Horn switchover

A100 (255) Central fuse, relay and terminal block

A302 (352) Central computer 2

F375 (101) Fuse, cab outside (terminal 15)

H102 (142) Horn

H169 (143) Horn (dual-tone)

S108 (472) Steering column switch (indicators, wipers and headlights)

S160 (565) Switchover device, horn 1 – horn 2

X1550 Stvd. front region, right

X1639 Soldered connector, line 16000

X1891 Stvd. adaptation horn switchover

X1967 Stvd. 1 combination steering column switch

X2541 (246) Potential distributor, 21-pin line 31000

X2542 (246) Potential distributor, 21-pin line 58000

Y299 (186) Solenoid valve for compressed air horn

Marking of mounting positions

Ⓐ Tail

Ⓑ Engine

Ⓑ Gearbox

Ⓒ Front

Ⓒ Bumper

Ⓒ Entrance right

Ⓒ Entrance left

Ⓔ Central electrics area

Ⓔ Control unit racks

Ⓔ Rear wall of cab

Ⓔ Instrument panel

Ⓔ Central part

Ⓔ Steering wheel/column

Ⓔ Foot pedals

Ⓔ Front wall, inside left

Ⓔ Front wall, inside right

Ⓕ Driving seat

Ⓕ Passenger seat

Ⓕ Control panel

Ⓕ Battery box

Ⓕ B-pillar on driver's side

Ⓕ A-pillar on driver's side

Ⓕ B-pillar on passenger's side

Ⓕ A-pillar on passenger's side

Ⓕ Ceiling/roof

Ⓕ Front axle

Ⓕ Rear axle

Ⓕ Front part of frame

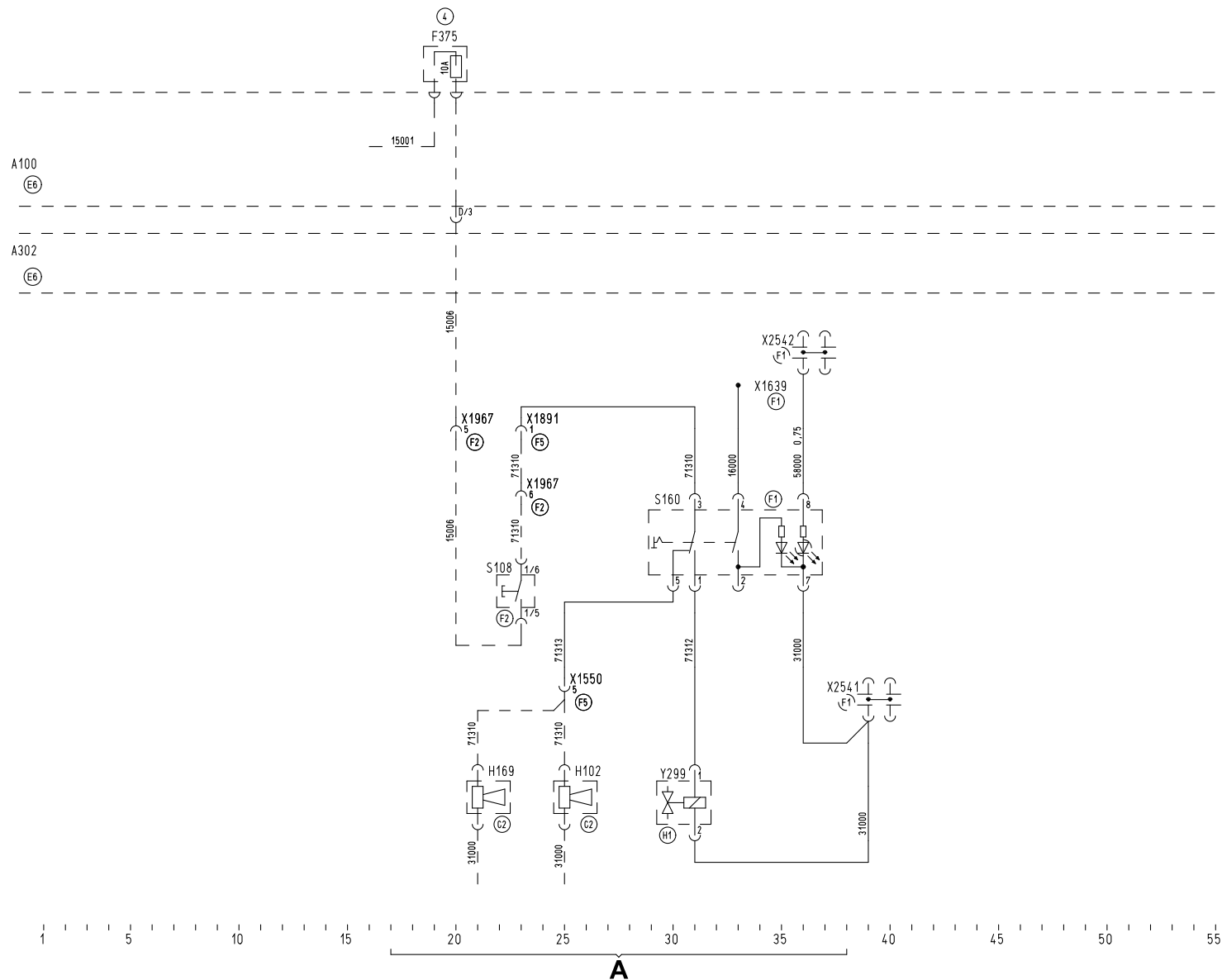
Ⓕ Rear part of frame

Ⓕ Door left

Ⓕ Door right

ADDITIONAL WIRING DIAGRAMS

Wiring diagram no. **81.99192.1375** Sheet **1** of **1**



Horn switchover (RL)

Legend

Wiring diagram no. **81.99192.1376** Sheet 1 of 1

Change status: 04.01

A = Horn switchover

A100 (255) Central fuse, relay and terminal block

A302 (352) Central computer 2

F375 (101) Fuse, cab outside (terminal 15)

H102 (142) Horn

H169 (143) Horn (dual-tone)

S108 (472) Steering column switch (indicators, wipers and headlights)

S160 (565) Switchover device, horn 1 – horn 2

X1545 Stvd. front region, left

X1639 Crimped connector, line 16000

X1891 Stvd. adaptation horn switchover

X1967 Stvd. 1 combination steering column switch

X2541 (246) Potential distributor, 21-pin line 31000

X2542 (246) Potential distributor, 21-pin line 58000

Y299 (186) Solenoid valve for compressed air horn

Marking of mounting positions

Ⓐ Tail

Ⓑ Engine

Ⓑ Gearbox

Ⓒ Front

Ⓒ Bumper

Ⓒ Entrance right

Ⓒ Entrance left

Ⓔ Central electrics area

Ⓔ Control unit racks

Ⓔ Rear wall of cab

Ⓔ Instrument panel

Ⓔ Central part

Ⓔ Steering wheel/column

Ⓔ Foot pedals

Ⓔ Front wall, inside left

Ⓔ Front wall, inside right

Ⓕ Driving seat

Ⓕ Passenger seat

Ⓕ Control panel

Ⓕ Battery box

Ⓕ B-pillar on driver's side

Ⓕ A-pillar on driver's side

Ⓕ B-pillar on passenger's side

Ⓕ A-pillar on passenger's side

Ⓕ Ceiling/roof

Ⓕ Front axle

Ⓕ Rear axle

Ⓕ Front part of frame

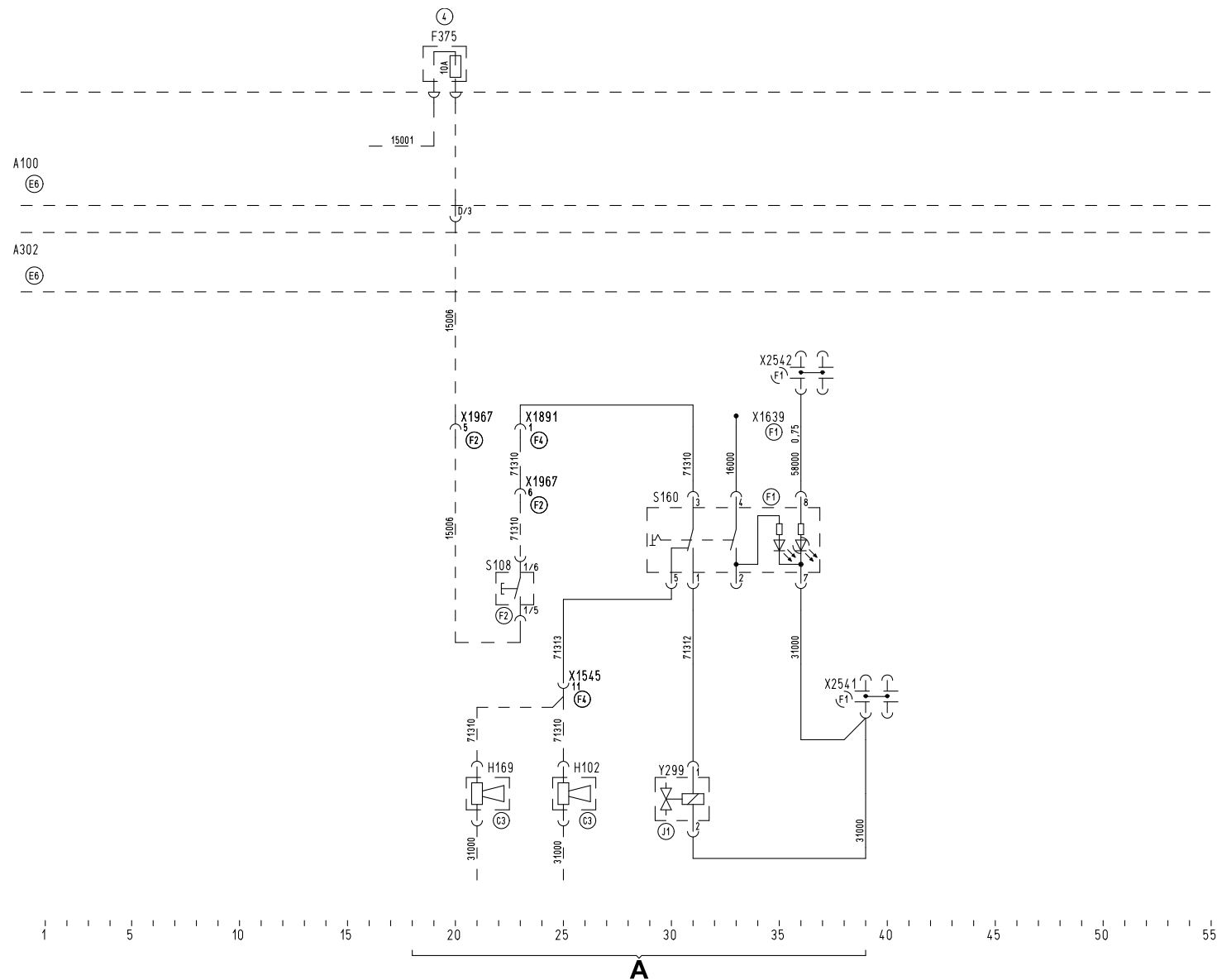
Ⓕ Rear part of frame

Ⓕ Door left

Ⓕ Door right

ADDITIONAL WIRING DIAGRAMS

Wiring diagram no. **81.99192.1376** Sheet **1** of **1**



Interior lighting, roof (white/red)

Legend

Wiring diagram no. **81.99192.1377** Sheet 1 of 1

Change status: 04.01

A = Interior lighting, roof (white/red)

A100 (255) Central fuse, relay and terminal block
A302 (352) Central computer 2

E275 (175) Interior lighting, roof (white/red), left
E276 (175) Interior lighting, roof (white/red), right

S405 (540) Switch, interior lighting (red)
S540 (539) Switch, interior lighting (white)

X1580 Stvd. interior lighting
X1581 Stvd. switch, interior lighting
X2541 (246) Potential distributor, 21-pin line 31000
X2542 (246) Potential distributor, 21-pin line 58000
X2543 (246) Potential distributor, 21-pin line 30006

Marking of mounting positions

- | | |
|----------------------------|--------------------------------|
| Ⓐ Tail | Ⓕ Driving seat |
| Ⓑ Engine | Ⓖ Passenger seat |
| Ⓑ Gearbox | Ⓖ Control panel |
| Ⓒ Front | Ⓖ Battery box |
| Ⓒ Bumper | Ⓕ B-pillar on driver's side |
| Ⓒ Entrance right | Ⓕ A-pillar on driver's side |
| Ⓒ Entrance left | Ⓕ B-pillar on passenger's side |
| Ⓖ Central electrics area | Ⓕ A-pillar on passenger's side |
| Ⓖ Control unit racks | Ⓕ Ceiling/roof |
| Ⓖ Rear wall of cab | Ⓕ Front axle |
| Ⓖ Instrument panel | Ⓕ Rear axle |
| Ⓖ Central part | Ⓕ Front part of frame |
| Ⓖ Steering wheel/column | Ⓕ Rear part of frame |
| Ⓖ Foot pedals | Ⓕ Door left |
| Ⓖ Front wall, inside left | Ⓕ Door right |
| Ⓖ Front wall, inside right | |

ADDITIONAL WIRING DIAGRAMS

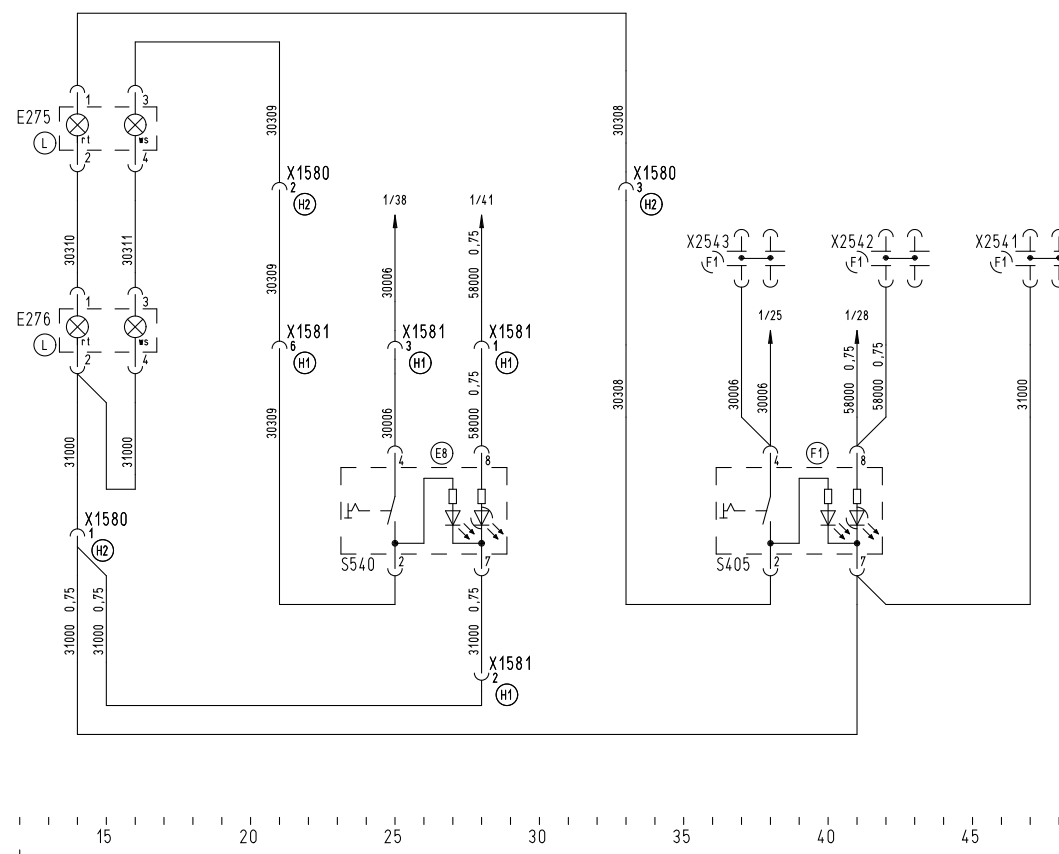
Wiring diagram no. **81.99192.1377** Sheet **1** of 1

A100

(E6)

A302

(E6)



Intarder ZF-EST 48**Legend**Wiring diagram no. **81.99192.1378** Sheet 1 of 1

Change status: 04.01

A = Additional retarding brake pushbutton switch**B = Temperature sensor****C = Solenoid valve****D = Diagnosis****E = Power supply**

A100 (255) Central fuse, relay and terminal block
 A144 (451) Control unit, retarder
 A302 (352) Central computer 2
 A403 (339) Vehicle management computer
 A407 (342) Instrumentation
 A437 (398) Additional retarding brake pushbutton switch

B134 (155) Temperature sensor, cooling water (retarder)

F152 (101) Fuse retarder (terminal 15)

F374 (101) Fuse retarder (terminal 30)

H145 Indicator light, retarder

X1553 Stvd. engine/EDC/transmission III
 X1559 Stvd. engine/EDC/transmission IV
 X1644 Earthing point, cab, adjacent to central fuse, relay and terminal block
 X1948 Stvd. engine/transmission (MP box)
 X1949 Stvd. engine/transmission (MP box)
 X1951 Stvd. engine/transmission (MP box)
 X1969 Stvd. engine brake switch
 X2544 (246) Potential distributor 21-pin K-line

Y133 (182) Proportioning valve, retarder

Y134 (123) Solenoid valve, reservoir

Marking of mounting positions

Ⓐ Tail	Ⓕ Driving seat
Ⓑ Engine	Ⓖ Passenger seat
Ⓑ Gearbox	Ⓖ Control panel
Ⓒ Front	Ⓖ Battery box
Ⓒ Bumper	Ⓖ B-pillar on driver's side
Ⓒ Entrance right	Ⓖ A-pillar on driver's side
Ⓒ Entrance left	Ⓖ B-pillar on passenger's side
Ⓖ Central electrics area	Ⓖ A-pillar on passenger's side
Ⓖ Control unit racks	Ⓖ Ceiling/roof
Ⓖ Rear wall of cab	Ⓖ Front axle
Ⓖ Instrument panel	Ⓖ Rear axle
Ⓖ Central part	Ⓖ Front part of frame
Ⓖ Steering wheel/column	Ⓖ Rear part of frame
Ⓖ Foot pedals	Ⓖ Door left
Ⓖ Front wall, inside left	Ⓖ Door right
Ⓖ Front wall, inside right	

Tipper indicator

Legend

Wiring diagram no. **81.99192.1379** Sheet 1 of 1
Change status: 04.01

A = Tipper indicator

A100 (255) Central fuse, relay and terminal block
A302 (352) Central computer 2
A407 (342) Instrumentation

H148 Indicator light, tipper

S192 (537) Switch, indicator tipper

X674 Stvd. tipper indicator

X2541 (246) Potential distributor, 21-pin line 31000

Marking of mounting positions

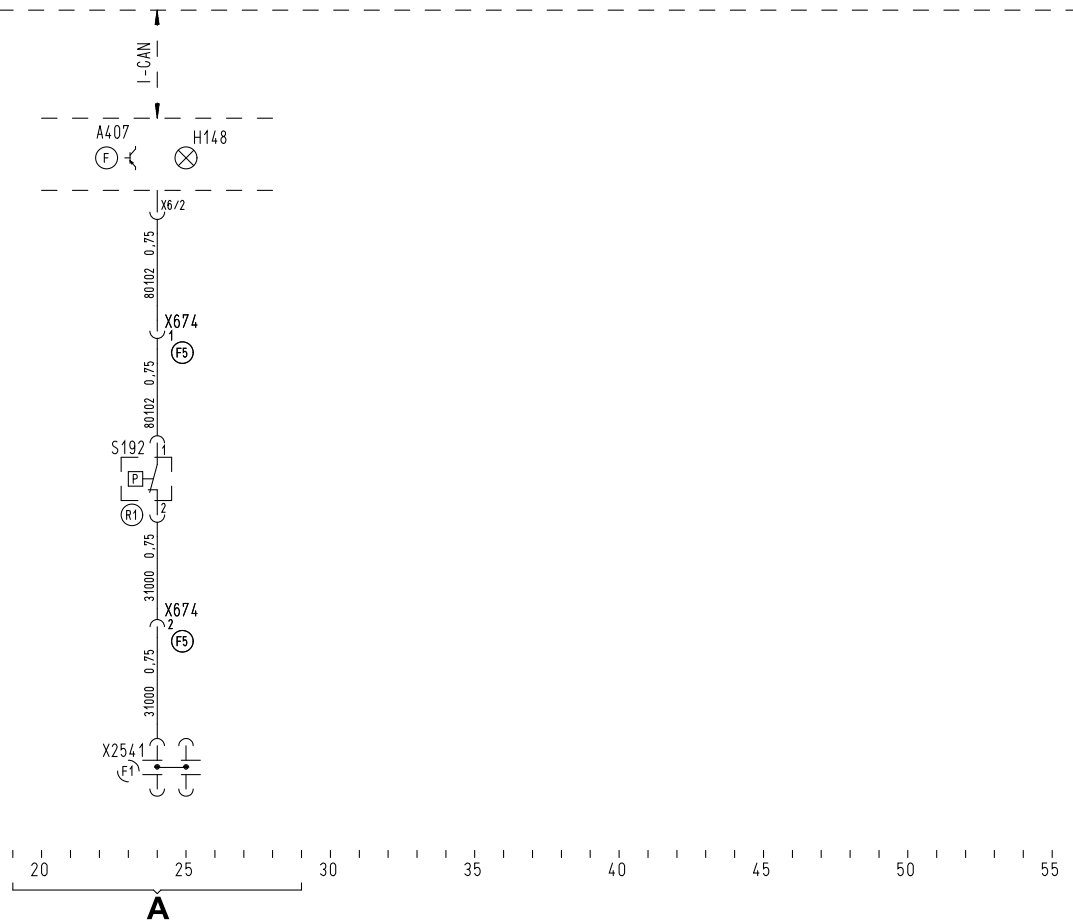
- | | |
|----------------------------|--------------------------------|
| Ⓐ Tail | Ⓕ Driving seat |
| Ⓑ Engine | Ⓖ Passenger seat |
| Ⓑ Gearbox | Ⓖ Control panel |
| Ⓒ Front | Ⓖ Battery box |
| Ⓒ Bumper | Ⓖ B-pillar on driver's side |
| Ⓒ Entrance right | Ⓖ A-pillar on driver's side |
| Ⓒ Entrance left | Ⓖ B-pillar on passenger's side |
| Ⓖ Central electrics area | Ⓖ A-pillar on passenger's side |
| Ⓖ Control unit racks | Ⓖ Ceiling/roof |
| Ⓖ Rear wall of cab | Ⓖ Front axle |
| Ⓖ Instrument panel | Ⓖ Rear axle |
| Ⓖ Central part | Ⓖ Front part of frame |
| Ⓖ Steering wheel/column | Ⓖ Rear part of frame |
| Ⓖ Foot pedals | Ⓖ Door left |
| Ⓖ Front wall, inside left | Ⓖ Door right |
| Ⓖ Front wall, inside right | |

ADDITIONAL WIRING DIAGRAMS

Wiring diagram no. **81.99192.1379** Sheet **1** of **1**

A100
(E6)

A302
(E6)



Air conditioning unit

Legend

Wiring diagram no. **81.99192.1380** Sheet 1 of 2

Change status: 04.01

A = Power supply, water timing valve, internal temperature sensor

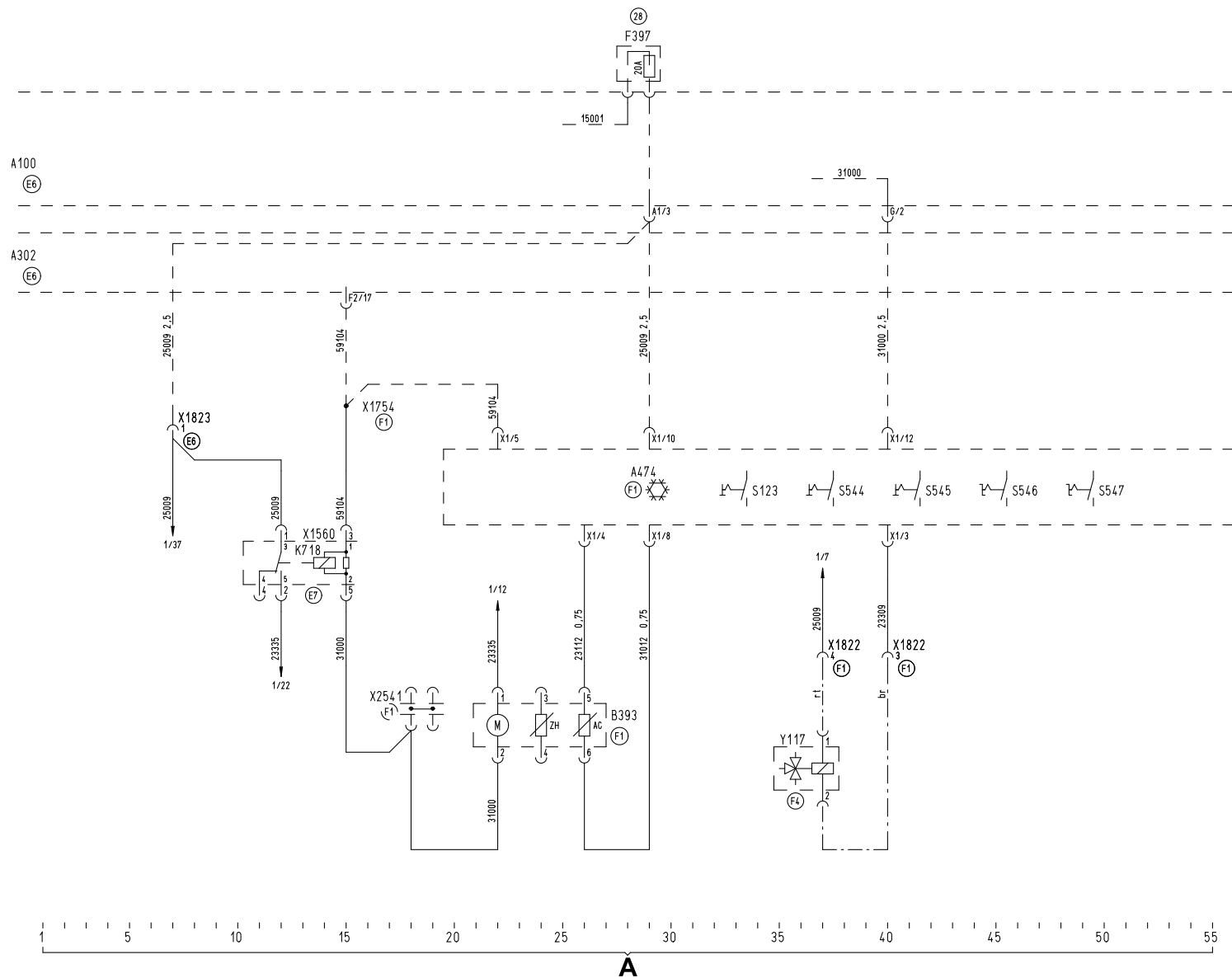
A100	(255)	Central fuse, relay and terminal block
A302	(352)	Central computer 2
A474	(467)	Control device, cab heating with/without air-conditioning
B393	(302)	Temperature sensor, internal air (air-conditioning system)
F397	(104)	Fuse, heater blower/air-conditioning unit
K718	(283)	Relay, temperature sensor, internal air (air-conditioning system)
S123	(A467)	Switch, fresh air circulation vent
S544	(A467)	Switch AC-EIN ("ON")
S545	(A467)	Switch, reheat
S546	(A467)	Rotary control, internal temperature
S547	(A467)	Rotary control, blower
X1560	(203)	Relay socket K718, K...
X1754		Crimped connector, line 59104
X1822		Stvd. air-conditioning system
X1823		Stvd. air-conditioning, terminal 15
X2541	(246)	Potential distributor, 21-pin line 31000
Y117		Solenoid valve, front air-conditioning unit

Marking of mounting positions

A	Tail	F6	Driving seat
B1	Engine	F7	Passenger seat
B2	Gearbox	F8	Control panel
C	Front	G	Battery box
C1	Bumper	H1	B-pillar on driver's side
C2	Entrance right	H2	A-pillar on driver's side
C3	Entrance left	J1	B-pillar on passenger's side
E6	Central electrics area	J2	A-pillar on passenger's side
E7	Control unit racks	L	Ceiling/roof
E8	Rear wall of cab	N	Front axle
F	Instrument panel	P	Rear axle
F1	Central part	R1	Front part of frame
F2	Steering wheel/column	R2	Rear part of frame
F3	Foot pedals	S1	Door left
F4	Front wall, inside left	S2	Door right
F5	Front wall, inside right		

ADDITIONAL WIRING DIAGRAMS

Wiring diagram no. **81.99192.1380** Sheet **1** of 2



Air conditioning unit

Legend

Wiring diagram no. **81.99192.1380** Sheet 2 of 2

Change status: 04.01

A = Coolant vessel

B = Magnetic clutch, compressor

C = Air-conditioning system, scope of delivery, Behr

A100 (255) Central fuse, relay and terminal block
A302 (352) Central computer 2
A474 (467) Control device, cab heating with/without air-conditioning
A480 (373) Air-conditioning system, scope of delivery, BEHR

B203 (303) High/low pressure switch, coolant vessel

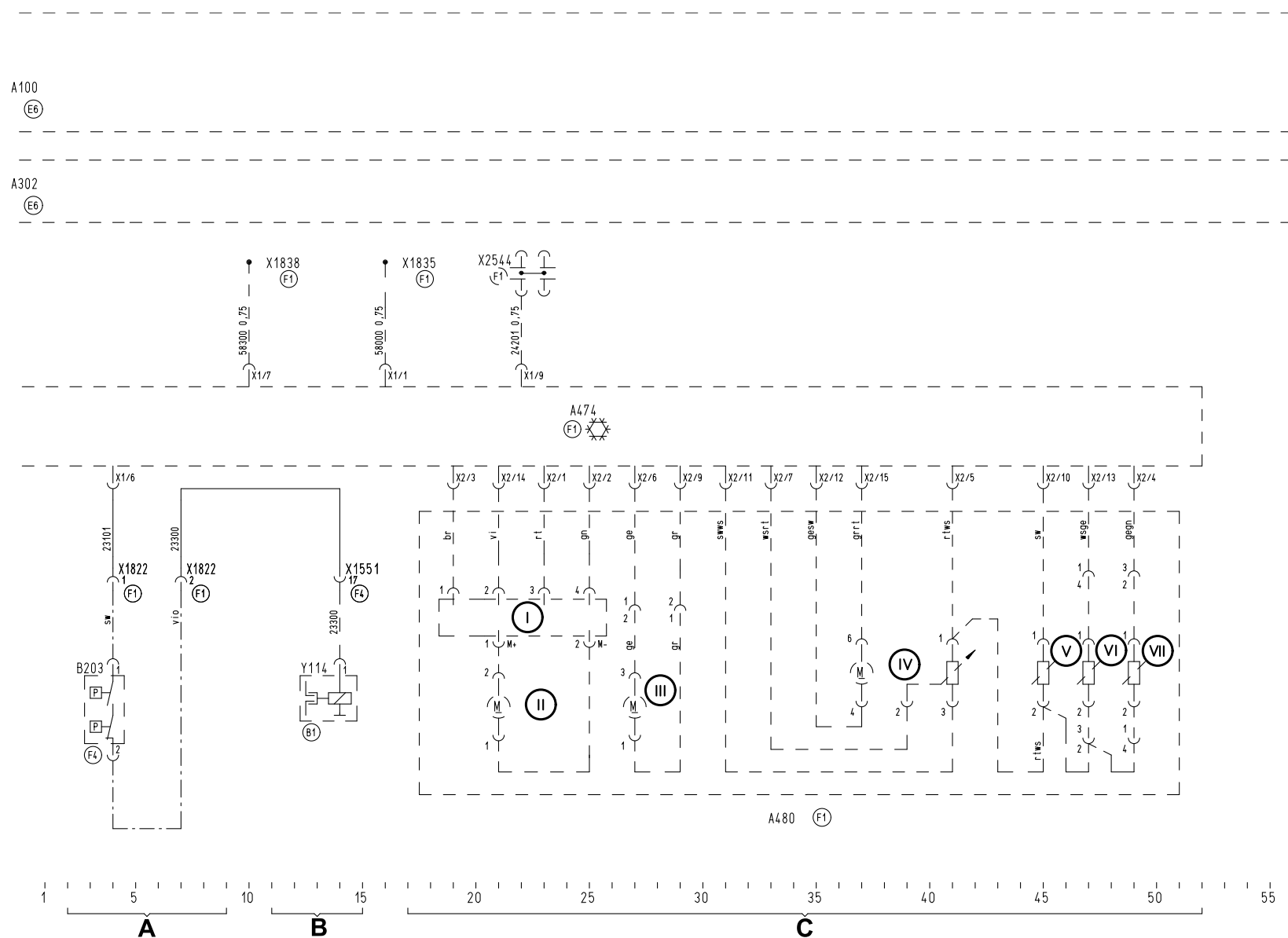
X1551 Stvd. engine/EDC/transmission II
X1822 Stvd. air conditioning unit
X1835 (221) Crimped connector, line 58000
X1838 (221) Crimped connector, line 58300
X2544 (246) Potential distributor 21-pin K-line

Y114 (139) Magnetic clutch, compressor

Marking of mounting positions

- | | |
|-------------------------------|--------------------------------|
| Ⓐ Tail | Ⓕ Driving seat |
| Ⓑ Engine | Ⓖ Passenger seat |
| Ⓑ Gearbox | Ⓖ Control panel |
| Ⓒ Front | Ⓖ Battery box |
| Ⓒ Bumper | Ⓖ B-pillar on driver's side |
| Ⓒ Entrance right | Ⓖ A-pillar on driver's side |
| Ⓒ Entrance left | Ⓖ B-pillar on passenger's side |
| Ⓖ Central electrics area | Ⓖ A-pillar on passenger's side |
| Ⓖ Control unit racks | Ⓖ Ceiling/roof |
| Ⓖ Rear wall of cab | Ⓖ Front axle |
| Ⓖ Instrument panel | Ⓖ Rear axle |
| Ⓖ Central part | Ⓖ Front part of frame |
| Ⓖ Steering wheel/column | Ⓖ Rear part of frame |
| Ⓖ Foot pedals | Ⓖ Door left |
| Ⓖ Front wall, inside left | Ⓖ Door right |
| Ⓖ Front wall, inside right | |
| Ⓖ Clock-pulse regulator | |
| Ⓖ Blower | |
| Ⓖ Fresh/circulating air | |
| Ⓖ HK bypass | |
| Ⓖ Heat exchanger sensor | |
| Ⓖ External temperature sensor | |
| Ⓖ Condenser sensor | |

Wiring diagram no. **81.99192.1380** Sheet **2** of **2**



Fuel filter heater

Legend

Wiring diagram no. **81.99192.2487** Sheet 1 of 1
Change status: 05.00

A = Fuel filter heating

A100 (255) Central fuse, relay and terminal block
A302 (352) Central computer 2

F156 (140) Fuse, fuel filter heating
F355 (132) Main fuse (terminal 30-2)

K177 (299) Relay, fuel filter heating

R110 (147) Fuel filter heating 1

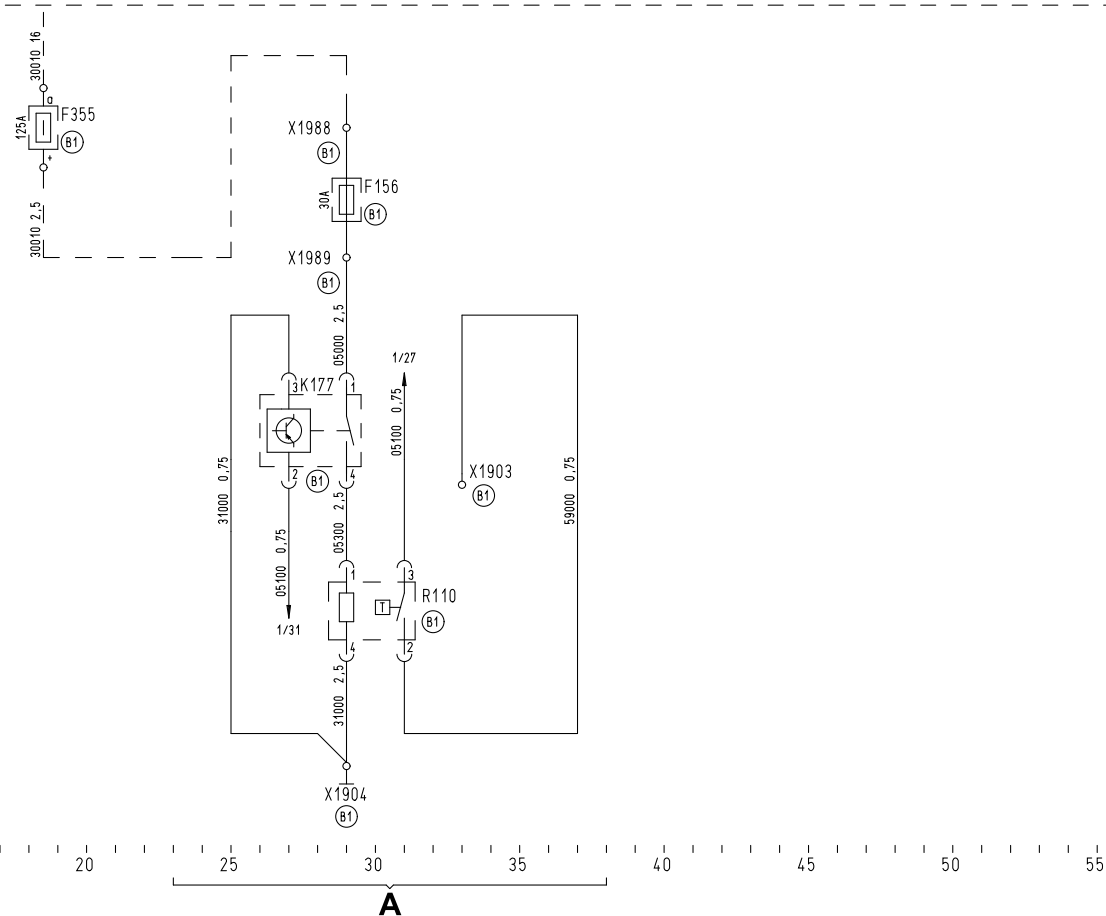
X1903 Threaded bolt M6 (MP box)
X1904 Threaded bolt M6 (MP box)
X1988 Threaded bolt M5 (MP box)
X1989 Threaded bolt M5 (MP box)

Marking of mounting positions

- | | |
|----------------------------|--------------------------------|
| Ⓐ Tail | Ⓕ Driving seat |
| Ⓑ Engine | Ⓖ Passenger seat |
| Ⓑ Gearbox | Ⓖ Control panel |
| Ⓒ Front | Ⓖ Battery box |
| Ⓒ Bumper | Ⓖ B-pillar on driver's side |
| Ⓒ Entrance right | Ⓖ A-pillar on driver's side |
| Ⓒ Entrance left | Ⓖ B-pillar on passenger's side |
| Ⓖ Central electrics area | Ⓖ A-pillar on passenger's side |
| Ⓖ Control unit racks | Ⓖ Ceiling/roof |
| Ⓖ Rear wall of cab | Ⓖ Front axle |
| Ⓖ Instrument panel | Ⓖ Rear axle |
| Ⓖ Central part | Ⓖ Front part of frame |
| Ⓖ Steering wheel/column | Ⓖ Rear part of frame |
| Ⓖ Foot pedals | Ⓖ Door left |
| Ⓖ Front wall, inside left | Ⓖ Door right |
| Ⓖ Front wall, inside right | |

A100
(E6)

A302
(E6)



Fuel filter heater, Separ

Legend

Wiring diagram no. **81.99192.2665** Sheet 1 of 1
Change status: 08.00

A = Fuel filter heating, Separ

A100 (255) Central fuse, relay and terminal block
A302 (352) Central computer 2

F549 (105) Fuse, fuel filter heating

G100 (113) Battery 1
G101 (113) Battery 2

K177 (299) Relay, fuel filter heating

R110 (153) Fuel filter heating 1

X1754 Crimped connector, line 59104
X2201 Std. filter heating, Separ

Marking of mounting positions

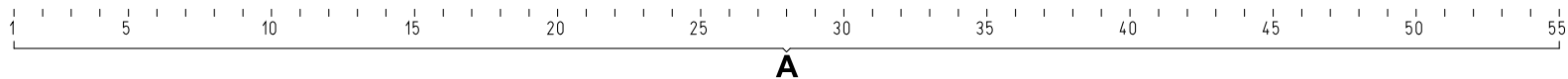
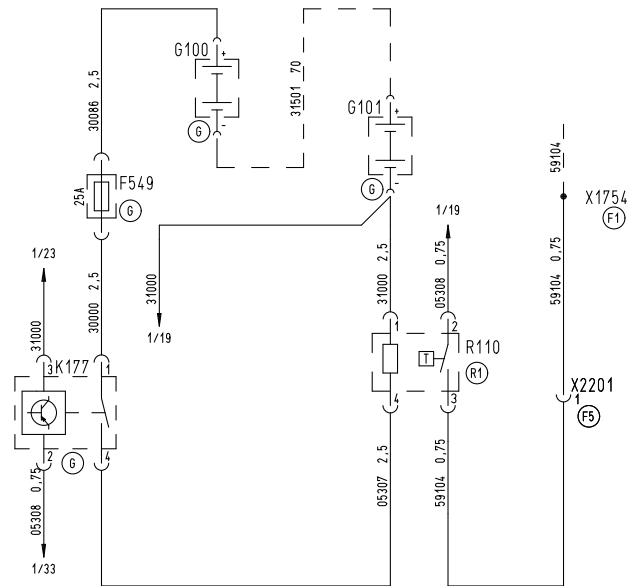
- | | |
|----------------------------|--------------------------------|
| Ⓐ Tail | Ⓕ Driving seat |
| Ⓑ Engine | Ⓖ Passenger seat |
| Ⓒ Gearbox | Ⓗ Control panel |
| Ⓓ Front | Ⓖ Battery box |
| Ⓒ Bumper | Ⓗ B-pillar on driver's side |
| Ⓒ Entrance right | Ⓗ A-pillar on driver's side |
| Ⓒ Entrance left | Ⓖ B-pillar on passenger's side |
| Ⓖ Central electrics area | Ⓖ A-pillar on passenger's side |
| Ⓖ Control unit racks | Ⓖ Ceiling/roof |
| Ⓖ Rear wall of cab | Ⓖ Front axle |
| Ⓖ Instrument panel | Ⓖ Rear axle |
| Ⓖ Central part | Ⓖ Front part of frame |
| Ⓖ Steering wheel/column | Ⓖ Rear part of frame |
| Ⓖ Foot pedals | Ⓖ Door left |
| Ⓖ Front wall, inside left | Ⓖ Door right |
| Ⓖ Front wall, inside right | |

ADDITIONAL WIRING DIAGRAMS

Wiring diagram no. **81.99192.2665** Sheet **1** of 1

A100
(E6)

A302
(E6)



Cool box

Legend

Wiring diagram no. **81.99192.1382** Sheet 1 of 1
Change status: 11.01

A = Cool box

A100 (255) Central fuse, relay and terminal block
A302 (352) Central computer 2
A478 (368) Refrigerator

F147 (118) Fuse, refrigerator

S548 (521) Switch, refrigerator

X1571 Stvd. refrigerator
X2541 (246) Potential distributor, 21-pin line 31000
X2542 (246) Potential distributor, 21-pin line 58000

Marking of mounting positions

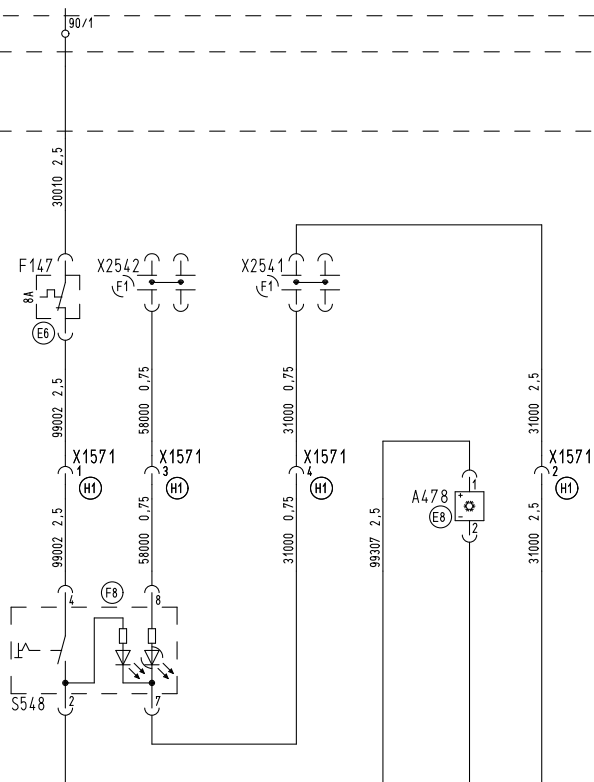
- | | |
|----------------------------|--------------------------------|
| Ⓐ Tail | Ⓕ Driving seat |
| Ⓑ Engine | Ⓖ Passenger seat |
| Ⓒ Gearbox | Ⓗ Control panel |
| Ⓓ Front | Ⓖ Battery box |
| Ⓒ Bumper | Ⓗ B-pillar on driver's side |
| Ⓒ Entrance right | Ⓗ A-pillar on driver's side |
| Ⓒ Entrance left | Ⓖ B-pillar on passenger's side |
| Ⓖ Central electrics area | Ⓖ A-pillar on passenger's side |
| Ⓖ Control unit racks | Ⓖ Ceiling/roof |
| Ⓖ Rear wall of cab | Ⓖ Front axle |
| Ⓖ Instrument panel | Ⓖ Rear axle |
| Ⓖ Central part | Ⓖ Front part of frame |
| Ⓖ Steering wheel/column | Ⓖ Rear part of frame |
| Ⓖ Foot pedals | Ⓖ Door left |
| Ⓖ Front wall, inside left | Ⓖ Door right |
| Ⓖ Front wall, inside right | |

A100

(E6)

A302

E6



A number line is shown with major tick marks labeled 1, 5, 10, 15, 20, 25, 30, 35, 40, 45, 50, and 55. Minor tick marks are present between the major ones, representing 1-unit intervals. A horizontal bracket labeled 'A' is drawn below the line, starting at the tick mark for 20 and ending at the tick mark for 41.

Special customised module

Legend

Wiring diagram no. **81.99192.1381** Sheet 1 of 1

Change status: 04.01

A = ZDR interface (FFR)

B = ZDR interface (KSM)

C = Diagnosis

D = Power supply

A100 (255) Central fuse, relay and terminal block

A302 (352) Central computer 2

A312 (397) Customer-specific control module

A403 (339) Vehicle management computer

F428 (118) Fuse, special customer module (terminal 15)

F429 (118) Fuse, special customer module (terminal 30)

X1644 Earthing point, cab, adjacent to central fuse, relay and terminal block

X1996 Stvd. intermediate speed control interface (FFR)

X1997 Stvd. intermediate speed control interface (KSM)

X2544 (246) Potential distributor 21-pin K-line

Marking of mounting positions

Ⓐ Tail

Ⓑ Engine

Ⓑ Gearbox

Ⓒ Front

Ⓒ Bumper

Ⓒ Entrance right

Ⓒ Entrance left

Ⓔ Central electrics area

Ⓔ Control unit racks

Ⓔ Rear wall of cab

Ⓔ Instrument panel

Ⓔ Central part

Ⓔ Steering wheel/column

Ⓔ Foot pedals

Ⓔ Front wall, inside left

Ⓔ Front wall, inside right

Ⓕ Driving seat

Ⓕ Passenger seat

Ⓕ Control panel

Ⓕ Battery box

Ⓕ B-pillar on driver's side

Ⓕ A-pillar on driver's side

Ⓕ B-pillar on passenger's side

Ⓕ A-pillar on passenger's side

Ⓕ Ceiling/roof

Ⓕ Front axle

Ⓕ Rear axle

Ⓕ Front part of frame

Ⓕ Rear part of frame

Ⓕ Door left

Ⓕ Door right

Tailgate**Legend**Wiring diagram no. **81.99192.1537** Sheet 1 of 1

Change status: 09.01

A = Tailgate

A100 (255) Central fuse, relay and terminal block
A302 (352) Central computer 2
A358 Control, tailgate
A403 (339) Vehicle management computer
A407 (342) Instrumentation

F219 (118) Fuse, tailgate (terminal 15)

H254 Indicator light, tailgate

K175 (281) Relay, start inhibitor

K467 (281) Relay, tailgate

S286 (547) Switch, tailgate

X669 Stvd. start inhibitor

X744 Stvd. cab tailgate

X2541 (246) Potential distributor, 21-pin line 31000

X2542 (246) Potential distributor, 21-pin line 58000

X3186 Stvd. tailgate

Marking of mounting positions

- | | |
|-----------------------------|---------------------------------|
| Ⓐ Tail | Ⓕ Driving seat |
| Ⓑ Engine | Ⓖ Passenger seat |
| Ⓑ2 Gearbox | Ⓖ8 Control panel |
| Ⓒ Front | Ⓖ Battery box |
| Ⓒ1 Bumper | Ⓖ1 B-pillar on driver's side |
| Ⓒ2 Entrance right | Ⓖ2 A-pillar on driver's side |
| Ⓒ3 Entrance left | Ⓖ1 B-pillar on passenger's side |
| Ⓔ6 Central electrics area | Ⓖ2 A-pillar on passenger's side |
| Ⓔ7 Control unit racks | Ⓖ Ceiling/roof |
| Ⓔ8 Rear wall of cab | Ⓖ Front axle |
| Ⓕ Instrument panel | Ⓖ Rear axle |
| Ⓕ1 Central part | Ⓖ1 Front part of frame |
| Ⓕ2 Steering wheel/column | Ⓖ2 Rear part of frame |
| Ⓕ3 Foot pedals | Ⓖ1 Door left |
| Ⓕ4 Front wall, inside left | Ⓖ2 Door right |
| Ⓕ5 Front wall, inside right | |

Ⓘ Separate series Stvd. **X669** and connect "Kbs." cab-tailgate between them

Ⓙ Cables 91003, 91336, 91555, 91556, 91557, 91572 and 91573 lead to 7-pin terminal casing at the end of the frame (rolled up)

[illegible]

Cargo area lighting

Legend

Wiring diagram no. **81.99192.1384** Sheet 1 of 1
Change status: 04.01

A = Cargo space lighting

A100 (255) Central fuse, relay and terminal block
A302 (352) Central computer 2

F178 (118) Fuse, cargo space lighting

S226 (541) Switch, cargo space lighting

X1572 Stvd. cargo area lighting
X2541 (246) Potential distributor, 21-pin line 31000
X2542 (246) Potential distributor, 21-pin line 58000

Marking of mounting positions

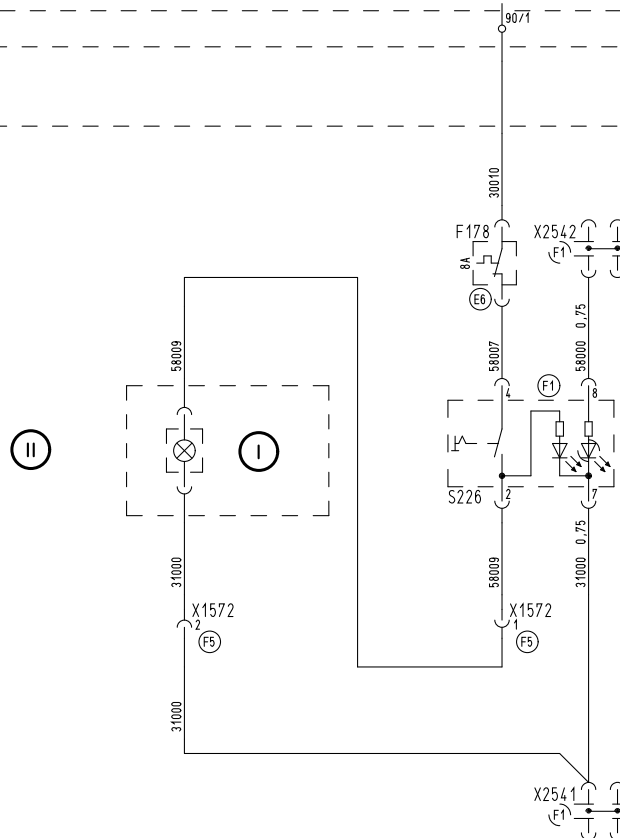
- | | |
|---|--------------------------------|
| Ⓐ Tail | Ⓕ Driving seat |
| Ⓑ Engine | Ⓖ Passenger seat |
| Ⓒ Gearbox | Ⓗ Control panel |
| Ⓓ Front | Ⓖ Battery box |
| Ⓒ Bumper | Ⓗ B-pillar on driver's side |
| Ⓒ Entrance right | Ⓗ A-pillar on driver's side |
| Ⓒ Entrance left | Ⓖ B-pillar on passenger's side |
| Ⓖ Central electrics area | Ⓖ A-pillar on passenger's side |
| Ⓖ Control unit racks | Ⓖ Ceiling/roof |
| Ⓖ Rear wall of cab | Ⓖ Front axle |
| Ⓖ Instrument panel | Ⓖ Rear axle |
| Ⓖ Central part | Ⓖ Front part of frame |
| Ⓖ Steering wheel/column | Ⓖ Rear part of frame |
| Ⓖ Foot pedals | Ⓖ Door left |
| Ⓖ Front wall, inside left | Ⓖ Door right |
| Ⓖ Front wall, inside right | |
| Ⓖ Scope of delivery, body manufacturers | |
| Ⓖ Cables 58009 and 31000 are placed rolled up as reserve for cargo space lighting, left | |

ADDITIONAL WIRING DIAGRAMS

Wiring diagram no. **81.99192.1384** Sheet **1** of 1

A100
(E6)

A302
(E6)



A

K 90

4.12 - 5

Headlight levelling (LL)**Legend**Wiring diagram no. **81.99192.2477** Sheet **1** of **1**

Change status: -

A = Headlight levelling

A100 (255) Central fuse, relay and terminal block
A187 (411) Headlights, left
A188 (412) Headlights, right
A302 (352) Central computer 2

M117 (A411) Actuator motor, headlight levelling, left
M118 (A412) Actuator motor, headlight levelling, right

R109 (136) Positioning potentiometer, headlight levelling

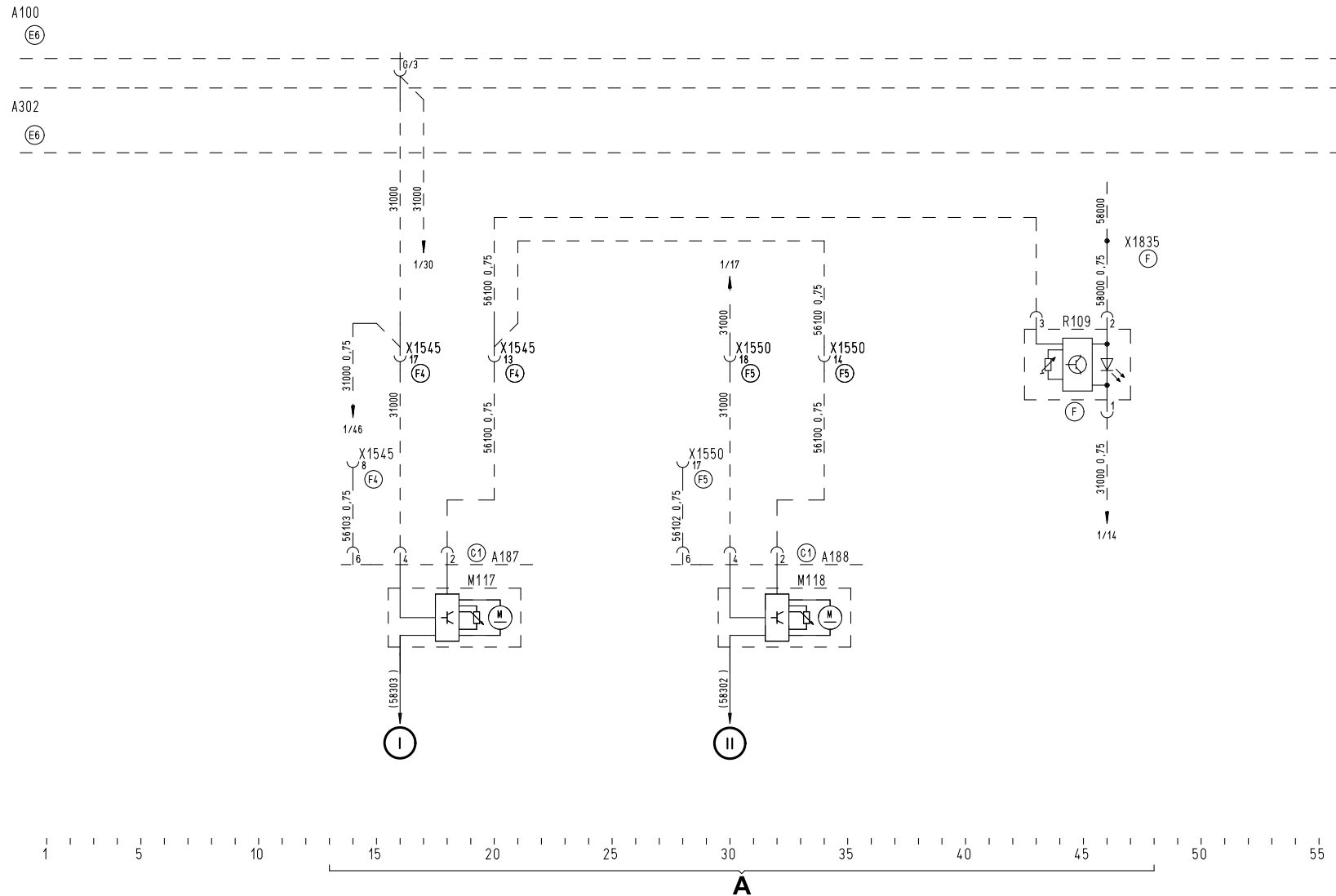
X1545 Stvd. front region, left
X1550 Stvd. front region, right
X1835 Crimped connector, line 58000

Marking of mounting positions

- | | |
|----------------------------|--------------------------------|
| Ⓐ Tail | Ⓕ Driving seat |
| Ⓑ Engine | Ⓖ Passenger seat |
| Ⓑ Gearbox | Ⓖ Control panel |
| Ⓒ Front | Ⓖ Battery box |
| Ⓒ Bumper | Ⓖ B-pillar on driver's side |
| Ⓒ Entrance right | Ⓖ A-pillar on driver's side |
| Ⓒ Entrance left | Ⓖ B-pillar on passenger's side |
| Ⓖ Central electrics area | Ⓖ A-pillar on passenger's side |
| Ⓖ Control unit racks | Ⓖ Ceiling/roof |
| Ⓖ Rear wall of cab | Ⓖ Front axle |
| Ⓖ Instrument panel | Ⓖ Rear axle |
| Ⓖ Central part | Ⓖ Front part of frame |
| Ⓖ Steering wheel/column | Ⓖ Rear part of frame |
| Ⓖ Foot pedals | Ⓖ Door left |
| Ⓖ Front wall, inside left | Ⓖ Door right |
| Ⓖ Front wall, inside right | |
| Ⓖ Parking light, left | |
| Ⓖ Parking light, right | |

ADDITIONAL WIRING DIAGRAMS

Wiring diagram no. **81.99192.2477** Sheet **1** of **1**



Headlight levelling (RL)**Legend**Wiring diagram no. **81.99192.2445** Sheet 1 of 1

Change status: 02.99

A = Headlight levelling

A100 (255) Central fuse, relay and terminal block
A187 (411) Headlights, left
A188 (412) Headlights, right
A302 (352) Central computer 2

M117 (A411) Actuator motor, headlight levelling, left
M118 (A412) Actuator motor, headlight levelling, right

R109 (136) Positioning potentiometer, headlight levelling

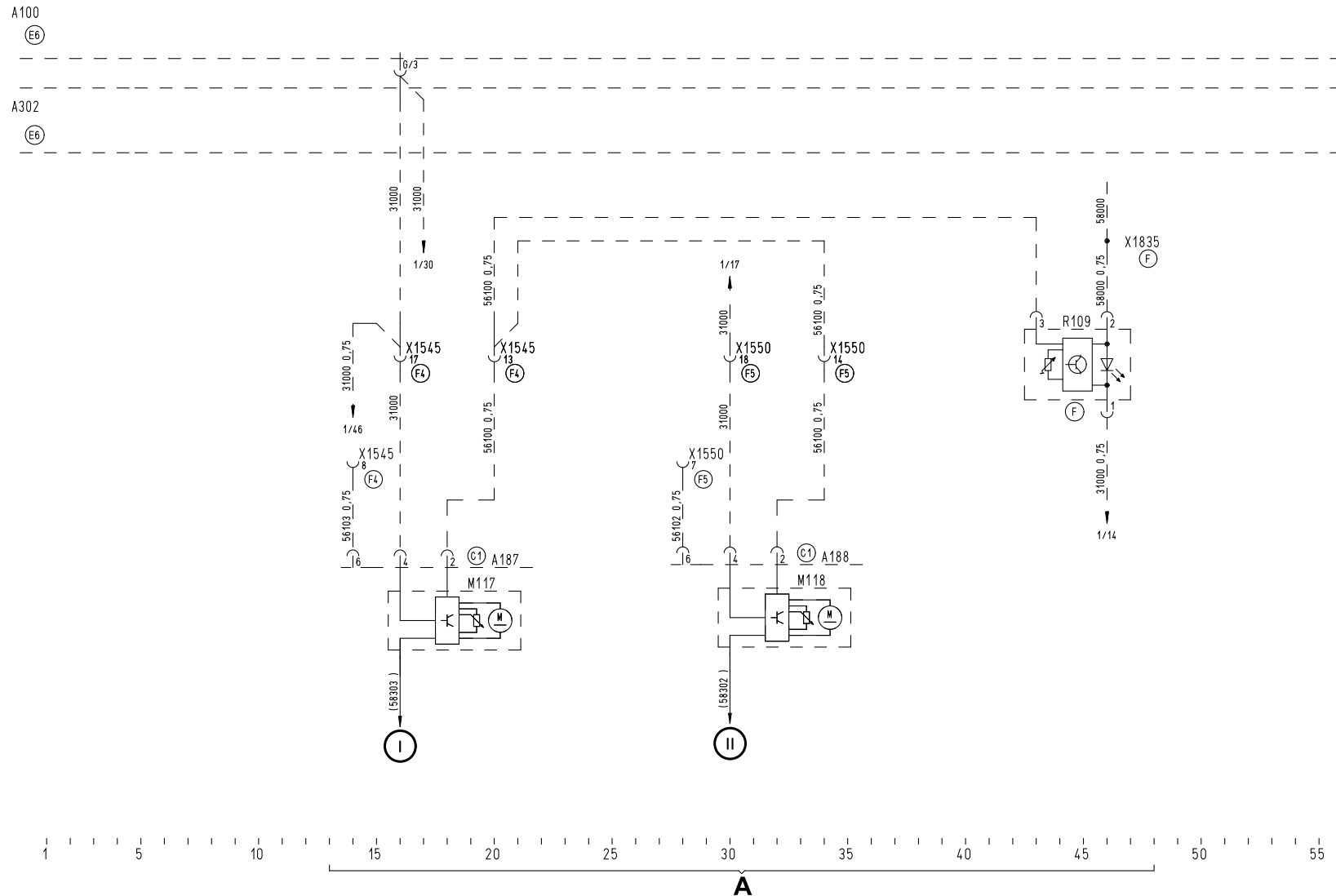
X1545 Stvd. front region, left
X1550 Stvd. front region, right
X1835 Crimped connector, line 58000

Marking of mounting positions

- | | |
|----------------------------|--------------------------------|
| Ⓐ Tail | Ⓕ Driving seat |
| Ⓑ Engine | Ⓖ Passenger seat |
| Ⓑ Gearbox | Ⓖ Control panel |
| Ⓒ Front | Ⓖ Battery box |
| Ⓒ Bumper | Ⓖ B-pillar on driver's side |
| Ⓒ Entrance right | Ⓖ A-pillar on driver's side |
| Ⓒ Entrance left | Ⓖ B-pillar on passenger's side |
| Ⓖ Central electrics area | Ⓖ A-pillar on passenger's side |
| Ⓖ Control unit racks | Ⓖ Ceiling/roof |
| Ⓖ Rear wall of cab | Ⓖ Front axle |
| Ⓖ Instrument panel | Ⓖ Rear axle |
| Ⓖ Central part | Ⓖ Front part of frame |
| Ⓖ Steering wheel/column | Ⓖ Rear part of frame |
| Ⓖ Foot pedals | Ⓖ Door left |
| Ⓖ Front wall, inside left | Ⓖ Door right |
| Ⓖ Front wall, inside right | |
| Ⓖ Parking light, left | |
| Ⓖ Parking light, right | |

ADDITIONAL WIRING DIAGRAMS

Wiring diagram no. **81.99192.2445** Sheet **1** of **1**



Engine brake, automatic

Legend

Wiring diagram no. **81.99192.1385** Sheet 1 of 1

Change status: 04.01

A = Engine brake, automatic

A100 (255) Central fuse, relay and terminal block

A302 (352) Central computer 2

A403 (339) Vehicle management computer

S753 (667) Switch, engine brake

Marking of mounting positions

Ⓐ Tail

Ⓑ Engine

Ⓑ Gearbox

Ⓒ Front

Ⓒ Bumper

Ⓒ Entrance right

Ⓒ Entrance left

Ⓔ Central electrics area

Ⓔ Control unit racks

Ⓔ Rear wall of cab

Ⓔ Instrument panel

Ⓔ Central part

Ⓔ Steering wheel/column

Ⓔ Foot pedals

Ⓔ Front wall, inside left

Ⓔ Front wall, inside right

Ⓕ Driving seat

Ⓕ Passenger seat

Ⓕ Control panel

Ⓕ Battery box

Ⓕ B-pillar on driver's side

Ⓕ A-pillar on driver's side

Ⓕ B-pillar on passenger's side

Ⓕ A-pillar on passenger's side

Ⓕ Ceiling/roof

Ⓕ Front axle

Ⓕ Rear axle

Ⓕ Front part of frame

Ⓕ Rear part of frame

Ⓕ Door left

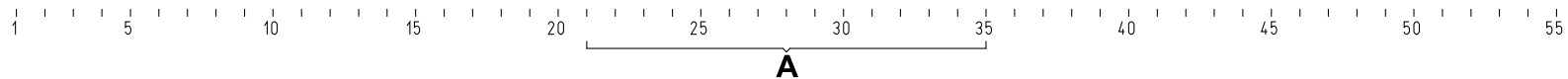
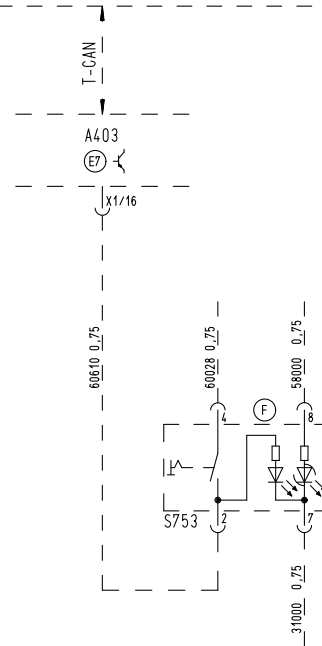
Ⓕ Door right

ADDITIONAL WIRING DIAGRAMS

Wiring diagram no. **81.99192.1385** Sheet **1** of 1

A100
E6

A302
E6



Power take-off 1**Legend**

Wiring diagram no. **81.99192.1388** Sheet 1 of 1
Change status: 04.01

A = Power take-off 1 with ZDR interface

A100 (255) Central fuse, relay and terminal block
A302 (352) Central computer 2
A403 (339) Vehicle management computer

G101 (113) Battery 2

S219 (478) Switch, indicator, power take-off 1
S222 (536) Switch, power take-off 1

X327 Stvd. solenoid valve, frame
X1552 Stvd. power take-off I/TRS heating
X1557 Stvd. frame left
X1559 Stvd. engine/EDC/transmission IV
X1693 Crimped connector, line 60028
X1904 Threaded bolt M6 (MP box)
X1949 Stvd. engine/transmission (MP box)
X1996 Stvd. intermediate speed control interface (FFR)
X2541 (246) Potential distributor, 21-pin line 31000
X2542 (246) Potential distributor, 21-pin line 58000

Y153 (126) Solenoid valve, power take-off 1

Marking of mounting positions

(A) Tail	(F6) Driving seat
(B1) Engine	(F7) Passenger seat
(B2) Gearbox	(F8) Control panel
(C) Front	(G) Battery box
(C1) Bumper	(H1) B-pillar on driver's side
(C2) Entrance right	(H2) A-pillar on driver's side
(C3) Entrance left	(J1) B-pillar on passenger's side
(E6) Central electrics area	(J2) A-pillar on passenger's side
(E7) Control unit racks	(L) Ceiling/roof
(E8) Rear wall of cab	(N) Front axle
(F) Instrument panel	(P) Rear axle
(F1) Central part	(R1) Front part of frame
(F2) Steering wheel/column	(R2) Rear part of frame
(F3) Foot pedals	(S1) Door left
(F4) Front wall, inside left	(S2) Door right
(F5) Front wall, inside right	

A100
(E6)

A302
(E6)



Power take-off 2**Legend**

Wiring diagram no. **81.99192.1389** Sheet 1 of 1
Change status: 04.01

A = Power take-off 2 with ZDR interface

A100 (255) Central fuse, relay and terminal block
A302 (352) Central computer 2
A403 (339) Vehicle management computer

S220 (478) Switch, indicator, power take-off 2
S223 (471) Switch, power take-off 2

X656 Stvd. cab frame
X1554 Stvd. power take-off 2/TRS heating
X1559 Stvd. engine/EDC/transmission IV
X1644 Earthing point, cab, adjacent to central fuse, relay and terminal block
X1693 Crimped connector, line 60028
X1904 Threaded bolt M6 (MP box)
X1949 Stvd. engine/transmission (MP box)
X1996 Stvd. intermediate speed control interface (FFR)
X2541 (246) Potential distributor, 21-pin line 31000
X2542 (246) Potential distributor, 21-pin line 58000

Y154 (126) Solenoid valve, power take-off 2

Marking of mounting positions

- | | |
|----------------------------|--------------------------------|
| Ⓐ Tail | Ⓕ Driving seat |
| Ⓑ Engine | Ⓖ Passenger seat |
| Ⓒ Gearbox | Ⓗ Control panel |
| Ⓓ Front | Ⓖ Battery box |
| Ⓒ Bumper | Ⓗ B-pillar on driver's side |
| Ⓒ Entrance right | Ⓗ A-pillar on driver's side |
| Ⓒ Entrance left | Ⓖ B-pillar on passenger's side |
| Ⓖ Central electrics area | Ⓖ A-pillar on passenger's side |
| Ⓖ Control unit racks | Ⓖ Ceiling/roof |
| Ⓖ Rear wall of cab | Ⓖ Front axle |
| Ⓖ Instrument panel | Ⓖ Rear axle |
| Ⓖ Central part | Ⓖ Front part of frame |
| Ⓖ Steering wheel/column | Ⓖ Rear part of frame |
| Ⓖ Foot pedals | Ⓖ Door left |
| Ⓖ Front wall, inside left | Ⓖ Door right |
| Ⓖ Front wall, inside right | |
| Ⓖ Supplementary heating | |

A100
(E6)

A302
(E6)



Radio 12V

Legend

Wiring diagram no. **81.99192.2475** Sheet 1 of 1
Change status: 02.01

A = Radio

B = Active aerial

A100 (255) Central fuse, relay and terminal block
A148 Radio/cassette player
A155 (182) Voltage transformer 24V/12V
A302 (352) Central computer 2

B157 (298) Driver's loudspeaker, front left
B158 (298) Driver's loudspeaker, front right

W100 (173) Radio aerial

X1546 Stvd. door right
X1547 Stvd. door left
X1644 Earthing point, cab, adjacent to central fuse, relay and terminal block
X1863 Stvd. loudspeaker, left
X1864 Stvd. loudspeaker, right
X1974 Stvd. for active aerial
X2433 Stvd. adaptation 12V radio
X2459 Stvd. adaptation mute signal
X2496 Adaptation mute signal lane guard

Marking of mounting positions

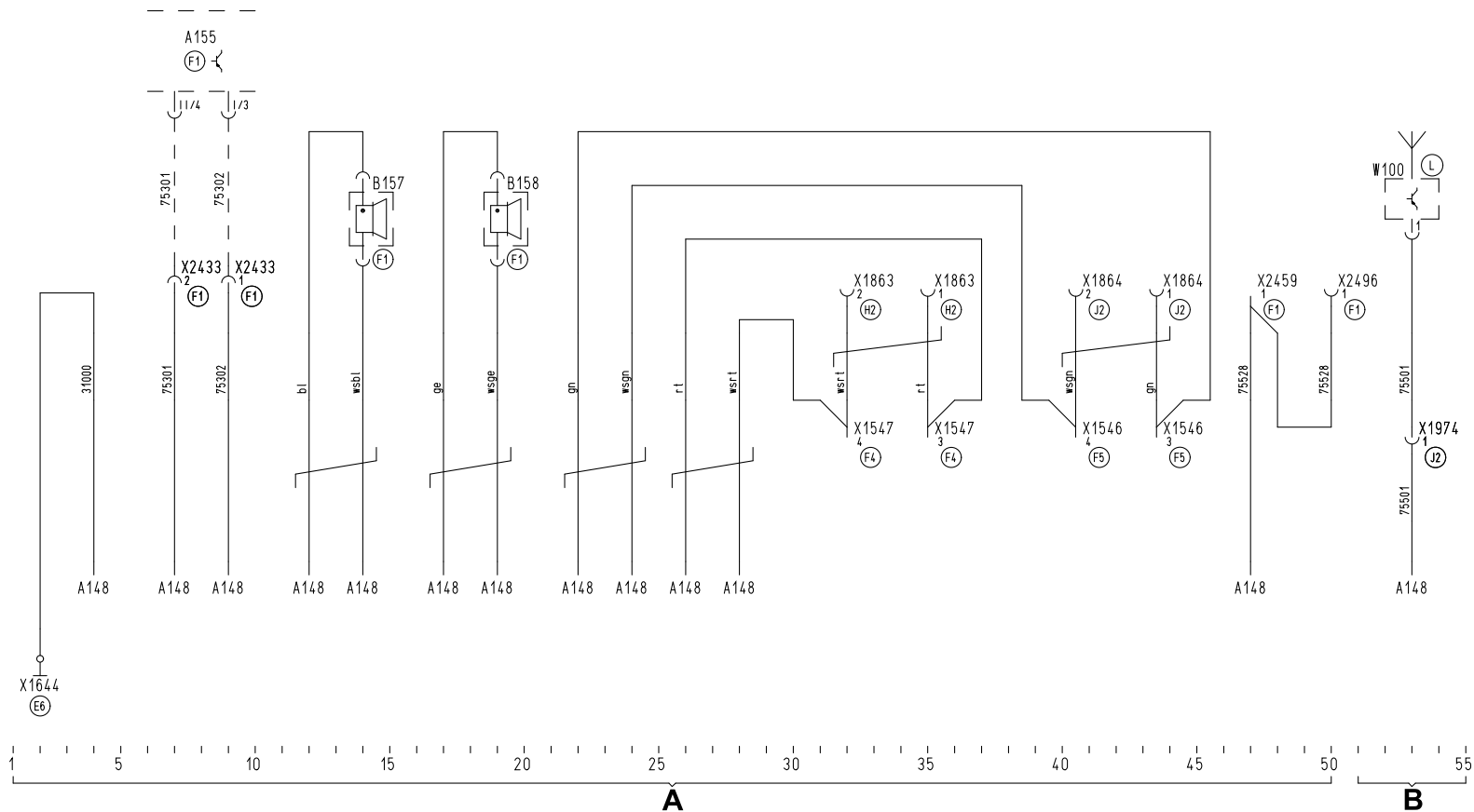
- | | |
|----------------------------|--------------------------------|
| Ⓐ Tail | Ⓕ Driving seat |
| Ⓑ Engine | Ⓖ Passenger seat |
| Ⓒ Gearbox | Ⓗ Control panel |
| Ⓓ Front | Ⓖ Battery box |
| Ⓔ Bumper | Ⓕ B-pillar on driver's side |
| Ⓕ Entrance right | Ⓖ A-pillar on driver's side |
| Ⓖ Entrance left | Ⓕ B-pillar on passenger's side |
| Ⓖ Central electrics area | Ⓖ A-pillar on passenger's side |
| Ⓖ Control unit racks | Ⓕ Ceiling/roof |
| Ⓖ Rear wall of cab | Ⓕ Front axle |
| Ⓕ Instrument panel | Ⓕ Rear axle |
| Ⓕ Central part | Ⓕ Front part of frame |
| Ⓕ Steering wheel/column | Ⓕ Rear part of frame |
| Ⓕ Foot pedals | Ⓕ Door left |
| Ⓕ Front wall, inside left | Ⓕ Door right |
| Ⓕ Front wall, inside right | |

ADDITIONAL WIRING DIAGRAMS

Wiring diagram no. **81.99192.2475** Sheet **1** of **1**

A100
(E6)

A302
(E6)



Radio 12V MAN-Sound (LL)**Legend**Wiring diagram no. **81.99192.2484** Sheet 1 of 1

Change status: 11.00

A = Radio**B = Active aerial****C = Loudspeaker**

A100 (255) Central fuse, relay and terminal block
A148 Radio/cassette player
A155 (182) Voltage transformer 24V/12V
A302 (352) Central computer 2

B141 (296) Loudspeaker 1, door left
B142 (296) Loudspeaker 1, door right
B143 (297) Loudspeaker 2, door left
B144 (297) Loudspeaker 2, door right
B157 (298) Driver's loudspeaker, front left
B158 (298) Driver's loudspeaker, front right

W100 (173) Radio aerial

X1546 Stvd. door right
X1547 Stvd. door left
X1644 Earthing point, cab, adjacent to central fuse, relay and terminal block
X1863 Stvd. loudspeaker, left
X1864 Stvd. loudspeaker, right
X1974 Stvd. for active aerial
X2433 Stvd. adaptation 12V radio
X2459 Stvd. adaptation mute signal
X2496 Stvd. adaptation mute signal lane guard

Marking of mounting positions

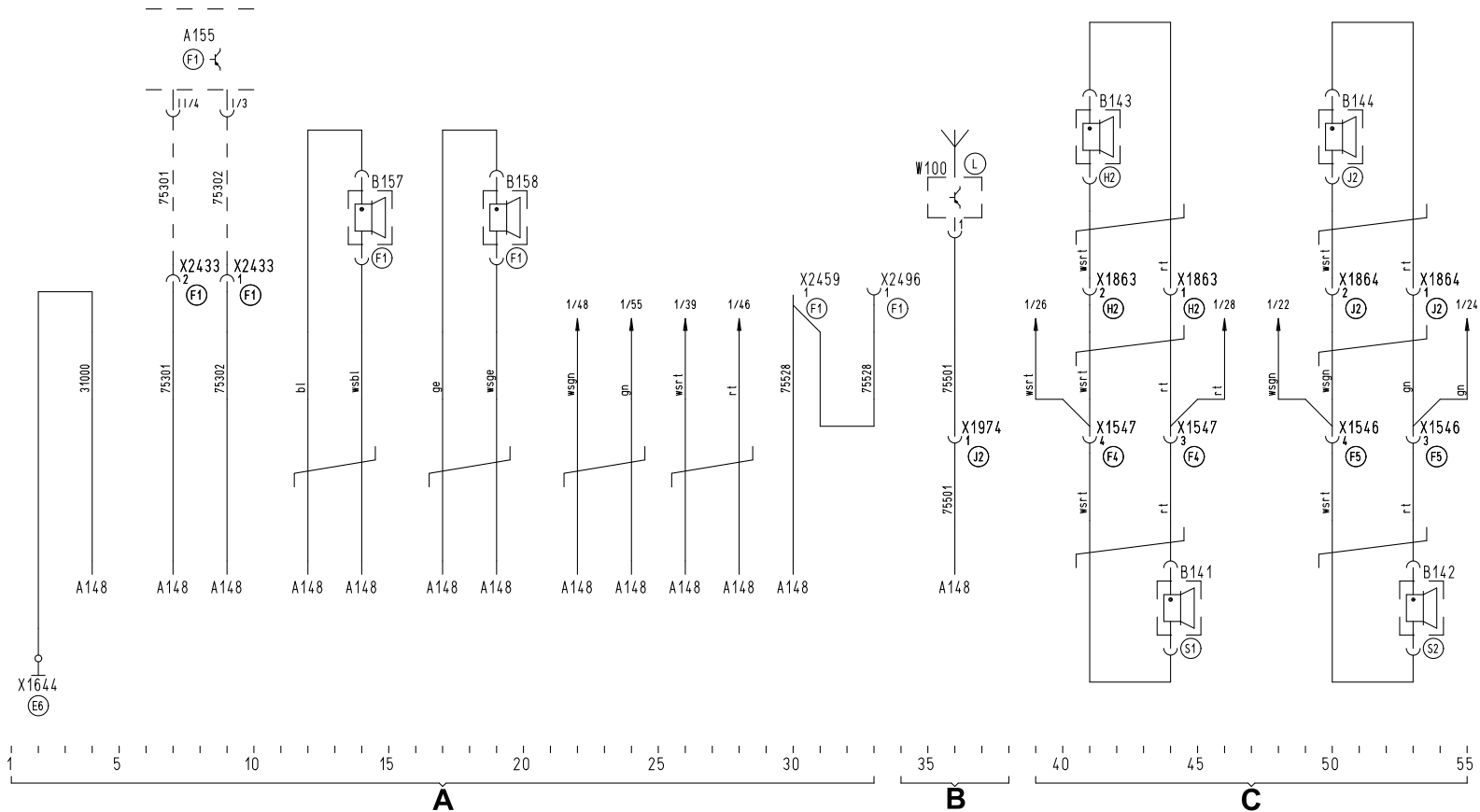
(A) Tail	(F6) Driving seat
(B1) Engine	(F7) Passenger seat
(B2) Gearbox	(F8) Control panel
(C) Front	(G) Battery box
(C1) Bumper	(H1) B-pillar on driver's side
(C2) Entrance right	(H2) A-pillar on driver's side
(C3) Entrance left	(J1) B-pillar on passenger's side
(E6) Central electrics area	(J2) A-pillar on passenger's side
(E7) Control unit racks	(L) Ceiling/roof
(E8) Rear wall of cab	(N) Front axle
(F) Instrument panel	(P) Rear axle
(F1) Central part	(R1) Front part of frame
(F2) Steering wheel/column	(R2) Rear part of frame
(F3) Foot pedals	(S1) Door left
(F4) Front wall, inside left	(S2) Door right
(F5) Front wall, inside right	

ADDITIONAL WIRING DIAGRAMS

Wiring diagram no. **81.99192.2484** Sheet **1** of **1**

A100
(E6)

A302
(E6)



Radio 12V MAN-Sound (RL)**Legend**Wiring diagram no. **81.99192.2444** Sheet 1 of 1

Change status: 12.00

A = Radio**B = Active aerial****C = Loudspeaker**

A100 (255) Central fuse, relay and terminal block
A148 Radio/cassette player
A155 (182) Voltage transformer 24V/12V
A302 (352) Central computer 2

B141 (296) Loudspeaker 1, door left
B142 (296) Loudspeaker 1, door right
B143 (297) Loudspeaker 2, door left
B144 (297) Loudspeaker 2, door right
B157 (298) Driver's loudspeaker, front left
B158 (298) Driver's loudspeaker, front right

W100 (173) Radio aerial

X1546 Stvd. door right
X1547 Stvd. door left
X1644 Earthing point, cab, adjacent to central fuse, relay and terminal block
X1863 Stvd. loudspeaker, left
X1864 Stvd. loudspeaker, right
X1974 Stvd. for active aerial
X2433 Stvd. adaptation 12V radio
X2459 Stvd. adaptation mute signal
X2496 Stvd. adaptation mute signal lane guard

Marking of mounting positions

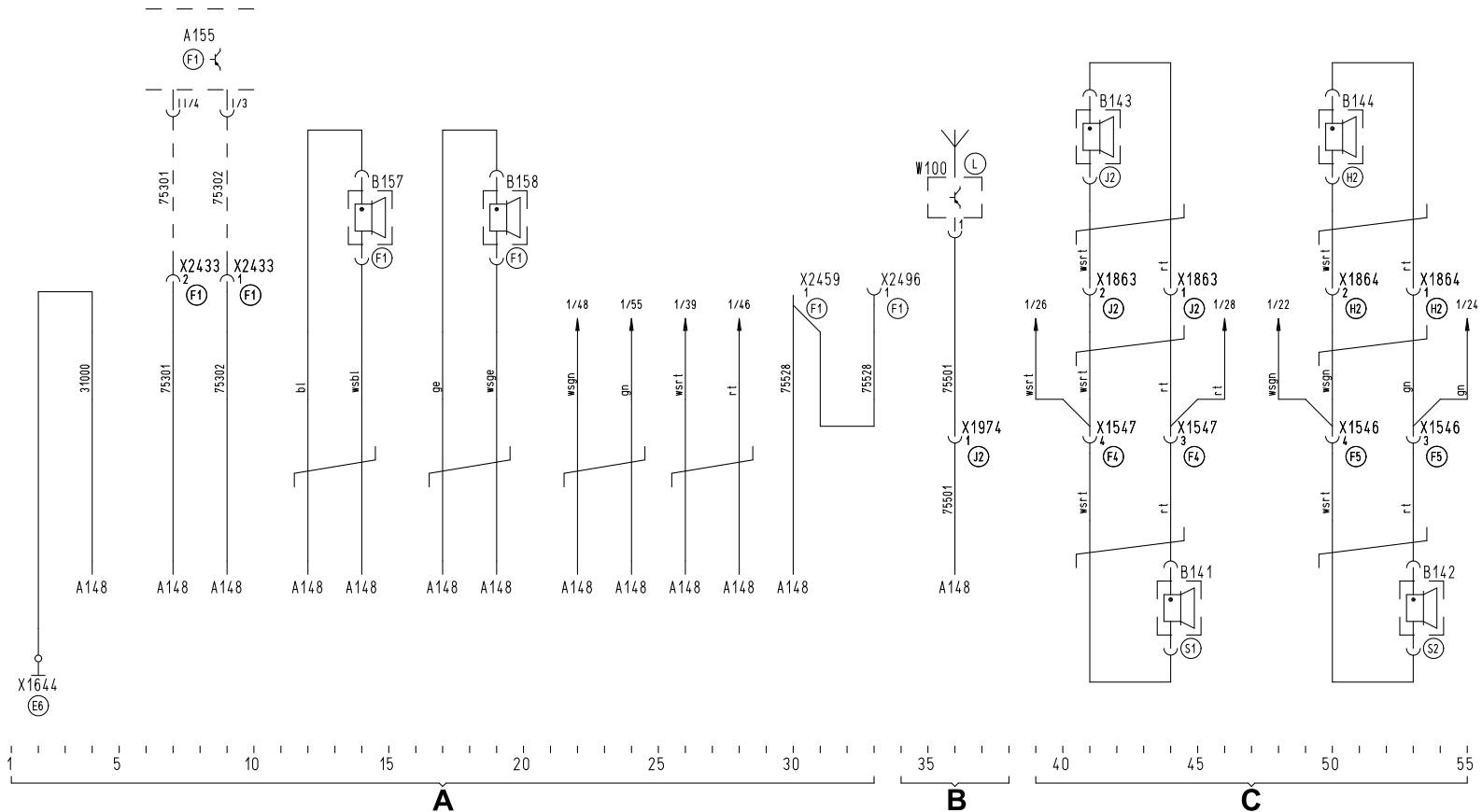
- | | |
|-------------------------------|-----------------------------------|
| (A) Tail | (F6) Driving seat |
| (B1) Engine | (F7) Passenger seat |
| (B2) Gearbox | (F8) Control panel |
| (C) Front | (G) Battery box |
| (C1) Bumper | (H1) B-pillar on driver's side |
| (C2) Entrance right | (H2) A-pillar on driver's side |
| (C3) Entrance left | (J1) B-pillar on passenger's side |
| (E6) Central electrics area | (J2) A-pillar on passenger's side |
| (E7) Control unit racks | (L) Ceiling/roof |
| (E8) Rear wall of cab | (N) Front axle |
| (F) Instrument panel | (P) Rear axle |
| (F1) Central part | (R1) Front part of frame |
| (F2) Steering wheel/column | (R2) Rear part of frame |
| (F3) Foot pedals | (S1) Door left |
| (F4) Front wall, inside left | (S2) Door right |
| (F5) Front wall, inside right | |

ADDITIONAL WIRING DIAGRAMS

Wiring diagram no. **81.99192.2444** Sheet **1** of **1**

A100
(E6)

A302
(E6)



Radio 24V

Legend

Wiring diagram no. **81.99192.2879** Sheet 1 of 1
Change status: 10.00

A = Active aerial

B = Radio

A100 (255) Central fuse, relay and terminal block

A148 (574) Radio/cassette player

A302 (352) Central computer 2

B157 (298) Driver's loudspeaker, front left

B158 (298) Driver's loudspeaker, front right

W100 (173) Radio aerial

X1639 Soldered connector, line 16000

X1643 Soldered connector, line 58300

X1644 Earthing point, cab, adjacent to central fuse, relay and terminal block

X1974 Stvd. for active aerial

X2543 (246) Potential distributor, 21-pin line 30006

Marking of mounting positions

(A) Tail

(B1) Engine

(B2) Gearbox

(C) Front

(C1) Bumper

(C2) Entrance right

(C3) Entrance left

(E6) Central electrics area

(E7) Control unit racks

(E8) Rear wall of cab

(F) Instrument panel

(F1) Central part

(F2) Steering wheel/column

(F3) Foot pedals

(F4) Front wall, inside left

(F5) Front wall, inside right

(F6) Driving seat

(F7) Passenger seat

(F8) Control panel

(G) Battery box

(H1) B-pillar on driver's side

(H2) A-pillar on driver's side

(J1) B-pillar on passenger's side

(J2) A-pillar on passenger's side

(L) Ceiling/roof

(N) Front axle

(P) Rear axle

(R1) Front part of frame

(R2) Rear part of frame

(S1) Door left

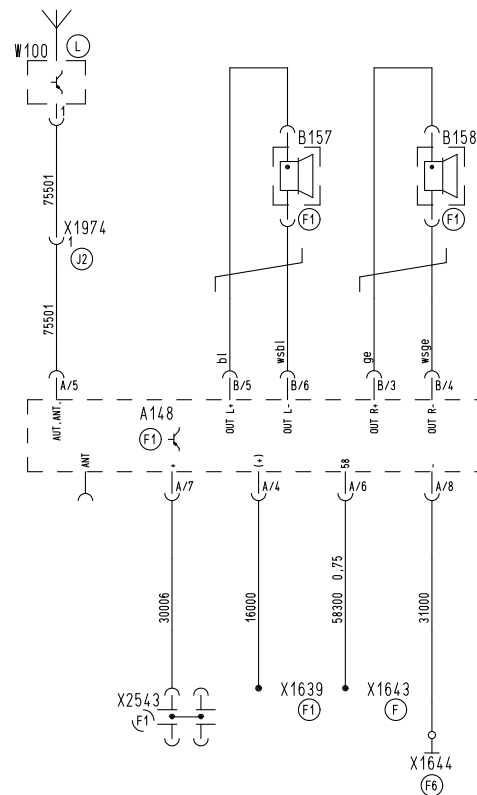
(S2) Door right

ADDITIONAL WIRING DIAGRAMS

Wiring diagram no. **81.99192.2879** Sheet **1** of **1**

A100
(E6)

A302
(E6)



1 5 10 15 20 **A** 25 30 **B** 35 40 45 50 55

Radio 24V MAN-Sound (LL)**Legend**Wiring diagram no. **81.99192.2855** Sheet 1 of 1

Change status: 09.00

A = Active aerial**B = Radio****C = Amplifier****D = Loudspeaker****A100** (255) Central fuse, relay and terminal block**A148** (574) Radio/cassette player**A302** (352) Central computer 2**B141** (296) Loudspeaker 1, door left**B142** (296) Loudspeaker 1, door right**B143** (297) Loudspeaker 2, door left**B144** (297) Loudspeaker 2, door right**B157** (298) Driver's loudspeaker, front left**B158** (298) Driver's loudspeaker, front right**N106** (127) Audio amplifier**W100** (173) Radio aerial**X1546** Stvd. door right**X1547** Stvd. door left**X1639** Soldered connector, line 16000**X1643** Soldered connector, line 58300**X1644** Earthing point, cab, adjacent to central fuse, relay and terminal block**X1863** Stvd. loudspeaker, left**X1864** Stvd. loudspeaker, right**X1974** Stvd. for active aerial**X2459** Stvd. adaptation mute signal**X2496** Adaptation mute signal lane guard**X2543** (246) Potential distributor, 21-pin line 30006**Marking of mounting positions**

Ⓐ Tail

Ⓑ Engine

Ⓑ1 Gearbox

Ⓒ Front

Ⓒ1 Bumper

Ⓒ2 Entrance right

Ⓒ3 Entrance left

Ⓔ Central electrics area

Ⓔ1 Control unit racks

Ⓔ2 Rear wall of cab

Ⓕ Instrument panel

Ⓕ1 Central part

Ⓕ2 Steering wheel/column

Ⓕ3 Foot pedals

Ⓕ4 Front wall, inside left

Ⓕ5 Front wall, inside right

Ⓕ6 Driving seat

Ⓕ7 Passenger seat

Ⓕ8 Control panel

Ⓖ Battery box

Ⓕ1 B-pillar on driver's side

Ⓕ2 A-pillar on driver's side

Ⓕ1 B-pillar on passenger's side

Ⓕ2 A-pillar on passenger's side

Ⓕ Ceiling/roof

Ⓕ Front axle

Ⓕ Rear axle

Ⓕ1 Front part of frame

Ⓕ2 Rear part of frame

Ⓕ1 Door left

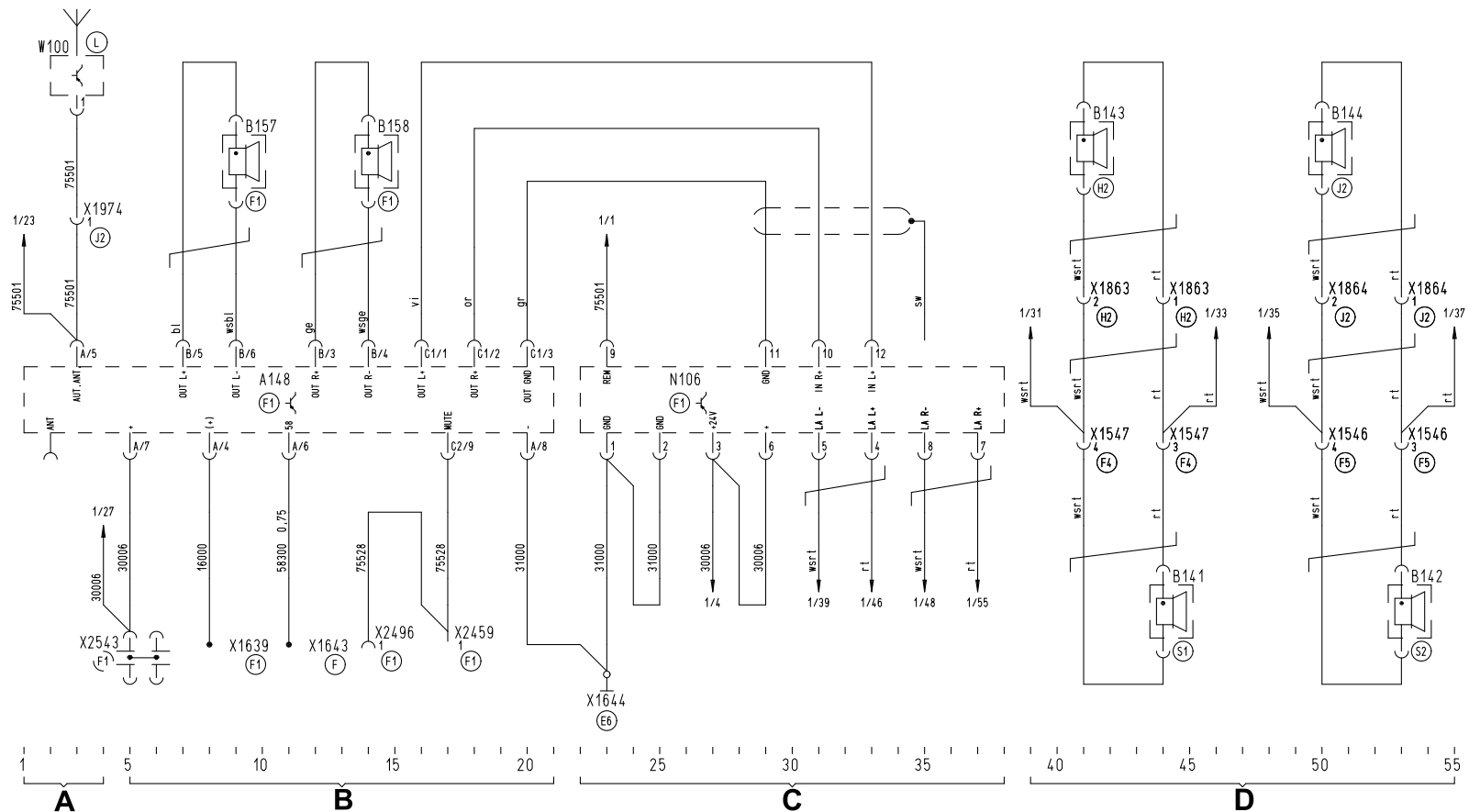
Ⓕ2 Door right

ADDITIONAL WIRING DIAGRAMS

Wiring diagram no. **81.99192.2855** Sheet **1** of **1**

A100
E6

A302
E6



Radio 24V MAN-Sound (RL)

Legend

Wiring diagram no. **81.99192.2856** Sheet 1 of 1
Change status: 09.00

A = Active aerial

B = Radio

C = Amplifier

D = Loudspeaker

A100 (255) Central fuse, relay and terminal block
A148 (574) Radio/cassette player
A302 (352) Central computer 2

B141 (296) Loudspeaker 1, door left
B142 (296) Loudspeaker 1, door right
B143 (297) Loudspeaker 2, door left
B144 (297) Loudspeaker 2, door right
B157 (298) Driver's loudspeaker, front left
B158 (298) Driver's loudspeaker, front right

N106 (127) Audio amplifier

W100 (173) Radio aerial

X1546 Stvd. door right
X1547 Stvd. door left
X1639 Soldered connector, line 16000
X1643 Soldered connector, line 58300
X1644 Earthing point, cab, adjacent to central fuse, relay and terminal block
X1863 Stvd. loudspeaker, left
X1864 Stvd. loudspeaker, right
X1974 Stvd. for active aerial
X2459 Stvd. adaptation mute signal
X2496 Adaptation mute signal lane guard
X2543 (246) Potential distributor, 21-pin line 30006

Marking of mounting positions

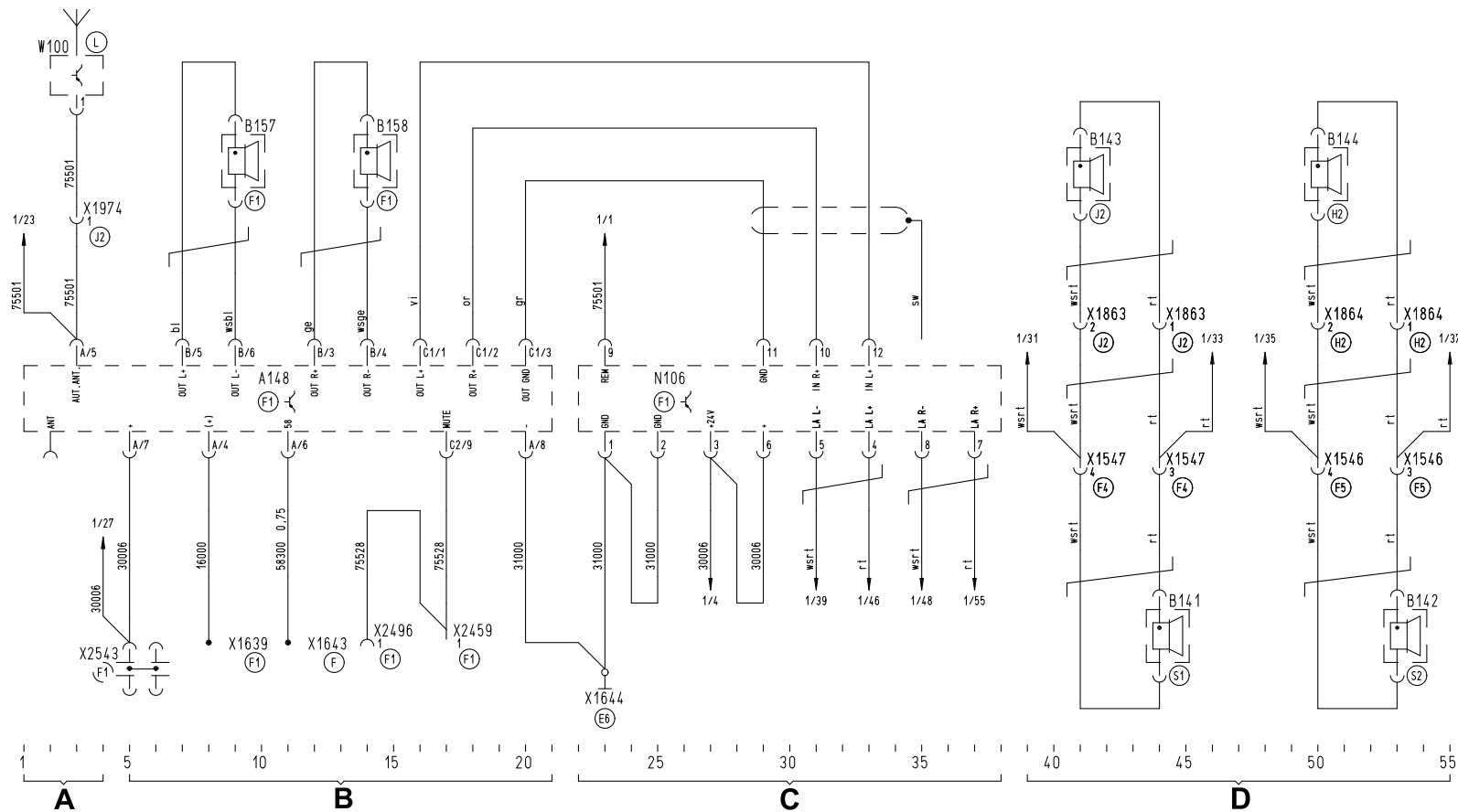
- | | |
|----------------------------|--------------------------------|
| Ⓐ Tail | Ⓕ Driving seat |
| Ⓑ Engine | Ⓖ Passenger seat |
| Ⓒ Gearbox | Ⓗ Control panel |
| Ⓓ Front | Ⓖ Battery box |
| Ⓒ Bumper | Ⓗ B-pillar on driver's side |
| Ⓒ Entrance right | Ⓗ A-pillar on driver's side |
| Ⓒ Entrance left | Ⓖ B-pillar on passenger's side |
| Ⓖ Central electrics area | Ⓖ A-pillar on passenger's side |
| Ⓖ Control unit racks | Ⓖ Ceiling/roof |
| Ⓖ Rear wall of cab | Ⓖ Front axle |
| Ⓖ Instrument panel | Ⓖ Rear axle |
| Ⓖ Central part | Ⓖ Front part of frame |
| Ⓖ Steering wheel/column | Ⓖ Rear part of frame |
| Ⓖ Foot pedals | Ⓖ Door left |
| Ⓖ Front wall, inside left | Ⓖ Door right |
| Ⓖ Front wall, inside right | |

ADDITIONAL WIRING DIAGRAMS

Wiring diagram no. **81.99192.2856** Sheet **1** of **1**

A100
(E6)

A302
(E6)



Radio 24V with CD changer and MAN-Sound (LL)

Legend

Wiring diagram no. **81.99192.2858** Sheet 1 of 2

Change status: 09.00

A = Active aerial

B = Radio, CD changer

A100 (255) Central fuse, relay and terminal block
A148 (574) Radio/cassette player
A155 (182) Voltage transformer 24V/12V
A302 (352) Central computer 2
A568 (546) CD changer

B157 (298) Driver's loudspeaker, front left
B158 (298) Driver's loudspeaker, front right

W100 (173) Radio aerial

X1639 Soldered connector, line 16000
X1643 Soldered connector, line 58300
X1974 Stvd. for active aerial
X2372 Stvd. supply to CD changer
X2433 Stvd. adaptation 12V radio
X2543 (246) Potential distributor, 21-pin line 30006

Marking of mounting positions

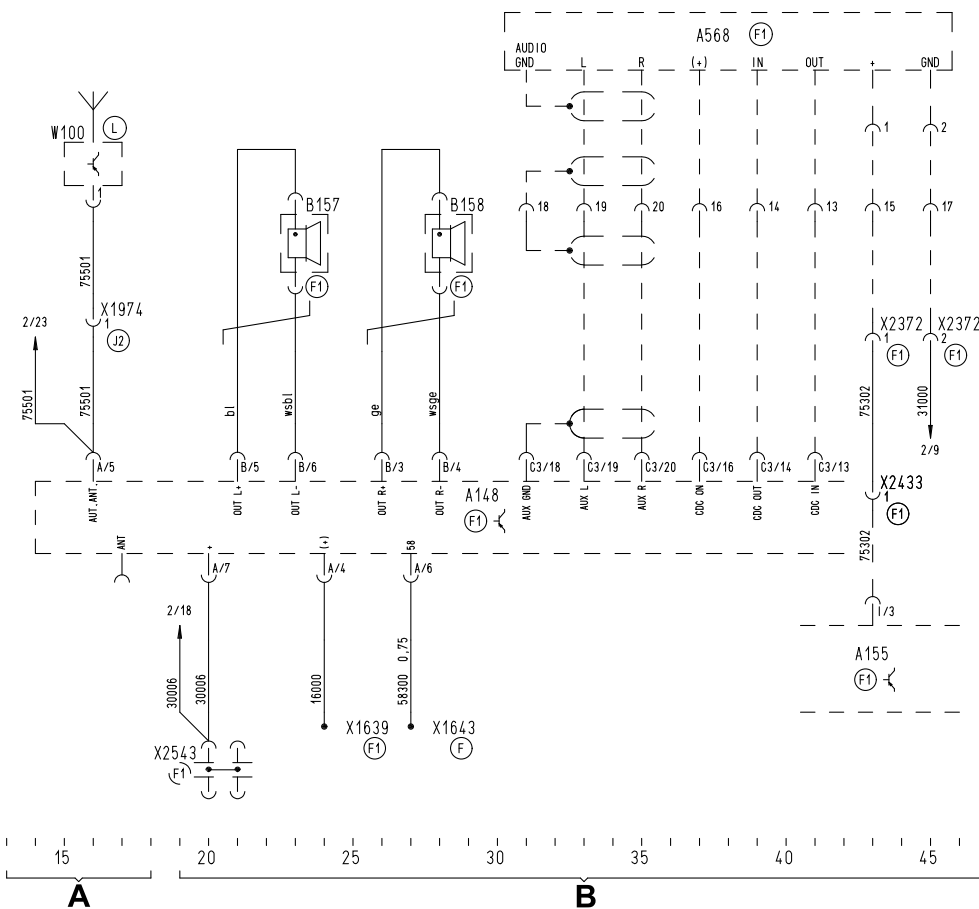
- | | |
|----------------------------|--------------------------------|
| Ⓐ Tail | Ⓕ Driving seat |
| Ⓑ Engine | Ⓖ Passenger seat |
| Ⓒ Gearbox | Ⓗ Control panel |
| Ⓓ Front | Ⓖ Battery box |
| Ⓒ Bumper | Ⓗ B-pillar on driver's side |
| Ⓒ Entrance right | Ⓗ A-pillar on driver's side |
| Ⓒ Entrance left | Ⓖ B-pillar on passenger's side |
| Ⓔ Central electrics area | Ⓖ A-pillar on passenger's side |
| Ⓔ Control unit racks | Ⓖ Ceiling/roof |
| Ⓔ Rear wall of cab | Ⓖ Front axle |
| Ⓖ Instrument panel | Ⓖ Rear axle |
| Ⓖ Central part | Ⓖ Front part of frame |
| Ⓖ Steering wheel/column | Ⓖ Rear part of frame |
| Ⓖ Foot pedals | Ⓖ Door left |
| Ⓖ Front wall, inside left | Ⓖ Door right |
| Ⓖ Front wall, inside right | |

ADDITIONAL WIRING DIAGRAMS

Wiring diagram no. **81.99192.2858** Sheet **1** of 2

A100
(E6)

A302
(E6)



Radio 24V with CD changer and MAN-Sound (LL)**Legend**Wiring diagram no. **81.99192.2858** Sheet 2 of 2

Change status: 10.00

A = Radio**B = Amplifier****C = Loudspeaker****A100** (255) Central fuse, relay and terminal block**A148** (574) Radio/cassette player**A302** (352) Central computer 2**B141** (296) Loudspeaker 1, door left**B142** (296) Loudspeaker 1, door right**B143** (297) Loudspeaker 2, door left**B144** (297) Loudspeaker 2, door right**N106** (127) Audio amplifier**X1546** Stvd. door right**X1547** Stvd. door left**X1644** Earthing point, cab, adjacent to central fuse,
relay and terminal block**X1863** Stvd. loudspeaker, left**X1864** Stvd. loudspeaker, right**X2459** Stvd. adaptation mute signal**X2496** Adaptation mute signal lane guard**Marking of mounting positions**

Ⓐ Tail

Ⓑ Engine

Ⓑ Gearbox

Ⓒ Front

Ⓒ Bumper

Ⓒ Entrance right

Ⓒ Entrance left

Ⓔ Central electrics area

Ⓔ Control unit racks

Ⓔ Rear wall of cab

Ⓔ Instrument panel

Ⓔ Central part

Ⓔ Steering wheel/column

Ⓔ Foot pedals

Ⓔ Front wall, inside left

Ⓔ Front wall, inside right

Ⓕ Driving seat

Ⓕ Passenger seat

Ⓕ Control panel

Ⓕ Battery box

Ⓕ B-pillar on driver's side

Ⓕ A-pillar on driver's side

Ⓕ B-pillar on passenger's side

Ⓕ A-pillar on passenger's side

Ⓕ Ceiling/roof

Ⓕ Front axle

Ⓕ Rear axle

Ⓕ Front part of frame

Ⓕ Rear part of frame

Ⓕ Door left

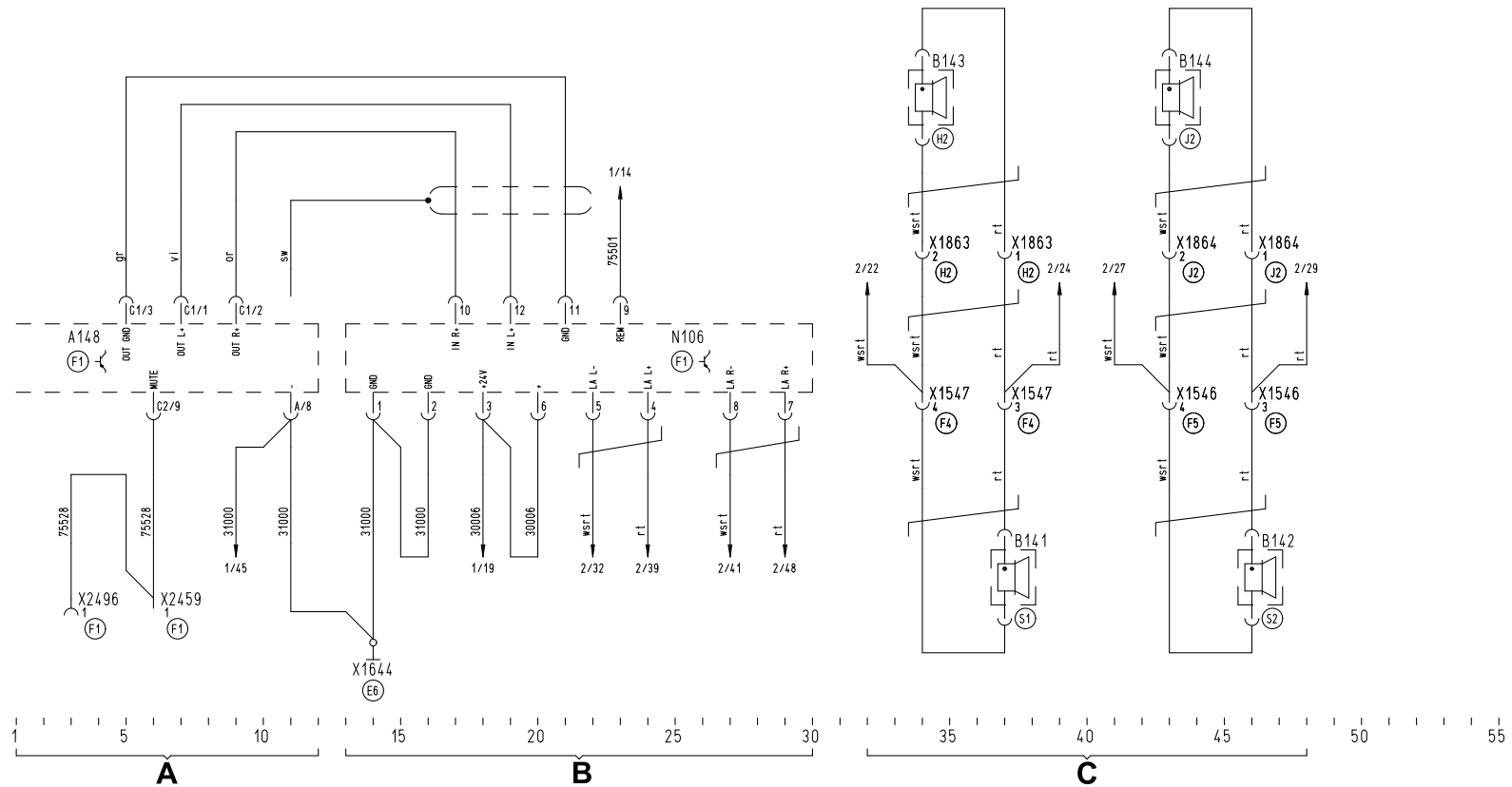
Ⓕ Door right

ADDITIONAL WIRING DIAGRAMS

Wiring diagram no. **81.99192.2858** Sheet 2 of 2

A100
(E6)

A302
(E6)



Radio 24V with CD changer and MAN-Sound (RL)**Legend**Wiring diagram no. **81.99192.2859** Sheet 1 of 2

Change status: 09.00

A = Active aerial**B = Radio, CD changer**

A100 (255) Central fuse, relay and terminal block
A148 (574) Radio/cassette player
A155 (182) Voltage transformer 24V/12V
A302 (352) Central computer 2
A568 (546) CD changer

B157 (298) Driver's loudspeaker, front left
B158 (298) Driver's loudspeaker, front right

W100 (173) Radio aerial

X1639 Soldered connector, line 16000
X1643 Soldered connector, line 58300
X1974 Stvd. for active aerial
X2372 Stvd. supply to CD changer
X2433 Stvd. adaptation 12V radio
X2543 (246) Potential distributor, 21-pin line 30006

Marking of mounting positions

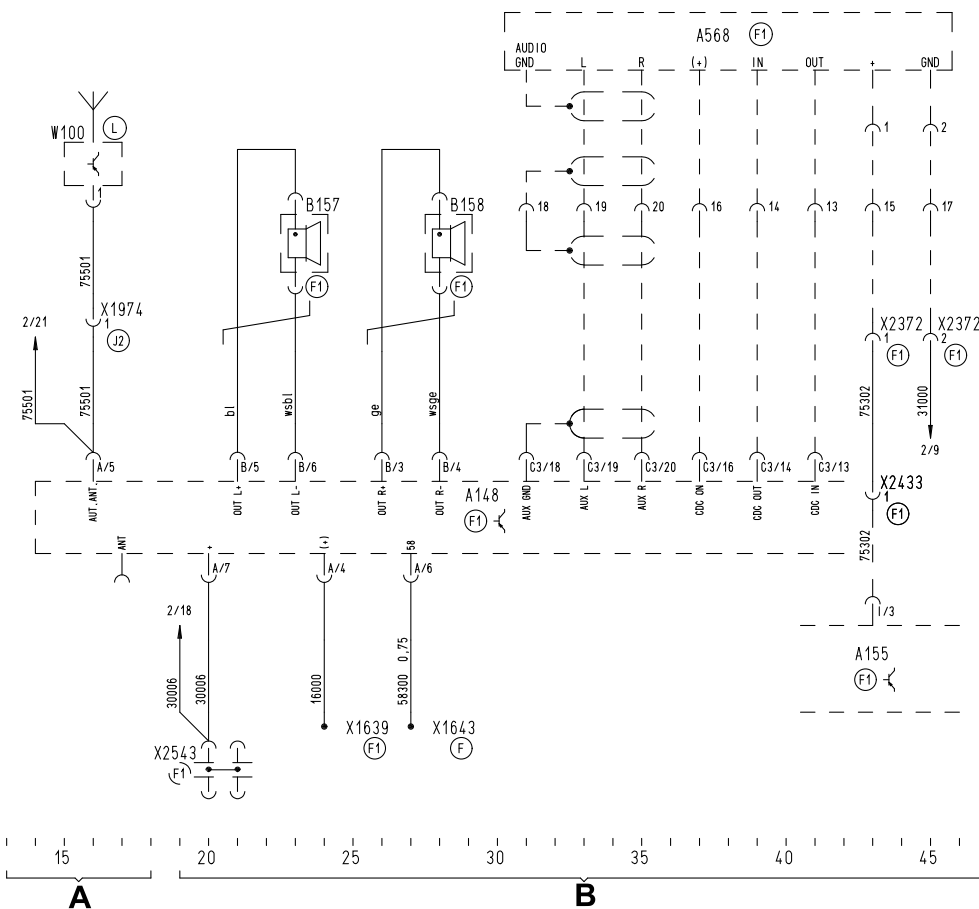
- | | |
|-------------------------------|-----------------------------------|
| (A) Tail | (F6) Driving seat |
| (B1) Engine | (F7) Passenger seat |
| (B2) Gearbox | (F8) Control panel |
| (C) Front | (G) Battery box |
| (C1) Bumper | (H1) B-pillar on driver's side |
| (C2) Entrance right | (H2) A-pillar on driver's side |
| (C3) Entrance left | (J1) B-pillar on passenger's side |
| (E6) Central electrics area | (J2) A-pillar on passenger's side |
| (E7) Control unit racks | (L) Ceiling/roof |
| (E8) Rear wall of cab | (N) Front axle |
| (F) Instrument panel | (P) Rear axle |
| (F1) Central part | (R1) Front part of frame |
| (F2) Steering wheel/column | (R2) Rear part of frame |
| (F3) Foot pedals | (S1) Door left |
| (F4) Front wall, inside left | (S2) Door right |
| (F5) Front wall, inside right | |

ADDITIONAL WIRING DIAGRAMS

Wiring diagram no. **81.99192.2859** Sheet **1** of 2

A100
(E6)

A302
(E6)



Radio 24V with CD changer and MAN-Sound (RL)

Legend

Wiring diagram no. **81.99192.2859** Sheet 2 of 2

Change status: 10.00

A = Radio

B = Amplifier

C = Loudspeaker

A100 (255) Central fuse, relay and terminal block

A148 (574) Radio/cassette player

A302 (352) Central computer 2

B141 (296) Loudspeaker 1, door left

B142 (296) Loudspeaker 1, door right

B143 (297) Loudspeaker 2, door left

B144 (297) Loudspeaker 2, door right

N106 (127) Audio amplifier

X1546 Stvd. door right

X1547 Stvd. door left

X1644 Earthing point, cab, adjacent to central fuse, relay and terminal block

X1863 Stvd. loudspeaker, left

X1864 Stvd. loudspeaker, right

X2459 Stvd. adaptation mute signal

X2496 Adaptation mute signal lane guard

Marking of mounting positions

(A) Tail

(B1) Engine

(B2) Gearbox

(C) Front

(C1) Bumper

(C2) Entrance right

(C3) Entrance left

(E6) Central electrics area

(E7) Control unit racks

(E8) Rear wall of cab

(F) Instrument panel

(F1) Central part

(F2) Steering wheel/column

(F3) Foot pedals

(F4) Front wall, inside left

(F5) Front wall, inside right

(F6) Driving seat

(F7) Passenger seat

(F8) Control panel

(G) Battery box

(H1) B-pillar on driver's side

(H2) A-pillar on driver's side

(J1) B-pillar on passenger's side

(J2) A-pillar on passenger's side

(L) Ceiling/roof

(N) Front axle

(P) Rear axle

(R1) Front part of frame

(R2) Rear part of frame

(S1) Door left

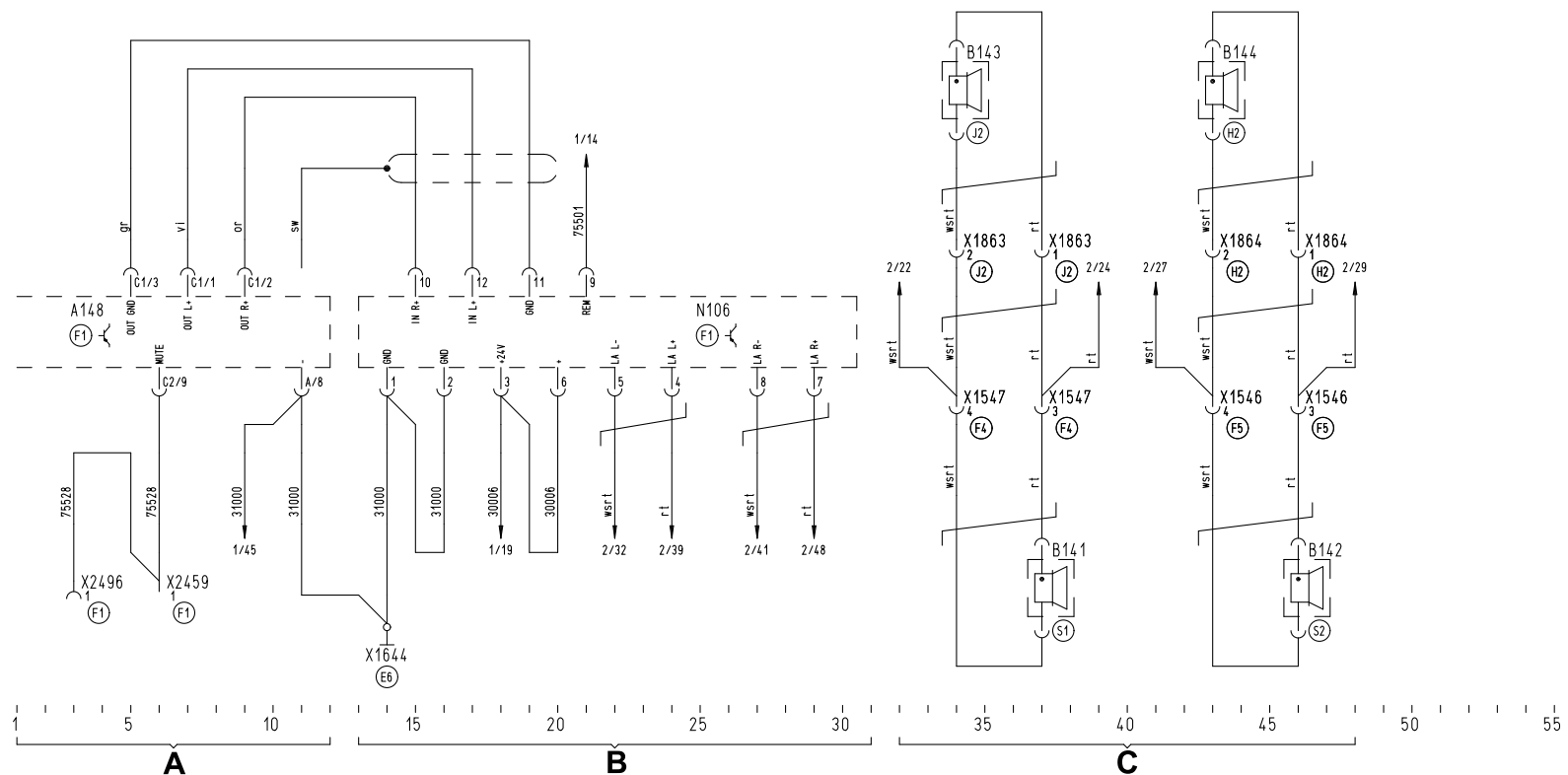
(S2) Door right

ADDITIONAL WIRING DIAGRAMS

Wiring diagram no. **81.99192.2859** Sheet 2 of 2

A100
(E6)

A302
(E6)



Radio remote control (infrared)

Legend

Wiring diagram no. **81.99192.1371** Sheet 1 of 1

Change status: 05.01

A = Infrared radio remote control

A100 (255) Central fuse, relay and terminal block
A148 (388) Radio/cassette player
A302 (352) Central computer 2
A394 (476) Infrared remote control (receiver)

X1401 Stvd. adaptor radio
X1639 Soldered connector, line 16000
X2541 (246) Potential distributor, 21-pin line 31000
X2543 (246) Potential distributor, 21-pin line 30006

Marking of mounting positions

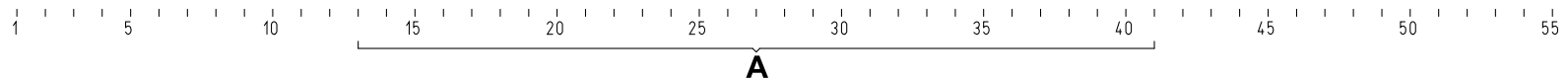
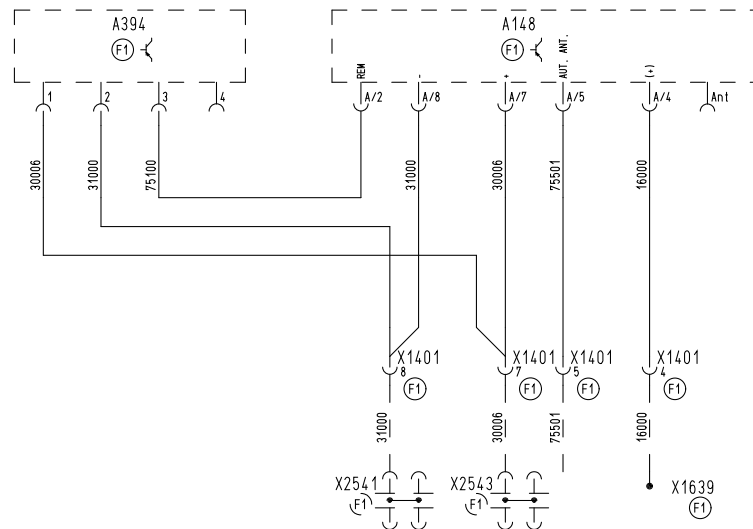
(A) Tail	(F6) Driving seat
(B1) Engine	(F7) Passenger seat
(B2) Gearbox	(F8) Control panel
(C) Front	(G) Battery box
(C1) Bumper	(H1) B-pillar on driver's side
(C2) Entrance right	(H2) A-pillar on driver's side
(C3) Entrance left	(J1) B-pillar on passenger's side
(E6) Central electrics area	(J2) A-pillar on passenger's side
(E7) Control unit racks	(L) Ceiling/roof
(E8) Rear wall of cab	(N) Front axle
(F) Instrument panel	(P) Rear axle
(F1) Central part	(R1) Front part of frame
(F2) Steering wheel/column	(R2) Rear part of frame
(F3) Foot pedals	(S1) Door left
(F4) Front wall, inside left	(S2) Door right
(F5) Front wall, inside right	

ADDITIONAL WIRING DIAGRAMS

Wiring diagram no. **81.99192.1371** Sheet **1** of **1**

A100
(E6)

A302
(E6)



Radio navigation system 12V (LL)**Legend**Wiring diagram no. **81.99192.1432** Sheet 1 of 1

Change status: 05.01

A = Active aerial, radio**B = Loudspeaker**

A100 (255) Central fuse, relay and terminal block
A155 (182) Voltage transformer 24V/12V
A302 (352) Central computer 2
A408 (403) Tachograph
A569 (547) Radio navigation device RNS 3

B141 (296) Loudspeaker 1, door left
B142 (296) Loudspeaker 1, door right
B143 (297) Loudspeaker 2, door left
B144 (297) Loudspeaker 2, door right
B157 (298) Driver's loudspeaker, front left
B158 (298) Driver's loudspeaker, front right

W177 (171) Combination aerial

X685 Stvd. line 16500
X1536 Stvd. cab tachograph
X1546 Stvd. door, right
X1547 Stvd. door, left
X1627 Stvd. reversing beam
X1644 Earthing point, cab, adjacent to central fuse, relay and terminal block
X1863 Stvd. loudspeaker, left
X1864 Stvd. loudspeaker, right
X1974 Stvd. for active aerial
X2398 Stvd. adaptation reversing light
X2433 Stvd. adaptation 12V radio
X2496 Adaptation mute signal lane guard
X2542 (246) Potential distributor, 21-pin line 58000

Marking of mounting positions

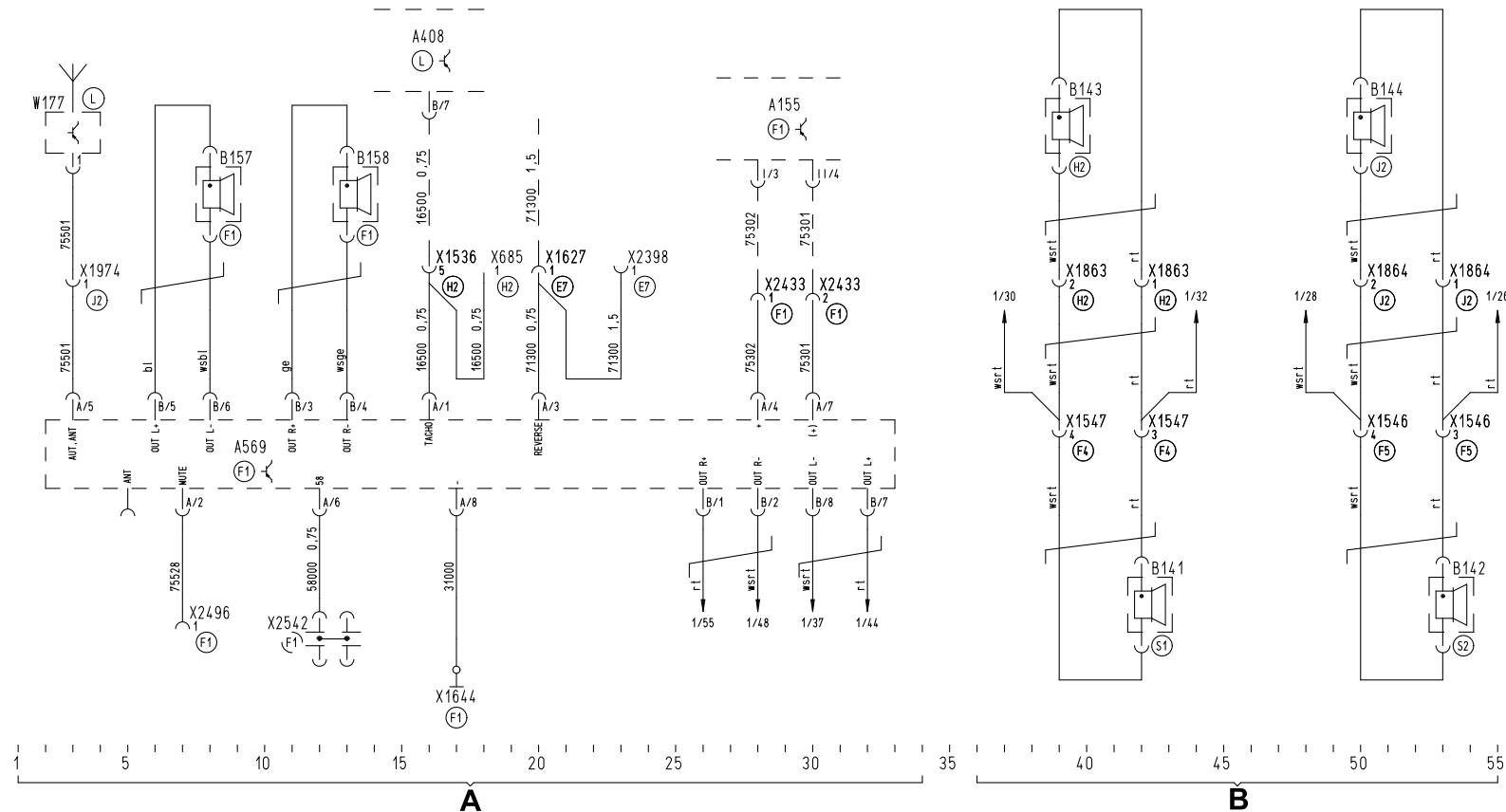
(A) Tail	(F6) Driving seat
(B1) Engine	(F7) Passenger seat
(B2) Gearbox	(F8) Control panel
(C) Front	(G) Battery box
(C1) Bumper	(H1) B-pillar on driver's side
(C2) Entrance right	(H2) A-pillar on driver's side
(C3) Entrance left	(J1) B-pillar on passenger's side
(E6) Central electrics area	(J2) A-pillar on passenger's side
(E7) Control unit racks	(L) Ceiling/roof
(E8) Rear wall of cab	(N) Front axle
(F) Instrument panel	(P) Rear axle
(F1) Central part	(R1) Front part of frame
(F2) Steering wheel/column	(R2) Rear part of frame
(F3) Foot pedals	(S1) Door left
(F4) Front wall, inside left	(S2) Door right
(F5) Front wall, inside right	

ADDITIONAL WIRING DIAGRAMS

Wiring diagram no. **81.99192.1432** Sheet **1** of **1**

A100
(E6)

A302
(E6)



Radio navigation system 12V (RL)

Legend

Wiring diagram no. **81.99192.1433** Sheet 1 of 1
Change status: 05.01

A = Active aerial, radio

B = Loudspeaker

A100 (255) Central fuse, relay and terminal block
A155 (182) Voltage transformer 24V/12V
A302 (352) Central computer 2
A408 (403) Tachograph
A569 (547) Radio navigation device RNS 3

B141 (296) Loudspeaker 1, door left
B142 (296) Loudspeaker 1, door right
B143 (297) Loudspeaker 2, door left
B144 (297) Loudspeaker 2, door right
B157 (298) Driver's loudspeaker, front left
B158 (298) Driver's loudspeaker, front right

W177 (171) Combination aerial

X685 Stvd. line 16500
X1536 Stvd. cab tachograph
X1546 Stvd. door, right
X1547 Stvd. door, left
X1627 Stvd. reversing beam
X1644 Earthing point, cab, adjacent to central fuse, relay and terminal block
X1863 Stvd. loudspeaker, left
X1864 Stvd. loudspeaker, right
X1974 Stvd. for active aerial
X2398 Stvd. adaptation reversing light
X2433 Stvd. adaptation 12V radio
X2496 Adaptation mute signal lane guard
X2542 (246) Potential distributor, 21-pin line 58000

Marking of mounting positions

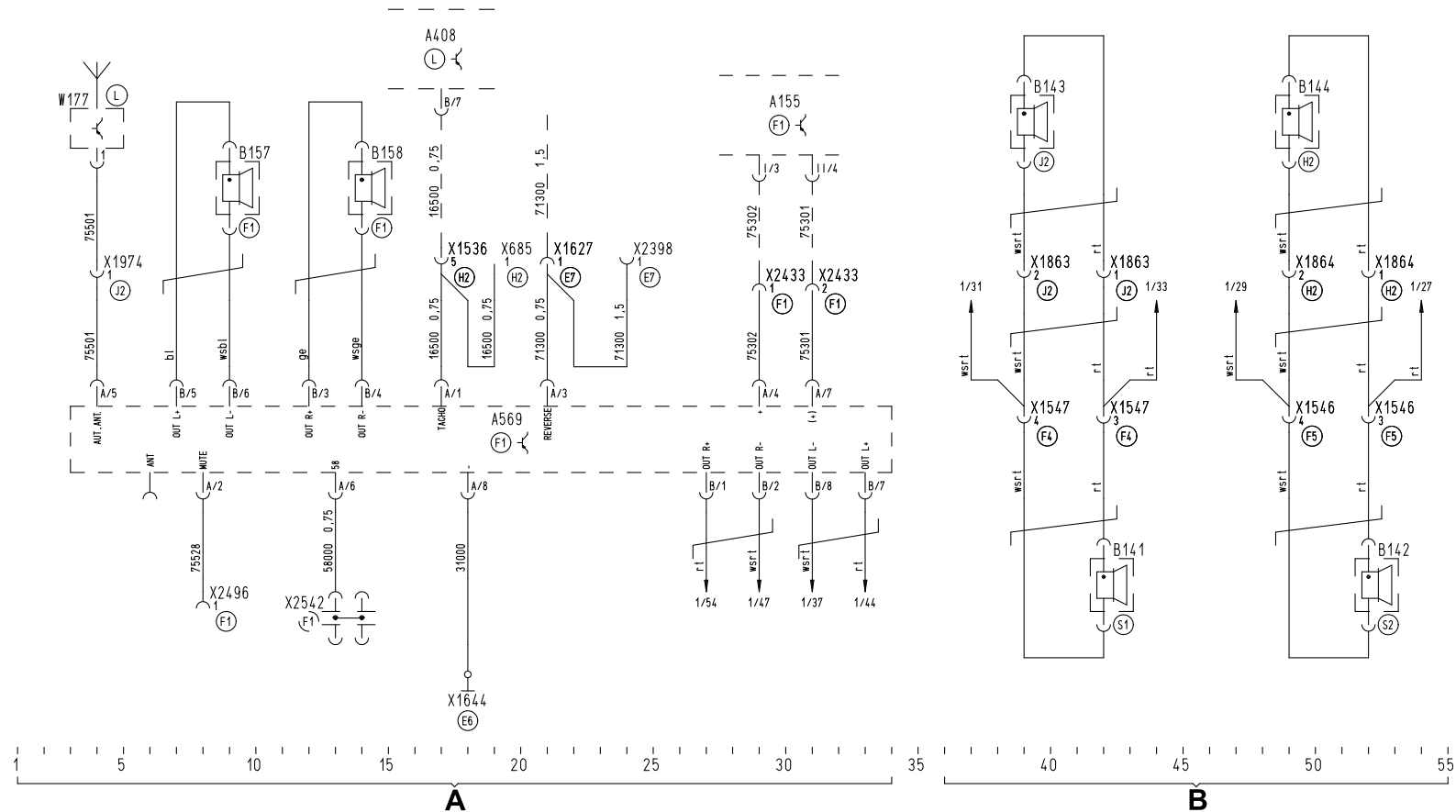
(A) Tail	(F6) Driving seat
(B1) Engine	(F7) Passenger seat
(B2) Gearbox	(F8) Control panel
(C) Front	(G) Battery box
(C1) Bumper	(H1) B-pillar on driver's side
(C2) Entrance right	(H2) A-pillar on driver's side
(C3) Entrance left	(J1) B-pillar on passenger's side
(E6) Central electrics area	(J2) A-pillar on passenger's side
(E7) Control unit racks	(L) Ceiling/roof
(E8) Rear wall of cab	(N) Front axle
(F) Instrument panel	(P) Rear axle
(F1) Central part	(R1) Front part of frame
(F2) Steering wheel/column	(R2) Rear part of frame
(F3) Foot pedals	(S1) Door left
(F4) Front wall, inside left	(S2) Door right
(F5) Front wall, inside right	

ADDITIONAL WIRING DIAGRAMS

Wiring diagram no. **81.99192.1433** Sheet **1** of **1**

A100
(E6)

A302
(E6)



Radio navigation system 12V with CD changer (LL)**Legend**Wiring diagram no. **81.99192.1434** Sheet 1 of 1

Change status: 05.01

A = Active aerial, radio, CD changer**B = Loudspeaker****A100** (255) Central fuse, relay and terminal block**A155** (182) Voltage transformer 24V/12V**A302** (352) Central computer 2**A408** (403) Tachograph**A568** (546) CD changer**A569** (547) Radio navigation device RNS 3**B141** (296) Loudspeaker 1, door left**B142** (296) Loudspeaker 1, door right**B143** (297) Loudspeaker 2, door left**B144** (297) Loudspeaker 2, door right**B157** (298) Driver's loudspeaker, front left**B158** (298) Driver's loudspeaker, front right**W177** (171) Combination aerial**X685** Stvd. line 16500**X1536** Stvd. cab tachograph**X1546** Stvd. door, right**X1547** Stvd. door, left**X1627** Stvd. reversing beam**X1644** Earthing point, cab, adjacent to central fuse, relay and terminal block**X1863** Stvd. loudspeaker, left**X1864** Stvd. loudspeaker, right**X1974** Stvd. for active aerial**X2398** Stvd. adaptation reversing light**X2433** Stvd. adaptation 12V radio**X2496** Adaptation mute signal lane guard**X2542** (246) Potential distributor, 21-pin line 58000**Marking of mounting positions**

Ⓐ Tail

Ⓑ Engine

Ⓑ Gearbox

Ⓒ Front

Ⓒ Bumper

Ⓒ Entrance right

Ⓒ Entrance left

Ⓔ Central electrics area

Ⓔ Control unit racks

Ⓔ Rear wall of cab

Ⓔ Instrument panel

Ⓔ Central part

Ⓔ Steering wheel/column

Ⓔ Foot pedals

Ⓔ Front wall, inside left

Ⓔ Front wall, inside right

Ⓕ Driving seat

Ⓕ Passenger seat

Ⓕ Control panel

Ⓕ Battery box

Ⓕ B-pillar on driver's side

Ⓕ A-pillar on driver's side

Ⓕ B-pillar on passenger's side

Ⓕ A-pillar on passenger's side

Ⓕ Ceiling/roof

Ⓕ Front axle

Ⓕ Rear axle

Ⓕ Front part of frame

Ⓕ Rear part of frame

Ⓕ Door left

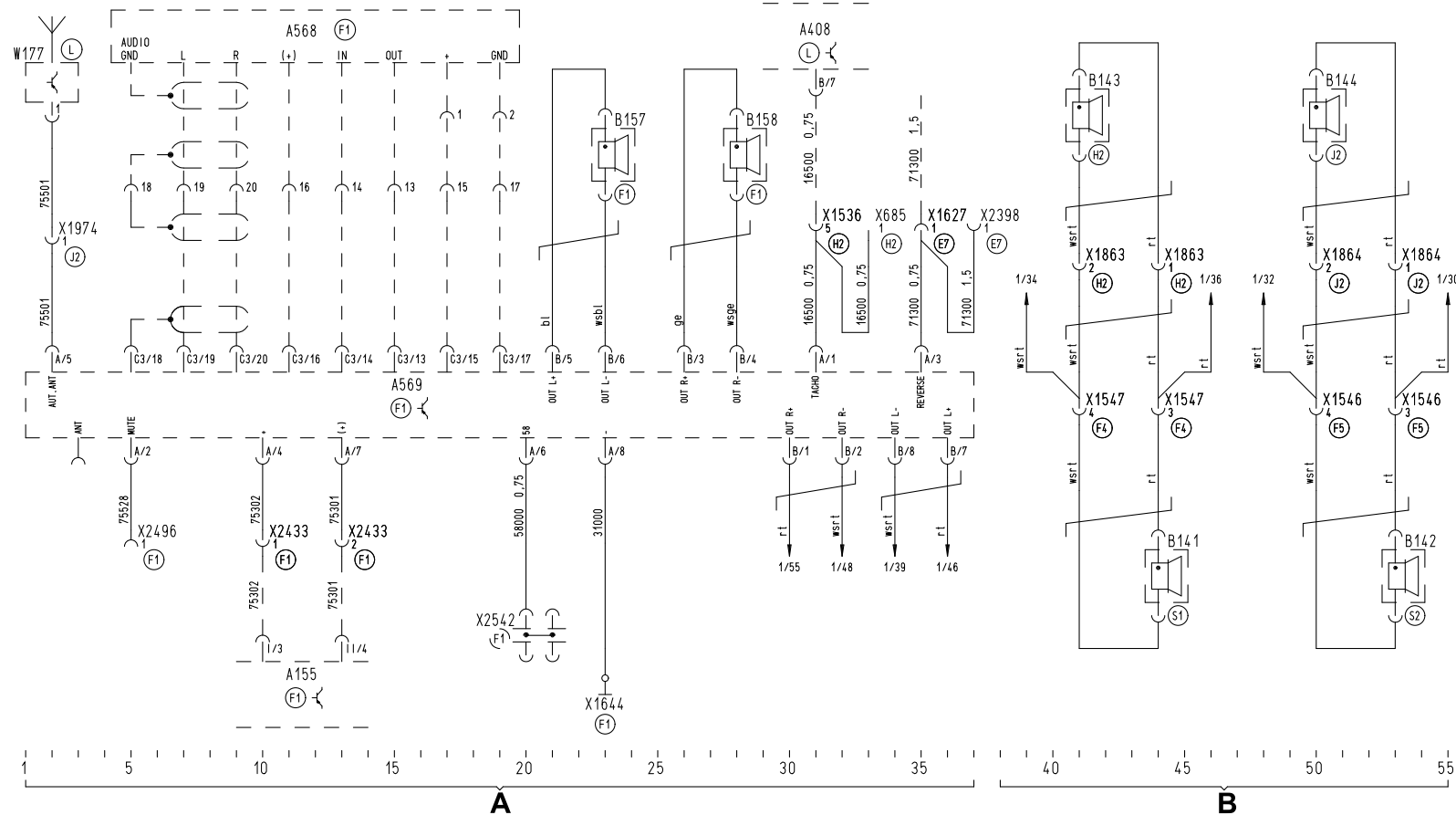
Ⓕ Door right

ADDITIONAL WIRING DIAGRAMS

Wiring diagram no. **81.99192.1434** Sheet **1** of **1**

A100
(E6)

A302
(E6)



Radio navigation system 12V with CD changer (RL)

Legend

Wiring diagram no. **81.99192.1435** Sheet 1 of 1
Change status: 05.01

A = Active aerial, radio, CD changer

B = Loudspeaker

A100 (255) Central fuse, relay and terminal block
A155 (182) Voltage transformer 24V/12V
A302 (352) Central computer 2
A408 (403) Tachograph
A568 (546) CD changer
A569 (547) Radio navigation device RNS 3

B141 (296) Loudspeaker 1, door left
B142 (296) Loudspeaker 1, door right
B143 (297) Loudspeaker 2, door left
B144 (297) Loudspeaker 2, door right
B157 (298) Driver's loudspeaker, front left
B158 (298) Driver's loudspeaker, front right

W177 (171) Combination aerial

X685 Stvd. line 16500
X1536 Stvd. cab tachograph
X1546 Stvd. door, right
X1547 Stvd. door, left
X1627 Stvd. reversing beam
X1644 Earthing point, cab, adjacent to central fuse, relay and terminal block
X1863 Stvd. loudspeaker, left
X1864 Stvd. loudspeaker, right
X1974 Stvd. for active aerial
X2398 Stvd. adaptation reversing light
X2433 Stvd. adaptation 12V radio
X2496 Adaptation mute signal lane guard
X2542 (246) Potential distributor, 21-pin line 58000

Marking of mounting positions

Ⓐ Tail	Ⓕ Driving seat
Ⓑ Engine	Ⓖ Passenger seat
Ⓒ Gearbox	Ⓗ Control panel
Ⓓ Front	Ⓖ Battery box
Ⓒ1 Bumper	Ⓗ1 B-pillar on driver's side
Ⓒ2 Entrance right	Ⓗ2 A-pillar on driver's side
Ⓒ3 Entrance left	Ⓖ1 B-pillar on passenger's side
Ⓔ Central electrics area	Ⓖ2 A-pillar on passenger's side
Ⓔ Control unit racks	Ⓖ Ceiling/roof
Ⓔ Rear wall of cab	Ⓖ Front axle
Ⓔ Instrument panel	Ⓖ Rear axle
Ⓔ Central part	Ⓖ1 Front part of frame
Ⓔ Steering wheel/column	Ⓖ2 Rear part of frame
Ⓔ Foot pedals	Ⓖ1 Door left
Ⓔ Front wall, inside left	Ⓖ2 Door right
Ⓔ Front wall, inside right	

A100
(E6)

A302
(E6)



Radio navigation system 12V with Cullmann phone (LL)

Legend

Wiring diagram no. **81.99192.1436** Sheet 1 of 2

Change status: 05.01

A = Active aerial

B = Radio navigation system

A100 (255) Central fuse, relay and terminal block

A148 (388) Radio/cassette player

A302 (352) Central computer 2

A408 (403) Tachograph

A569 (547) Radio navigation device RNS 3

B158 (298) Driver's loudspeaker, front right

B496 (344) Cab loudspeaker, left, with hand-free telephone

W177 (171) Combination aerial

X685 Stvd. line 16500

X1536 Stvd. cab tachograph

X1627 Stvd. reversing beam

X1644 Earthing point, cab, adjacent to central fuse, relay and terminal block

X1974 Stvd. for active aerial

X2398 Stvd. adaptation reversing light

X2496 Adaptation mute signal lane guard

X2542 (246) Potential distributor, 21-pin line 58000

Marking of mounting positions

Ⓐ Tail

Ⓑ Engine

Ⓑ Gearbox

Ⓒ Front

Ⓒ Bumper

Ⓒ Entrance right

Ⓒ Entrance left

Ⓔ Central electrics area

Ⓔ Control unit racks

Ⓔ Rear wall of cab

Ⓔ Instrument panel

Ⓔ Central part

Ⓔ Steering wheel/column

Ⓔ Foot pedals

Ⓔ Front wall, inside left

Ⓔ Front wall, inside right

Ⓕ Driving seat

Ⓕ Passenger seat

Ⓕ Control panel

Ⓕ Battery box

Ⓕ B-pillar on driver's side

Ⓕ A-pillar on driver's side

Ⓕ B-pillar on passenger's side

Ⓕ A-pillar on passenger's side

Ⓕ Ceiling/roof

Ⓕ Front axle

Ⓕ Rear axle

Ⓕ Front part of frame

Ⓕ Rear part of frame

Ⓕ Door left

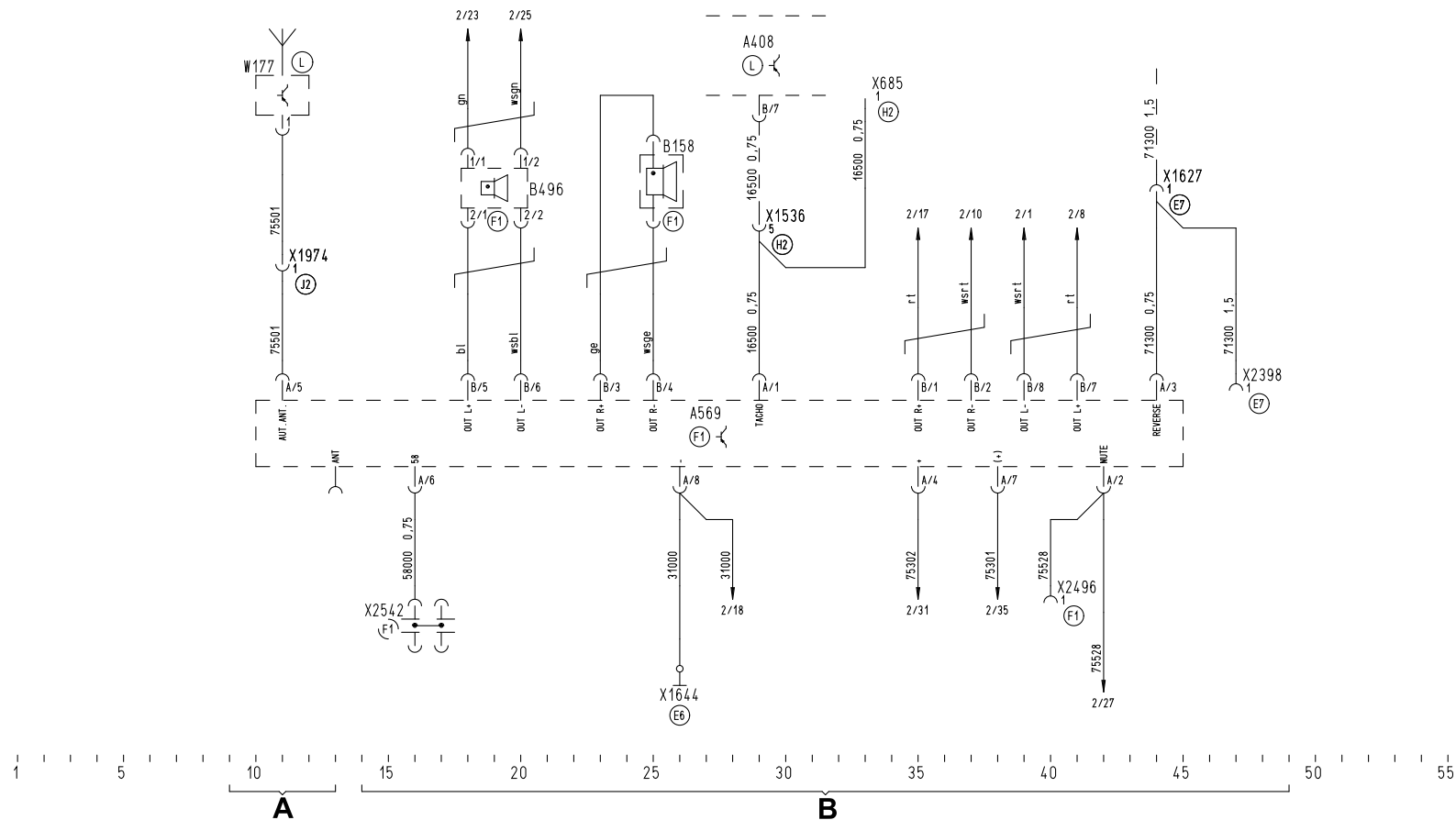
Ⓕ Door right

ADDITIONAL WIRING DIAGRAMS

Wiring diagram no. **81.99192.1436** Sheet **1** of 2

A100
(E6)

A302
(E6)



Radio navigation system 12V with Cullmann phone (LL)

Legend

Wiring diagram no. **81.99192.1436** Sheet 2 of 2

Change status: 05.01

A = Loudspeaker

B = Cullmann telephone

A100 (255) Central fuse, relay and terminal block

A155 (182) Voltage transformer 24V/12V

A302 (352) Central computer 2

A566 (545) Cellular phone station

B141 (296) Loudspeaker 1, door left

B142 (296) Loudspeaker 1, door right

B143 (297) Loudspeaker 2, door left

B144 (297) Loudspeaker 2, door right

B189 (345) Microphone for hands-free telephone

X1546 Stvd. door right

X1547 Stvd. door left

X1863 Stvd. loudspeaker, left

X1864 Stvd. loudspeaker, right

X2348 Stvd. telephone

X2433 Stvd. adaptation 12V radio

X2448 Stvd. adaptation 12V telephone

Marking of mounting positions

Ⓐ Tail

Ⓑ Engine

Ⓑ Gearbox

Ⓒ Front

Ⓒ Bumper

Ⓒ Entrance right

Ⓒ Entrance left

Ⓔ Central electrics area

Ⓔ Control unit racks

Ⓔ Rear wall of cab

Ⓕ Instrument panel

Ⓕ Central part

Ⓕ Steering wheel/column

Ⓕ Foot pedals

Ⓕ Front wall, inside left

Ⓕ Front wall, inside right

Ⓘ Mobile phone interface

Ⓕ Driving seat

Ⓕ Passenger seat

Ⓕ Control panel

Ⓕ Battery box

Ⓕ B-pillar on driver's side

Ⓕ A-pillar on driver's side

Ⓕ B-pillar on passenger's side

Ⓕ A-pillar on passenger's side

Ⓕ Ceiling/roof

Ⓕ Front axle

Ⓕ Rear axle

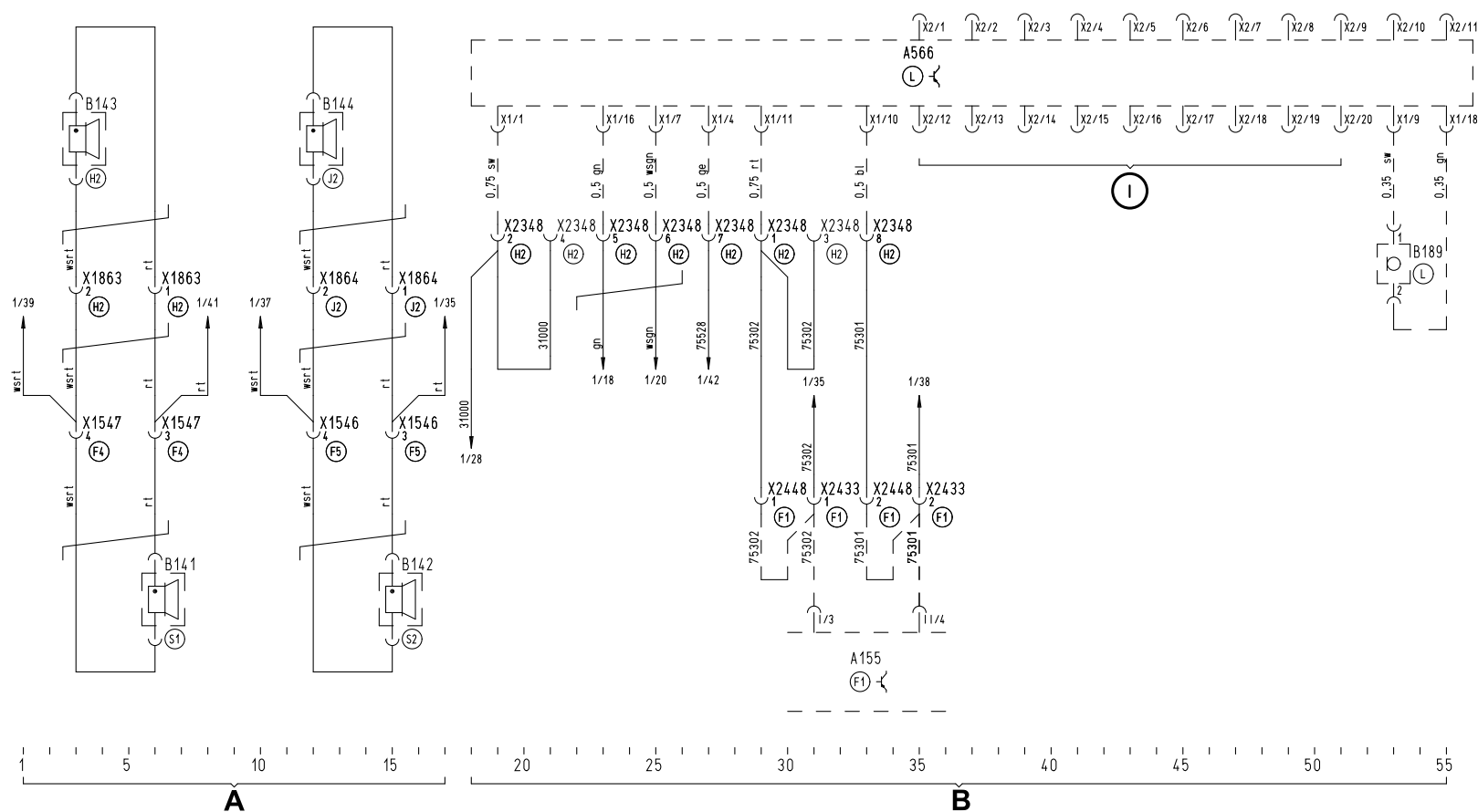
Ⓕ Front part of frame

Ⓕ Rear part of frame

Ⓕ Door left

Ⓕ Door right

A100
(E6)

A302
(E6)

Radio navigation system 12V with Cullmann phone (RL)

Legend

Wiring diagram no. **81.99192.1437** Sheet 1 of 2

Change status: 05.01

A = Active aerial

B = Radio navigation system

A100 (255) Central fuse, relay and terminal block

A148 (388) Radio/cassette player

A302 (352) Central computer 2

A408 (403) Tachograph

A569 (547) Radio navigation device RNS 3

B157 (298) Driver's loudspeaker, front left

B498 (344) Cab loudspeaker, right, with hand-free telephone

W177 (171) Combination aerial

X685 Stvd. line 16500

X1536 Stvd. cab tachograph

X1627 Stvd. reversing beam

X1644 Earthing point, cab, adjacent to central fuse, relay and terminal block

X1974 Stvd. for active aerial

X2398 Stvd. adaptation reversing light

X2496 Adaptation mute signal lane guard

X2542 (246) Potential distributor, 21-pin line 58000

Marking of mounting positions

Ⓐ Tail

Ⓑ Engine

Ⓑ Gearbox

Ⓒ Front

Ⓒ Bumper

Ⓒ Entrance right

Ⓒ Entrance left

Ⓔ Central electrics area

Ⓔ Control unit racks

Ⓔ Rear wall of cab

Ⓔ Instrument panel

Ⓔ Central part

Ⓔ Steering wheel/column

Ⓔ Foot pedals

Ⓔ Front wall, inside left

Ⓔ Front wall, inside right

Ⓕ Driving seat

Ⓕ Passenger seat

Ⓕ Control panel

Ⓕ Battery box

Ⓕ B-pillar on driver's side

Ⓕ A-pillar on driver's side

Ⓕ B-pillar on passenger's side

Ⓕ A-pillar on passenger's side

Ⓕ Ceiling/roof

Ⓕ Front axle

Ⓕ Rear axle

Ⓕ Front part of frame

Ⓕ Rear part of frame

Ⓕ Door left

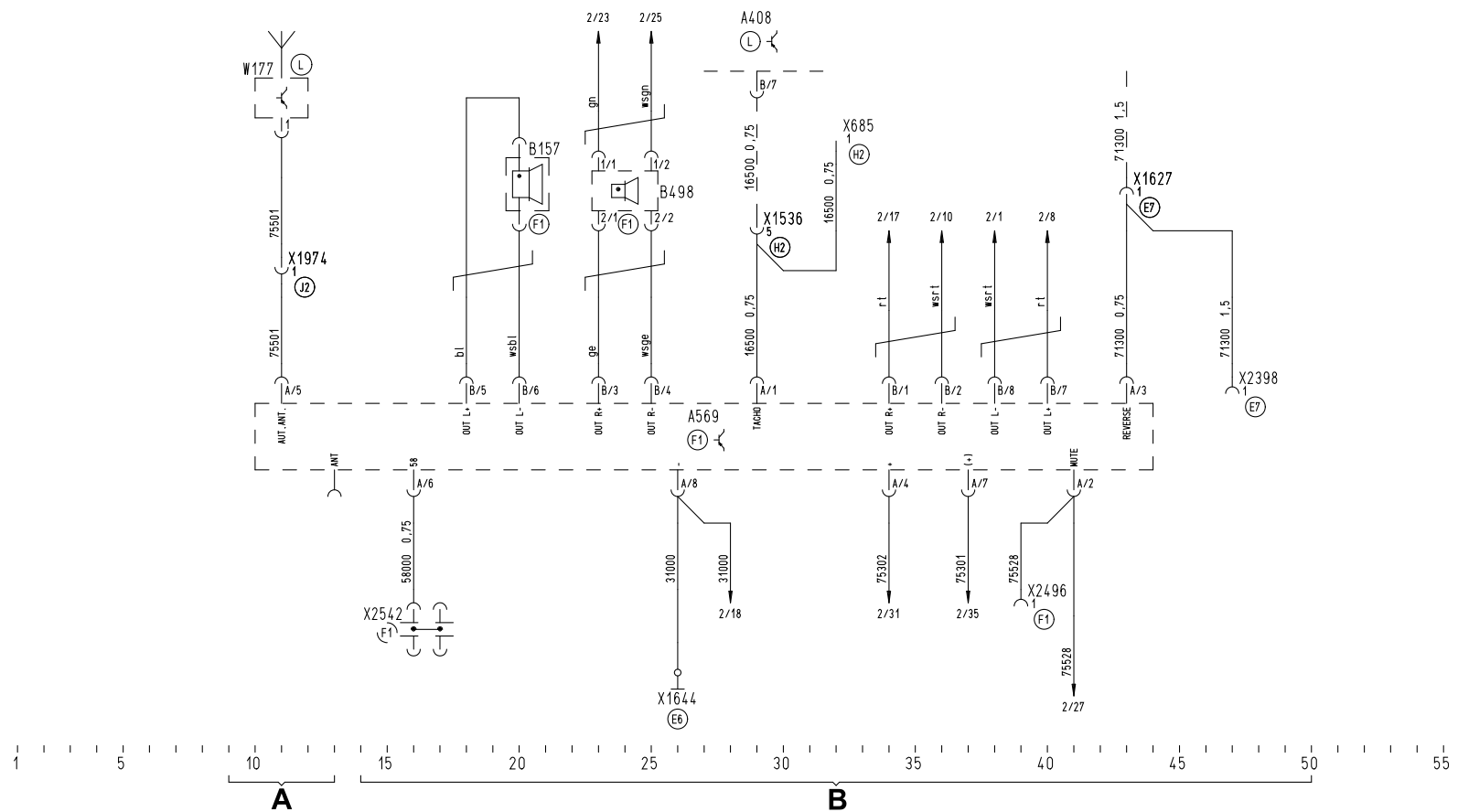
Ⓕ Door right

ADDITIONAL WIRING DIAGRAMS

Wiring diagram no. **81.99192.1437** Sheet **1** of 2

A100
(E6)

A302
(E6)



Radio navigation system 12V with Cullmann phone (RL)

Legend

Wiring diagram no. **81.99192.1437** Sheet 2 of 2

Change status: 05.01

A = Loudspeaker

B = Cullmann telephone

A100 (255) Central fuse, relay and terminal block
A155 (182) Voltage transformer 24V/12V
A302 (352) Central computer 2
A566 (545) Cellular phone station

B141 (296) Loudspeaker 1, door left
B142 (296) Loudspeaker 1, door right
B143 (297) Loudspeaker 2, door left
B144 (297) Loudspeaker 2, door right
B189 (345) Microphone for hands-free telephone

X1546 Stvd. door, right
X1547 Stvd. door, left
X1863 Stvd. loudspeaker, left
X1864 Stvd. loudspeaker, right
X2348 Stvd. telephone
X2433 Stvd. adaptation 12V radio
X2448 Stvd. adaptation 12V telephone

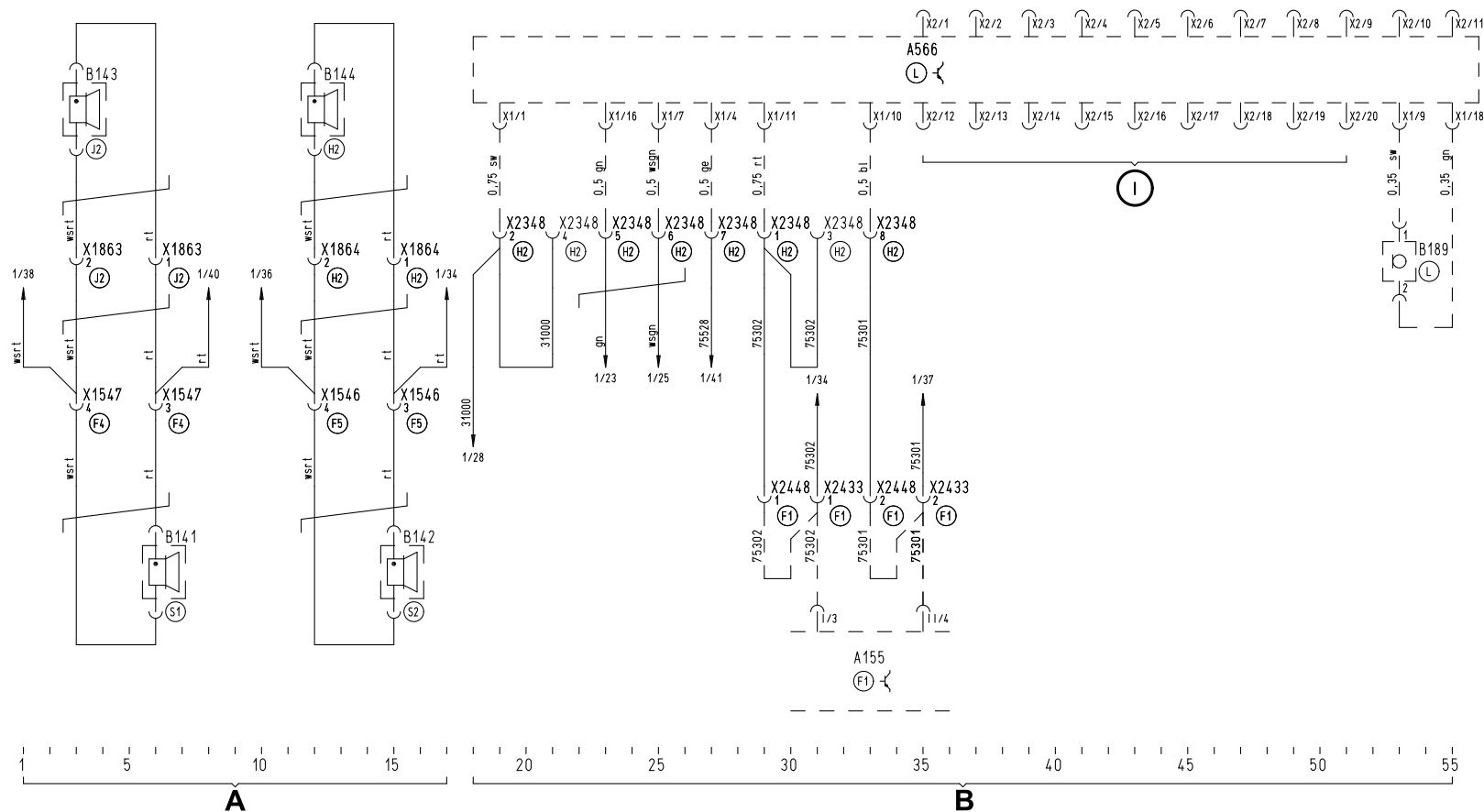
Marking of mounting positions

Ⓐ Tail
 Ⓑ Engine
 Ⓑ1 Gearbox
 Ⓒ Front
 Ⓒ1 Bumper
 Ⓒ2 Entrance right
 Ⓒ3 Entrance left
 Ⓔ Central electrics area
 Ⓔ1 Control unit racks
 Ⓔ2 Rear wall of cab
 Ⓕ Instrument panel
 Ⓕ1 Central part
 Ⓕ2 Steering wheel/column
 Ⓕ3 Foot pedals
 Ⓖ Front wall, inside left
 Ⓖ1 Front wall, inside right

Ⓘ Mobile phone interface

Ⓕ6 Driving seat
 Ⓕ7 Passenger seat
 Ⓕ8 Control panel
 Ⓖ Battery box
 Ⓕ1 B-pillar on driver's side
 Ⓕ2 A-pillar on driver's side
 Ⓖ1 B-pillar on passenger's side
 Ⓖ2 A-pillar on passenger's side
 Ⓕ Ceiling/roof
 Ⓖ Front axle
 Ⓖ Rear axle
 Ⓕ1 Front part of frame
 Ⓕ2 Rear part of frame
 Ⓕ1 Door left
 Ⓕ2 Door right

A100
(E6)

A302
(E6)

Radio navigation system 12V with Nokia phone (LL)

Legend

Wiring diagram no. **81.99192.1438** Sheet 1 of 2

Change status: 05.01

A = Active aerial

B = Radio navigation system

A100 (255) Central fuse, relay and terminal block

A302 (352) Central computer 2

A408 (403) Tachograph

A569 (547) Radio navigation device RNS 3

B158 (298) Driver's loudspeaker, front right

B496 (344) Cab loudspeaker, left, with hand-free telephone

W177 (171) Combination aerial

X685 Stvd. line 16500

X1536 Stvd. cab tachograph

X1627 Stvd. reversing beam

X1644 Earthing point, cab, adjacent to central fuse, relay and terminal block

X1974 Stvd. for active aerial

X2398 Stvd. adaptation reversing light

X2496 Adaptation mute signal lane guard

X2542 (246) Potential distributor, 21-pin line 58000

Marking of mounting positions

Ⓐ Tail

Ⓑ Engine

Ⓑ Gearbox

Ⓒ Front

Ⓒ Bumper

Ⓒ Entrance right

Ⓒ Entrance left

Ⓔ Central electrics area

Ⓔ Control unit racks

Ⓔ Rear wall of cab

Ⓕ Instrument panel

Ⓕ Central part

Ⓕ Steering wheel/column

Ⓕ Foot pedals

Ⓕ Front wall, inside left

Ⓕ Front wall, inside right

Ⓕ Driving seat

Ⓕ Passenger seat

Ⓕ Control panel

Ⓕ Battery box

Ⓕ B-pillar on driver's side

Ⓕ A-pillar on driver's side

Ⓕ B-pillar on passenger's side

Ⓕ A-pillar on passenger's side

Ⓕ Ceiling/roof

Ⓕ Front axle

Ⓕ Rear axle

Ⓕ Front part of frame

Ⓕ Rear part of frame

Ⓕ Door left

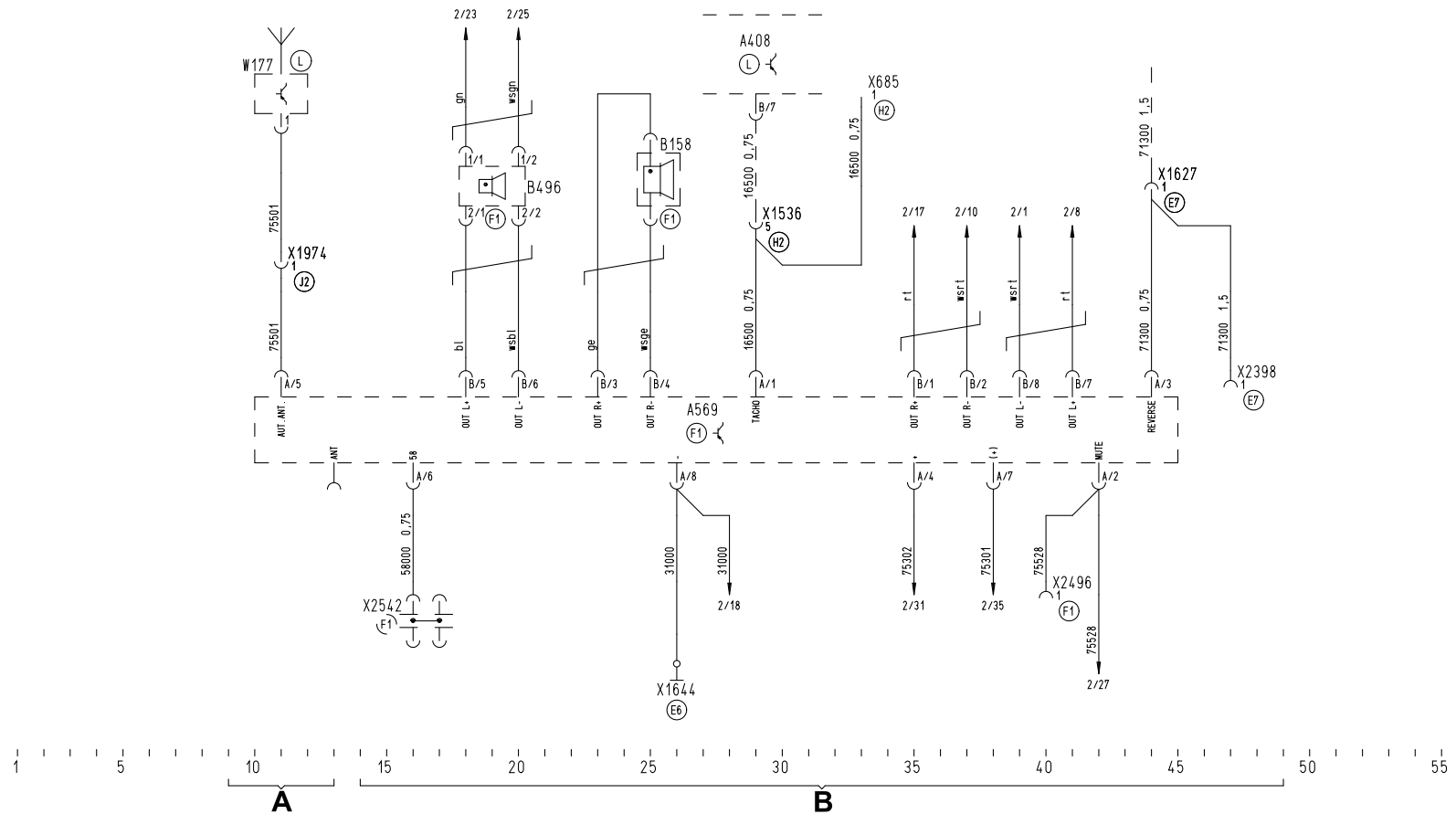
Ⓕ Door right

ADDITIONAL WIRING DIAGRAMS

Wiring diagram no. **81.99192.1438** Sheet **1** of 2

A100
(E6)

A302
(E6)



Radio navigation system 12V with Nokia phone (LL)

Legend

Wiring diagram no. **81.99192.1438** Sheet 2 of 2

Change status: 05.01

A = Loudspeaker

B = Nokia telephone

A100 (255) Central fuse, relay and terminal block
A155 (182) Voltage transformer 24V/12V
A302 (352) Central computer 2
A566 (539) Cellular phone station

B141 (296) Loudspeaker 1, door left
B142 (296) Loudspeaker 1, door right
B143 (297) Loudspeaker 2, door left
B144 (297) Loudspeaker 2, door right
B189 (345) Microphone for hands-free telephone
B497 (346) Telephone receiver

X1546 Stvd. door, right
X1547 Stvd. door, left
X1863 Stvd. loudspeaker, left
X1864 Stvd. loudspeaker, right
X2348 Stvd. telephone
X2433 Stvd. adaptation 12V radio
X2448 Stvd. adaptation 12V telephone

Marking of mounting positions

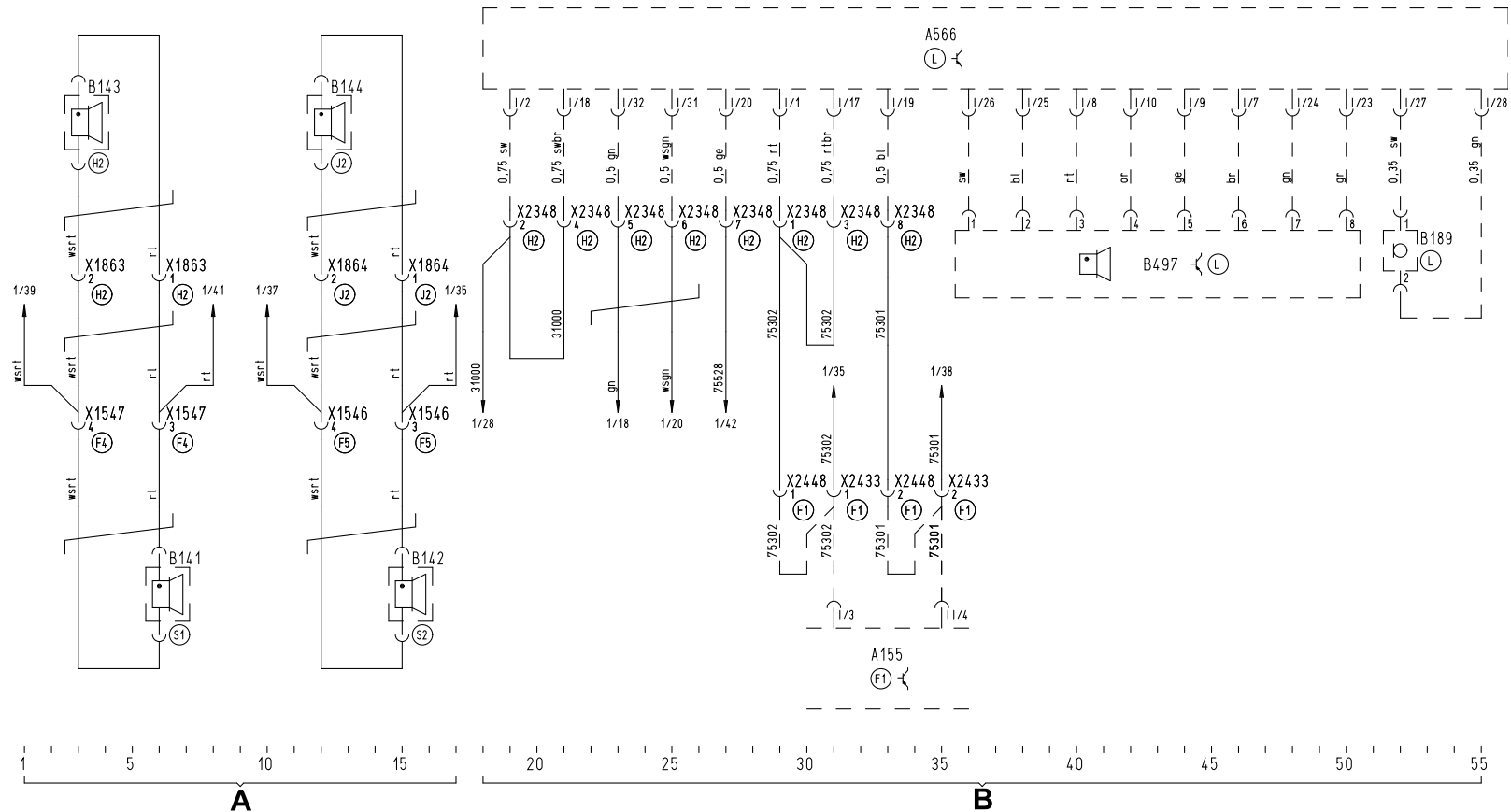
- | | |
|-------------------------------|-----------------------------------|
| (A) Tail | (F6) Driving seat |
| (B1) Engine | (F7) Passenger seat |
| (B2) Gearbox | (F8) Control panel |
| (C) Front | (G) Battery box |
| (C1) Bumper | (H1) B-pillar on driver's side |
| (C2) Entrance right | (H2) A-pillar on driver's side |
| (C3) Entrance left | (J1) B-pillar on passenger's side |
| (E6) Central electrics area | (J2) A-pillar on passenger's side |
| (E7) Control unit racks | (L) Ceiling/roof |
| (E8) Rear wall of cab | (N) Front axle |
| (F) Instrument panel | (P) Rear axle |
| (F1) Central part | (R1) Front part of frame |
| (F2) Steering wheel/column | (R2) Rear part of frame |
| (F3) Foot pedals | (S1) Door left |
| (F4) Front wall, inside left | (S2) Door right |
| (F5) Front wall, inside right | |

ADDITIONAL WIRING DIAGRAMS

Wiring diagram no. **81.99192.1438** Sheet 2 of 2

A100
(E6)

A302
(E6)



Radio navigation system 12V with Nokia phone (RL)

Legend

Wiring diagram no. **81.99192.1439** Sheet 1 of 2

Change status: 05.01

A = Active aerial

B = Radio navigation system

A100 (255) Central fuse, relay and terminal block

A302 (352) Central computer 2

A408 (403) Tachograph

A569 (547) Radio navigation device RNS 3

B157 (298) Driver's loudspeaker, front left

B498 (344) Cab loudspeaker, right, with hand-free telephone

W177 (171) Combination aerial

X685 Stvd. line 16500

X1536 Stvd. cab tachograph

X1627 Stvd. reversing beam

X1644 Earthing point, cab, adjacent to central fuse, relay and terminal block

X1974 Stvd. for active aerial

X2398 Stvd. adaptation reversing light

X2496 Adaptation mute signal lane guard

X2542 (246) Potential distributor, 21-pin line 58000

Marking of mounting positions

Ⓐ Tail

Ⓑ Engine

Ⓑ Gearbox

Ⓒ Front

Ⓒ Bumper

Ⓒ Entrance right

Ⓒ Entrance left

Ⓔ Central electrics area

Ⓔ Control unit racks

Ⓔ Rear wall of cab

Ⓕ Instrument panel

Ⓕ Central part

Ⓕ Steering wheel/column

Ⓕ Foot pedals

Ⓕ Front wall, inside left

Ⓕ Front wall, inside right

Ⓕ Driving seat

Ⓕ Passenger seat

Ⓕ Control panel

Ⓕ Battery box

Ⓕ B-pillar on driver's side

Ⓕ A-pillar on driver's side

Ⓕ B-pillar on passenger's side

Ⓕ A-pillar on passenger's side

Ⓕ Ceiling/roof

Ⓕ Front axle

Ⓕ Rear axle

Ⓕ Front part of frame

Ⓕ Rear part of frame

Ⓕ Door left

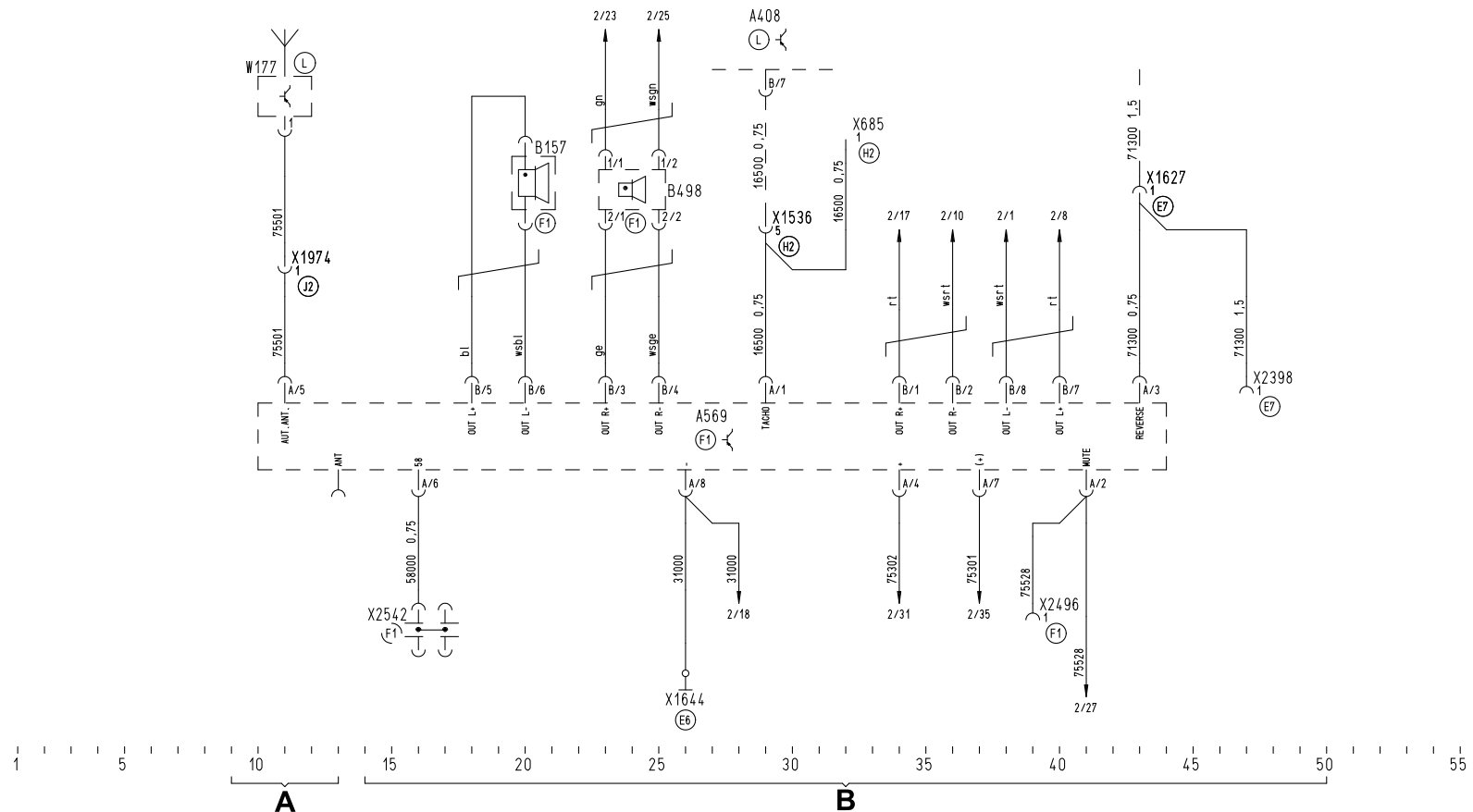
Ⓕ Door right

ADDITIONAL WIRING DIAGRAMS

Wiring diagram no. **81.99192.1439** Sheet **1** of 2

A100
(E6)

A302
(E6)



Radio navigation system 12V with Nokia phone (RL)

Legend

Wiring diagram no. **81.99192.1439** Sheet 2 of 2

Change status: 05.01

A = Loudspeaker

B = Nokia telephone

A100 (255) Central fuse, relay and terminal block
A155 (182) Voltage transformer 24V/12V
A302 (352) Central computer 2
A566 (539) Cellular phone station

B141 (296) Loudspeaker 1, door left
B142 (296) Loudspeaker 1, door right
B143 (297) Loudspeaker 2, door left
B144 (297) Loudspeaker 2, door right
B189 (345) Microphone for hands-free telephone
B497 (346) Telephone receiver

X1546 Stvd. door right
X1547 Stvd. door left
X1863 Stvd. loudspeaker, left
X1864 Stvd. loudspeaker, right
X2348 Stvd. telephone
X2433 Stvd. adaptation 12V radio
X2448 Stvd. adaptation 12V telephone

Marking of mounting positions

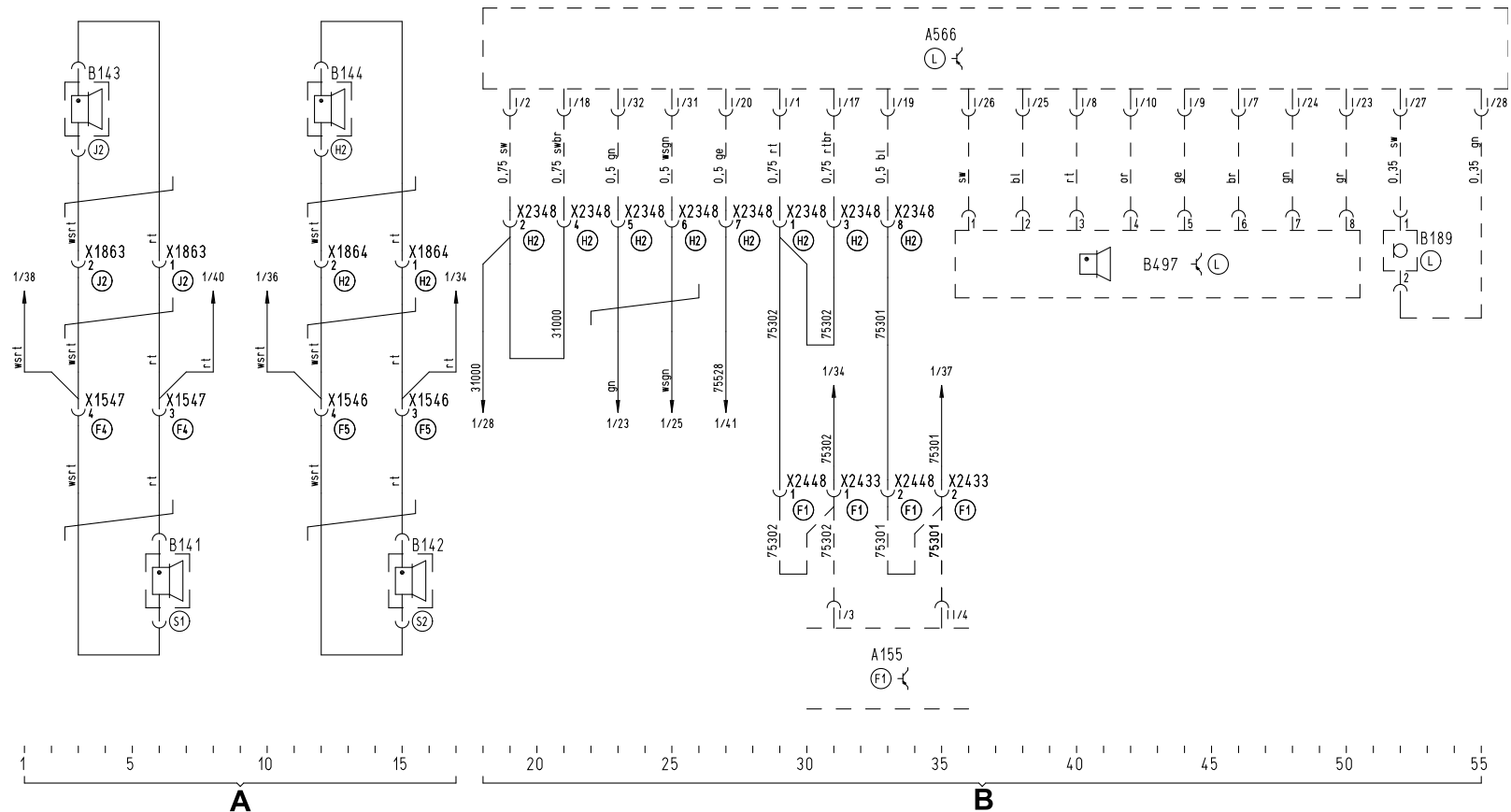
- | | |
|-----------------------------|---------------------------------|
| Ⓐ Tail | ⓕⒶ Driving seat |
| ⒷⓁ Engine | ⓕⓁ Passenger seat |
| ⒷⒶ Gearbox | ⓕⒶ Control panel |
| Ⓒ Front | Ⓒ Battery box |
| ⒸⓁ Bumper | ⒸⓁ B-pillar on driver's side |
| ⒸⒶ Entrance right | ⒸⒶ A-pillar on driver's side |
| ⒸⒶ Entrance left | ⒸⓁ B-pillar on passenger's side |
| ⒸⒶ Central electrics area | ⒸⒶ A-pillar on passenger's side |
| ⒸⒶ Control unit racks | Ⓒ Ceiling/roof |
| ⒸⒶ Rear wall of cab | Ⓒ Front axle |
| Ⓒ Instrument panel | Ⓒ Rear axle |
| ⒸⓁ Central part | ⒸⓁ Front part of frame |
| ⒸⒶ Steering wheel/column | ⒸⒶ Rear part of frame |
| ⒸⒶ Foot pedals | ⒸⓁ Door left |
| ⒸⒶ Front wall, inside left | ⒸⒶ Door right |
| ⒸⒶ Front wall, inside right | |

ADDITIONAL WIRING DIAGRAMS

Wiring diagram no. **81.99192.1439** Sheet 2 of 2

A100
(E6)

A302
(E6)



Radio navigation system 12V with Cullmann phone and CD changer (LL)

Legend

Wiring diagram no. **81.99192.1440** Sheet **1** of 2

Change status: 05.01

A = Active aerial

B = Radio navigation, CD changer

A100 (255) Central fuse, relay and terminal block

A148 (388) Radio/cassette player

A302 (352) Central computer 2

A408 (403) Tachograph

A568 (546) CD changer

A569 (547) Radio navigation device RNS 3

B158 (298) Driver's loudspeaker, front right

B496 (344) Cab loudspeaker, left, with hands-free telephone

W177 (171) Combination aerial

X685 Stvd. line 16500

X1536 Stvd. cab tachograph

X1627 Stvd. reversing beam

X1644 Earthing point, cab, adjacent to central fuse, relay and terminal block

X1974 Stvd. for active aerial

X2398 Stvd. adaptation reversing light

X2496 Adaptation mute signal lane guard

X2542 (246) Potential distributor, 21-pin line 58000

Marking of mounting positions

Ⓐ Tail

Ⓑ Engine

Ⓑ Gearbox

Ⓒ Front

Ⓒ Bumper

Ⓒ Entrance right

Ⓒ Entrance left

Ⓔ Central electrics area

Ⓔ Control unit racks

Ⓔ Rear wall of cab

Ⓕ Instrument panel

Ⓕ Central part

Ⓕ Steering wheel/column

Ⓕ Foot pedals

Ⓕ Front wall, inside left

Ⓕ Front wall, inside right

Ⓕ Driving seat

Ⓕ Passenger seat

Ⓕ Control panel

Ⓕ Battery box

Ⓕ B-pillar on driver's side

Ⓕ A-pillar on driver's side

Ⓕ B-pillar on passenger's side

Ⓕ A-pillar on passenger's side

Ⓕ Ceiling/roof

Ⓕ Front axle

Ⓕ Rear axle

Ⓕ Front part of frame

Ⓕ Rear part of frame

Ⓕ Door left

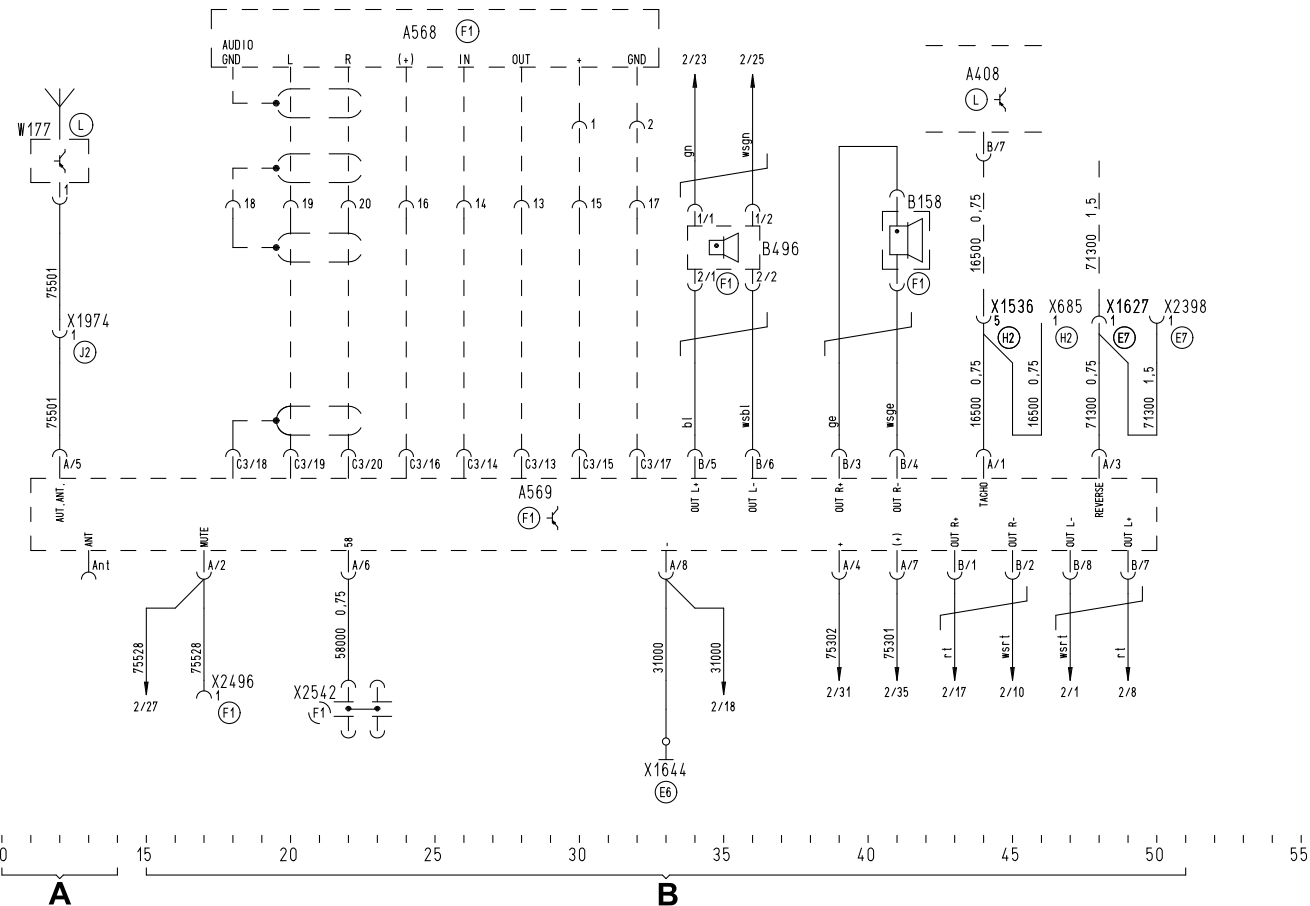
Ⓕ Door right

ADDITIONAL WIRING DIAGRAMS

Wiring diagram no. **81.99192.1440** Sheet **1** of **2**

A100
(E6)

A302
(E6)



Radio navigation system 12V with Cullmann phone and CD changer (LL)

Legend

Wiring diagram no. **81.99192.1440** Sheet 2 of 2

Change status: 05.01

A = Loudspeaker

B = Cullmann telephone

A100 (255) Central fuse, relay and terminal block
A155 (182) Voltage transformer 24V/12V
A302 (352) Central computer 2
A566 (545) Cellular phone station

B141 (296) Loudspeaker 1, door left
B142 (296) Loudspeaker 1, door right
B143 (297) Loudspeaker 2, door left
B144 (297) Loudspeaker 2, door right
B189 (345) Microphone for hands-free telephone

X1546 Stvd. door, right
X1547 Stvd. door, left
X1863 Stvd. loudspeaker, left
X1864 Stvd. loudspeaker, right
X2348 Stvd. telephone
X2433 Stvd. adaptation 12V radio
X2448 Stvd. adaptation 12V telephone

Marking of mounting positions

Ⓐ Tail
Ⓑ Engine
Ⓑ1 Gearbox
Ⓒ Front
Ⓒ1 Bumper
Ⓒ2 Entrance right
Ⓒ3 Entrance left
Ⓔ Central electrics area
Ⓔ1 Control unit racks
Ⓔ2 Rear wall of cab
Ⓕ Instrument panel
Ⓕ1 Central part
Ⓕ2 Steering wheel/column
Ⓕ3 Foot pedals
Ⓖ4 Front wall, inside left
Ⓖ5 Front wall, inside right

Ⓘ Mobile phone interface

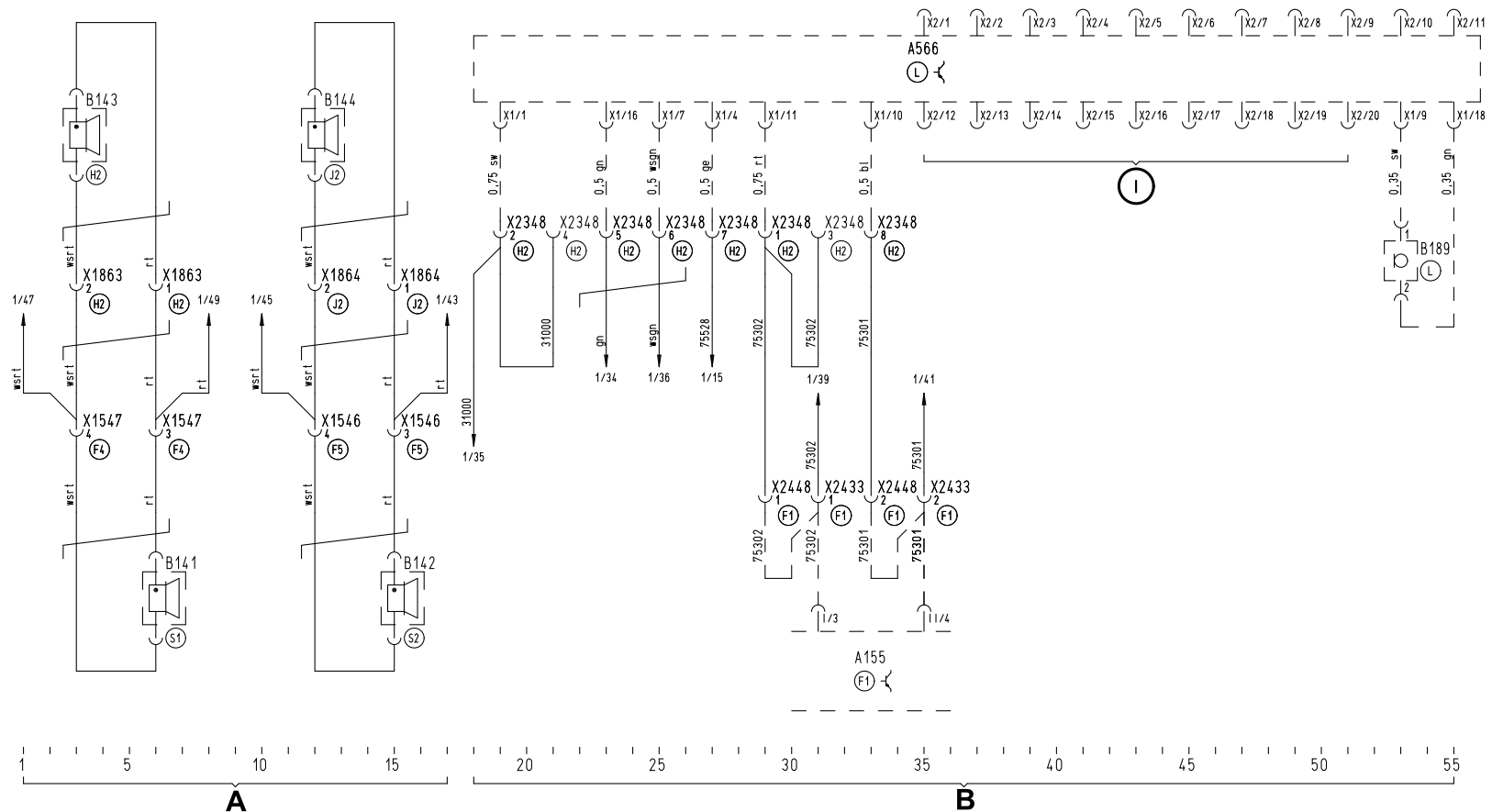
Ⓕ6 Driving seat
Ⓕ7 Passenger seat
Ⓕ8 Control panel
Ⓖ Battery box
Ⓕ1 B-pillar on driver's side
Ⓕ2 A-pillar on driver's side
Ⓖ1 B-pillar on passenger's side
Ⓖ2 A-pillar on passenger's side
Ⓖ Ceiling/roof
Ⓖ Front axle
Ⓖ Rear axle
Ⓕ1 Front part of frame
Ⓕ2 Rear part of frame
Ⓖ1 Door left
Ⓖ2 Door right

ADDITIONAL WIRING DIAGRAMS

Wiring diagram no. **81.99192.1440** Sheet 2 of 2

A100
(E6)

A302
(E6)



Radio navigation system 12V with Cullmann phone and CD changer (RL)

Legend

Wiring diagram no. **81.99192.1441** Sheet **1** of 2

Change status: 05.01

A = Active aerial

B = Radio navigation, CD changer

A100 (255) Central fuse, relay and terminal block

A148 (388) Radio/cassette player

A302 (352) Central computer 2

A408 (403) Tachograph

A568 (546) CD changer

A569 (547) Radio navigation device RNS 3

B157 (298) Driver's loudspeaker, front left

B498 (344) Cab loudspeaker, right, with hand-free telephone

W177 (171) Combination aerial

X685 Stvd. line 16500

X1536 Stvd. cab tachograph

X1627 Stvd. reversing beam

X1644 Earthing point, cab, adjacent to central fuse, relay and terminal block

X1974 Stvd. for active aerial

X2398 Stvd. adaptation reversing light

X2496 Adaptation mute signal lane guard

X2542 (246) Potential distributor, 21-pin line 58000

Marking of mounting positions

Ⓐ Tail

Ⓑ Engine

Ⓑ Gearbox

Ⓒ Front

Ⓒ Bumper

Ⓒ Entrance right

Ⓒ Entrance left

Ⓔ Central electrics area

Ⓔ Control unit racks

Ⓔ Rear wall of cab

Ⓕ Instrument panel

Ⓕ Central part

Ⓕ Steering wheel/column

Ⓕ Foot pedals

Ⓕ Front wall, inside left

Ⓕ Front wall, inside right

Ⓕ Driving seat

Ⓕ Passenger seat

Ⓕ Control panel

Ⓕ Battery box

Ⓕ B-pillar on driver's side

Ⓕ A-pillar on driver's side

Ⓕ B-pillar on passenger's side

Ⓕ A-pillar on passenger's side

Ⓕ Ceiling/roof

Ⓕ Front axle

Ⓕ Rear axle

Ⓕ Front part of frame

Ⓕ Rear part of frame

Ⓕ Door left

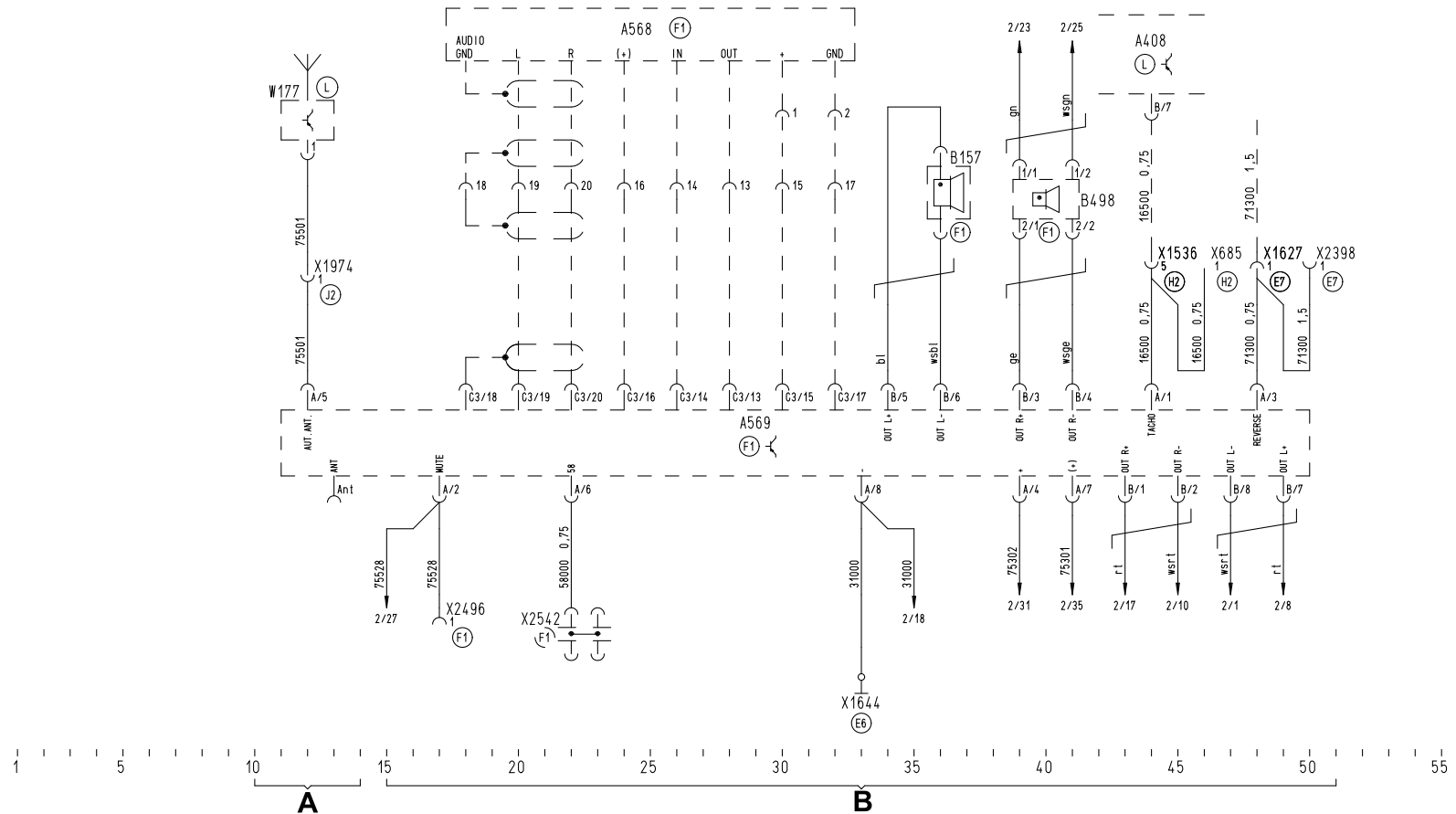
Ⓕ Door right

ADDITIONAL WIRING DIAGRAMS

Wiring diagram no. **81.99192.1441** Sheet **1** of 2

A100
(E6)

A302
(E6)



Radio navigation system 12V with Cullmann phone and CD changer (RL)

Legend

Wiring diagram no. **81.99192.1441** Sheet 2 of 2

Change status: 05.01

A = Loudspeaker

B = Cullmann telephone

A100 (255) Central fuse, relay and terminal block
A155 (182) Voltage transformer 24V/12V
A302 (352) Central computer 2
A566 (545) Cellular phone station

B141 (296) Loudspeaker 1, door left
B142 (296) Loudspeaker 1, door right
B143 (297) Loudspeaker 2, door left
B144 (297) Loudspeaker 2, door right
B189 (345) Microphone for hands-free telephone

X1546 Stvd. door right
X1547 Stvd. door left
X1863 Stvd. loudspeaker, left
X1864 Stvd. loudspeaker, right
X2348 Stvd. telephone
X2433 Stvd. adaptation 12V radio
X2448 Stvd. adaptation 12V telephone

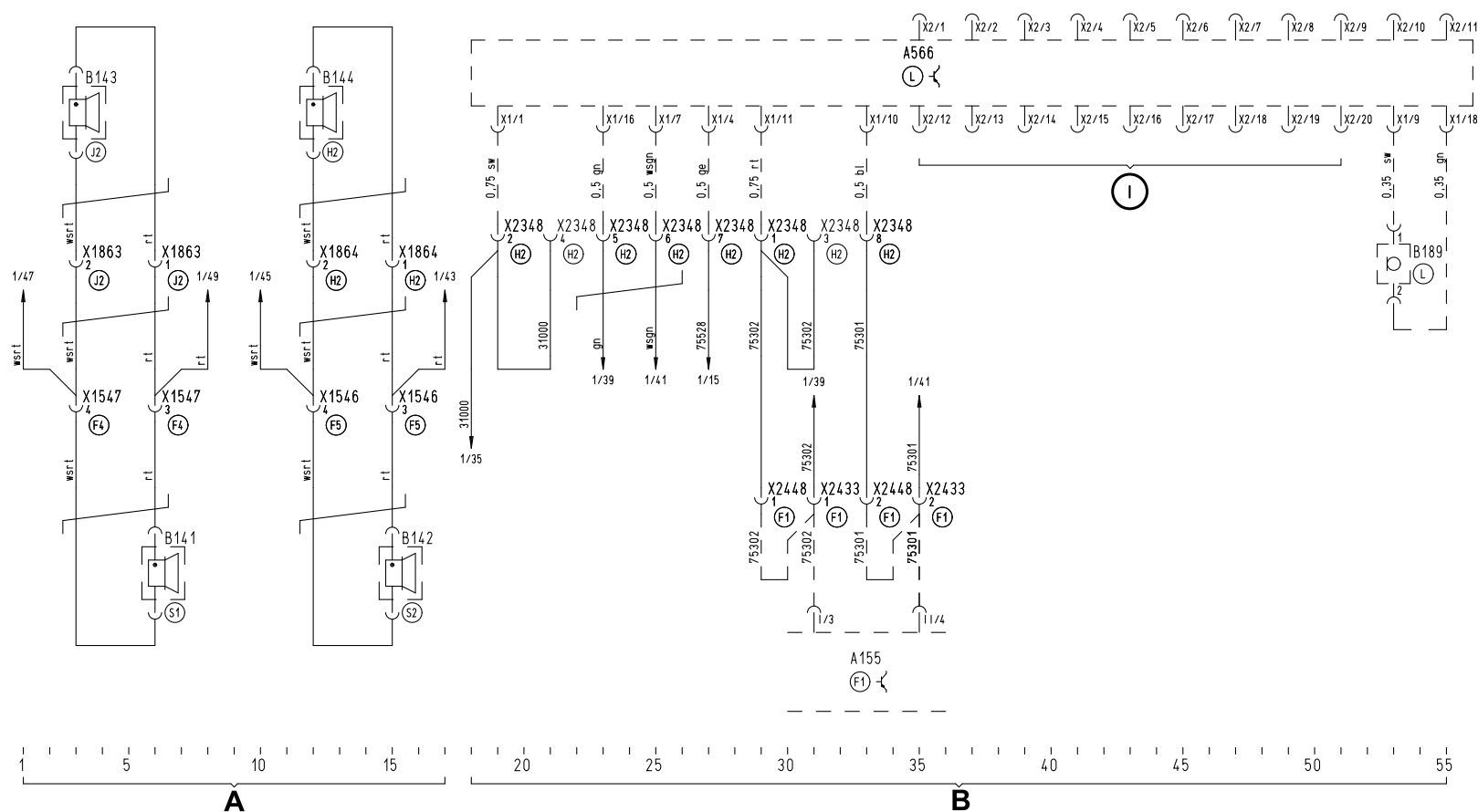
Marking of mounting positions

Ⓐ Tail
Ⓑ Engine
Ⓑ1 Gearbox
Ⓒ Front
Ⓒ1 Bumper
Ⓒ2 Entrance right
Ⓒ3 Entrance left
Ⓔ Central electrics area
Ⓔ1 Control unit racks
Ⓔ2 Rear wall of cab
Ⓕ Instrument panel
Ⓕ1 Central part
Ⓕ2 Steering wheel/column
Ⓕ3 Foot pedals
Ⓖ4 Front wall, inside left
Ⓖ5 Front wall, inside right

Ⓘ Mobile phone interface

Ⓕ6 Driving seat
Ⓕ7 Passenger seat
Ⓕ8 Control panel
Ⓖ Battery box
Ⓕ1 B-pillar on driver's side
Ⓕ2 A-pillar on driver's side
Ⓖ1 B-pillar on passenger's side
Ⓖ2 A-pillar on passenger's side
Ⓖ Ceiling/roof
Ⓖ Front axle
Ⓖ Rear axle
Ⓕ1 Front part of frame
Ⓕ2 Rear part of frame
Ⓖ1 Door left
Ⓖ2 Door right

A100
(E6)

A302
(E6)

Radio navigation system 12V with Nokia phone and CD changer (LL)

Legend

Wiring diagram no. **81.99192.1442** Sheet **1** of 2

Change status: 05.01

A = Active aerial

B = Radio navigation, CD changer

A100 (255) Central fuse, relay and terminal block

A148 (388) Radio/cassette player

A302 (352) Central computer 2

A408 (403) Tachograph

A568 (546) CD changer

A569 (547) Radio navigation device RNS 3

B158 (298) Driver's loudspeaker, front right

B496 (344) Cab loudspeaker, left, with hands-free telephone

W177 (171) Combination aerial

X685 Stvd. line 16500

X1536 Stvd. cab tachograph

X1627 Stvd. reversing beam

X1644 Earthing point, cab, adjacent to central fuse, relay and terminal block

X1974 Stvd. for active aerial

X2398 Stvd. adaptation reversing light

X2496 Adaptation mute signal lane guard

X2542 (246) Potential distributor, 21-pin line 58000

Marking of mounting positions

Ⓐ Tail

Ⓑ Engine

Ⓑ Gearbox

Ⓒ Front

Ⓒ Bumper

Ⓒ Entrance right

Ⓒ Entrance left

Ⓔ Central electrics area

Ⓔ Control unit racks

Ⓔ Rear wall of cab

Ⓕ Instrument panel

Ⓕ Central part

Ⓕ Steering wheel/column

Ⓕ Foot pedals

Ⓕ Front wall, inside left

Ⓕ Front wall, inside right

Ⓕ Driving seat

Ⓕ Passenger seat

Ⓕ Control panel

Ⓕ Battery box

Ⓕ B-pillar on driver's side

Ⓕ A-pillar on driver's side

Ⓕ B-pillar on passenger's side

Ⓕ A-pillar on passenger's side

Ⓕ Ceiling/roof

Ⓕ Front axle

Ⓕ Rear axle

Ⓕ Front part of frame

Ⓕ Rear part of frame

Ⓕ Door left

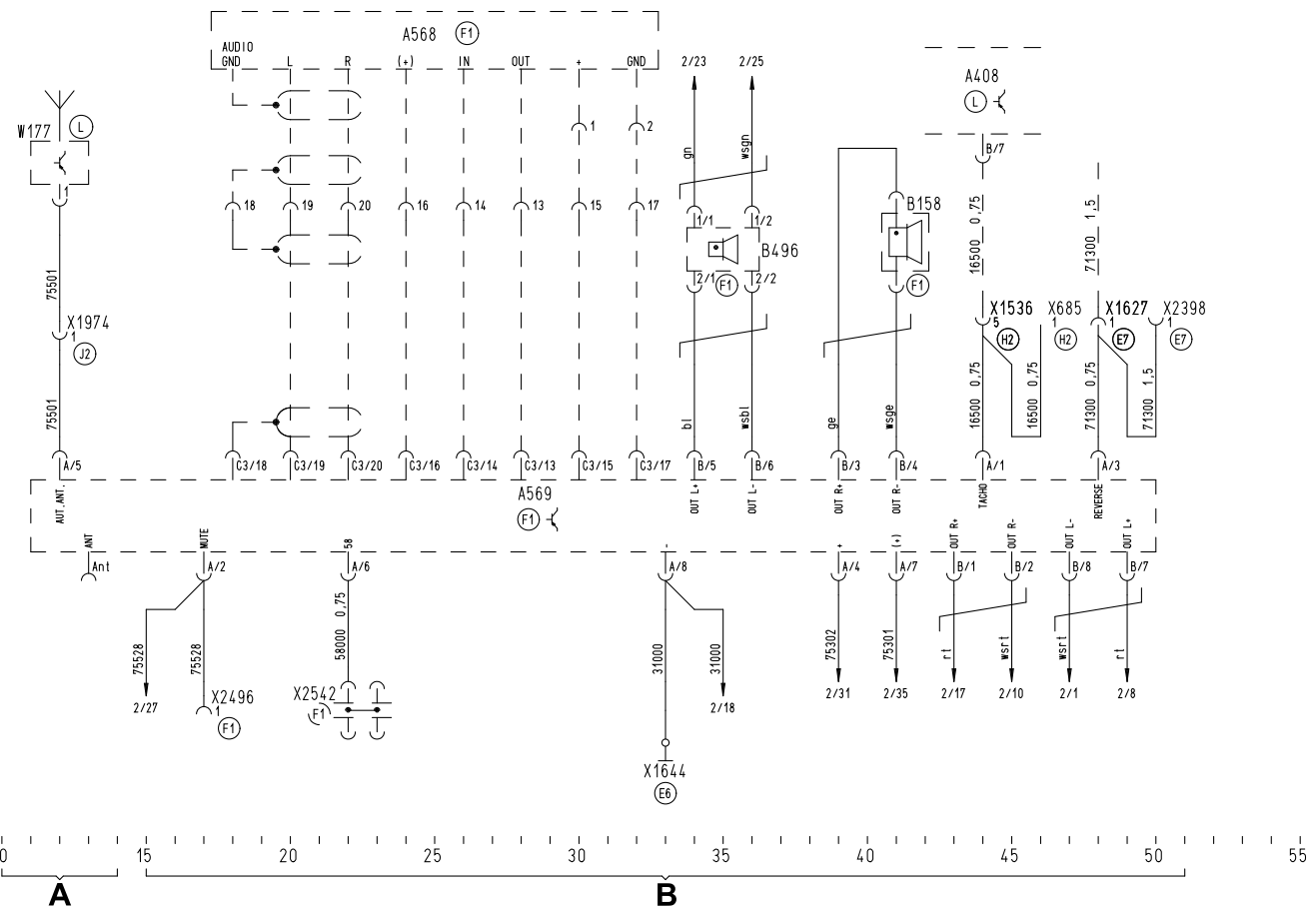
Ⓕ Door right

ADDITIONAL WIRING DIAGRAMS

Wiring diagram no. **81.99192.1442** Sheet **1** of **2**

A100
(E6)

A302
(E6)



Radio navigation system 12V with Nokia phone and CD changer (LL)

Legend

Wiring diagram no. **81.99192.1442** Sheet **2** of 2

Change status: 05.01

A = Loudspeaker

B = Nokia telephone

A100 (255) Central fuse, relay and terminal block
 A155 (182) Voltage transformer 24V/12V
 A302 (352) Central computer 2
 A566 (539) Cellular phone station

B141 (296) Loudspeaker 1, door left
 B142 (296) Loudspeaker 1, door right
 B143 (297) Loudspeaker 2, door left
 B144 (297) Loudspeaker 2, door right
 B189 (345) Microphone for hands-free telephone
 B497 (346) Telephone receiver

X1546 Stvd. door right
 X1547 Stvd. door left
 X1863 Stvd. loudspeaker, left
 X1864 Stvd. loudspeaker, right
 X2348 Stvd. telephone
 X2433 Stvd. adaptation 12V radio
 X2448 Stvd. adaptation 12V telephone

Marking of mounting positions

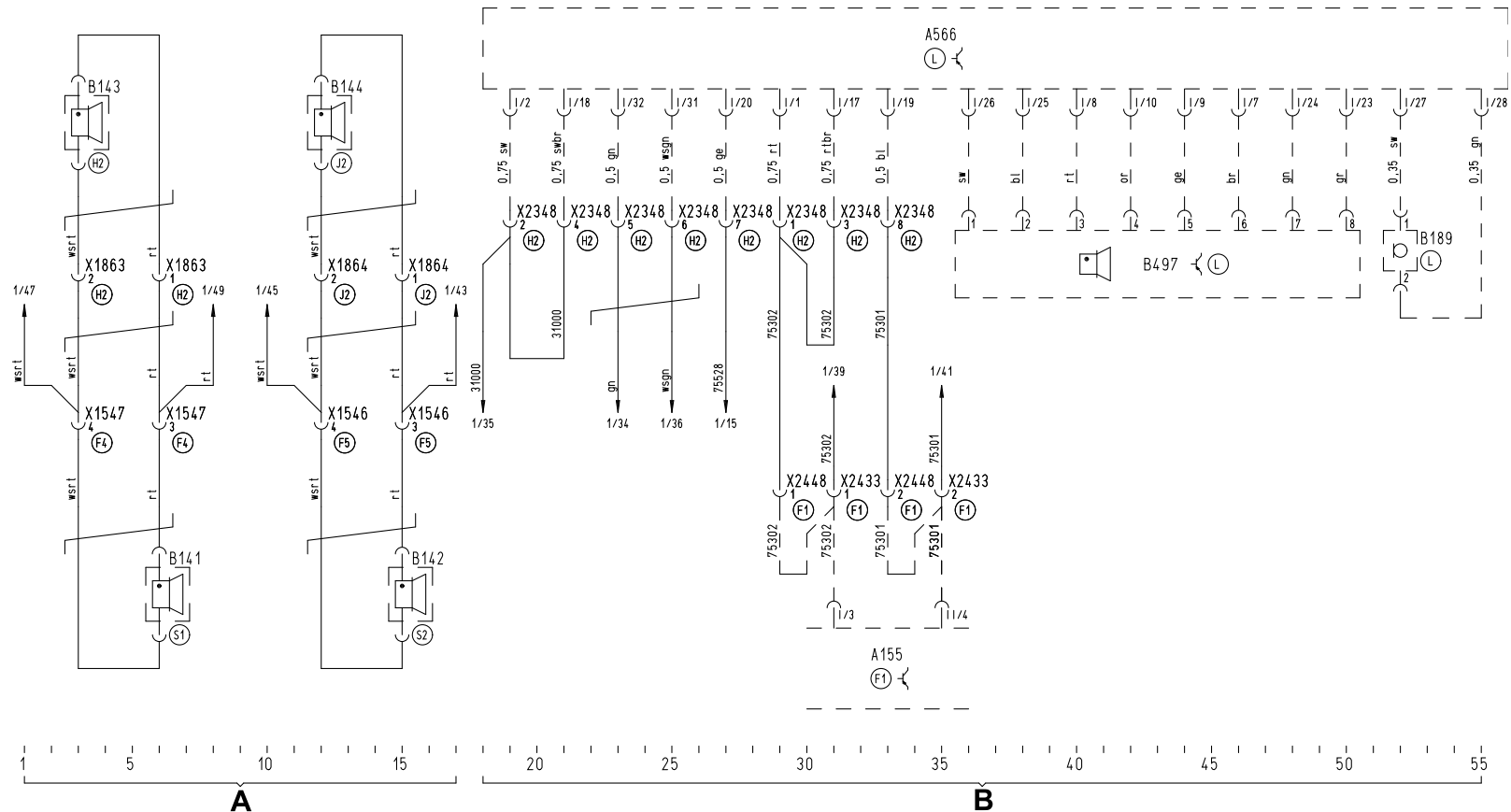
- | | |
|-----------------------------|----------------------------------|
| Ⓐ Tail | ⓕⓖ Driving seat |
| Ⓑⓐ Engine | ⓕⓗ Passenger seat |
| Ⓑⓑ Gearbox | ⓕⓓ Control panel |
| Ⓒ Front | ⓕⓔ Battery box |
| Ⓒⓐ Bumper | ⓕⓓⓑ B-pillar on driver's side |
| Ⓒⓑ Entrance right | ⓕⓓⓔ A-pillar on driver's side |
| Ⓒⓔ Entrance left | ⓕⓓⓖ B-pillar on passenger's side |
| Ⓔⓖ Central electrics area | ⓕⓓⓔ A-pillar on passenger's side |
| Ⓔⓓ Control unit racks | ⓕⓔⓑ Ceiling/roof |
| Ⓔⓔ Rear wall of cab | ⓕⓓⓑ Front axle |
| Ⓔ Instrument panel | ⓕⓔⓔ Rear axle |
| Ⓔⓑ Central part | ⓕⓓⓑ Front part of frame |
| Ⓔⓔ Steering wheel/column | ⓕⓓⓔ Rear part of frame |
| Ⓔⓓ Foot pedals | ⓕⓓⓑ Door left |
| Ⓔⓔ Front wall, inside left | ⓕⓓⓔ Door right |
| Ⓔⓔ Front wall, inside right | |

ADDITIONAL WIRING DIAGRAMS

Wiring diagram no. **81.99192.1442** Sheet 2 of 2

A100
(E6)

A302
(E6)



Radio navigation system 12V with Nokia phone and CD changer (RL)

Legend

Wiring diagram no. **81.99192.1443** Sheet **1** of 2

Change status: 05.01

A = Active aerial

B = Radio navigation, CD changer

A100 (255) Central fuse, relay and terminal block

A148 (388) Radio/cassette player

A302 (352) Central computer 2

A408 (403) Tachograph

A568 (546) CD changer

A569 (547) Radio navigation device RNS 3

B157 (298) Driver's loudspeaker, front left

B498 (344) Cab loudspeaker, right, with hand-free telephone

W177 (171) Combination aerial

X685 Stvd. line 16500

X1536 Stvd. cab tachograph

X1627 Stvd. reversing beam

X1644 Earthing point, cab, adjacent to central fuse, relay and terminal block

X1974 Stvd. for active aerial

X2398 Stvd. adaptation reversing light

X2496 Adaptation mute signal lane guard

X2542 (246) Potential distributor, 21-pin line 58000

Marking of mounting positions

Ⓐ Tail

Ⓑ Engine

Ⓑ Gearbox

Ⓒ Front

Ⓒ Bumper

Ⓒ Entrance right

Ⓒ Entrance left

Ⓔ Central electrics area

Ⓔ Control unit racks

Ⓔ Rear wall of cab

Ⓕ Instrument panel

Ⓕ Central part

Ⓕ Steering wheel/column

Ⓕ Foot pedals

Ⓕ Front wall, inside left

Ⓕ Front wall, inside right

Ⓕ Driving seat

Ⓕ Passenger seat

Ⓕ Control panel

Ⓕ Battery box

Ⓕ B-pillar on driver's side

Ⓕ A-pillar on driver's side

Ⓕ B-pillar on passenger's side

Ⓕ A-pillar on passenger's side

Ⓕ Ceiling/roof

Ⓕ Front axle

Ⓕ Rear axle

Ⓕ Front part of frame

Ⓕ Rear part of frame

Ⓕ Door left

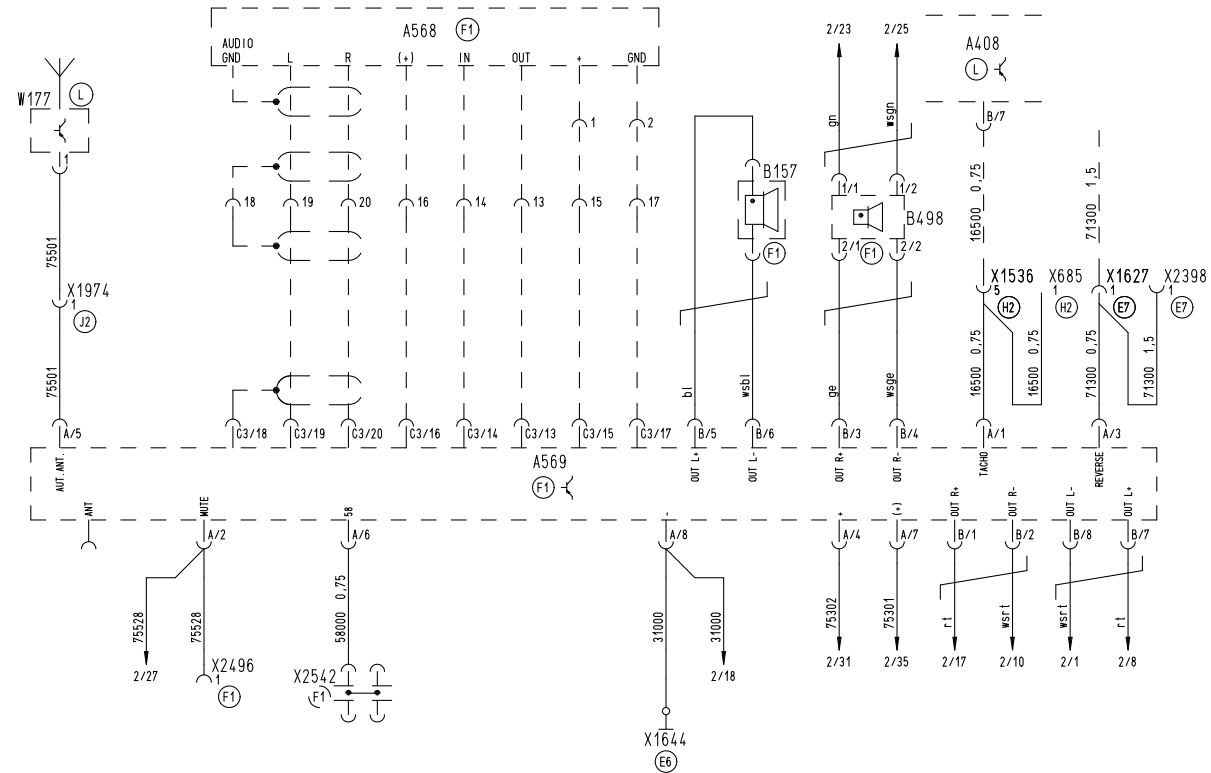
Ⓕ Door right

ADDITIONAL WIRING DIAGRAMS

Wiring diagram no. **81.99192.1443** Sheet **1** of **2**

A100
(E6)

A302
(E6)



1 5 10 15 20 25 30 35 40 45 50 55

A **B**

Radio navigation system 12V with Nokia phone and CD changer (RL)

Legend

Wiring diagram no. **81.99192.1443** Sheet 2 of 2

Change status: 05.01

A = Loudspeaker

B = Nokia telephone

A100 (255) Central fuse, relay and terminal block
A155 (182) Voltage transformer 24V/12V
A302 (352) Central computer 2
A566 (539) Cellular phone station

B141 (296) Loudspeaker 1, door left
B142 (296) Loudspeaker 1, door right
B143 (297) Loudspeaker 2, door left
B144 (297) Loudspeaker 2, door right
B189 (345) Microphone for hands-free telephone
B497 (346) Telephone receiver

X1546 Stvd. door, right
X1547 Stvd. door, left
X1863 Stvd. loudspeaker, left
X1864 Stvd. loudspeaker, right
X2348 Stvd. telephone
X2433 Stvd. adaptation 12V radio
X2448 Stvd. adaptation 12V telephone

Marking of mounting positions

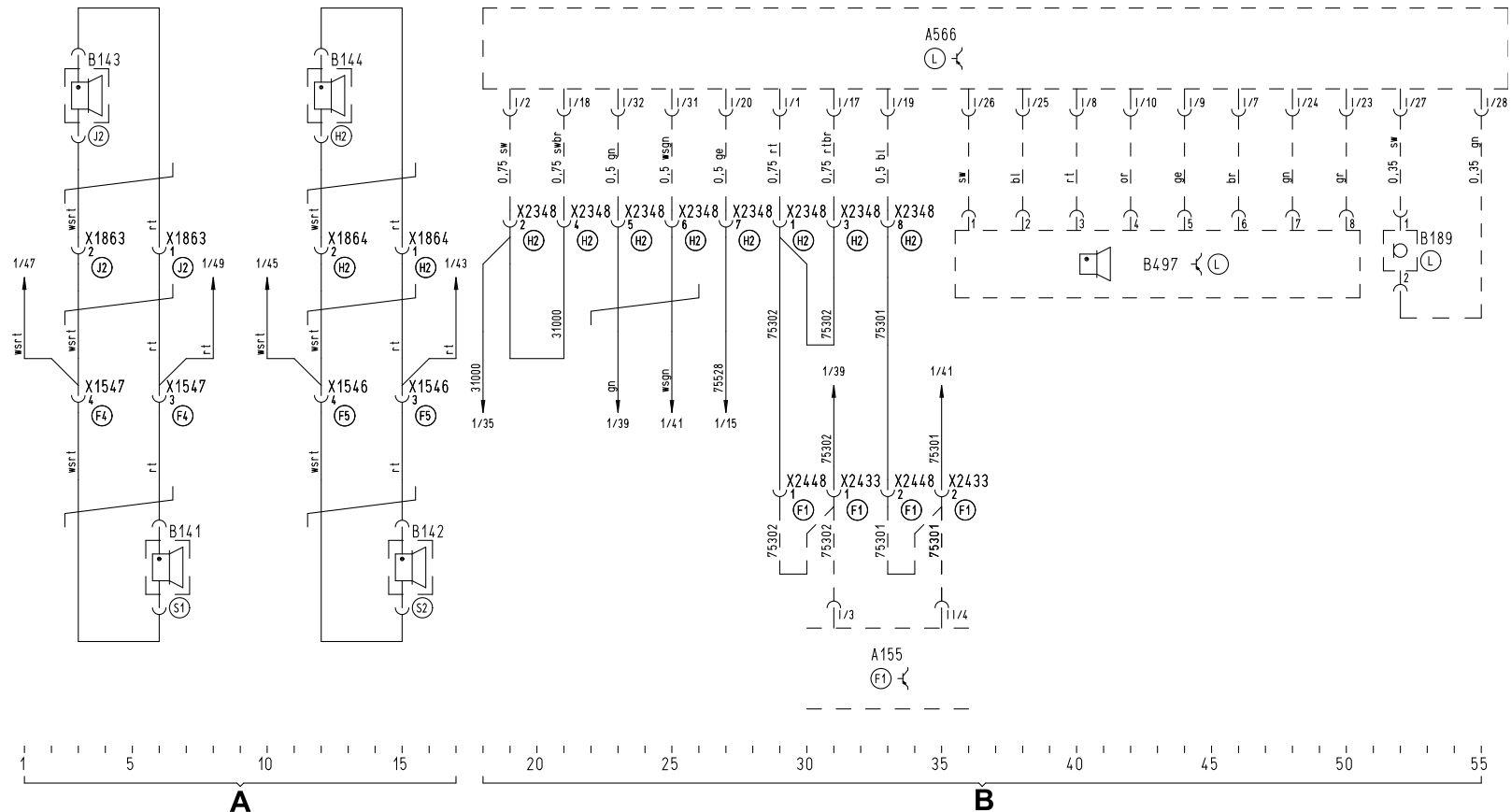
- | | |
|----------------------------|--------------------------------|
| Ⓐ Tail | Ⓕ Driving seat |
| Ⓑ Engine | Ⓖ Passenger seat |
| Ⓒ Gearbox | Ⓗ Control panel |
| Ⓓ Front | Ⓖ Battery box |
| Ⓒ Bumper | Ⓗ B-pillar on driver's side |
| Ⓒ Entrance right | Ⓗ A-pillar on driver's side |
| Ⓒ Entrance left | Ⓖ B-pillar on passenger's side |
| Ⓔ Central electrics area | Ⓖ A-pillar on passenger's side |
| Ⓔ Control unit racks | Ⓖ Ceiling/roof |
| Ⓔ Rear wall of cab | Ⓖ Front axle |
| Ⓖ Instrument panel | Ⓖ Rear axle |
| Ⓖ Central part | Ⓖ Front part of frame |
| Ⓖ Steering wheel/column | Ⓖ Rear part of frame |
| Ⓖ Foot pedals | Ⓖ Door left |
| Ⓖ Front wall, inside left | Ⓖ Door right |
| Ⓖ Front wall, inside right | |

ADDITIONAL WIRING DIAGRAMS

Wiring diagram no. **81.99192.1443** Sheet 2 of 2

A100
(E6)

A302
(E6)



Retarder/intarder, automatic

Legend

Wiring diagram no. **81.99192.1372** Sheet 1 of 1

Change status: 05.01

A = Retarder/intarder, automatic

A100 (255) Central fuse, relay and terminal block

A302 (352) Central computer 2

A403 (339) Vehicle management computer

S479 (476) Switch, additional retarding brake off

Marking of mounting positions

Ⓐ Tail

Ⓑ Engine

Ⓑ Gearbox

Ⓒ Front

Ⓒ Bumper

Ⓒ Entrance right

Ⓒ Entrance left

Ⓔ Central electrics area

Ⓔ Control unit racks

Ⓔ Rear wall of cab

Ⓔ Instrument panel

Ⓔ Central part

Ⓔ Steering wheel/column

Ⓔ Foot pedals

Ⓔ Front wall, inside left

Ⓔ Front wall, inside right

Ⓕ Driving seat

Ⓕ Passenger seat

Ⓕ Control panel

Ⓕ Battery box

Ⓕ B-pillar on driver's side

Ⓕ A-pillar on driver's side

Ⓕ B-pillar on passenger's side

Ⓕ A-pillar on passenger's side

Ⓕ Ceiling/roof

Ⓕ Front axle

Ⓕ Rear axle

Ⓕ Front part of frame

Ⓕ Rear part of frame

Ⓕ Door left

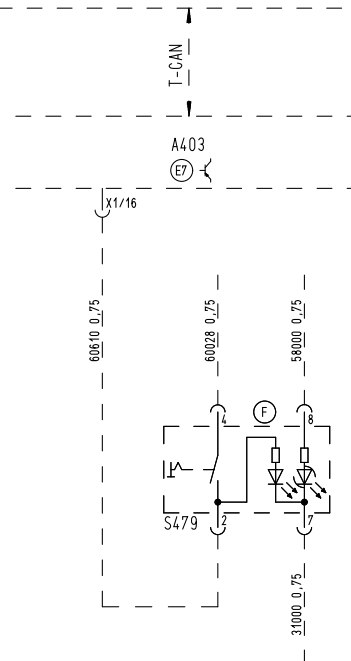
Ⓕ Door right

ADDITIONAL WIRING DIAGRAMS

Wiring diagram no. **81.99192.1372** Sheet **1** of **1**

A100
E6

A302
E6



Retarder VOITH DIGIPROP (CAN)**Legend**Wiring diagram no. **81.99192.1410** Sheet 1 of 1

Change status: 05.01

A = Additional retarding brake pushbutton switch**B = Pressure pickup****C = Temperature sensor****D = Solenoid valve****E = Diagnosis****F = Power supply****A100** (255) Central fuse, relay and terminal block**A144** (374) Control unit, retarder**A302** (352) Central computer 2**A403** (339) Vehicle management computer**A407** (342) Instrumentation**A437** (398) Additional retarding brake pushbutton switch**B134** (207) Temperature sensor, retarder (cooling water)**B188** (208) Temperature pickup, retarder (oil)**B435** (291) Pressure pickup, retarder, positioning pressure**F152** (101) Fuse, retarder**H145** Indicator light, retarder**X1549** Stvd. engine/EDC/transmission I**X1553** Stvd. engine/EDC/transmission III**X1559** Stvd. engine/EDC/transmission IV**X1575** Stvd. temperature sensor, retarder (water, oil)**X1644** Earthing point, cab, adjacent to central fuse, relay and terminal block**X1948** Stvd. engine/transmission (MP box)**X1949** Stvd. engine/transmission (MP box)**Marking of mounting positions**

Ⓐ Tail

Ⓑ Engine

Ⓑ Gearbox

Ⓒ Front

Ⓒ Bumper

Ⓒ Entrance right

Ⓒ Entrance left

Ⓔ Central electrics area

Ⓔ Control unit racks

Ⓔ Rear wall of cab

Ⓔ Instrument panel

Ⓔ Central part

Ⓔ Steering wheel/column

Ⓔ Foot pedals

Ⓔ Front wall, inside left

Ⓔ Front wall, inside right

Ⓕ Driving seat

Ⓕ Passenger seat

Ⓕ Control panel

Ⓕ Battery box

Ⓕ B-pillar on driver's side

Ⓕ A-pillar on driver's side

Ⓕ B-pillar on passenger's side

Ⓕ A-pillar on passenger's side

Ⓕ Ceiling/roof

Ⓕ Front axle

Ⓕ Rear axle

Ⓕ Front part of frame

Ⓕ Rear part of frame

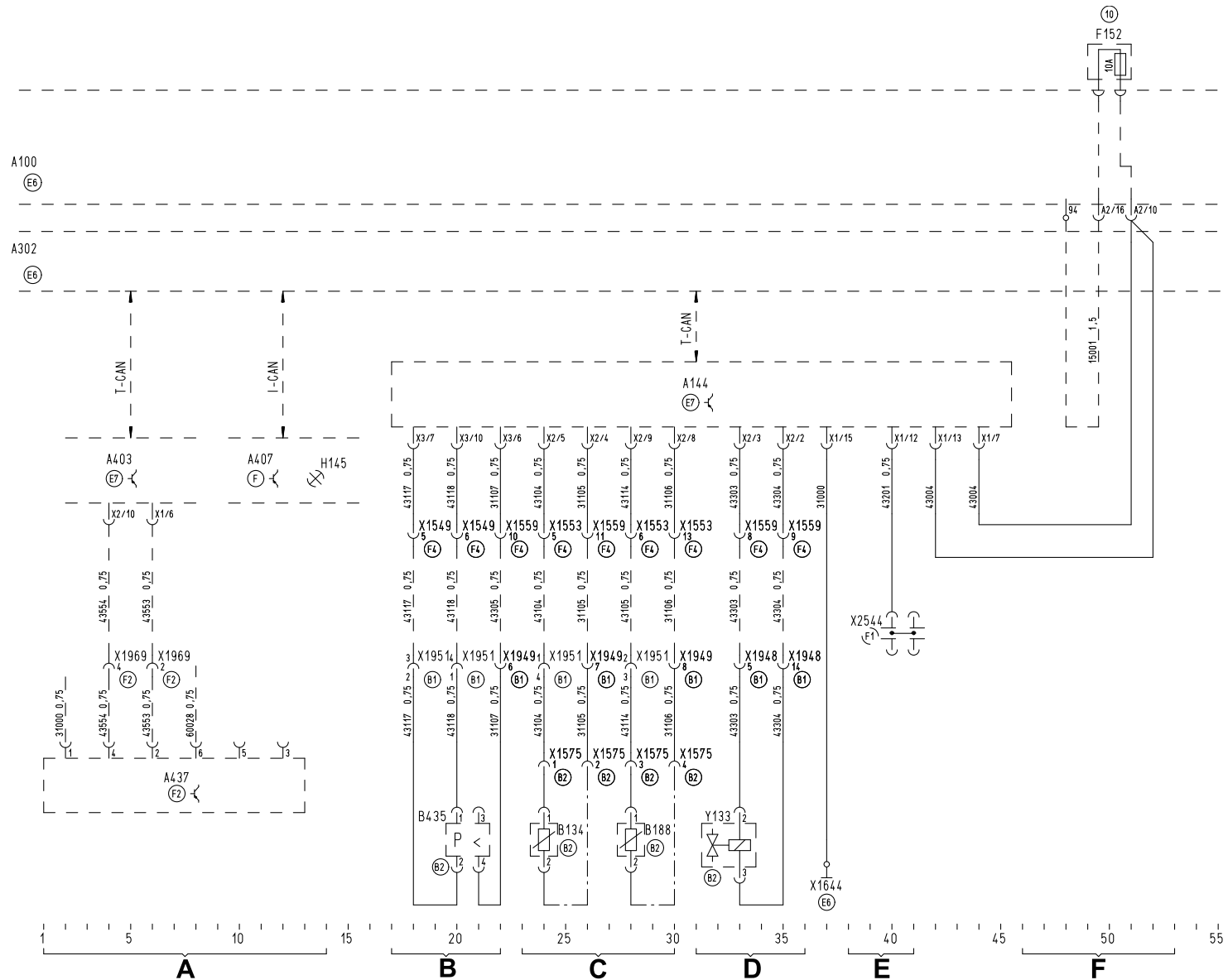
Ⓕ Door left

Ⓕ Door right

X1951 Stvd. engine/transmission (MP box)**X1969** Stvd. engine brake switch**X2544** (246) Potential distributor 21-pin K-line**Y133** (182) Proportioning valve, retarder

ADDITIONAL WIRING DIAGRAMS

Wiring diagram no. **81.99192.1410** Sheet **1** of **1**



Retarder, hydroretarder (CAN)**Legend**Wiring diagram no. **81.99192.1411** Sheet 1 of 1

Change status: 05.01

A = Additional retarding brake pushbutton switch**B = Pressure pickup****C = Temperature sensor****D = Solenoid valve****E = Pressure pickup****F = Power supply**

A100	(255)	Central fuse, relay and terminal block
A144	(567)	Control unit, retarder
A302	(352)	Central computer 2
A403	(339)	Vehicle management computer
A407	(342)	Instrumentation
A437	(398)	Additional retarding brake pushbutton switch
B134	(352)	Temperature sensor, retarder (cooling water)
B373	(352)	Temperature sensor, retarder (cooling water)
B435	(291)	Pressure pickup, retarder, housing pressure
B505	(291)	Pressure pickup, retarder, positioning pressure
F152	(101)	Fuse retarder (terminal 15)
H145		Indicator light, retarder
X1549		Std. engine/EDC/transmission I
X1551		Std. engine/EDC/transmission II
X1553		Std. engine/EDC/transmission III
X1575		Std. temperature sensor, retarder (water, oil)
X1644		Earthing point, cab, adjacent to central fuse, relay and terminal block
X1951		Std. engine/transmission (MP box)
X1969		Std. engine brake switch
X2006		Std. cab/solenoid valves, right

Marking of mounting positions

(A)	Tail	(F6)	Driving seat
(B1)	Engine	(F7)	Passenger seat
(B2)	Gearbox	(F8)	Control panel
(C)	Front	(G)	Battery box
(C1)	Bumper	(H1)	B-pillar on driver's side
(C2)	Entrance right	(H2)	A-pillar on driver's side
(C3)	Entrance left	(J1)	B-pillar on passenger's side
(E6)	Central electrics area	(J2)	A-pillar on passenger's side
(E7)	Control unit racks	(L)	Ceiling/roof
(E8)	Rear wall of cab	(N)	Front axle
(F)	Instrument panel	(P)	Rear axle
(F1)	Central part	(R1)	Front part of frame
(F2)	Steering wheel/column	(R2)	Rear part of frame
(F3)	Foot pedals	(S1)	Door left
(F4)	Front wall, inside left	(S2)	Door right
(F5)	Front wall, inside right		
X2188			Std. cable duct, hydroretarder
X2403			Std. cab/pressure pickup, positioning pressure
X2544	(246)		Potential distributor 21-pin K-line
Y212	(126)		Solenoid valve, "DvKRetarder"
Y288	(223)		Valve block, retarder

Reversing stop

Legend

Wiring diagram no. **81.99192.1409** Sheet 1 of 1
Change status: 05.01

A = Reversing inhibitor with/without start-stop on engine and frame end

A100	(255)	Central fuse, relay and terminal block
A302	(352)	Central computer 2
A312	(397)	Customer-specific control module
A403	(339)	Vehicle management computer
X679		Std. start-stop device
X1551		Std. engine/EDC/transmission II
X1693		Crimped connector, line 60028
X1996		Std. intermediate speed control interface (FFR)
X1997		Std. intermediate speed control interface (KSM)
X2541	(246)	Potential distributor, 21-pin line 31000

Marking of mounting positions

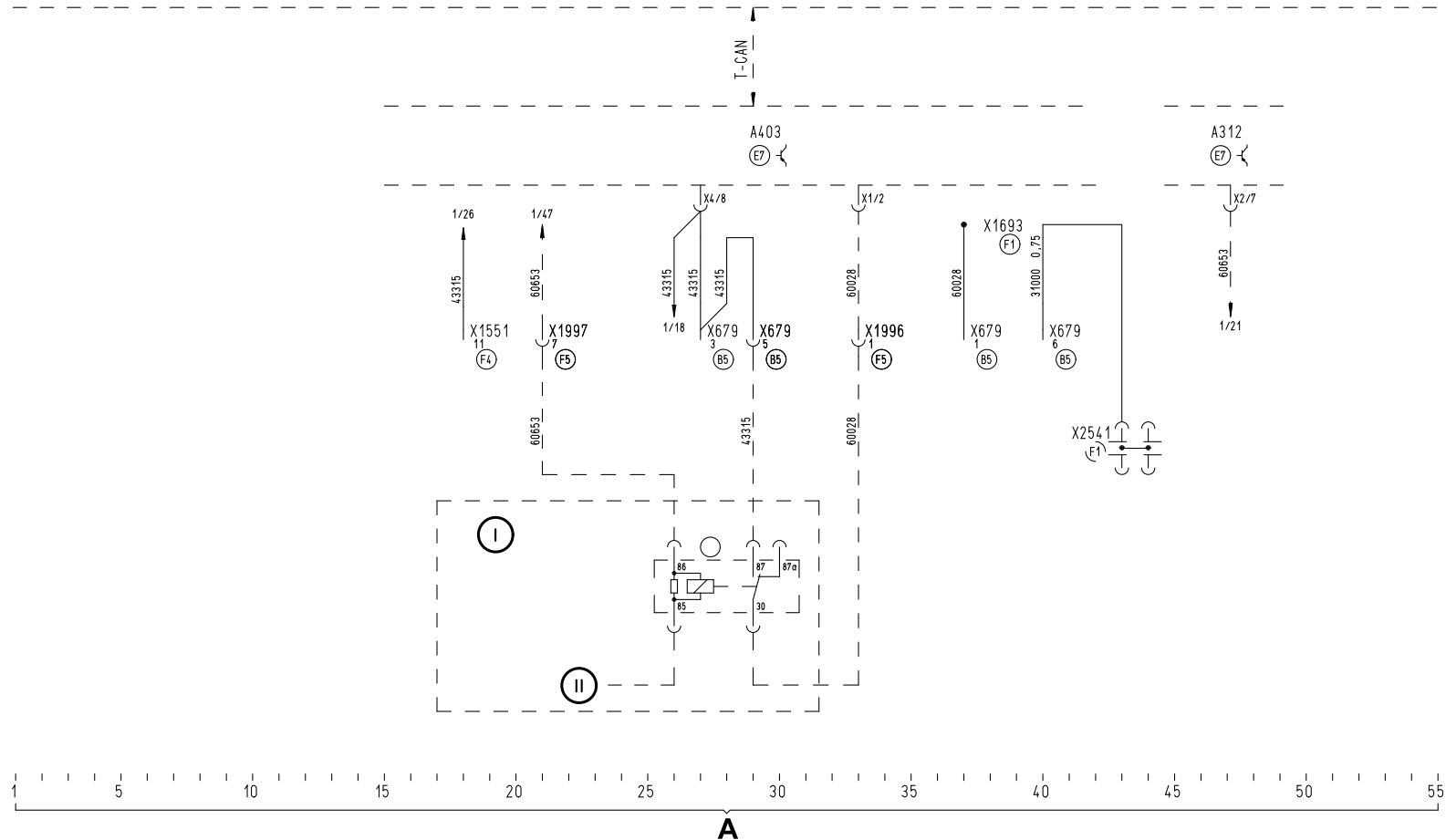
Ⓐ	Tail	Ⓕ	Driving seat
Ⓑ	Engine	Ⓖ	Passenger seat
Ⓑ	Gearbox	Ⓕ	Control panel
Ⓒ	Front	Ⓖ	Battery box
Ⓒ	Bumper	Ⓕ	B-pillar on driver's side
Ⓒ	Entrance right	Ⓕ	A-pillar on driver's side
Ⓒ	Entrance left	Ⓕ	B-pillar on passenger's side
Ⓒ	Central electrics area	Ⓕ	A-pillar on passenger's side
Ⓒ	Control unit racks	Ⓕ	Ceiling/roof
Ⓒ	Rear wall of cab	Ⓕ	Front axle
Ⓒ	Instrument panel	Ⓕ	Rear axle
Ⓒ	Central part	Ⓕ	Front part of frame
Ⓒ	Steering wheel/column	Ⓕ	Rear part of frame
Ⓒ	Foot pedals	Ⓕ	Door left
Ⓒ	Front wall, inside left	Ⓕ	Door right
Ⓒ	Front wall, inside right		
Ⓒ	Scope, body manufacturers		
Ⓒ	Earthing from foot contact		

ADDITIONAL WIRING DIAGRAMS

Wiring diagram no. **81.99192.1409** Sheet **1** of 1

A100
(E6)

A302
(E6)



All-round marker light 1 on roof

Legend

Wiring diagram no. **81.99192.1412** Sheet 1 of 1

Change status: 05.01

A = All-round marker light 1 on roof

A100 (255) Central fuse, relay and terminal block

A302 (352) Central computer 2

A498 (516) Control device, all-round marker light

E196 (183) All-round marker light (passenger side)

F188 (118) Fuse, all-round marker light

S227 (554) Switch, all-round marker light

X1644 Earthing point, cab, adjacent to central fuse, relay and terminal block

X1846 Stvd. all-round marker light

X2242 Stvd. cable duct, all-round marker light, right

X2244 Stvd. base/stand, all-round marker light, right

X2542 (246) Potential distributor, 21-pin line 58000

Marking of mounting positions

Ⓐ Tail

Ⓑ Engine

Ⓑ Gearbox

Ⓒ Front

Ⓒ Bumper

Ⓒ Entrance right

Ⓒ Entrance left

Ⓔ Central electrics area

Ⓔ Control unit racks

Ⓔ Rear wall of cab

Ⓔ Instrument panel

Ⓔ Central part

Ⓔ Steering wheel/column

Ⓔ Foot pedals

Ⓔ Front wall, inside left

Ⓔ Front wall, inside right

Ⓕ Driving seat

Ⓕ Passenger seat

Ⓕ Control panel

Ⓕ Battery box

Ⓕ B-pillar on driver's side

Ⓕ A-pillar on driver's side

Ⓕ B-pillar on passenger's side

Ⓕ A-pillar on passenger's side

Ⓕ Ceiling/roof

Ⓕ Front axle

Ⓕ Rear axle

Ⓕ Front part of frame

Ⓕ Rear part of frame

Ⓕ Door left

Ⓕ Door right

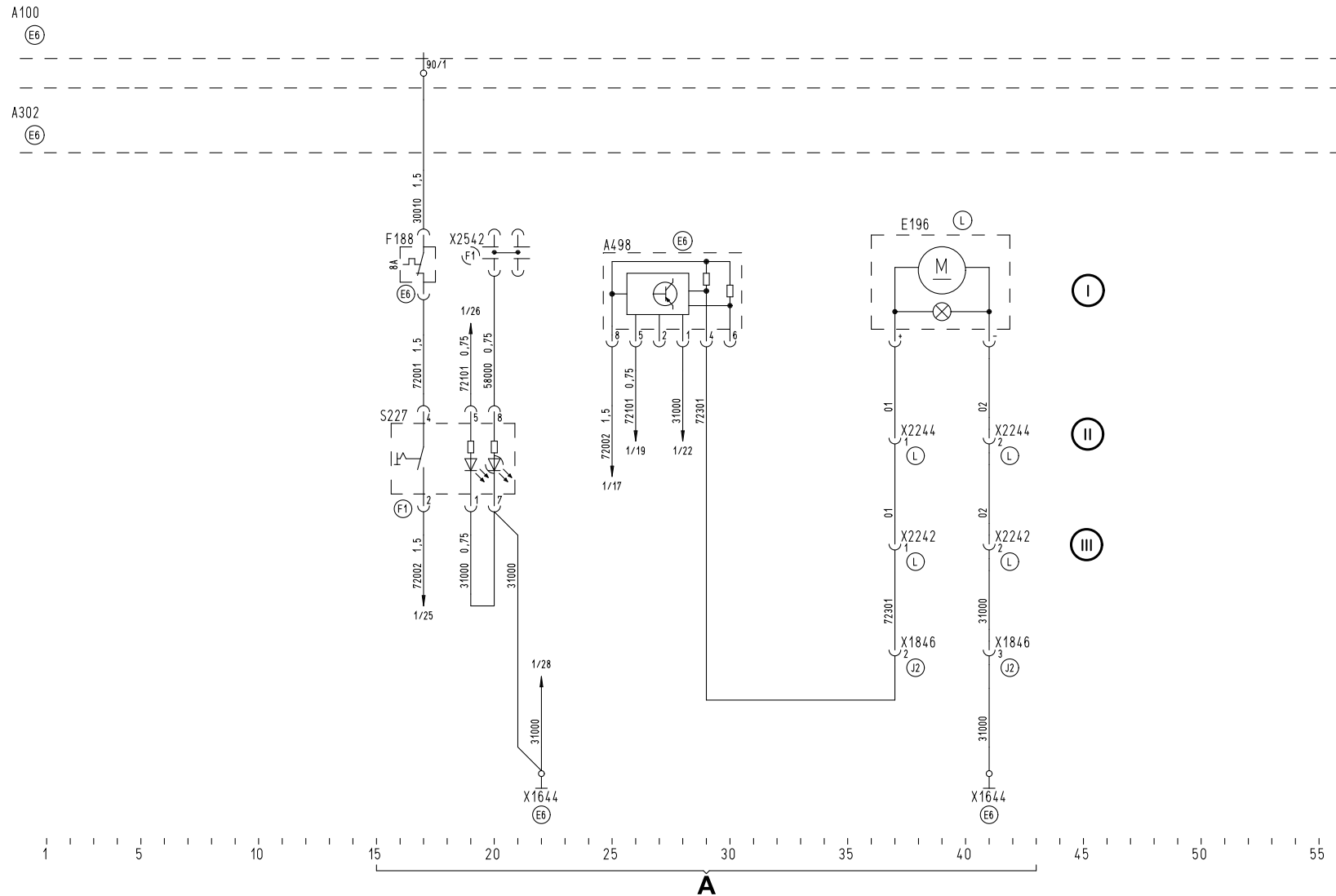
Ⓘ All-round marker light, left **E197** or right **E196**

Ⓙ All-round marker light, left **X2245**

Ⓚ All-round marker light, left **X2243**

ADDITIONAL WIRING DIAGRAMS

Wiring diagram no. **81.99192.1412** Sheet **1** of **1**



All-round marker light 2 on roof**Legend**Wiring diagram no. **81.99192.1413** Sheet 1 of 1

Change status: 05.01

A = All-round marker lights 2 on roof**A100** (255) Central fuse, relay and terminal block**A302** (352) Central computer 2**A498** (516) Control device, all-round marker light**E196** (183) All-round marker light (passenger side)**E197** (183) All-round marker light (driver's side)**F188** (118) Fuse, all-round marker light**S227** (557) Switch, all-round marker light**X1644** Earthing point, cab, adjacent to central fuse, relay and terminal block**X1846** Stvd. all-round marker light**X2242** Stvd. cable duct, all-round marker light, right**X2243** Stvd. cable duct, all-round marker light, left**X2244** Stvd. base/stand, all-round marker light, right**X2245** Stvd. base/stand, all-round marker light, left**X2542** (246) Potential distributor, 21-pin line 58000**Marking of mounting positions**

Ⓐ Tail

Ⓑ Engine

Ⓑ Gearbox

Ⓒ Front

Ⓒ Bumper

Ⓒ Entrance right

Ⓒ Entrance left

Ⓔ Central electrics area

Ⓔ Control unit racks

Ⓔ Rear wall of cab

Ⓔ Instrument panel

Ⓔ Central part

Ⓔ Steering wheel/column

Ⓔ Foot pedals

Ⓔ Front wall, inside left

Ⓔ Front wall, inside right

Ⓕ Driving seat

Ⓕ Passenger seat

Ⓕ Control panel

Ⓕ Battery box

Ⓕ B-pillar on driver's side

Ⓕ A-pillar on driver's side

Ⓕ B-pillar on passenger's side

Ⓕ A-pillar on passenger's side

Ⓕ Ceiling/roof

Ⓕ Front axle

Ⓕ Rear axle

Ⓕ Front part of frame

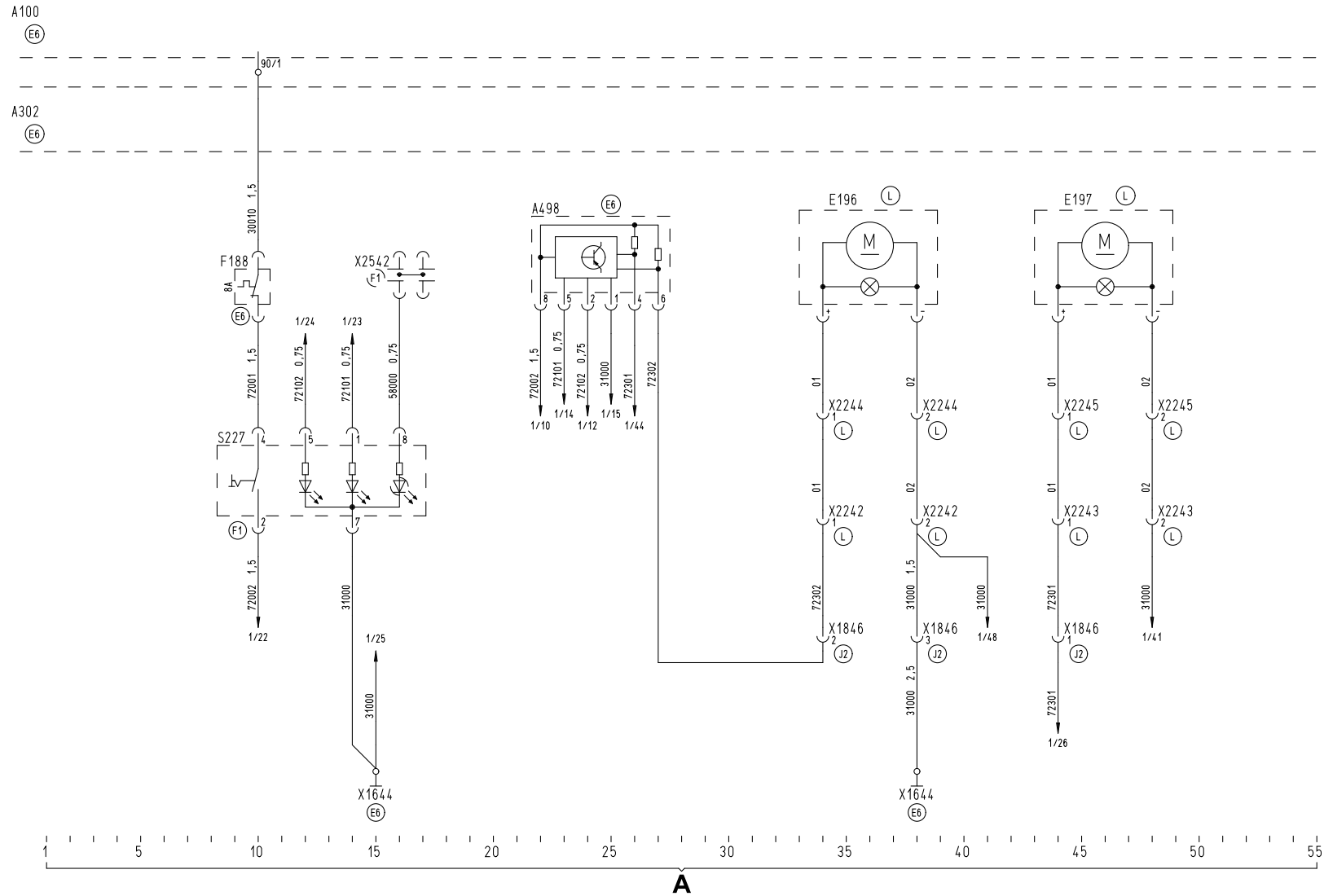
Ⓕ Rear part of frame

Ⓕ Door left

Ⓕ Door right

ADDITIONAL WIRING DIAGRAMS

Wiring diagram no. **81.99192.1413** Sheet **1** of 1



All-round marker light 2 on stand**Legend**Wiring diagram no. **81.99192.1414** Sheet 1 of 1

Change status: 05.01

A = All-round marker lights 2 on stand**A100** (255) Central fuse, relay and terminal block**A302** (352) Central computer 2**A498** (516) Control device, all-round marker light**E196** (183) All-round marker light (passenger side)**E197** (183) All-round marker light (driver's side)**F188** (118) Fuse, all-round marker light**S227** (557) Switch, all-round marker light**X1644** Earthing point, cab, adjacent to central fuse, relay and terminal block**X1843** Stvd. all-round marker light, B-pillar, left**X1844** Stvd. all-round marker light, B-pillar, right**X2242** Stvd. cable duct, all-round marker light, right**X2243** Stvd. cable duct, all-round marker light, left**X2244** Stvd. base/stand, all-round marker light, right**X2245** Stvd. base/stand, all-round marker light, left**X2542** (246) Potential distributor, 21-pin line 58000**Marking of mounting positions**

Ⓐ Tail

Ⓑ Engine

Ⓑ Gearbox

Ⓒ Front

Ⓒ Bumper

Ⓒ Entrance right

Ⓒ Entrance left

Ⓔ Central electrics area

Ⓔ Control unit racks

Ⓔ Rear wall of cab

Ⓔ Instrument panel

Ⓔ Central part

Ⓔ Steering wheel/column

Ⓔ Foot pedals

Ⓔ Front wall, inside left

Ⓔ Front wall, inside right

Ⓘ on the short cab, line 72302 to left and right

Ⓙ **X1844** on RL H1**X1843** on RL J1

Ⓕ Driving seat

Ⓕ Passenger seat

Ⓕ Control panel

Ⓕ Battery box

Ⓕ B-pillar on driver's side

Ⓕ A-pillar on driver's side

Ⓕ B-pillar on passenger's side

Ⓕ A-pillar on passenger's side

Ⓕ Ceiling/roof

Ⓕ Front axle

Ⓕ Rear axle

Ⓕ Front part of frame

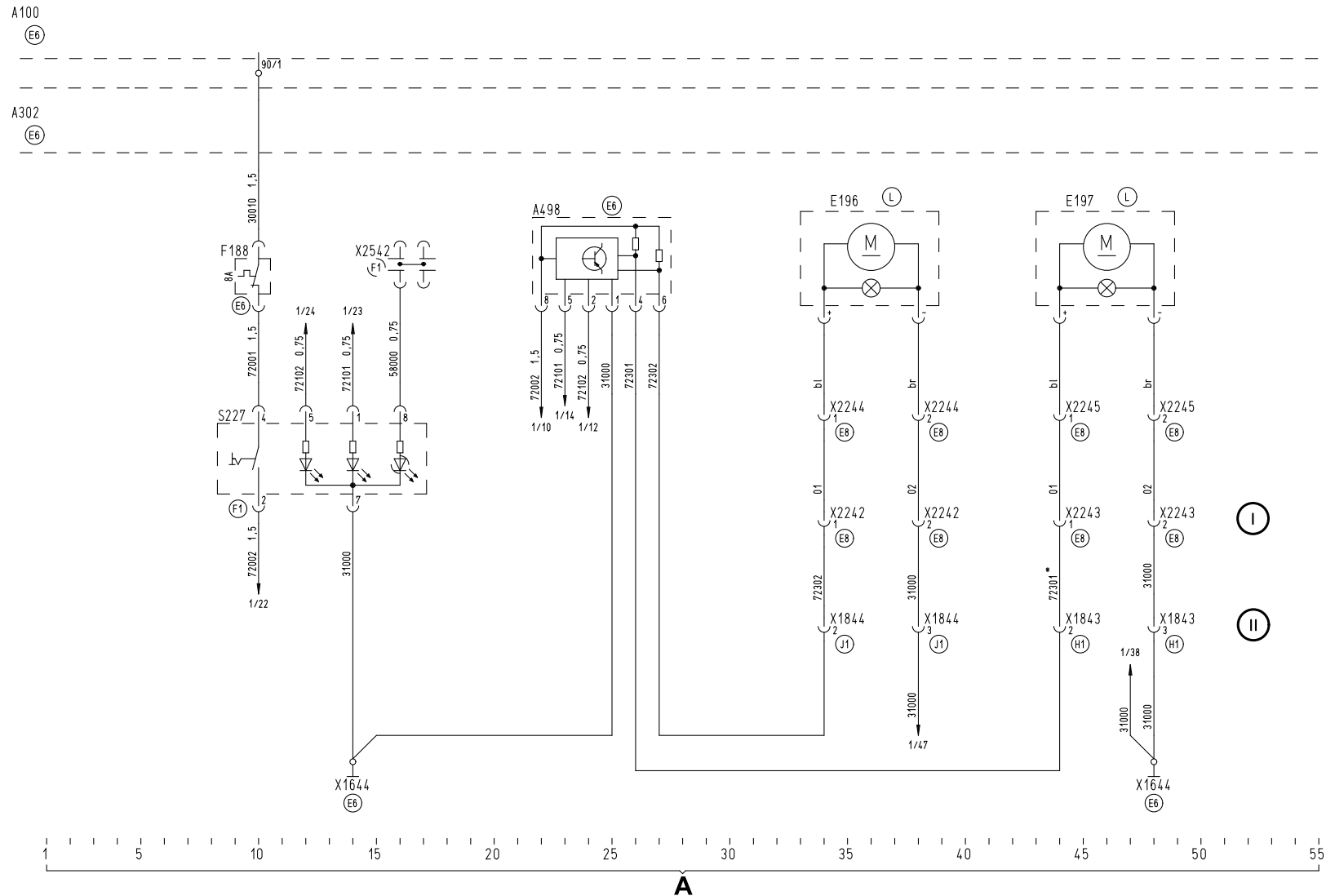
Ⓕ Rear part of frame

Ⓕ Door left

Ⓕ Door right

ADDITIONAL WIRING DIAGRAMS

Wiring diagram no. **81.99192.1414** Sheet **1** of **1**



All-round marker light, left, on stand

Legend

Wiring diagram no. **81.99192.1416** Sheet 1 of 1

Change status: 05.01

A = All-round marker lights, left, on stand

A100 (255) Central fuse, relay and terminal block

A302 (352) Central computer 2

A498 (516) Control device, all-round marker light

E197 (183) All-round marker light (driver's side)

F188 (118) Fuse, all-round marker light

S227 (554) Switch, all-round marker light

X1644 Earthing point, cab, adjacent to central fuse, relay and terminal block

X1843 Stvd. all-round marker light, B-pillar, left

X2243 Stvd. cable duct, all-round marker light, left

X2245 Stvd. base/stand, all-round marker light, left

X2542 (246) Potential distributor, 21-pin line 58000

Marking of mounting positions

Ⓐ Tail

Ⓑ Engine

Ⓑ Gearbox

Ⓒ Front

Ⓒ Bumper

Ⓒ Entrance right

Ⓒ Entrance left

Ⓔ Central electrics area

Ⓔ Control unit racks

Ⓔ Rear wall of cab

Ⓔ Instrument panel

Ⓔ Central part

Ⓔ Steering wheel/column

Ⓔ Foot pedals

Ⓔ Front wall, inside left

Ⓔ Front wall, inside right

Ⓕ Driving seat

Ⓕ Passenger seat

Ⓕ Control panel

Ⓕ Battery box

Ⓕ B-pillar on driver's side

Ⓕ A-pillar on driver's side

Ⓕ B-pillar on passenger's side

Ⓕ A-pillar on passenger's side

Ⓕ Ceiling/roof

Ⓕ Front axle

Ⓕ Rear axle

Ⓕ Front part of frame

Ⓕ Rear part of frame

Ⓕ Door left

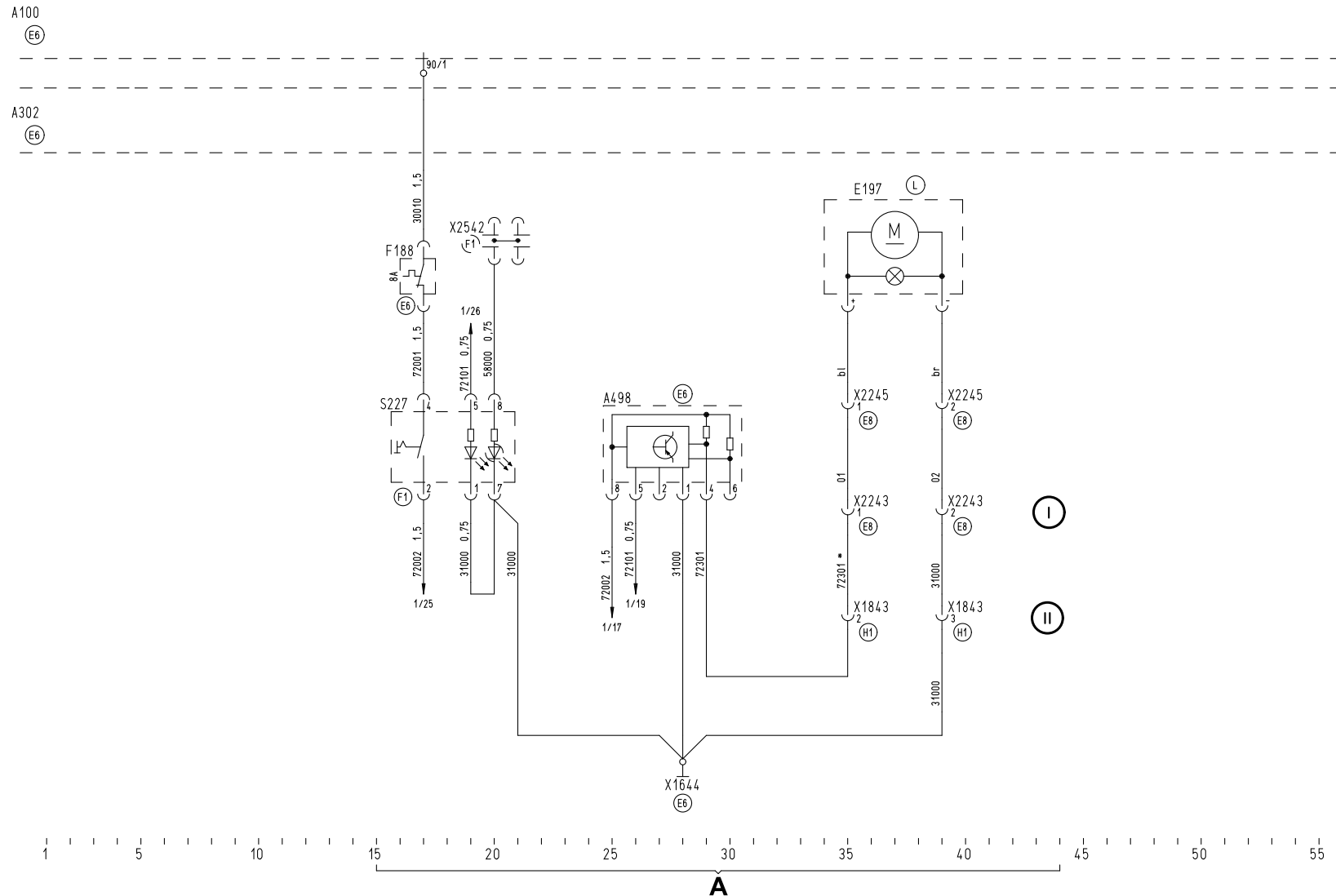
Ⓕ Door right

Ⓕ on the short cab, line 72302

Ⓕ **X1843** on RL J1

ADDITIONAL WIRING DIAGRAMS

Wiring diagram no. **81.99192.1416** Sheet **1** of 1



All-round marker light, right, on stand

Legend

Wiring diagram no. **81.99192.1415** Sheet 1 of 1

Change status: 05.01

A = All-round marker light, right, on stand

A100 (255) Central fuse, relay and terminal block

A302 (352) Central computer 2

A498 (516) Control device, all-round marker light

E196 (183) All-round marker light (passenger side)

F188 (118) Fuse, all-round marker light

S227 (554) Switch, all-round marker light

X1644 Earthing point, cab, adjacent to central fuse, relay and terminal block

X1844 Stvd. all-round marker light, B-pillar, right

X2242 Stvd. cable duct, all-round marker light, right

X2244 Stvd. base/stand, all-round marker light, right

X2542 (246) Potential distributor, 21-pin line 58000

Marking of mounting positions

Ⓐ Tail

Ⓑ Engine

Ⓑ Gearbox

Ⓒ Front

Ⓒ Bumper

Ⓒ Entrance right

Ⓒ Entrance left

Ⓔ Central electrics area

Ⓔ Control unit racks

Ⓔ Rear wall of cab

Ⓔ Instrument panel

Ⓔ Central part

Ⓔ Steering wheel/column

Ⓔ Foot pedals

Ⓔ Front wall, inside left

Ⓔ Front wall, inside right

Ⓕ Driving seat

Ⓕ Passenger seat

Ⓕ Control panel

Ⓕ Battery box

Ⓕ B-pillar on driver's side

Ⓕ A-pillar on driver's side

Ⓕ B-pillar on passenger's side

Ⓕ A-pillar on passenger's side

Ⓕ Ceiling/roof

Ⓕ Front axle

Ⓕ Rear axle

Ⓕ Front part of frame

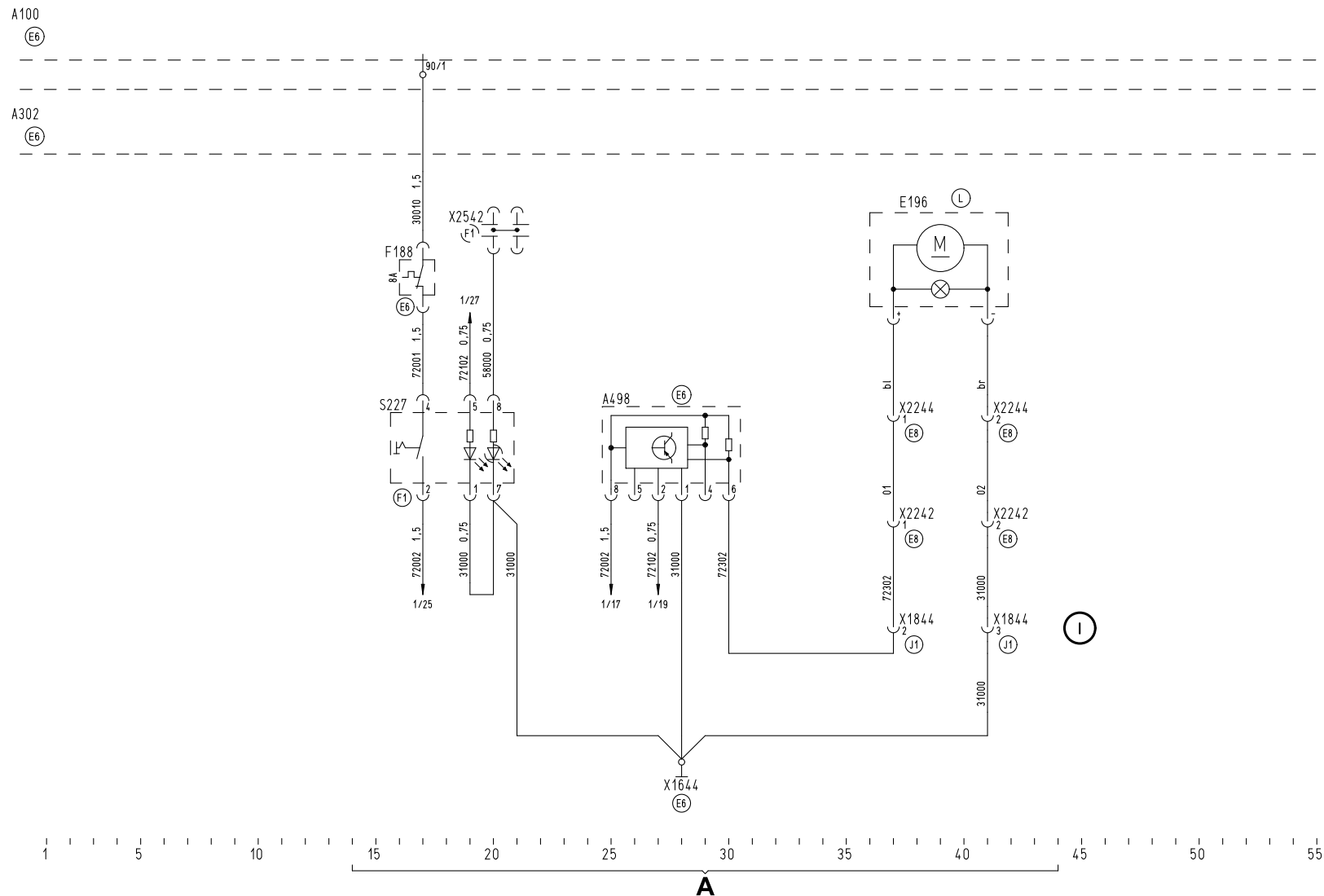
Ⓕ Rear part of frame

Ⓕ Door left

Ⓕ Door right

Ⓕ **X1844** on RL H1

Wiring diagram no. **81.99192.1415** Sheet **1** of **1**



Headlight gas discharge with headlight levelling (LL)**Legend**Wiring diagram no. **81.99192.2651** Sheet 1 of 1

Change status: 04.99

A = Height sensor, front axle**B = Headlight, left****C = Headlight levelling****D = Headlight, right****A100** (255) Central fuse, relay and terminal block**A187** (493) Headlights, left**A188** (494) Headlights, right**A302** (352) Central computer 2**B509** (311) Height sensor, front axle, left**E108** Parking light, right**E109** Parking light, left**E110** Dipped beam, right**E111** Dipped beam, left**E112** Main beam, right**E113** Main beam, left**F117** (101) Fuse, parking tail light, left**F118** (101) Fuse, parking tail light, right**K116** (187) Relay, parking tail light**M117** (A493) Actuator motor, headlight levelling, left**M118** (A494) Actuator motor, headlight levelling, right**R109** Positioning potentiometer, headlight levelling**X1545** Std. front region, left**X1550** Std. front region, right**X1639** Soldered connector, line 16000**X1642** Earthing point, cab, behind instrument panel**Marking of mounting positions**

Ⓐ Tail

Ⓑ Engine

Ⓑ Gearbox

Ⓒ Front

Ⓒ Bumper

Ⓒ Entrance right

Ⓒ Entrance left

Ⓒ Central electrics area

Ⓒ Control unit racks

Ⓒ Rear wall of cab

Ⓒ Instrument panel

Ⓒ Central part

Ⓒ Steering wheel/column

Ⓒ Foot pedals

Ⓒ Front wall, inside left

Ⓒ Front wall, inside right

Ⓕ Driving seat

Ⓕ Passenger seat

Ⓕ Control panel

Ⓕ Battery box

Ⓕ B-pillar on driver's side

Ⓕ A-pillar on driver's side

Ⓕ B-pillar on passenger's side

Ⓕ A-pillar on passenger's side

Ⓕ Ceiling/roof

Ⓕ Front axle

Ⓕ Rear axle

Ⓕ Front part of frame

Ⓕ Rear part of frame

Ⓕ Door left

Ⓕ Door right

X1644 Earthing point, cab, adjacent to central fuse, relay and terminal block**X2411** Std. height sensor, front axle, left**X2508** Std. adaptation, parking light 2

Headlight gas discharge with headlight levelling (RL)**Legend**Wiring diagram no. **81.99192.2653** Sheet 1 of 1

Change status: 04.99

A = Height sensor, front axle**B = Headlight, left****C = Headlight levelling****D = Headlight, right****A100** (255) Central fuse, relay and terminal block**A187** (493) Headlights, left**A188** (494) Headlights, right**A302** (352) Central computer 2**B509** (311) Height sensor, front axle, left**E108** Parking light, right**E109** Parking light, left**E110** Dipped beam, right**E111** Dipped beam, left**E112** Main beam, right**E113** Main beam, left**F117** (101) Fuse, parking tail light, left**F118** (101) Fuse, parking tail light, right**K116** (187) Relay, parking tail light**M117** (A493) Actuator motor, headlight levelling, left**M118** (A494) Actuator motor, headlight levelling, right**R109** Positioning potentiometer, headlight levelling**X1545** Std. front region, left**X1550** Std. front region, right**X1639** Soldered connector, line 16000**X1642** Earthing point, cab, behind instrument panel**Marking of mounting positions**

Ⓐ Tail

Ⓑ Engine

Ⓑ Gearbox

Ⓒ Front

Ⓒ Bumper

Ⓒ Entrance right

Ⓒ Entrance left

Ⓒ Central electrics area

Ⓒ Control unit racks

Ⓒ Rear wall of cab

Ⓒ Instrument panel

Ⓒ Central part

Ⓒ Steering wheel/column

Ⓒ Foot pedals

Ⓒ Front wall, inside left

Ⓒ Front wall, inside right

Ⓕ Driving seat

Ⓕ Passenger seat

Ⓕ Control panel

Ⓕ Battery box

Ⓕ B-pillar on driver's side

Ⓕ A-pillar on driver's side

Ⓕ B-pillar on passenger's side

Ⓕ A-pillar on passenger's side

Ⓕ Ceiling/roof

Ⓕ Front axle

Ⓕ Rear axle

Ⓕ Front part of frame

Ⓕ Rear part of frame

Ⓕ Door left

Ⓕ Door right

X1644 Earthing point, cab, adjacent to central fuse, relay and terminal block**X2411** Std. height sensor, front axle, left**X2508** Std. adaptation, parking light 2

Headlight gas discharge without headlight levelling

Legend

Wiring diagram no. **81.99192.2652** Sheet 1 of 1

Change status: 04.99

A = Headlight, left

B = Headlight, right

A100 (255) Central fuse, relay and terminal block

A187 (493) Headlights, left

A188 (494) Headlights, right

A302 (352) Central computer 2

E108 Parking light, right

E109 Parking light, left

E110 Dipped beam, right

E111 Dipped beam, left

E112 Main beam, right

E113 Main beam, left

F117 (101) Fuse, parking tail light, left

F118 (101) Fuse, parking tail light, right

K116 (187) Relay, parking tail light

X1545 Stvd. front region, left

X1550 Stvd. front region, right

X1642 Earthing point, cab, behind instrument panel

X1644 Earthing point, cab, adjacent to central fuse, relay and terminal block

Marking of mounting positions

Ⓐ Tail

Ⓑ Engine

Ⓑ Gearbox

Ⓒ Front

Ⓒ Bumper

Ⓒ Entrance right

Ⓒ Entrance left

Ⓔ Central electrics area

Ⓔ Control unit racks

Ⓔ Rear wall of cab

Ⓕ Instrument panel

Ⓕ Central part

Ⓕ Steering wheel/column

Ⓕ Foot pedals

Ⓕ Front wall, inside left

Ⓕ Front wall, inside right

Ⓕ Driving seat

Ⓕ Passenger seat

Ⓕ Control panel

Ⓕ Battery box

Ⓕ B-pillar on driver's side

Ⓕ A-pillar on driver's side

Ⓕ B-pillar on passenger's side

Ⓕ A-pillar on passenger's side

Ⓕ Ceiling/roof

Ⓕ Front axle

Ⓕ Rear axle

Ⓕ Front part of frame

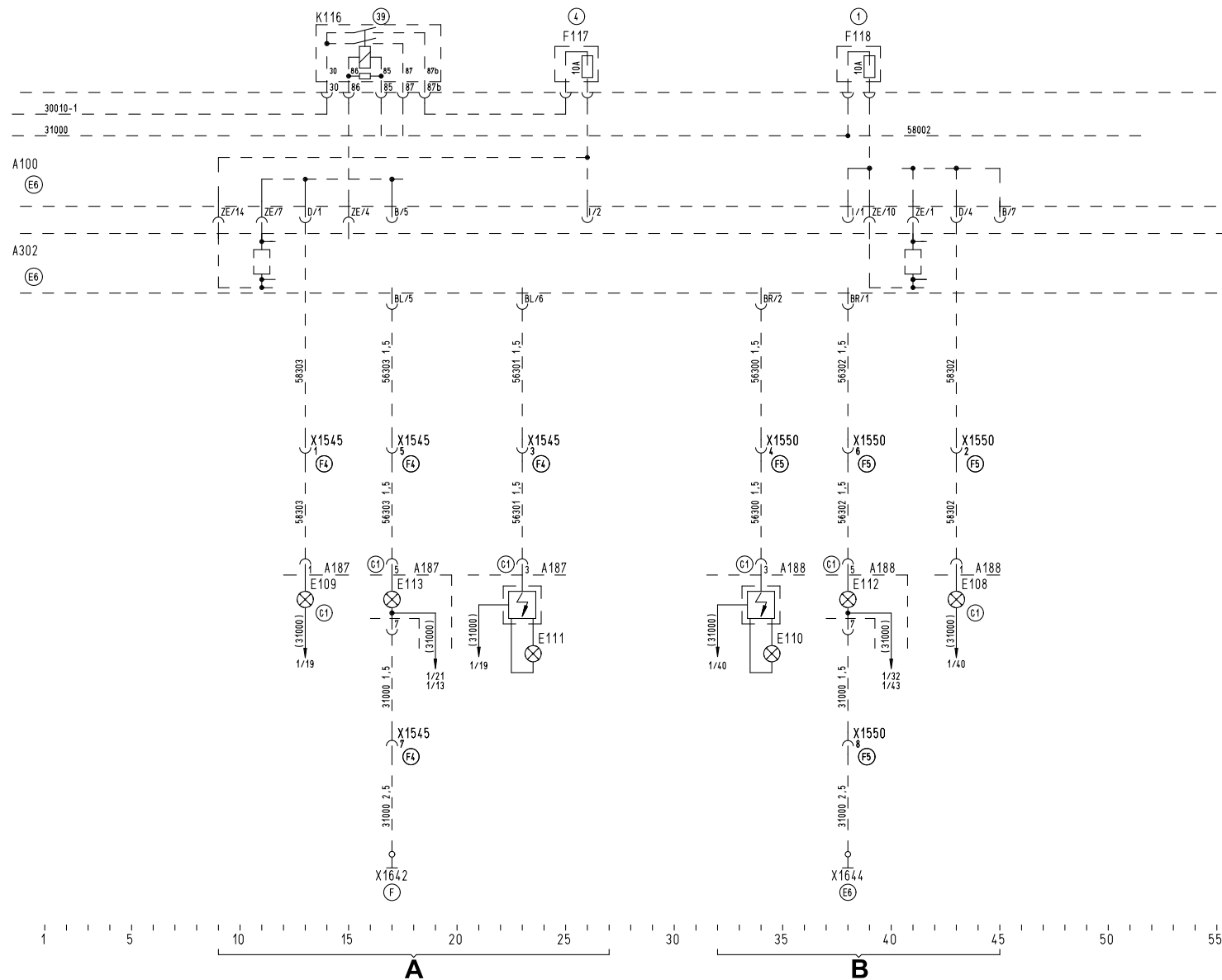
Ⓕ Rear part of frame

Ⓕ Door left

Ⓕ Door right

ADDITIONAL WIRING DIAGRAMS

Wiring diagram no. **81.99192.2652** Sheet **1** of **1**



Headlight cleaning unit (LL)

Legend

Wiring diagram no. **81.99192.1392** Sheet 1 of 1

Change status: 04.01

A = Headlight cleaning unit

A100 (255) Central fuse, relay and terminal block

A302 (352) Central computer 2

A407 (342) Instrumentation

H382 Indicator light, level of washing water

M175 (149) Washer pump for headlight cleaning unit

S193 (553) Control switch, headlight cleaning unit

X1545 Stvd. front region, left

X1757 Soldered connector, line 16006

X2541 (246) Potential distributor, 21-pin line 31000

X2542 (246) Potential distributor, 21-pin line 58000

Marking of mounting positions

Ⓐ Tail

Ⓑ Engine

Ⓑ Gearbox

Ⓒ Front

Ⓒ Bumper

Ⓒ Entrance right

Ⓒ Entrance left

Ⓔ Central electrics area

Ⓔ Control unit racks

Ⓔ Rear wall of cab

Ⓕ Instrument panel

Ⓕ Central part

Ⓕ Steering wheel/column

Ⓕ Foot pedals

Ⓕ Front wall, inside left

Ⓕ Front wall, inside right

Ⓕ Driving seat

Ⓕ Passenger seat

Ⓕ Control panel

Ⓕ Battery box

Ⓕ B-pillar on driver's side

Ⓕ A-pillar on driver's side

Ⓕ B-pillar on passenger's side

Ⓕ A-pillar on passenger's side

Ⓕ Ceiling/roof

Ⓕ Front axle

Ⓕ Rear axle

Ⓕ Front part of frame

Ⓕ Rear part of frame

Ⓕ Door left

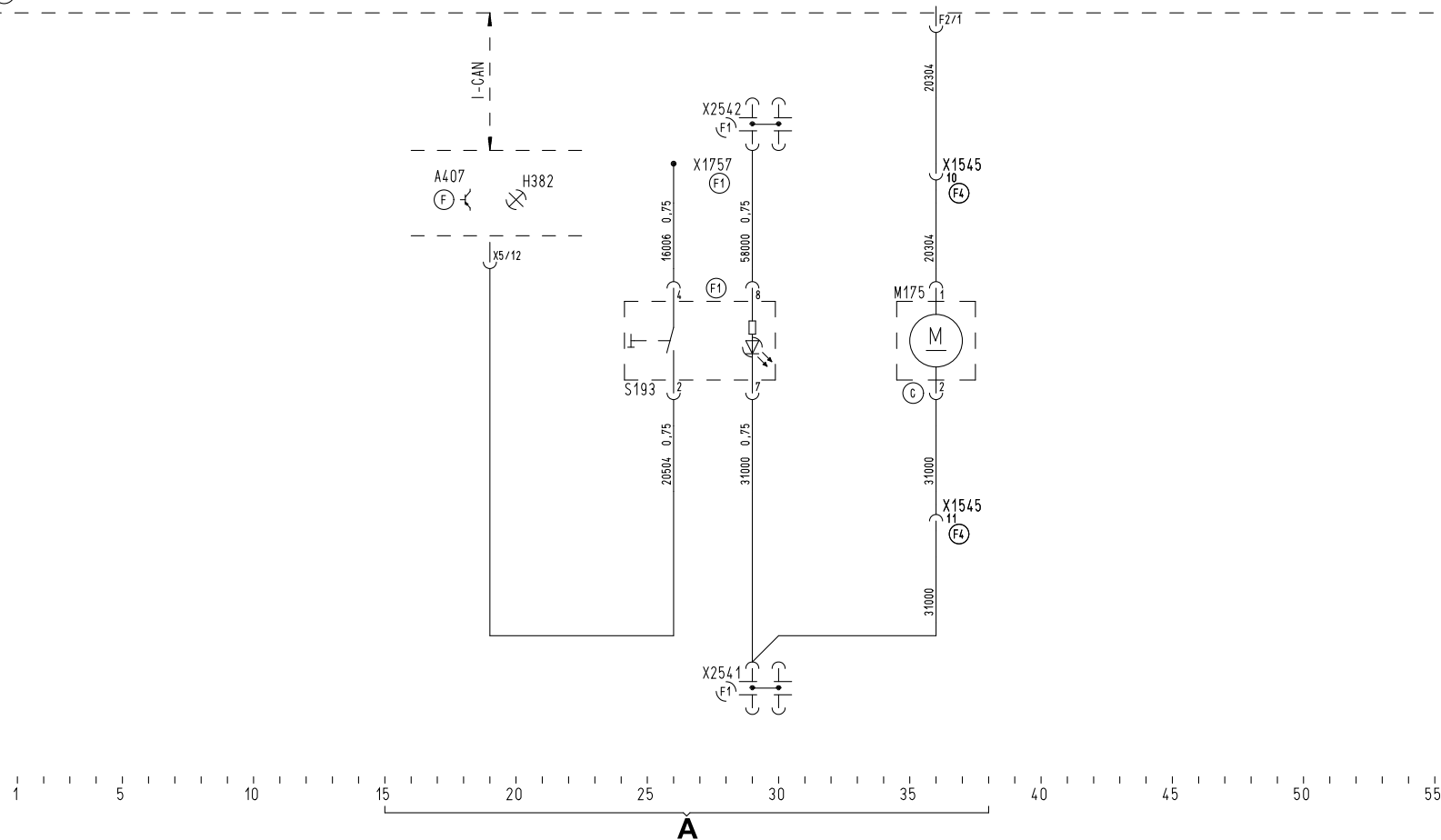
Ⓕ Door right

ADDITIONAL WIRING DIAGRAMS

Wiring diagram no. **81.99192.1392** Sheet **1** of 1

A100
(E6)

A302
(E6)



Headlight cleaning unit (RL)**Legend**Wiring diagram no. **81.99192.1393** Sheet 1 of 1

Change status: 04.01

A = Headlight cleaning unit**A100** (255) Central fuse, relay and terminal block**A302** (352) Central computer 2**A407** (342) Instrumentation**H382** Indicator light, level of washing water**M175** (149) Washer pump for headlight cleaning unit**S193** (553) Control switch, headlight cleaning unit**X1550** Stvd. front region, right**X1757** Soldered connector, line 16006**X2541** (246) Potential distributor, 21-pin line 31000**X2542** (246) Potential distributor, 21-pin line 58000**Marking of mounting positions**

Ⓐ Tail

Ⓑ Engine

Ⓑ Gearbox

Ⓒ Front

Ⓒ Bumper

Ⓒ Entrance right

Ⓒ Entrance left

Ⓔ Central electrics area

Ⓔ Control unit racks

Ⓔ Rear wall of cab

Ⓔ Instrument panel

Ⓔ Central part

Ⓔ Steering wheel/column

Ⓔ Foot pedals

Ⓔ Front wall, inside left

Ⓔ Front wall, inside right

Ⓕ Driving seat

Ⓕ Passenger seat

Ⓕ Control panel

Ⓕ Battery box

Ⓕ B-pillar on driver's side

Ⓕ A-pillar on driver's side

Ⓕ B-pillar on passenger's side

Ⓕ A-pillar on passenger's side

Ⓕ Ceiling/roof

Ⓕ Front axle

Ⓕ Rear axle

Ⓕ Front part of frame

Ⓕ Rear part of frame

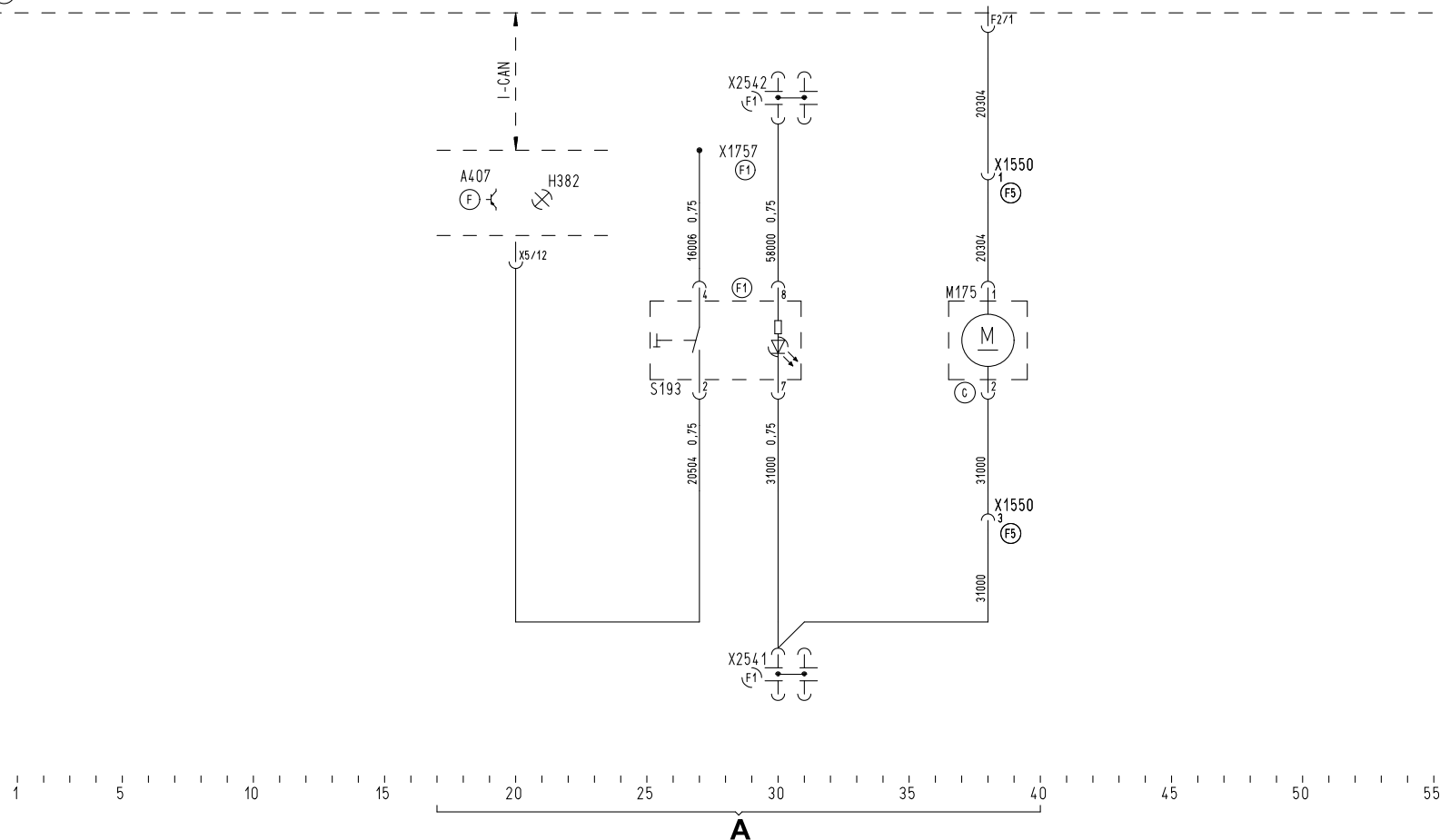
Ⓕ Door left

Ⓕ Door right

Wiring diagram no. **81.99192.1393** Sheet **1** of 1

A100
(E6)

A302
(E6)



Sunroof (INALFA) (LL)

Legend

Wiring diagram no. **81.99192.1394** Sheet 1 of 1
Change status: 04.01

A = Sunroof

A100 (255) Central fuse, relay and terminal block
A302 (352) Central computer 2
A451 (441) Door module (driver's side)
A473 (369) Sunroof

F402 (118) Fuse, sunroof

S542 (495) Control switch, sunroof
S713 (495) Control switch, sunroof

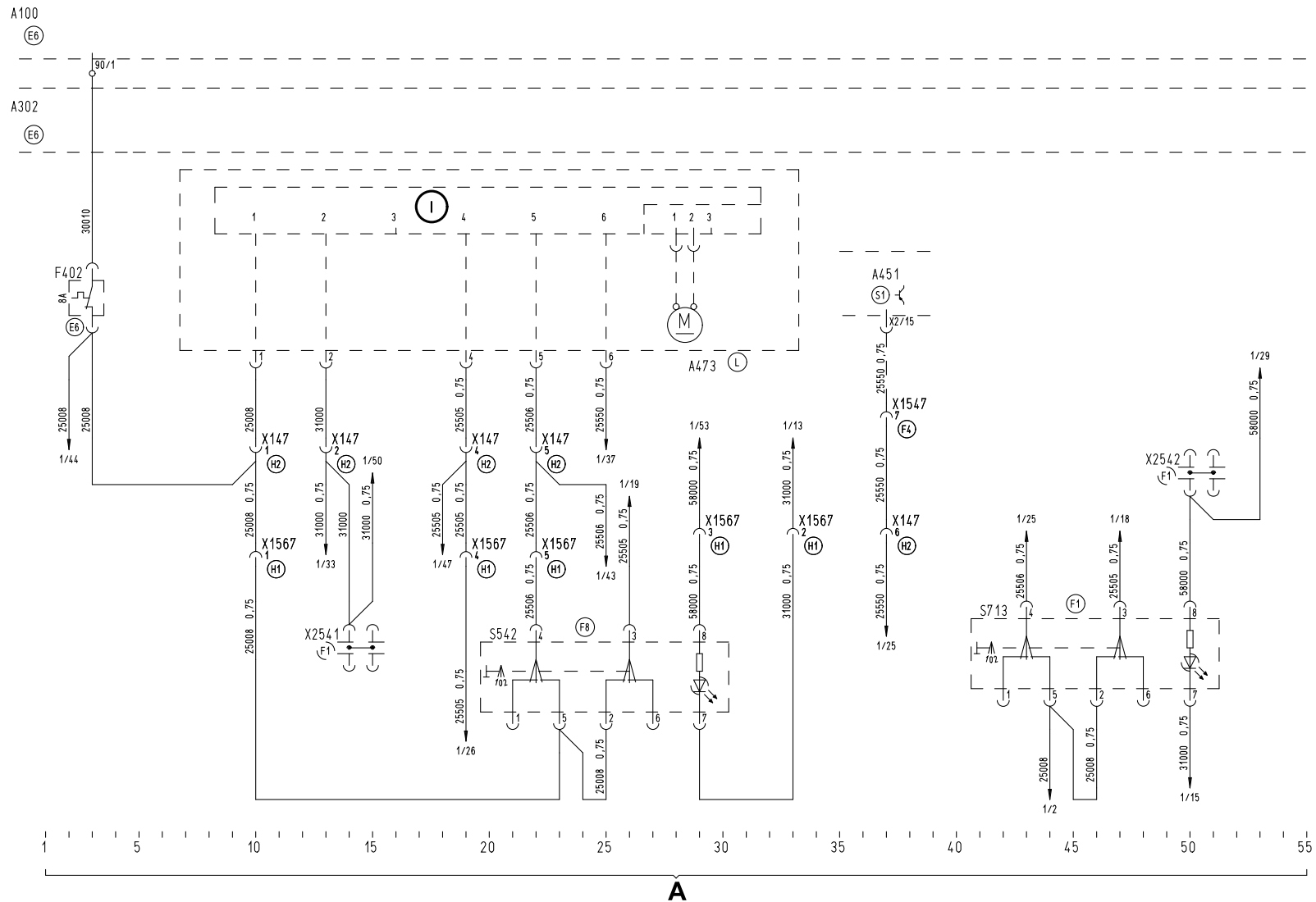
X147 Stvd. sunroof/roof hatch
X1547 Stvd. door left
X1567 Stvd. sunroof
X2541 (246) Potential distributor, 21-pin line 31000
X2542 (246) Potential distributor, 21-pin line 58000

Marking of mounting positions

- | | |
|----------------------------|--------------------------------|
| Ⓐ Tail | Ⓕ Driving seat |
| Ⓑ Engine | Ⓖ Passenger seat |
| Ⓒ Gearbox | Ⓗ Control panel |
| Ⓓ Front | Ⓖ Battery box |
| Ⓒ Bumper | Ⓗ B-pillar on driver's side |
| Ⓒ Entrance right | Ⓗ A-pillar on driver's side |
| Ⓒ Entrance left | Ⓖ B-pillar on passenger's side |
| Ⓖ Central electrics area | Ⓖ A-pillar on passenger's side |
| Ⓖ Control unit racks | Ⓖ Ceiling/roof |
| Ⓖ Rear wall of cab | Ⓖ Front axle |
| Ⓖ Instrument panel | Ⓖ Rear axle |
| Ⓖ Central part | Ⓖ Front part of frame |
| Ⓖ Steering wheel/column | Ⓖ Rear part of frame |
| Ⓖ Foot pedals | Ⓖ Door left |
| Ⓖ Front wall, inside left | Ⓖ Door right |
| Ⓖ Front wall, inside right | |
| Ⓖ Sunroof electronics | |

ADDITIONAL WIRING DIAGRAMS

Wiring diagram no. **81.99192.1394** Sheet **1** of **1**



Sunroof (INALFA) (RL)

Legend

Wiring diagram no. **81.99192.1395** Sheet 1 of 1
Change status: 04.01

A = Sunroof

A100 (255) Central fuse, relay and terminal block
A302 (352) Central computer 2
A452 (441) Door module (driver's side)
A473 (369) Sunroof

F402 (118) Fuse, sunroof

S542 (495) Control switch, sunroof
S713 (495) Control switch, sunroof

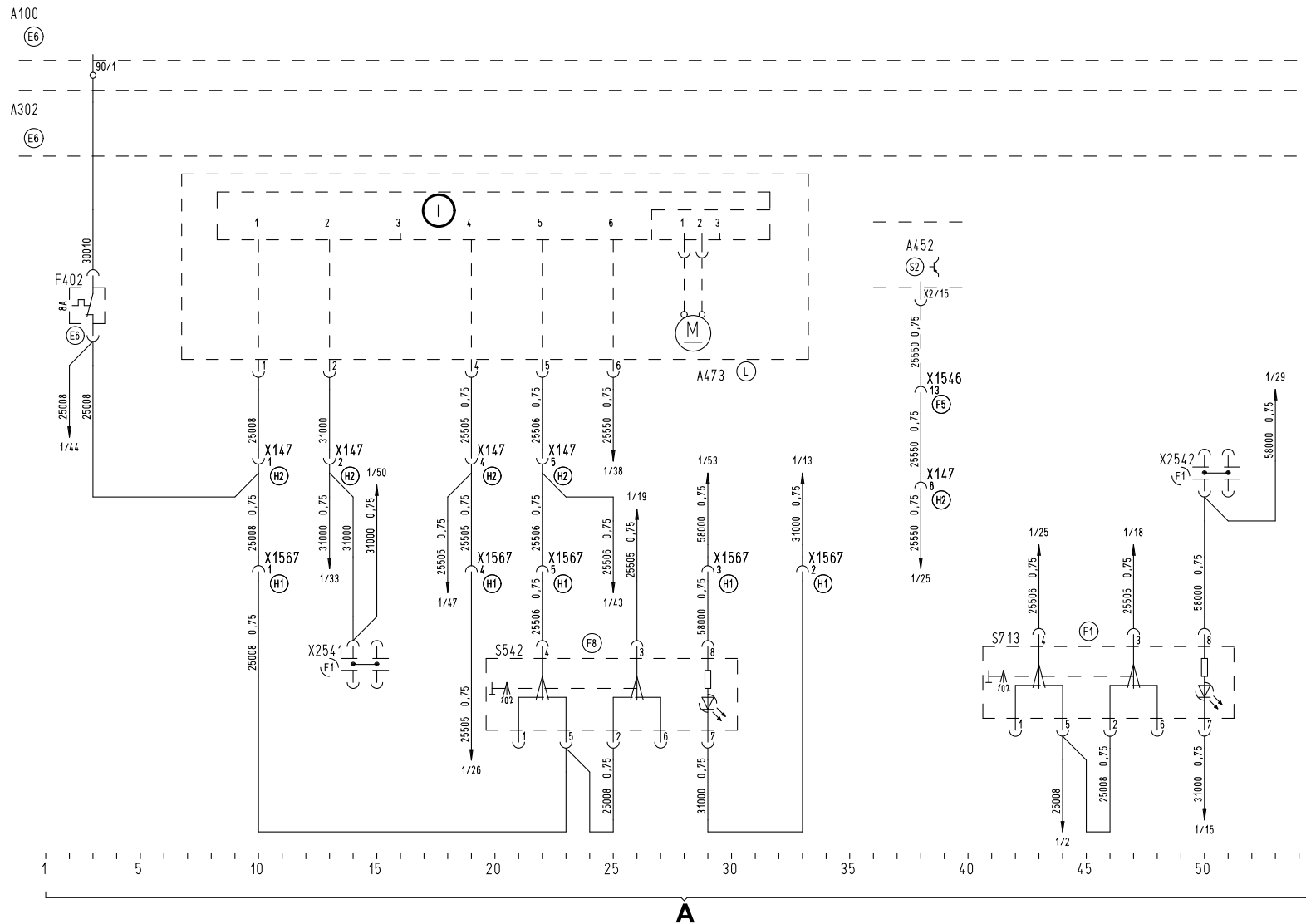
X147 Stvd. sunroof/roof hatch
X1546 Stvd. door, right
X1567 Stvd. sunroof
X2541 (246) Potential distributor, 21-pin line 31000
X2542 (246) Potential distributor, 21-pin line 58000

Marking of mounting positions

- | | |
|----------------------------|--------------------------------|
| Ⓐ Tail | Ⓕ Driving seat |
| Ⓑ Engine | Ⓖ Passenger seat |
| Ⓑ Gearbox | Ⓖ Control panel |
| Ⓒ Front | Ⓖ Battery box |
| Ⓒ Bumper | Ⓖ B-pillar on driver's side |
| Ⓒ Entrance right | Ⓖ A-pillar on driver's side |
| Ⓒ Entrance left | Ⓖ B-pillar on passenger's side |
| Ⓖ Central electrics area | Ⓖ A-pillar on passenger's side |
| Ⓖ Control unit racks | Ⓖ Ceiling/roof |
| Ⓖ Rear wall of cab | Ⓖ Front axle |
| Ⓖ Instrument panel | Ⓖ Rear axle |
| Ⓖ Central part | Ⓖ Front part of frame |
| Ⓖ Steering wheel/column | Ⓖ Rear part of frame |
| Ⓖ Foot pedals | Ⓖ Door left |
| Ⓖ Front wall, inside left | Ⓖ Door right |
| Ⓖ Front wall, inside right | |
| Ⓖ Sunroof electronics | |

ADDITIONAL WIRING DIAGRAMS

Wiring diagram no. **81.99192.1395** Sheet **1** of **1**



Bunk light, top

Legend

Wiring diagram no. **81.99192.1396** Sheet 1 of 1

Change status: 04.01

A = Bunk light, top

A100 (255) Central fuse, relay and terminal block

A302 (352) Central computer 2

E292 (173) Lamp, driver's bunk, top

X1981 Stvd. bunk light, top

X2541 (246) Potential distributor, 21-pin line 31000

X2543 (246) Potential distributor, 21-pin line 30006

Marking of mounting positions

(A) Tail

(B1) Engine

(B2) Gearbox

(C) Front

(C1) Bumper

(C2) Entrance right

(C3) Entrance left

(E6) Central electrics area

(E7) Control unit racks

(E8) Rear wall of cab

(F) Instrument panel

(F1) Central part

(F2) Steering wheel/column

(F3) Foot pedals

(F4) Front wall, inside left

(F5) Front wall, inside right

(F6) Driving seat

(F7) Passenger seat

(F8) Control panel

(G) Battery box

(H1) B-pillar on driver's side

(H2) A-pillar on driver's side

(J1) B-pillar on passenger's side

(J2) A-pillar on passenger's side

(L) Ceiling/roof

(N) Front axle

(P) Rear axle

(R1) Front part of frame

(R2) Rear part of frame

(S1) Door left

(S2) Door right

ADDITIONAL WIRING DIAGRAMS

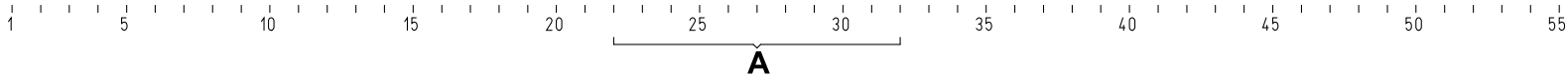
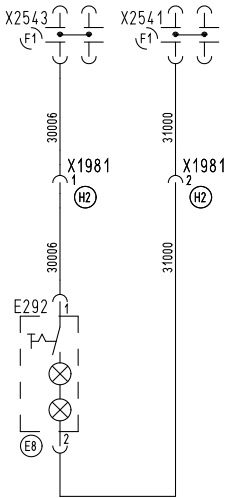
Wiring diagram no. **81.99192.1396** Sheet **1** of **1**

A100

(E6)

A302

(E6)



Bunk light, bottom (LL)

Legend

Wiring diagram no. **81.99192.1397** Sheet 1 of 1

Change status: 04.01

A = Bunk light, bottom

A100 (255) Central fuse, relay and terminal block

A302 (352) Central computer 2

E274 (173) Bunk lamp, bottom

X1573 Stvd. bunk lighting, bottom

X2541 (246) Potential distributor, 21-pin line 31000

X2543 (246) Potential distributor, 21-pin line 30006

Marking of mounting positions

Ⓐ Tail

Ⓑ Engine

Ⓑ Gearbox

Ⓒ Front

Ⓒ Bumper

Ⓒ Entrance right

Ⓒ Entrance left

Ⓔ Central electrics area

Ⓔ Control unit racks

Ⓔ Rear wall of cab

Ⓕ Instrument panel

Ⓕ Central part

Ⓕ Steering wheel/column

Ⓕ Foot pedals

Ⓕ Front wall, inside left

Ⓕ Front wall, inside right

Ⓕ Driving seat

Ⓕ Passenger seat

Ⓕ Control panel

Ⓕ Battery box

Ⓕ B-pillar on driver's side

Ⓕ A-pillar on driver's side

Ⓕ B-pillar on passenger's side

Ⓕ A-pillar on passenger's side

Ⓕ Ceiling/roof

Ⓕ Front axle

Ⓕ Rear axle

Ⓕ Front part of frame

Ⓕ Rear part of frame

Ⓕ Door left

Ⓕ Door right

ADDITIONAL WIRING DIAGRAMS

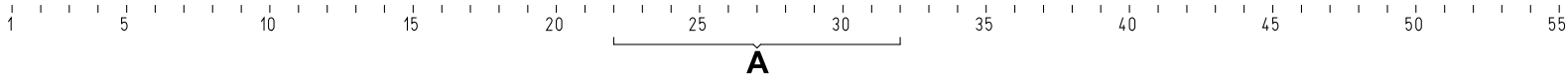
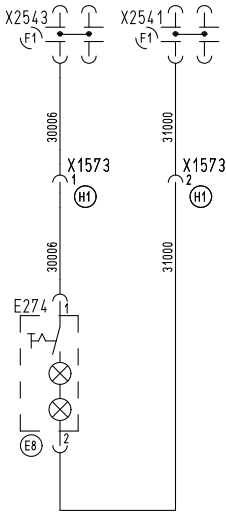
Wiring diagram no. **81.99192.1397** Sheet **1** of **1**

A100

(E6)

A302

(E6)



Bunk light, bottom (RL)

Legend

Wiring diagram no. **81.99192.1398** Sheet 1 of 1

Change status: 04.01

A = Bunk light, bottom

A100 (255) Central fuse, relay and terminal block

A302 (352) Central computer 2

E274 (173) Bunk lamp, bottom

X1573 Stvd. bunk lighting, bottom

X2541 (246) Potential distributor, 21-pin line 31000

X2543 (246) Potential distributor, 21-pin line 30006

Marking of mounting positions

Ⓐ Tail

Ⓑ Engine

Ⓑ Gearbox

Ⓒ Front

Ⓒ Bumper

Ⓒ Entrance right

Ⓒ Entrance left

Ⓔ Central electrics area

Ⓔ Control unit racks

Ⓔ Rear wall of cab

Ⓕ Instrument panel

Ⓕ Central part

Ⓕ Steering wheel/column

Ⓕ Foot pedals

Ⓕ Front wall, inside left

Ⓕ Front wall, inside right

Ⓕ Driving seat

Ⓕ Passenger seat

Ⓕ Control panel

Ⓕ Battery box

Ⓕ B-pillar on driver's side

Ⓕ A-pillar on driver's side

Ⓕ B-pillar on passenger's side

Ⓕ A-pillar on passenger's side

Ⓕ Ceiling/roof

Ⓕ Front axle

Ⓕ Rear axle

Ⓕ Front part of frame

Ⓕ Rear part of frame

Ⓕ Door left

Ⓕ Door right

ADDITIONAL WIRING DIAGRAMS

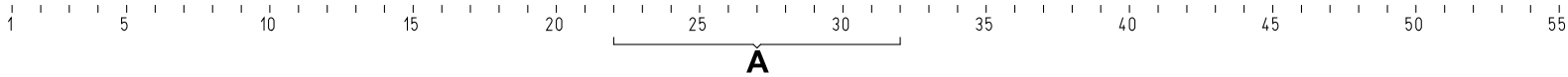
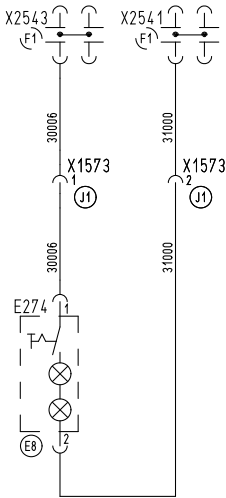
Wiring diagram no. **81.99192.1398** Sheet **1** of **1**

A100

(E6)

A302

(E6)



Side marker lights (LL)

Legend

Wiring diagram no. **81.99192.2592** Sheet 1 of 1

Change status: 10.99

A = Side marker lights, left

B = Side marker lights, right

A100 (255) Central fuse, relay and terminal block

A302 (352) Central computer 2

E210 (193) 1. Side marker light, right

E211 (193) 1. Side marking light, left

E212 (193) 2. Side marker light, right

E213 (193) 2. Side marking light, left

E... (193) Other side marker light with no title

E... (193) Last side marker light with no title

G101 (113) Battery 2

X100 Earthing point, engine

X1169 (170) 3x coupling for 1st side marker light, right

X1170 (170) 3x coupling for 1st side marker light, left

X1171 (170) 3x coupling for 2nd side marker light, right

X1172 (170) 3x coupling for 2nd side marker light, left

X1544 Stvd. frame III

X1557 Stvd. frame, left

X... (170) Other coupling with no title

Marking of mounting positions

Ⓐ Tail

Ⓑ Engine

Ⓑ Gearbox

Ⓒ Front

Ⓒ Bumper

Ⓒ Entrance right

Ⓒ Entrance left

Ⓒ Central electrics area

Ⓒ Control unit racks

Ⓒ Rear wall of cab

Ⓒ Instrument panel

Ⓒ Central part

Ⓒ Steering wheel/column

Ⓒ Foot pedals

Ⓒ Front wall, inside left

Ⓒ Front wall, inside right

Ⓒ Driving seat

Ⓒ Passenger seat

Ⓒ Control panel

Ⓒ Battery box

Ⓒ B-pillar on driver's side

Ⓒ A-pillar on driver's side

Ⓒ B-pillar on passenger's side

Ⓒ A-pillar on passenger's side

Ⓒ Ceiling/roof

Ⓒ Front axle

Ⓒ Rear axle

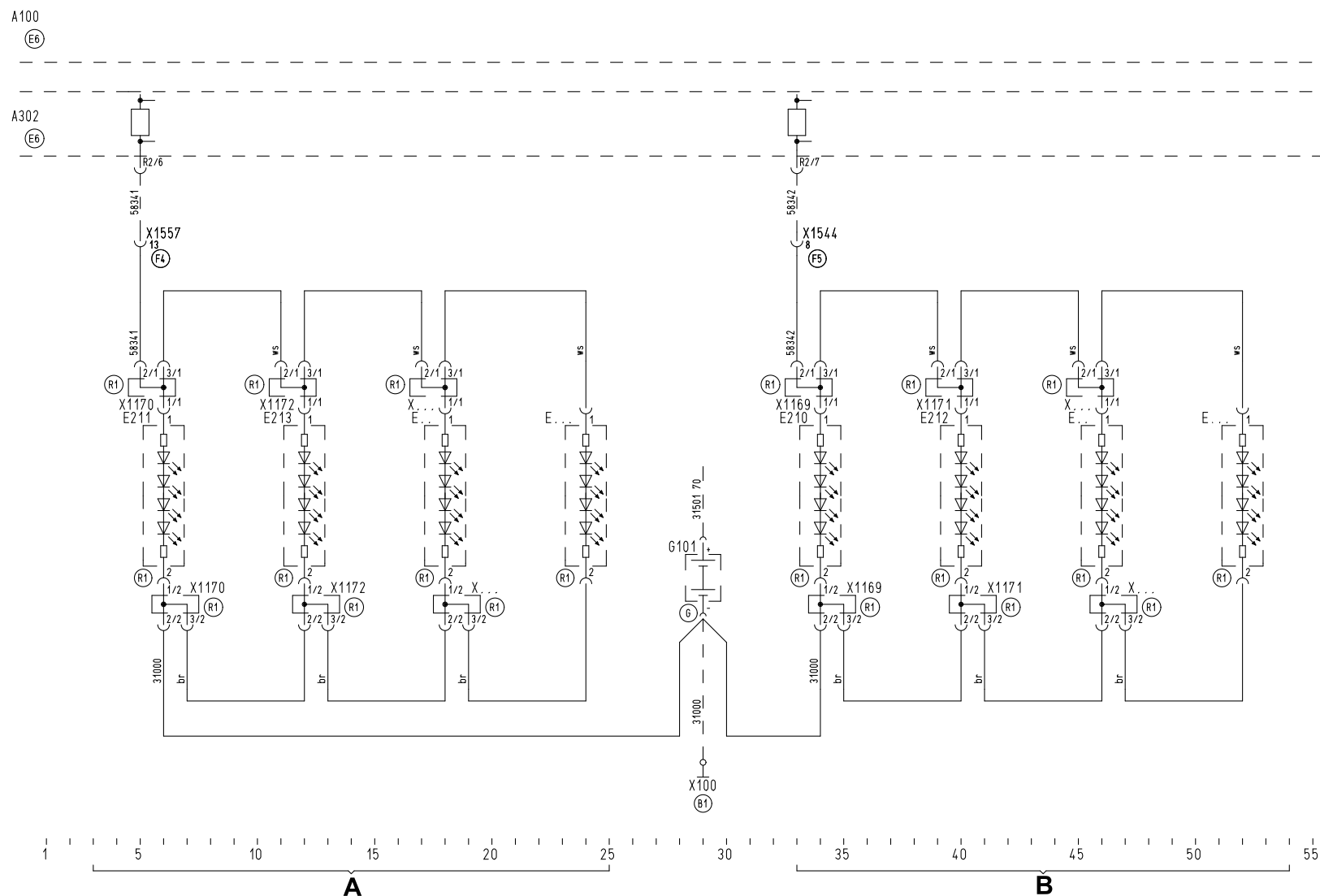
Ⓒ Front part of frame

Ⓒ Rear part of frame

Ⓒ Door left

Ⓒ Door right

Wiring diagram no. **81.99192.2592** Sheet **1** of **1**



Seat heating, driver

Legend

Wiring diagram no. **81.99192.2494** Sheet 1 of 1

Change status: 02.00

A = Sitzheizung Fahrer

A100 (255) Central fuse, relay and terminal block

A233 (461) Seat, driver's side

A302 (352) Central computer 2

F198 (118) Fuse, seat heating

R135 (143) Potentiometer seat heating, driver

X1565 Stvd. seat heating, left

X1644 Earthing point, cab, adjacent to central fuse, relay and terminal block

Marking of mounting positions

Ⓐ Tail

Ⓑ Engine

Ⓑ Gearbox

Ⓒ Front

Ⓒ Bumper

Ⓒ Entrance right

Ⓒ Entrance left

Ⓔ Central electrics area

Ⓔ Control unit racks

Ⓔ Rear wall of cab

Ⓔ Instrument panel

Ⓔ Central part

Ⓔ Steering wheel/column

Ⓔ Foot pedals

Ⓔ Front wall, inside left

Ⓔ Front wall, inside right

Ⓘ Temperature (NTC)

Ⓙ Seat

Ⓚ Backrest

Ⓕ Driving seat

Ⓕ Passenger seat

Ⓕ Control panel

Ⓕ Battery box

Ⓕ B-pillar on driver's side

Ⓕ A-pillar on driver's side

Ⓕ B-pillar on passenger's side

Ⓕ A-pillar on passenger's side

Ⓕ Ceiling/roof

Ⓕ Front axle

Ⓕ Rear axle

Ⓕ Front part of frame

Ⓕ Rear part of frame

Ⓕ Door left

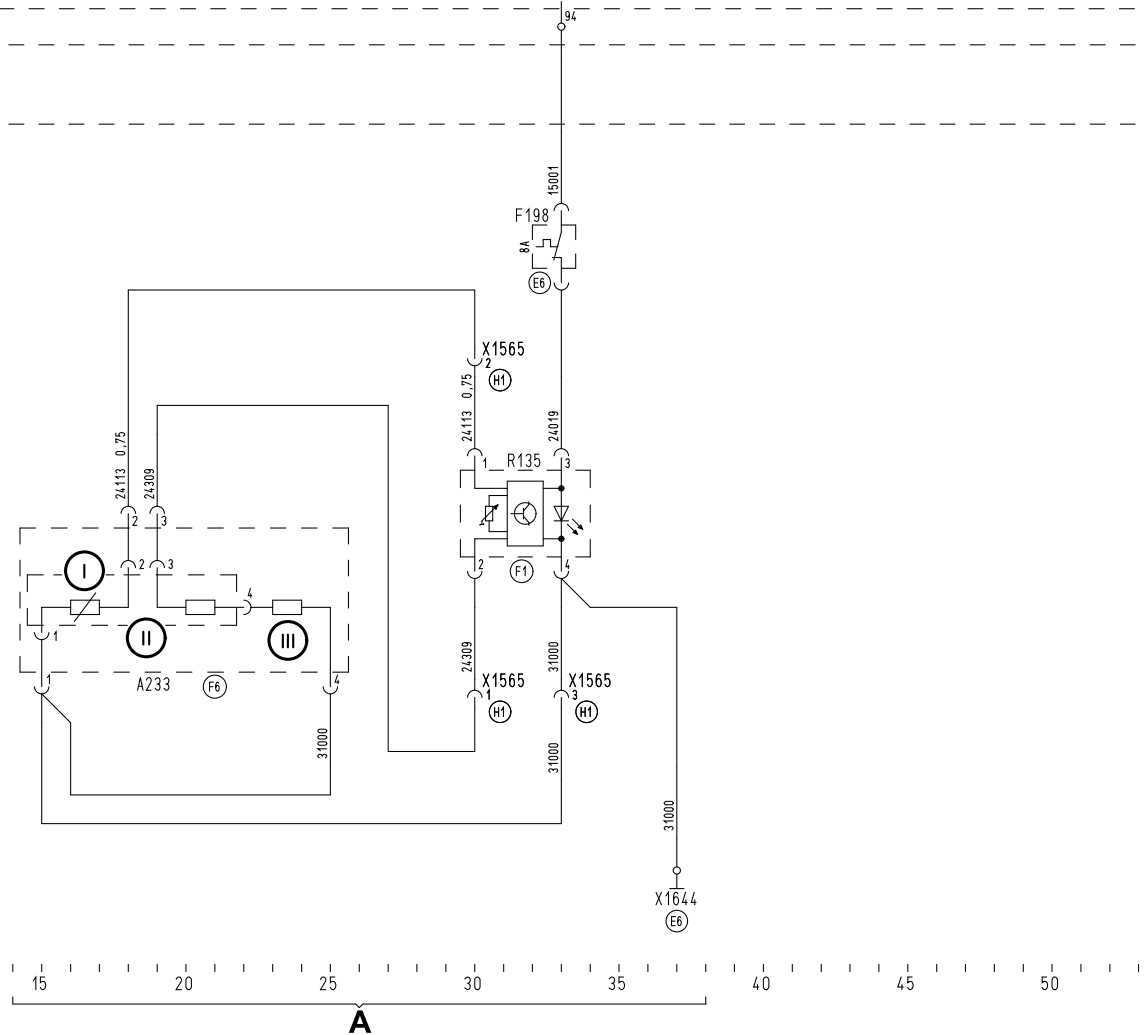
Ⓕ Door right

ADDITIONAL WIRING DIAGRAMS

Wiring diagram no. **81.99192.2494** Sheet **1** of **1**

A100
(E6)

A302
(E6)



Seat heating, driver and passenger

Legend

Wiring diagram no. **81.99192.2493** Sheet 1 of 1

Change status: 02.00

A = Seat heating, driver

B = Seat heating, passenger

A100 (255) Central fuse, relay and terminal block

A232 (461) Seat, passenger side

A233 (461) Seat, driver's side

A302 (352) Central computer 2

F198 (118) Fuse, seat heating

R135 (143) Potentiometer seat heating, driver

R136 (143) Potentiometer seat heating, passenger

X1564 Stvd. seat heating, right

X1565 Stvd. seat heating, left

X1644 Earthing point, cab, adjacent to central fuse, relay and terminal block

Marking of mounting positions

Ⓐ Tail

Ⓑ Engine

Ⓑ Gearbox

Ⓒ Front

Ⓒ1 Bumper

Ⓒ2 Entrance right

Ⓒ3 Entrance left

Ⓔ Central electrics area

Ⓔ Control unit racks

Ⓔ Rear wall of cab

Ⓔ Instrument panel

Ⓔ Central part

Ⓔ Steering wheel/column

Ⓔ Foot pedals

Ⓔ Front wall, inside left

Ⓔ Front wall, inside right

Ⓘ Temperature (NTC)

Ⓙ Seat

Ⓚ Backrest

Ⓕ Driving seat

Ⓕ Passenger seat

Ⓕ Control panel

Ⓕ Battery box

Ⓕ B-pillar on driver's side

Ⓕ A-pillar on driver's side

Ⓕ B-pillar on passenger's side

Ⓕ A-pillar on passenger's side

Ⓕ Ceiling/roof

Ⓕ Front axle

Ⓕ Rear axle

Ⓕ Front part of frame

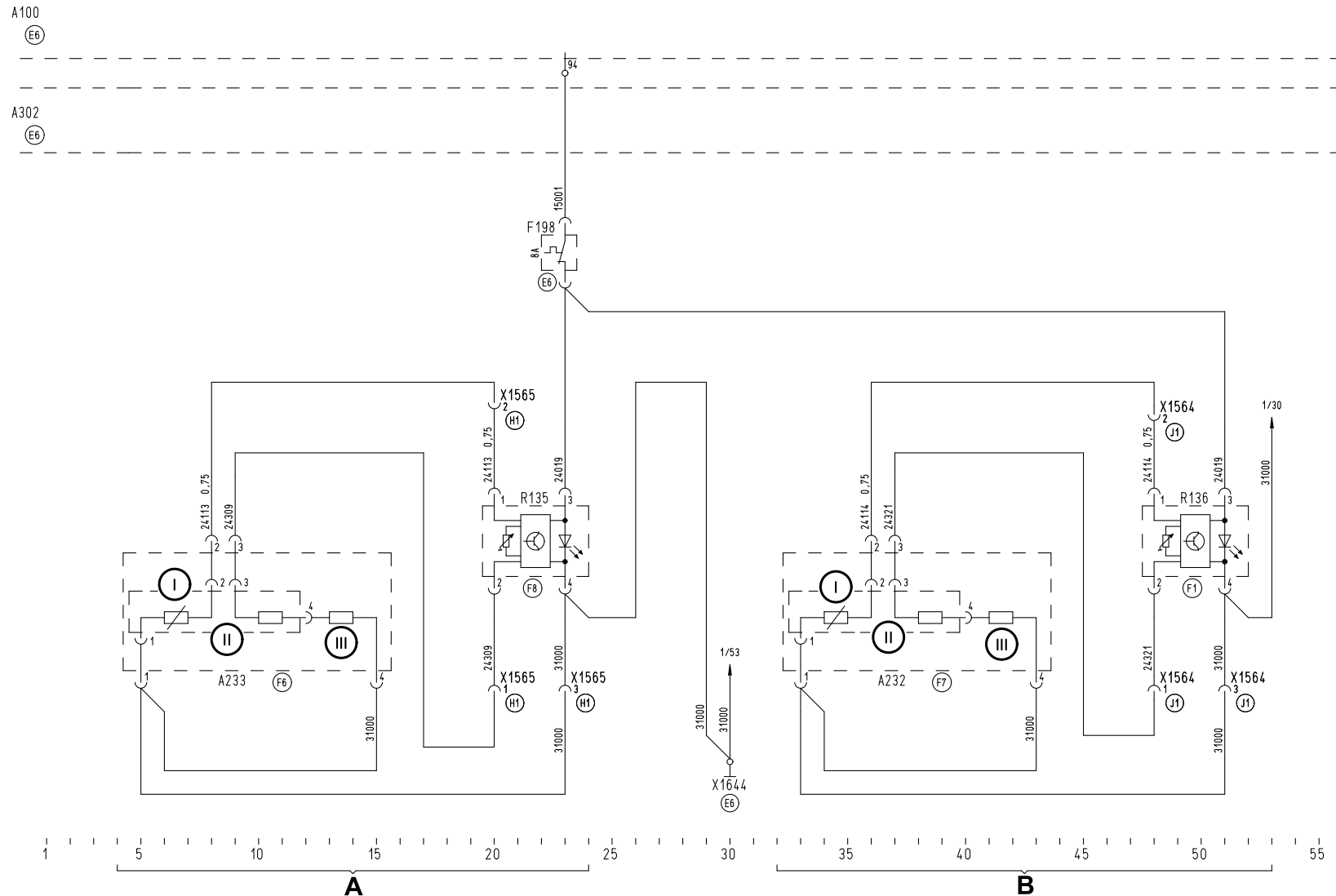
Ⓕ Rear part of frame

Ⓕ Door left

Ⓕ Door right

ADDITIONAL WIRING DIAGRAMS

Wiring diagram no. **81.99192.2493** Sheet **1** of **1**



Seat adjustment, electric (driver)

Legend

Wiring diagram no. **81.99192.1483** Sheet 1 of 1

Change status: 05.01

A = Seat adjustment, electric, driver

A100 (255) Central fuse, relay and terminal block

A302 (352) Central computer 2

A487 (393) Electrically adjustable driving seat

F274 (129) Fuse, seat adjustment

X1644 Earthing point, cab, adjacent to central fuse, relay and terminal block

X1993 Stvd. seat adjustment, right

X2544 (246) Potential distributor 21-pin K-line

Marking of mounting positions

Ⓐ Tail

Ⓑ Engine

Ⓑ Gearbox

Ⓒ Front

Ⓒ Bumper

Ⓒ Entrance right

Ⓒ Entrance left

Ⓔ Central electrics area

Ⓔ Control unit racks

Ⓔ Rear wall of cab

Ⓔ Instrument panel

Ⓔ Central part

Ⓔ Steering wheel/column

Ⓔ Foot pedals

Ⓔ Front wall, inside left

Ⓔ Front wall, inside right

Ⓕ Driving seat

Ⓕ Passenger seat

Ⓕ Control panel

Ⓕ Battery box

Ⓕ B-pillar on driver's side

Ⓕ A-pillar on driver's side

Ⓕ B-pillar on passenger's side

Ⓕ A-pillar on passenger's side

Ⓕ Ceiling/roof

Ⓕ Front axle

Ⓕ Rear axle

Ⓕ Front part of frame

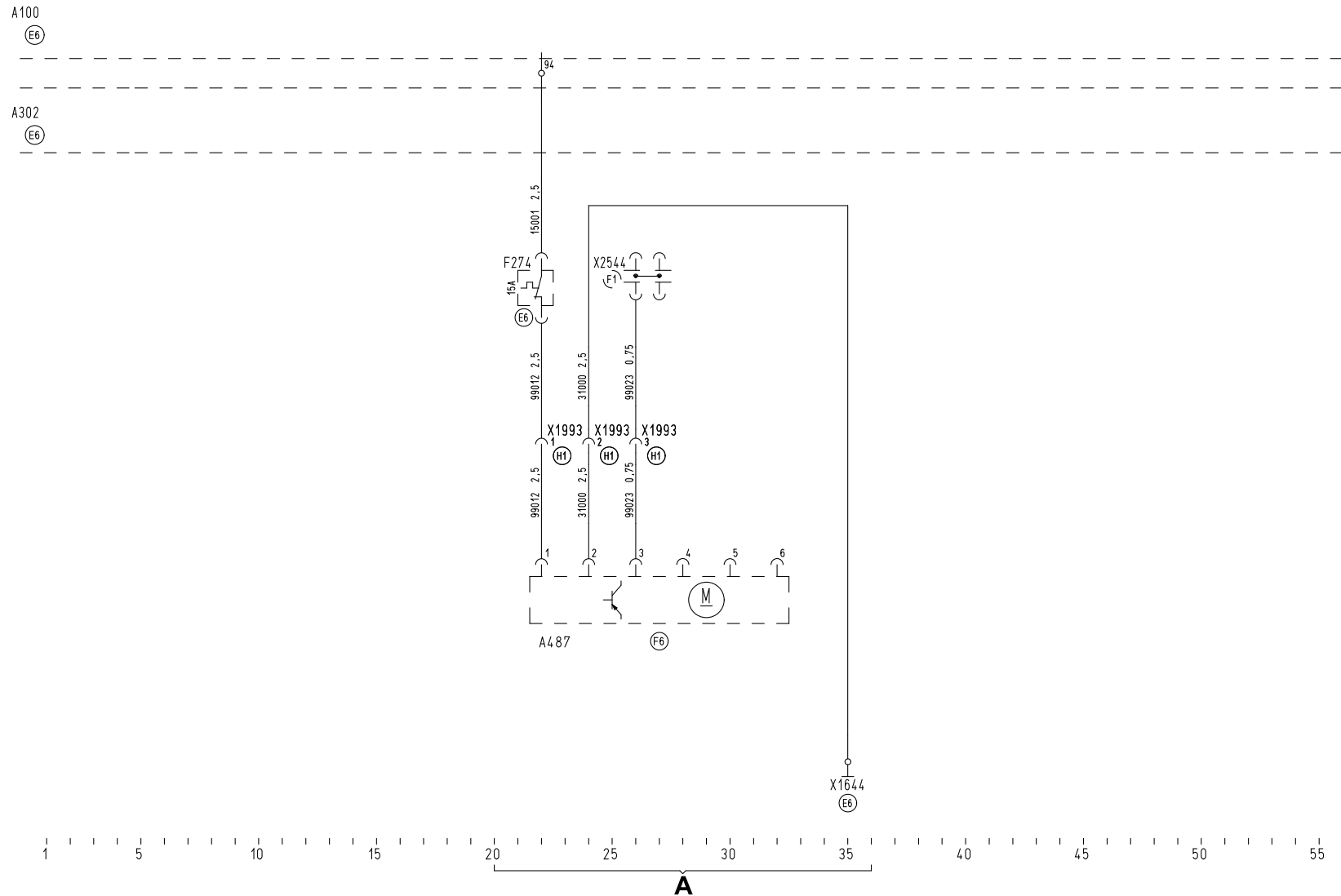
Ⓕ Rear part of frame

Ⓕ Door left

Ⓕ Door right

ADDITIONAL WIRING DIAGRAMS

Wiring diagram no. **81.99192.1483** Sheet **1** of **1**



Seat adjustment, electric (passenger)

Legend

Wiring diagram no. **81.99192.1484** Sheet 1 of 1

Change status: 05.01

A = Seat adjustment, electric, passenger

A100 (255) Central fuse, relay and terminal block

A302 (352) Central computer 2

A488 (394) Electrically adjustable passenger seat

F425 (129) Fuse, seat adjustment, right

X1644 Earthing point, cab, adjacent to central fuse, relay and terminal block

X1992 Stvd. seat adjustment, right

X2544 (246) Potential distributor 21-pin K-line

Marking of mounting positions

(A) Tail

(B1) Engine

(B2) Gearbox

(C) Front

(C1) Bumper

(C2) Entrance right

(C3) Entrance left

(E6) Central electrics area

(E7) Control unit racks

(E8) Rear wall of cab

(F) Instrument panel

(F1) Central part

(F2) Steering wheel/column

(F3) Foot pedals

(F4) Front wall, inside left

(F5) Front wall, inside right

(F6) Driving seat

(F7) Passenger seat

(F8) Control panel

(G) Battery box

(H1) B-pillar on driver's side

(H2) A-pillar on driver's side

(J1) B-pillar on passenger's side

(J2) A-pillar on passenger's side

(L) Ceiling/roof

(N) Front axle

(P) Rear axle

(R1) Front part of frame

(R2) Rear part of frame

(S1) Door left

(S2) Door right

Sunblind, electric

Legend

Wiring diagram no. **81.99192.1399** Sheet 1 of 1

Change status: 04.01

A = Sunblind, electric, driver

B = Sunblind, electric, passenger

A100 (255) Central fuse, relay and terminal block

A302 (352) Central computer 2

F426 (118) Fuse, sunblind

M124 (154) Sunblind, electr. actuated, right

M125 (154) Sunblind, electr. actuated, left

S233 (574) Control switch, sunblind driver, driver's side

S234 (574) Control switch, sunblind passenger, passenger's side

X1994 Stvd. sunblind, right

X1995 Stvd. sunblind, left

X2541 (246) Potential distributor, 21-pin line 31000

X2542 (246) Potential distributor, 21-pin line 58000

Marking of mounting positions

Ⓐ Tail

Ⓑ Engine

Ⓑ Gearbox

Ⓒ Front

Ⓒ Bumper

Ⓒ Entrance right

Ⓒ Entrance left

Ⓔ Central electrics area

Ⓔ Control unit racks

Ⓔ Rear wall of cab

Ⓕ Instrument panel

Ⓕ Central part

Ⓕ Steering wheel/column

Ⓕ Foot pedals

Ⓕ Front wall, inside left

Ⓕ Front wall, inside right

Ⓕ Driving seat

Ⓕ Passenger seat

Ⓕ Control panel

Ⓕ Battery box

Ⓕ B-pillar on driver's side

Ⓕ A-pillar on driver's side

Ⓕ B-pillar on passenger's side

Ⓕ A-pillar on passenger's side

Ⓕ Ceiling/roof

Ⓕ Front axle

Ⓕ Rear axle

Ⓕ Front part of frame

Ⓕ Rear part of frame

Ⓕ Door left

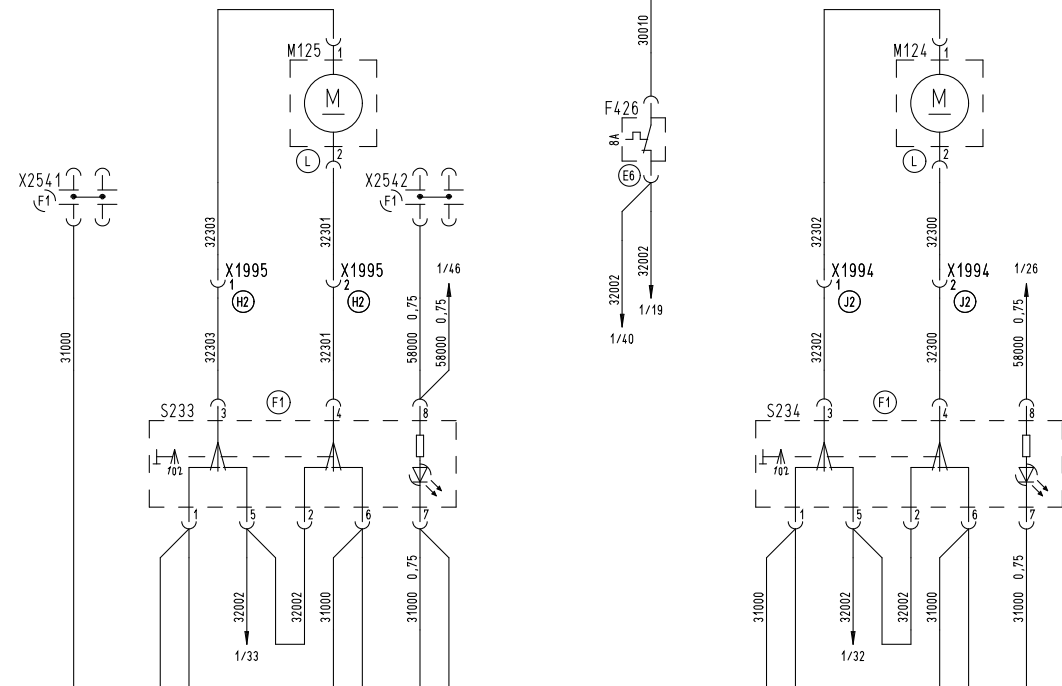
Ⓕ Door right

ADDITIONAL WIRING DIAGRAMS

Wiring diagram no. **81.99192.1399** Sheet **1** of **1**

A100
(E6)

A302
(E6)



1 5 10 15 20 25 30 35 40 45 50 55

A **B**

Voltage limiter

Legend

Wiring diagram no. **81.99192.2850** Sheet 1 of 1
Change status: 08.00

A = Voltage limiter

A100 (255) Central fuse, relay and terminal block
A302 (352) Central computer 2
A408 (403) Tachograph

G100 (113) Battery 1
G101 (113) Battery 2

T105 (116) Voltage limiter, tachograph

X100 Earthing point, engine
X2047 Stvd. tachograph
X2071 Stvd. voltage limiter

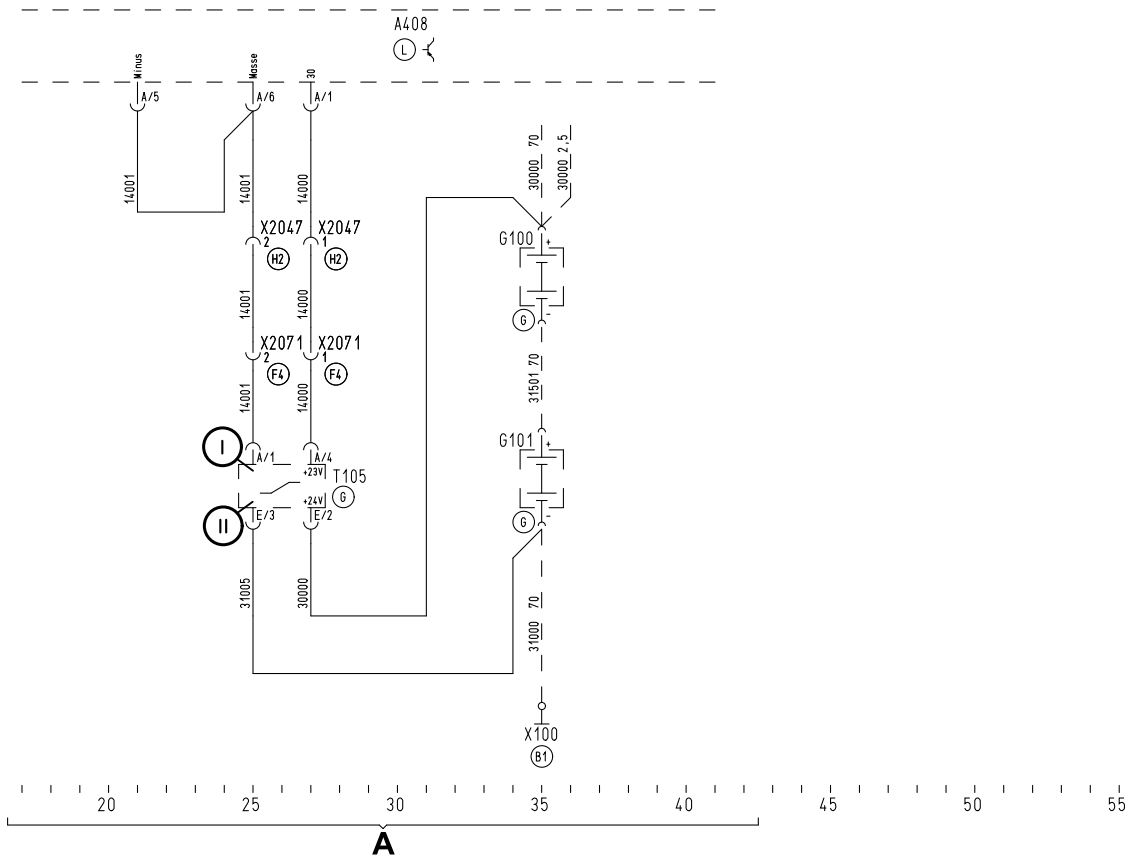
Marking of mounting positions

- | | |
|----------------------------|--------------------------------|
| Ⓐ Tail | Ⓕ Driving seat |
| Ⓑ Engine | Ⓖ Passenger seat |
| Ⓑ Gearbox | Ⓖ Control panel |
| Ⓒ Front | Ⓖ Battery box |
| Ⓒ Bumper | Ⓖ B-pillar on driver's side |
| Ⓒ Entrance right | Ⓖ A-pillar on driver's side |
| Ⓒ Entrance left | Ⓖ B-pillar on passenger's side |
| Ⓖ Central electrics area | Ⓖ A-pillar on passenger's side |
| Ⓖ Control unit racks | Ⓖ Ceiling/roof |
| Ⓖ Rear wall of cab | Ⓖ Front axle |
| Ⓖ Instrument panel | Ⓖ Rear axle |
| Ⓖ Central part | Ⓖ Front part of frame |
| Ⓖ Steering wheel/column | Ⓖ Rear part of frame |
| Ⓖ Foot pedals | Ⓖ Door left |
| Ⓖ Front wall, inside left | Ⓖ Door right |
| Ⓖ Front wall, inside right | |
| Ⓘ Output | |
| Ⓙ Input | |

Wiring diagram no. **81.99192.2850** Sheet **1** of **1**

A100
(E6)

A302
(E6)



START-STOP device on engine

Legend

Wiring diagram no. **81.99192.1401** Sheet 1 of 1

Change status: 05.01

A = Start-stop device on engine

A100 (255) Central fuse, relay and terminal block
A302 (352) Central computer 2
A403 (339) Vehicle management computer
A435 (338) EDC control unit

B493 (276) Pressure switch, parking brake switch start-stop external

K266 (280) Relay, parking brake (on start-stop device)

Q101 (110) Steering wheel lock

S580 (580) Control switch, engine start (MP box)
S581 (580) Control switch, engine stop (MP box)

X669 Stvd. start inhibitor
X1551 Stvd. engine/EDC/transmission II
X1693 Crimped connector, line 60028
X1966 Stvd. ignition lock
X2334 Stvd. start-stop device
X2541 (246) Potential distributor, 21-pin line 31000

Marking of mounting positions

Ⓐ Tail
 Ⓑ Engine
 Ⓑ1 Gearbox
 Ⓒ Front
 Ⓒ1 Bumper
 Ⓒ2 Entrance right
 Ⓒ3 Entrance left
 Ⓔ Central electrics area
 Ⓔ1 Control unit racks
 Ⓔ2 Rear wall of cab
 Ⓕ Instrument panel
 Ⓕ1 Central part
 Ⓕ2 Steering wheel/column
 Ⓕ3 Foot pedals
 Ⓕ4 Front wall, inside left
 Ⓕ5 Front wall, inside right

Ⓘ Vehicle immobiliser

Ⓜ Transmission, neutral

Ⓜ Starting motor, terminal 50

Ⓕ6 Driving seat
 Ⓕ7 Passenger seat
 Ⓕ8 Control panel
 Ⓖ Battery box
 Ⓕ1 B-pillar on driver's side
 Ⓕ2 A-pillar on driver's side
 Ⓕ3 B-pillar on passenger's side
 Ⓕ4 A-pillar on passenger's side
 Ⓕ Ceiling/roof
 Ⓕ Front axle
 Ⓕ Rear axle
 Ⓕ1 Front part of frame
 Ⓕ2 Rear part of frame
 Ⓕ1 Door left
 Ⓕ2 Door right

[illegible]

START-STOP device at end of frame**Legend**Wiring diagram no. **81.99192.1402** Sheet 1 of 1

Change status: 05.01

A = Start-stop device on frame end

A100 (255) Central fuse, relay and terminal block
A302 (352) Central computer 2
A403 (339) Vehicle management computer
A435 (338) EDC control unit

B490 (276) Pressure switch, parking brake switch start-stop external

K266 (280) Relay, parking brake (on start-stop device)

Q101 (110) Steering wheel lock

S202 Control switch, engine start (superstructure)
S203 Control switch, engine stop (superstructure)

X669 Stvd. start inhibitor
X679 Stvd. start-stop device
X1551 Stvd. engine/EDC/transmission II
X1693 Crimped connector, line 60028
X1966 Stvd. ignition lock
X2541 (246) Potential distributor, 21-pin line 31000

Marking of mounting positions

Ⓐ Tail
 Ⓑ Engine
 Ⓑ1 Gearbox
 Ⓒ Front
 Ⓒ1 Bumper
 Ⓒ2 Entrance right
 Ⓒ3 Entrance left
 Ⓔ Central electrics area
 Ⓔ1 Control unit racks
 Ⓔ2 Rear wall of cab
 Ⓕ Instrument panel
 Ⓕ1 Central part
 Ⓕ2 Steering wheel/column
 Ⓕ3 Foot pedals
 Ⓕ4 Front wall, inside left
 Ⓕ5 Front wall, inside right

Ⓘ Vehicle immobiliser

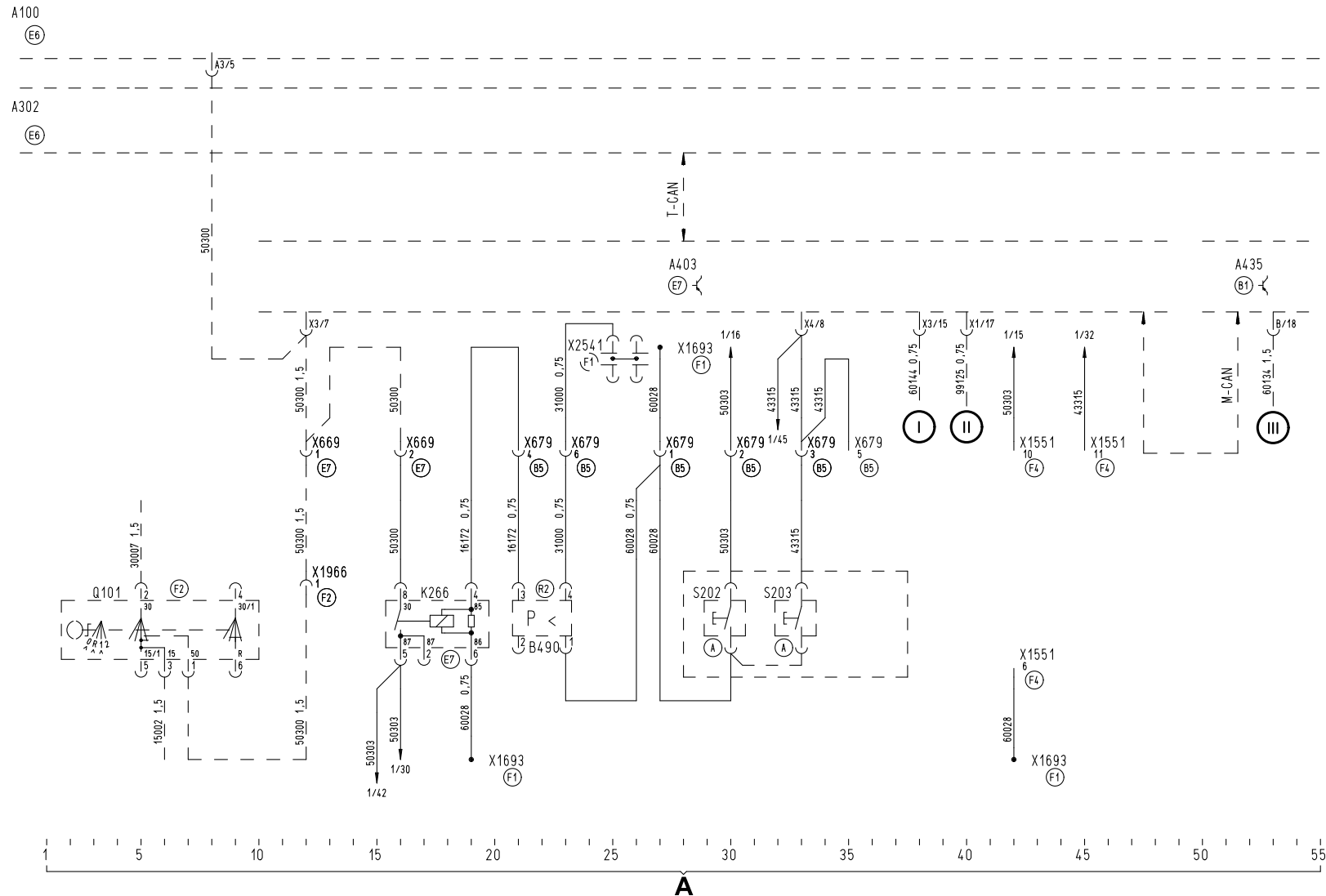
Ⓜ Transmission, neutral

Ⓜ Starting motor, terminal 50

Ⓕ6 Driving seat
 Ⓕ7 Passenger seat
 Ⓕ8 Control panel
 Ⓖ Battery box
 Ⓕ1 B-pillar on driver's side
 Ⓕ2 A-pillar on driver's side
 Ⓖ1 B-pillar on passenger's side
 Ⓖ2 A-pillar on passenger's side
 Ⓕ Ceiling/roof
 Ⓖ Front axle
 Ⓖ Rear axle
 Ⓕ1 Front part of frame
 Ⓕ2 Rear part of frame
 Ⓕ1 Door left
 Ⓕ2 Door right

ADDITIONAL WIRING DIAGRAMS

Wiring diagram no. **81.99192.1402** Sheet **1** of **1**



START-STOP device on engine and end of frame

Legend

Wiring diagram no. **81.99192.1403** Sheet 1 of 1

Change status: 05.01

A = Start-stop device on engine and frame end

A100 (255) Central fuse, relay and terminal block
A302 (352) Central computer 2
A403 (339) Vehicle management computer
A435 (338) EDC control unit

B490 (276) Pressure switch, parking brake switch start-stop external

K266 (280) Relay, parking brake (on start-stop device)

Q101 (110) Steering wheel lock

S202 Control switch, engine start (superstructure)
S203 Control switch, engine stop (superstructure)
S580 (580) Control switch, engine start (MP box)
S581 (580) Control switch, engine stop (MP box)

X669 Stvd. start inhibitor
X679 Stvd. start-stop device
X1551 Stvd. engine/EDC/transmission II
X1693 Crimped connector, line 60028
X1966 Stvd. ignition lock
X2541 (246) Potential distributor, 21-pin line 31000

Marking of mounting positions

Ⓐ Tail
 Ⓑ Engine
 Ⓑ1 Gearbox
 Ⓒ Front
 Ⓒ1 Bumper
 Ⓒ2 Entrance right
 Ⓒ3 Entrance left
 Ⓔ Central electrics area
 Ⓔ1 Control unit racks
 Ⓔ2 Rear wall of cab
 Ⓕ Instrument panel
 Ⓕ1 Central part
 Ⓕ2 Steering wheel/column
 Ⓕ3 Foot pedals
 Ⓖ4 Front wall, inside left
 Ⓖ5 Front wall, inside right

Ⓘ Vehicle immobiliser

Ⓜ Transmission, neutral

Ⓜ Starting motor, terminal 50

Ⓕ6 Driving seat
 Ⓕ7 Passenger seat
 Ⓕ8 Control panel
 Ⓖ Battery box
 Ⓕ1 B-pillar on driver's side
 Ⓕ2 A-pillar on driver's side
 Ⓖ1 B-pillar on passenger's side
 Ⓖ2 A-pillar on passenger's side
 Ⓕ Ceiling/roof
 Ⓖ Front axle
 Ⓖ Rear axle
 Ⓕ1 Front part of frame
 Ⓕ2 Rear part of frame
 Ⓕ1 Door left
 Ⓕ2 Door right

Locker lighting, rear left (LL)

Legend

Wiring diagram no. **81.99192.2489** Sheet 1 of 1
Change status: 12.99

A = Locker lighting, rear left

A100 (255) Central fuse, relay and terminal block
A302 (352) Central computer 2

E281 (170) Locker lighting, rear left

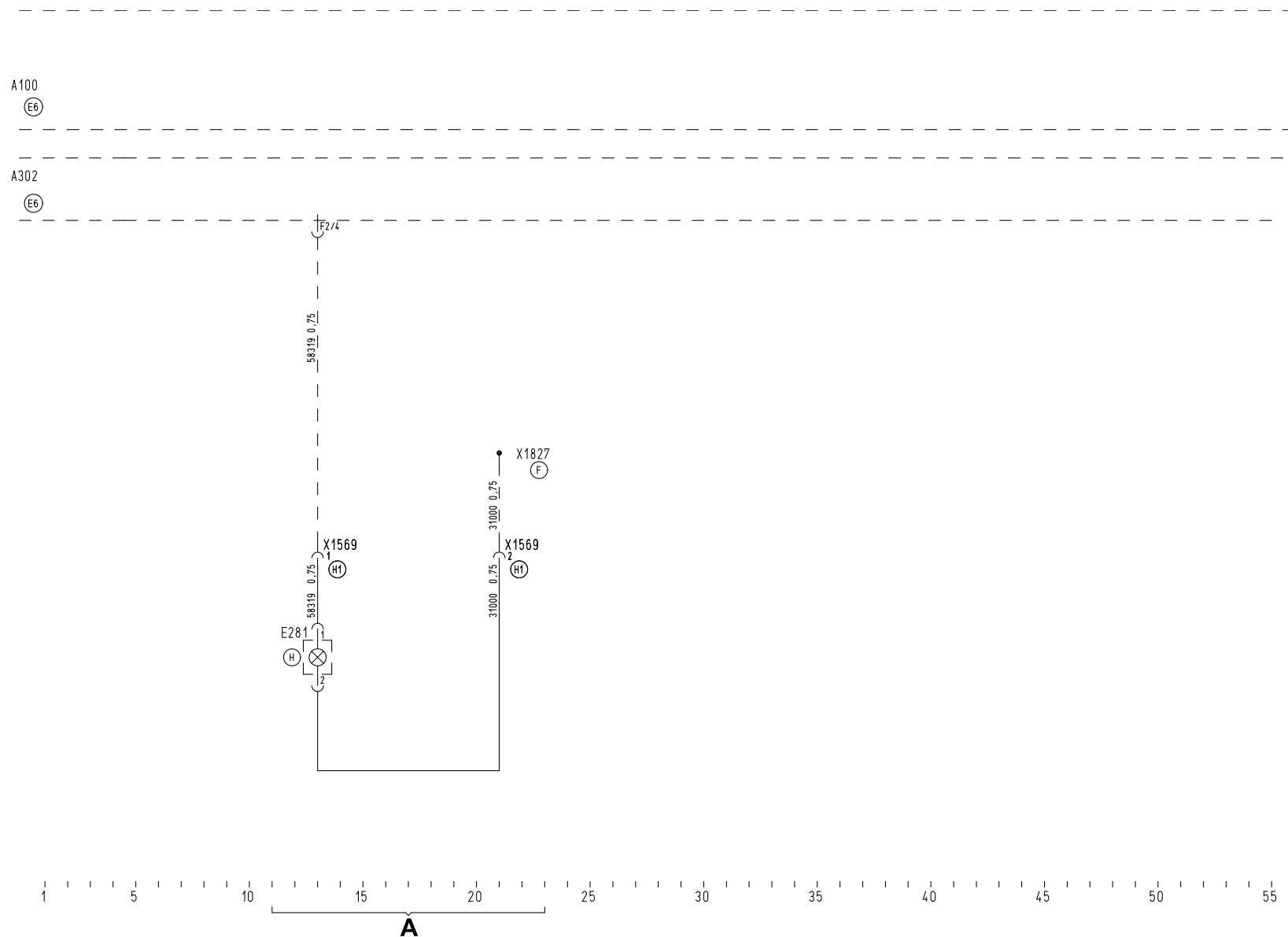
X1569 Stvd. locker lighting, left
X1827 Crimped connector, line 31000

Marking of mounting positions

- | | |
|----------------------------|--------------------------------|
| Ⓐ Tail | Ⓕ Driving seat |
| Ⓑ Engine | Ⓖ Passenger seat |
| Ⓒ Gearbox | Ⓗ Control panel |
| Ⓓ Front | Ⓖ Battery box |
| Ⓒ Bumper | Ⓗ B-pillar on driver's side |
| Ⓒ Entrance right | Ⓗ A-pillar on driver's side |
| Ⓒ Entrance left | Ⓖ B-pillar on passenger's side |
| Ⓖ Central electrics area | Ⓖ A-pillar on passenger's side |
| Ⓖ Control unit racks | Ⓖ Ceiling/roof |
| Ⓖ Rear wall of cab | Ⓖ Front axle |
| Ⓖ Instrument panel | Ⓖ Rear axle |
| Ⓖ Central part | Ⓖ Front part of frame |
| Ⓖ Steering wheel/column | Ⓖ Rear part of frame |
| Ⓖ Foot pedals | Ⓖ Door left |
| Ⓖ Front wall, inside left | Ⓖ Door right |
| Ⓖ Front wall, inside right | |

ADDITIONAL WIRING DIAGRAMS

Wiring diagram no. **81.99192.2489** Sheet **1** of **1**



Locker lighting, rear left (RL)

Legend

Wiring diagram no. **81.99192.2411** Sheet 1 of 1

Change status: 12.99

A = Locker lighting, rear left

A100 (255) Central fuse, relay and terminal block

A302 (352) Central computer 2

E281 (170) Locker lighting, rear left

X1569 Stvd. locker illumination, left

X1827 Crimped connector, line 31000

Marking of mounting positions

Ⓐ Tail

Ⓑ Engine

Ⓑ Gearbox

Ⓒ Front

Ⓒ Bumper

Ⓒ Entrance right

Ⓒ Entrance left

Ⓔ Central electrics area

Ⓔ Control unit racks

Ⓔ Rear wall of cab

Ⓔ Instrument panel

Ⓔ Central part

Ⓔ Steering wheel/column

Ⓔ Foot pedals

Ⓔ Front wall, inside left

Ⓔ Front wall, inside right

Ⓕ Driving seat

Ⓕ Passenger seat

Ⓕ Control panel

Ⓕ Battery box

Ⓕ B-pillar on driver's side

Ⓕ A-pillar on driver's side

Ⓕ B-pillar on passenger's side

Ⓕ A-pillar on passenger's side

Ⓕ Ceiling/roof

Ⓕ Front axle

Ⓕ Rear axle

Ⓕ Front part of frame

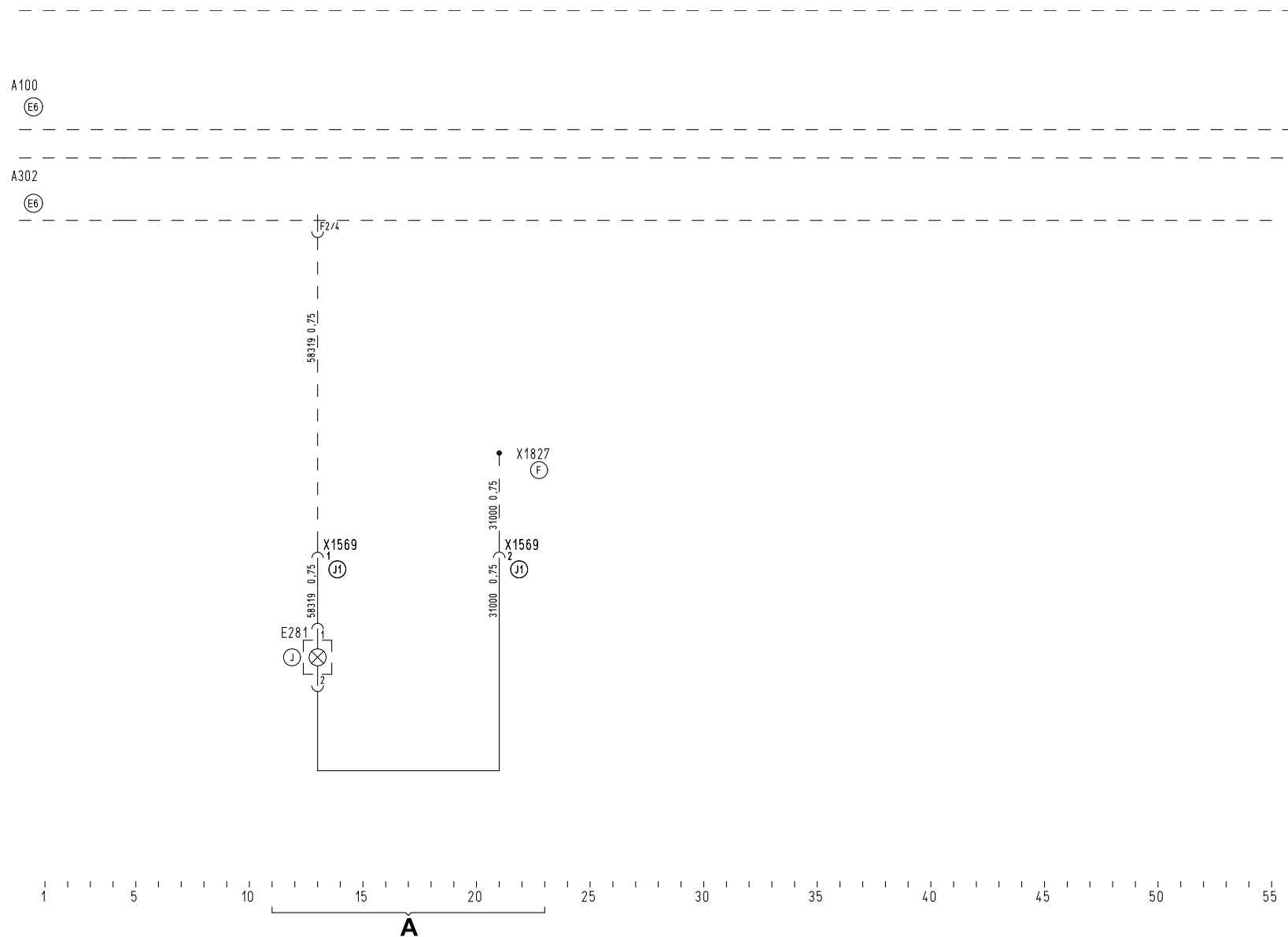
Ⓕ Rear part of frame

Ⓕ Door left

Ⓕ Door right

ADDITIONAL WIRING DIAGRAMS

Wiring diagram no. **81.99192.2411** Sheet **1** of **1**



Locker lighting, rear right (LL)

Legend

Wiring diagram no. **81.99192.2490** Sheet 1 of 1
Change status: 12.99

A = Locker lighting, rear left

A100 (255) Central fuse, relay and terminal block
A302 (352) Central computer 2

E280 (170) Locker lighting, rear right

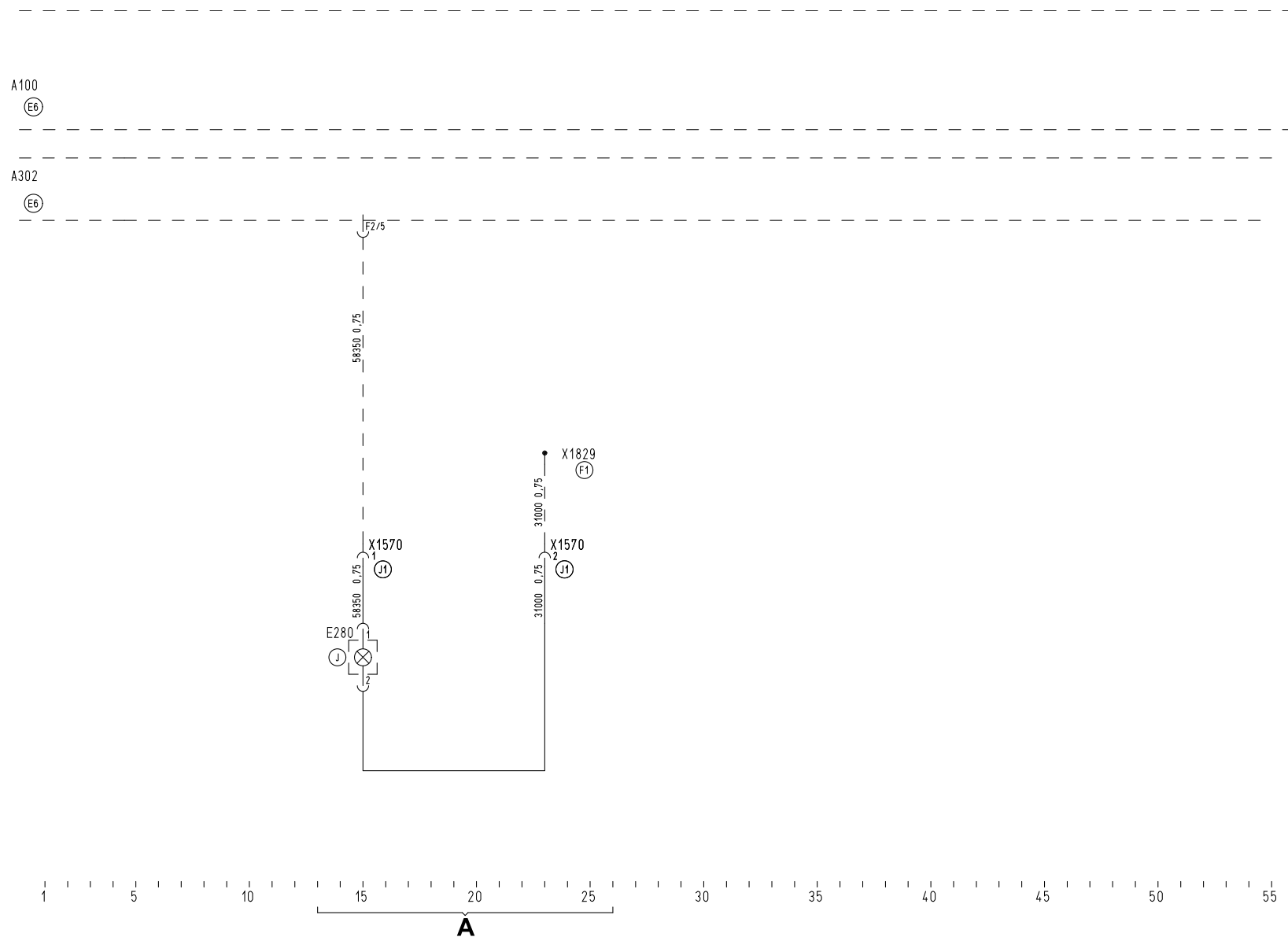
X1570 Stvd. locker lighting, right
X1829 Crimped connector, line 31000

Marking of mounting positions

- | | |
|----------------------------|--------------------------------|
| Ⓐ Tail | Ⓕ Driving seat |
| Ⓑ Engine | Ⓖ Passenger seat |
| Ⓒ Gearbox | Ⓗ Control panel |
| Ⓓ Front | Ⓖ Battery box |
| Ⓒ Bumper | Ⓗ B-pillar on driver's side |
| Ⓒ Entrance right | Ⓗ A-pillar on driver's side |
| Ⓒ Entrance left | Ⓖ B-pillar on passenger's side |
| Ⓖ Central electrics area | Ⓖ A-pillar on passenger's side |
| Ⓖ Control unit racks | Ⓖ Ceiling/roof |
| Ⓖ Rear wall of cab | Ⓖ Front axle |
| Ⓖ Instrument panel | Ⓖ Rear axle |
| Ⓖ Central part | Ⓖ Front part of frame |
| Ⓖ Steering wheel/column | Ⓖ Rear part of frame |
| Ⓖ Foot pedals | Ⓖ Door left |
| Ⓖ Front wall, inside left | Ⓖ Door right |
| Ⓖ Front wall, inside right | |

ADDITIONAL WIRING DIAGRAMS

Wiring diagram no. **81.99192.2490** Sheet **1** of **1**



Locker lighting, rear right (RL)

Legend

Wiring diagram no. **81.99192.2412** Sheet 1 of 1
Change status: 12.99

A = Locker lighting, rear left

A100 (255) Central fuse, relay and terminal block
A302 (352) Central computer 2

E280 (170) Locker lighting, rear right

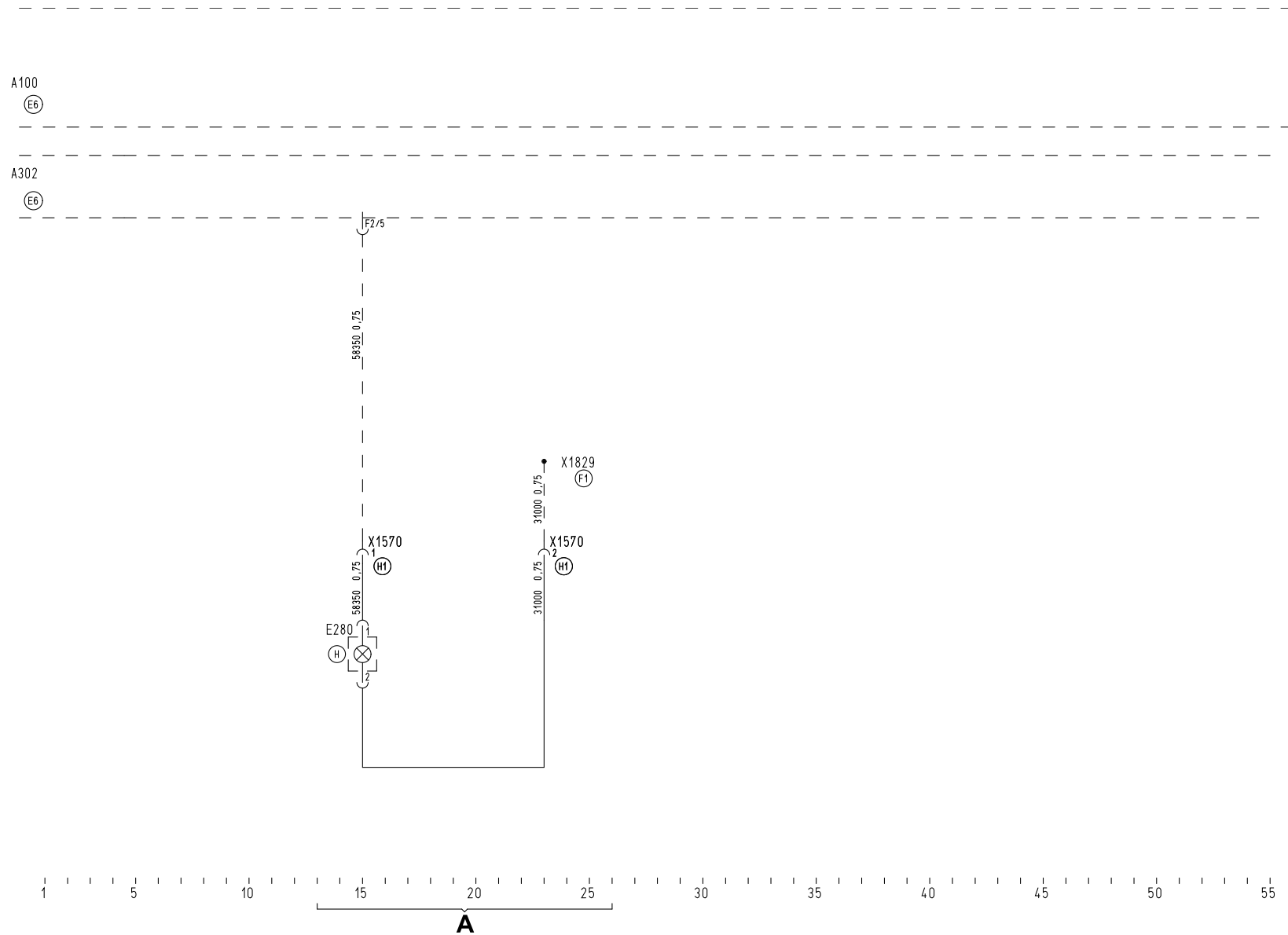
X1570 Stvd. locker lighting, right
X1829 Crimped connector, line 31000

Marking of mounting positions

- | | |
|----------------------------|--------------------------------|
| Ⓐ Tail | Ⓕ Driving seat |
| Ⓑ Engine | Ⓖ Passenger seat |
| Ⓑ Gearbox | Ⓖ Control panel |
| Ⓒ Front | Ⓖ Battery box |
| Ⓒ Bumper | Ⓖ B-pillar on driver's side |
| Ⓒ Entrance right | Ⓖ A-pillar on driver's side |
| Ⓒ Entrance left | Ⓖ B-pillar on passenger's side |
| Ⓖ Central electrics area | Ⓖ A-pillar on passenger's side |
| Ⓖ Control unit racks | Ⓖ Ceiling/roof |
| Ⓖ Rear wall of cab | Ⓖ Front axle |
| Ⓖ Instrument panel | Ⓖ Rear axle |
| Ⓖ Central part | Ⓖ Front part of frame |
| Ⓖ Steering wheel/column | Ⓖ Rear part of frame |
| Ⓖ Foot pedals | Ⓖ Door left |
| Ⓖ Front wall, inside left | Ⓖ Door right |
| Ⓖ Front wall, inside right | |

ADDITIONAL WIRING DIAGRAMS

Wiring diagram no. **81.99192.2412** Sheet **1** of **1**



Locker lighting, top (left, middle) (LL)

Legend

Wiring diagram no. **81.99192.1404** Sheet 1 of 1

Change status: 05.01

A = Locker lighting, top (left, middle)

A100 (255) Central fuse, relay and terminal block

A302 (352) Central computer 2

E277 (177) Locker lighting, top left

E279 (177) Locker lighting, top centre

X1568 Stvd. locker lighting, top

X2541 (246) Potential distributor, 21-pin line 31000

X2543 (246) Potential distributor, 21-pin line 30006

Marking of mounting positions

(A) Tail

(B1) Engine

(B2) Gearbox

(C) Front

(C1) Bumper

(C2) Entrance right

(C3) Entrance left

(E6) Central electrics area

(E7) Control unit racks

(E8) Rear wall of cab

(F) Instrument panel

(F1) Central part

(F2) Steering wheel/column

(F3) Foot pedals

(F4) Front wall, inside left

(F5) Front wall, inside right

(F6) Driving seat

(F7) Passenger seat

(F8) Control panel

(G) Battery box

(H1) B-pillar on driver's side

(H2) A-pillar on driver's side

(J1) B-pillar on passenger's side

(J2) A-pillar on passenger's side

(L) Ceiling/roof

(N) Front axle

(P) Rear axle

(R1) Front part of frame

(R2) Rear part of frame

(S1) Door left

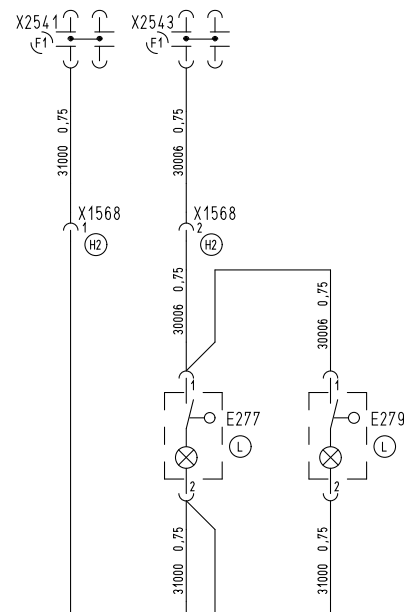
(S2) Door right

ADDITIONAL WIRING DIAGRAMS

Wiring diagram no. **81.99192.1404** Sheet **1** of **1**

A100
(E6)

A302
(E6)



Locker lighting, top (left, middle) (RL)

Legend

Wiring diagram no. **81.99192.1405** Sheet 1 of 1
Change status: 05.01

A = Locker lighting, top (left, middle)

A100 (255) Central fuse, relay and terminal block
A302 (352) Central computer 2

E277 (177) Locker lighting, top left
E279 (177) Locker lighting, top centre

X1568 Stvd. locker lighting, top
X2541 (246) Potential distributor, 21-pin line 31000
X2543 (246) Potential distributor, 21-pin line 30006

Marking of mounting positions

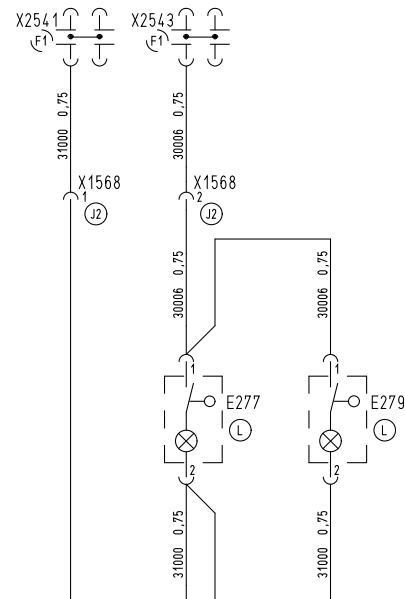
(A) Tail	(F6) Driving seat
(B1) Engine	(F7) Passenger seat
(B2) Gearbox	(F8) Control panel
(C) Front	(G) Battery box
(C1) Bumper	(H1) B-pillar on driver's side
(C2) Entrance right	(H2) A-pillar on driver's side
(C3) Entrance left	(J1) B-pillar on passenger's side
(E6) Central electrics area	(J2) A-pillar on passenger's side
(E7) Control unit racks	(L) Ceiling/roof
(E8) Rear wall of cab	(N) Front axle
(F) Instrument panel	(P) Rear axle
(F1) Central part	(R1) Front part of frame
(F2) Steering wheel/column	(R2) Rear part of frame
(F3) Foot pedals	(S1) Door left
(F4) Front wall, inside left	(S2) Door right
(F5) Front wall, inside right	

ADDITIONAL WIRING DIAGRAMS

Wiring diagram no. **81.99192.1405** Sheet **1** of **1**

A100
(E6)

A302
(E6)



Locker lighting, top (left, middle, right) (LL)

Legend

Wiring diagram no. **81.99192.1406** Sheet 1 of 1

Change status: 05.01

A = Locker lighting, top (left, middle, right)

A100 (255) Central fuse, relay and terminal block

A302 (352) Central computer 2

E277 (177) Locker lighting, top left

E278 (177) Locker lighting, top right

E279 (177) Locker lighting, top centre

X1568 Stvd. locker lighting, top

X2541 (246) Potential distributor, 21-pin line 31000

X2543 (246) Potential distributor, 21-pin line 30006

Marking of mounting positions

Ⓐ Tail

Ⓑ Engine

Ⓑ Gearbox

Ⓒ Front

Ⓒ Bumper

Ⓒ Entrance right

Ⓒ Entrance left

Ⓔ Central electrics area

Ⓔ Control unit racks

Ⓔ Rear wall of cab

Ⓔ Instrument panel

Ⓔ Central part

Ⓔ Steering wheel/column

Ⓔ Foot pedals

Ⓔ Front wall, inside left

Ⓔ Front wall, inside right

Ⓕ Driving seat

Ⓕ Passenger seat

Ⓕ Control panel

Ⓕ Battery box

Ⓕ B-pillar on driver's side

Ⓕ A-pillar on driver's side

Ⓕ B-pillar on passenger's side

Ⓕ A-pillar on passenger's side

Ⓕ Ceiling/roof

Ⓕ Front axle

Ⓕ Rear axle

Ⓕ Front part of frame

Ⓕ Rear part of frame

Ⓕ Door left

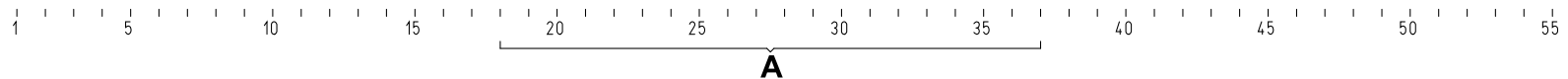
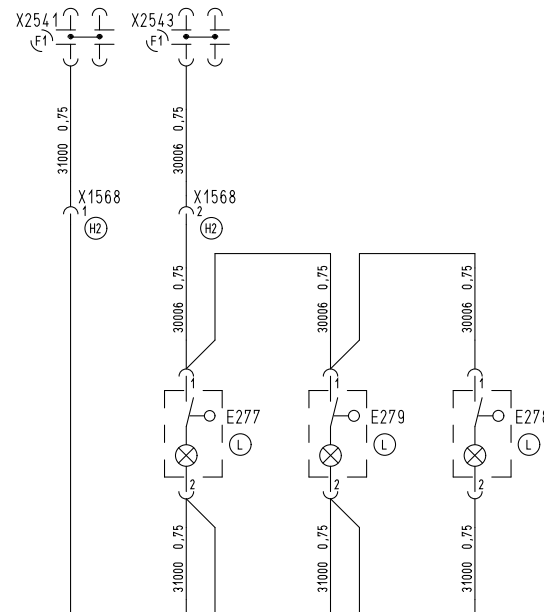
Ⓕ Door right

ADDITIONAL WIRING DIAGRAMS

Wiring diagram no. **81.99192.1406** Sheet **1** of **1**

A100
(E6)

A302
(E6)



Locker lighting, top (left, middle, right) (RL)

Legend

Wiring diagram no. **81.99192.1407** Sheet 1 of 1
Change status: 05.01

A = Locker lighting, top (left, middle, right)

A100 (255) Central fuse, relay and terminal block
A302 (352) Central computer 2

E277 (177) Locker lighting, top left
E278 (177) Locker lighting, top right
E279 (177) Locker lighting, top centre

X1568 Stvd. locker lighting, top
X2541 (246) Potential distributor, 21-pin line 31000
X2543 (246) Potential distributor, 21-pin line 30006

Marking of mounting positions

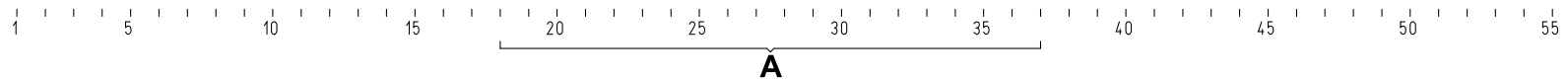
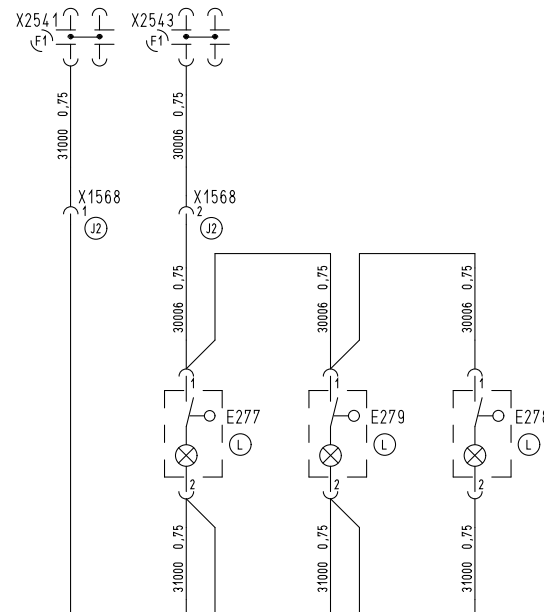
(A) Tail	(F6) Driving seat
(B1) Engine	(F7) Passenger seat
(B2) Gearbox	(F8) Control panel
(C) Front	(G) Battery box
(C1) Bumper	(H1) B-pillar on driver's side
(C2) Entrance right	(H2) A-pillar on driver's side
(C3) Entrance left	(J1) B-pillar on passenger's side
(E6) Central electrics area	(J2) A-pillar on passenger's side
(E7) Control unit racks	(L) Ceiling/roof
(E8) Rear wall of cab	(N) Front axle
(F) Instrument panel	(P) Rear axle
(F1) Central part	(R1) Front part of frame
(F2) Steering wheel/column	(R2) Rear part of frame
(F3) Foot pedals	(S1) Door left
(F4) Front wall, inside left	(S2) Door right
(F5) Front wall, inside right	

ADDITIONAL WIRING DIAGRAMS

Wiring diagram no. **81.99192.1407** Sheet **1** of **1**

A100
(E6)

A302
(E6)



12V socket

Legend

Wiring diagram no. **81.99192.2569** Sheet 1 of 1

Change status: 10.99

A = 12V socket

A100 (255) Central fuse, relay and terminal block

A302 (352) Central computer 2

F216 (129) Fuse, voltage transformer for 12V socket

T106 (107) Voltage transformer for 12V/24V 15A socket

X723 (196) 12V socket

X1644 Earthing point, cab, adjacent to central fuse, relay and terminal block

Marking of mounting positions

Ⓐ Tail

Ⓑ Engine

Ⓑ Gearbox

Ⓒ Front

Ⓒ Bumper

Ⓒ Entrance right

Ⓒ Entrance left

Ⓔ Central electrics area

Ⓔ Control unit racks

Ⓔ Rear wall of cab

Ⓔ Instrument panel

Ⓔ Central part

Ⓔ Steering wheel/column

Ⓔ Foot pedals

Ⓔ Front wall, inside left

Ⓔ Front wall, inside right

Ⓕ Driving seat

Ⓕ Passenger seat

Ⓕ Control panel

Ⓕ Battery box

Ⓕ B-pillar on driver's side

Ⓕ A-pillar on driver's side

Ⓕ B-pillar on passenger's side

Ⓕ A-pillar on passenger's side

Ⓕ Ceiling/roof

Ⓕ Front axle

Ⓕ Rear axle

Ⓕ Front part of frame

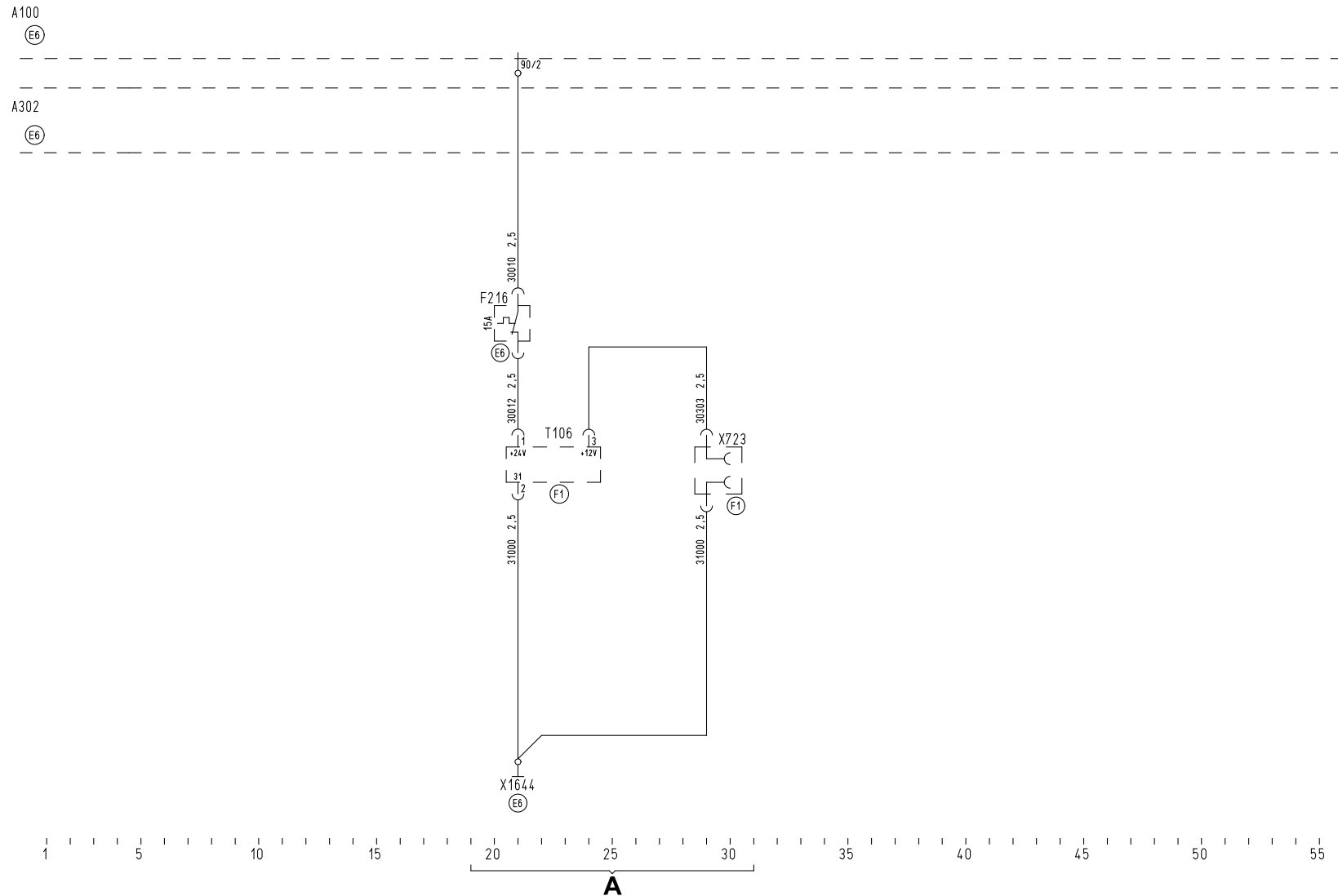
Ⓕ Rear part of frame

Ⓕ Door left

Ⓕ Door right

ADDITIONAL WIRING DIAGRAMS

Wiring diagram no. **81.99192.2569** Sheet **1** of **1**



24V socket

Legend

Wiring diagram no. **81.99192.2570** Sheet 1 of 1

Change status: -

A = 24V socket

A100 (255) Central fuse, relay and terminal block

A302 (352) Central computer 2

F217 (129) Fuse, 24V socket

X724 (197) 24V socket

X1644 Earthing point, cab, adjacent to central fuse, relay and terminal block

Marking of mounting positions

Ⓐ Tail

Ⓑ Engine

Ⓑ Gearbox

Ⓒ Front

Ⓒ Bumper

Ⓒ Entrance right

Ⓒ Entrance left

Ⓔ Central electrics area

Ⓔ Control unit racks

Ⓔ Rear wall of cab

Ⓔ Instrument panel

Ⓔ Central part

Ⓔ Steering wheel/column

Ⓔ Foot pedals

Ⓔ Front wall, inside left

Ⓔ Front wall, inside right

Ⓕ Driving seat

Ⓕ Passenger seat

Ⓕ Control panel

Ⓕ Battery box

Ⓕ B-pillar on driver's side

Ⓕ A-pillar on driver's side

Ⓕ B-pillar on passenger's side

Ⓕ A-pillar on passenger's side

Ⓕ Ceiling/roof

Ⓕ Front axle

Ⓕ Rear axle

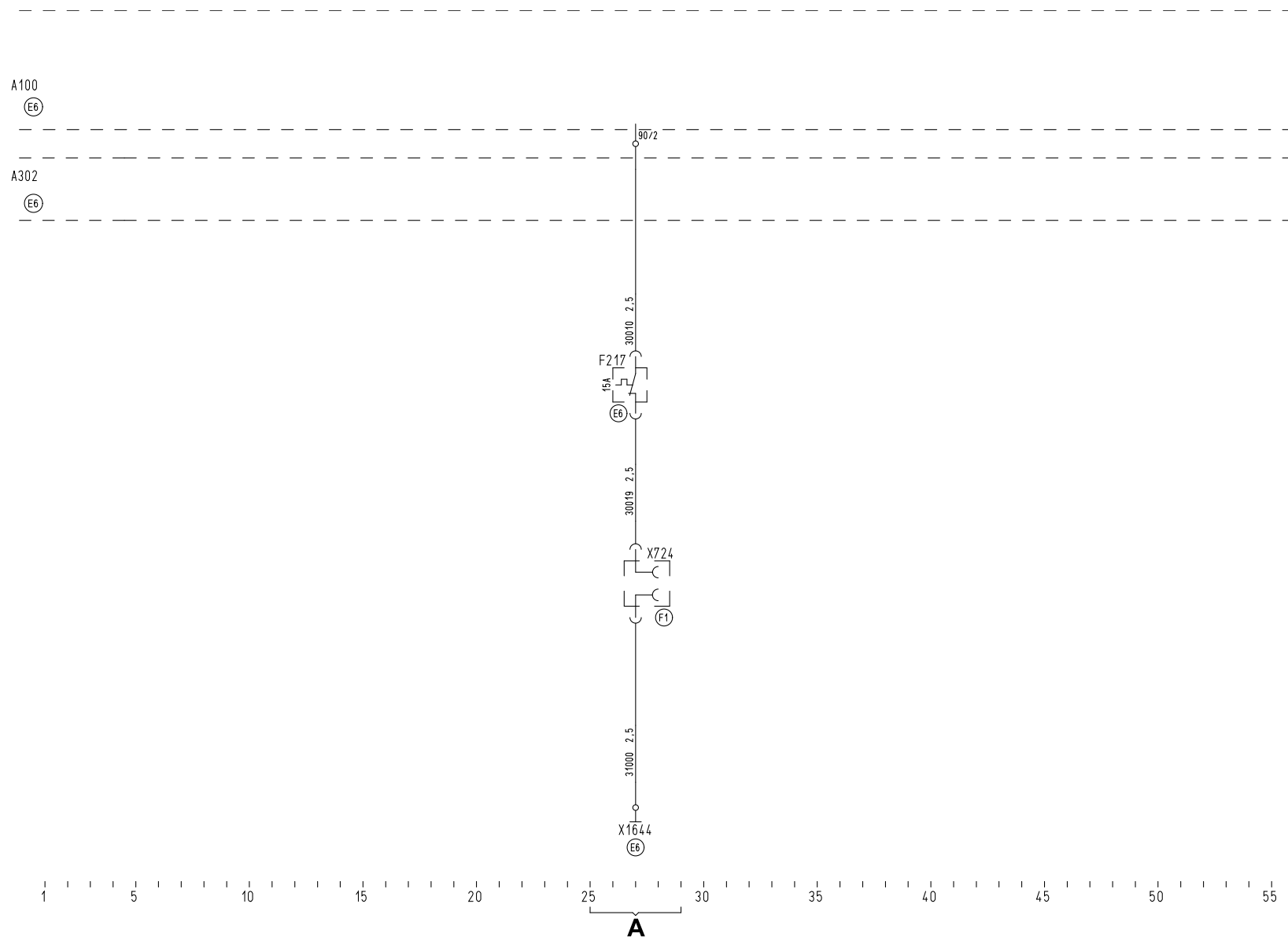
Ⓕ Front part of frame

Ⓕ Rear part of frame

Ⓕ Door left

Ⓕ Door right

Wiring diagram no. **81.99192.2570** Sheet **1** of **1**



Socket 24V in wiring trough

Legend

Wiring diagram no. **81.99192.2796** Sheet 1 of 1
Change status: 05.00

A = Socket 24V in wiring trough (engine)

F355 (132) Main fuse (terminal 30-2)

X1904 Threaded bolt M6 (MP box)

X1991 (219) 24V socket (MP box)

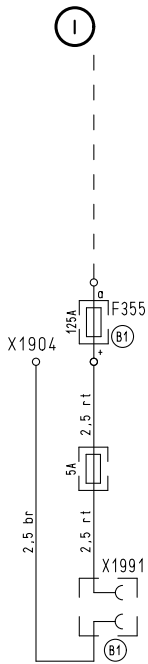
Marking of mounting positions

- | | |
|----------------------------|--------------------------------|
| Ⓐ Tail | Ⓕ Driving seat |
| Ⓑ Engine | Ⓖ Passenger seat |
| Ⓒ Gearbox | Ⓗ Control panel |
| Ⓓ Front | Ⓖ Battery box |
| Ⓒ Bumper | Ⓗ B-pillar on driver's side |
| Ⓒ Entrance right | Ⓗ A-pillar on driver's side |
| Ⓒ Entrance left | Ⓖ B-pillar on passenger's side |
| Ⓖ Central electrics area | Ⓖ A-pillar on passenger's side |
| Ⓖ Control unit racks | Ⓖ Ceiling/roof |
| Ⓖ Rear wall of cab | Ⓖ Front axle |
| Ⓖ Instrument panel | Ⓖ Rear axle |
| Ⓖ Central part | Ⓖ Front part of frame |
| Ⓖ Steering wheel/column | Ⓖ Rear part of frame |
| Ⓖ Foot pedals | Ⓖ Door left |
| Ⓖ Front wall, inside left | Ⓖ Door right |
| Ⓖ Front wall, inside right | |
| Ⓖ Wiring trough, engine | |

Wiring diagram no. **81.99192.2796** Sheet **1** of 1

A100

(E6)



1 5 10 15 20 25 30 35 40 45 50 55

A

Socket, tanker

Legend

Wiring diagram no. **81.99192.2655** Sheet 1 of 1

Change status: 04.99

A = Socket, 13-pin, tanker

A100 (255) Central fuse, relay and terminal block

A302 (352) Central computer 2

G101 (113) Battery 2

X797 (207) Socket, tanker

X1540 Stvd. frame I

X1586 Stvd. connection for trailer lighting socket 1

X1587 Stvd. connection for trailer lighting socket 2

X2086 Stvd. adapter cable socket, tanker

X2087 Stvd. adapter cable socket, tanker

Marking of mounting positions

(A) Tail

(B1) Engine

(B2) Gearbox

(C) Front

(C1) Bumper

(C2) Entrance right

(C3) Entrance left

(E6) Central electrics area

(E7) Control unit racks

(E8) Rear wall of cab

(F) Instrument panel

(F1) Central part

(F2) Steering wheel/column

(F3) Foot pedals

(F4) Front wall, inside left

(F5) Front wall, inside right

(F6) Driving seat

(F7) Passenger seat

(F8) Control panel

(G) Battery box

(H1) B-pillar on driver's side

(H2) A-pillar on driver's side

(J1) B-pillar on passenger's side

(J2) A-pillar on passenger's side

(L) Ceiling/roof

(N) Front axle

(P) Rear axle

(R1) Front part of frame

(R2) Rear part of frame

(S1) Door left

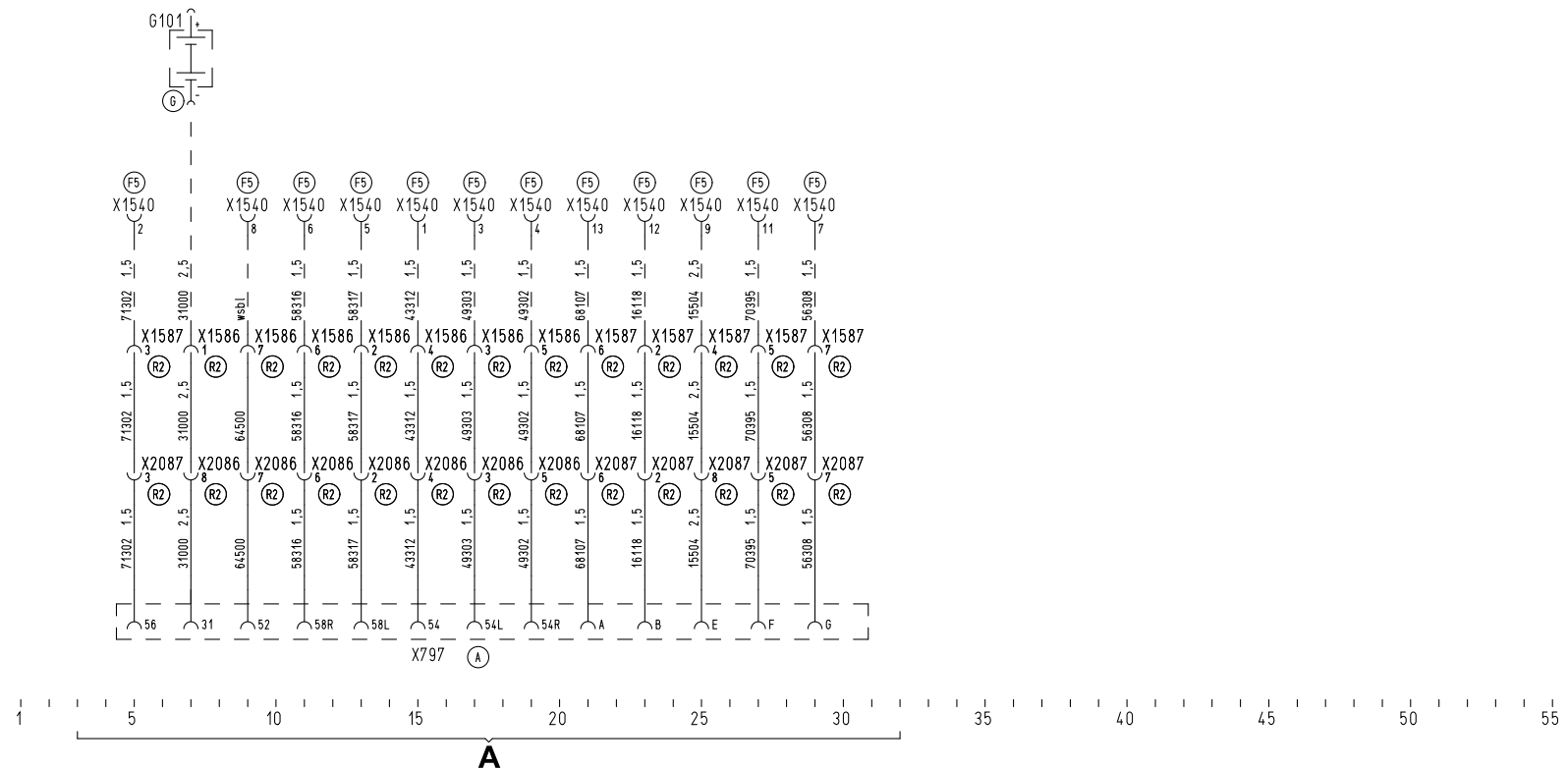
(S2) Door right

ADDITIONAL WIRING DIAGRAMS

Wiring diagram no. **81.99192.2655** Sheet **1** of **1**

A100
(E6)

A302
(E6)



Cullmann phone with radio 24V MAN-Sound (LL)**Legend**Wiring diagram no. **81.99192.2871** Sheet 1 of 2

Change status: 10.00

A = Active aerial**B = Radio****C = Amplifier****A100** (255) Central fuse, relay and terminal block**A148** (574) Radio/cassette player**A302** (352) Central computer 2**B158** (298) Driver's loudspeaker, front right**B496** (344) Cab loudspeaker, left, with hand-free telephone**N106** (127) Audio amplifier**W177** (172) Combination aerial**X1639** Soldered connector, line 16000**X1643** Soldered connector, line 58300**X1644** Earthing point, cab, adjacent to central fuse, relay and terminal block**X1974** Stvd. for active aerial**X2459** Stvd. adaptation mute signal**X2496** Adaptation mute signal lane guard**X2543** (246) Potential distributor, 21-pin line 30006**Marking of mounting positions**

Ⓐ Tail

Ⓑ Engine

Ⓑ1 Gearbox

Ⓒ Front

Ⓒ1 Bumper

Ⓒ2 Entrance right

Ⓒ3 Entrance left

Ⓔ Central electrics area

Ⓔ1 Control unit racks

Ⓔ2 Rear wall of cab

Ⓕ Instrument panel

Ⓕ1 Central part

Ⓕ2 Steering wheel/column

Ⓕ3 Foot pedals

Ⓕ4 Front wall, inside left

Ⓕ5 Front wall, inside right

Ⓕ6 Driving seat

Ⓕ7 Passenger seat

Ⓕ8 Control panel

Ⓖ Battery box

Ⓕ1 B-pillar on driver's side

Ⓕ2 A-pillar on driver's side

Ⓕ1 B-pillar on passenger's side

Ⓕ2 A-pillar on passenger's side

Ⓕ Ceiling/roof

Ⓕ Front axle

Ⓕ Rear axle

Ⓕ1 Front part of frame

Ⓕ2 Rear part of frame

Ⓕ1 Door left

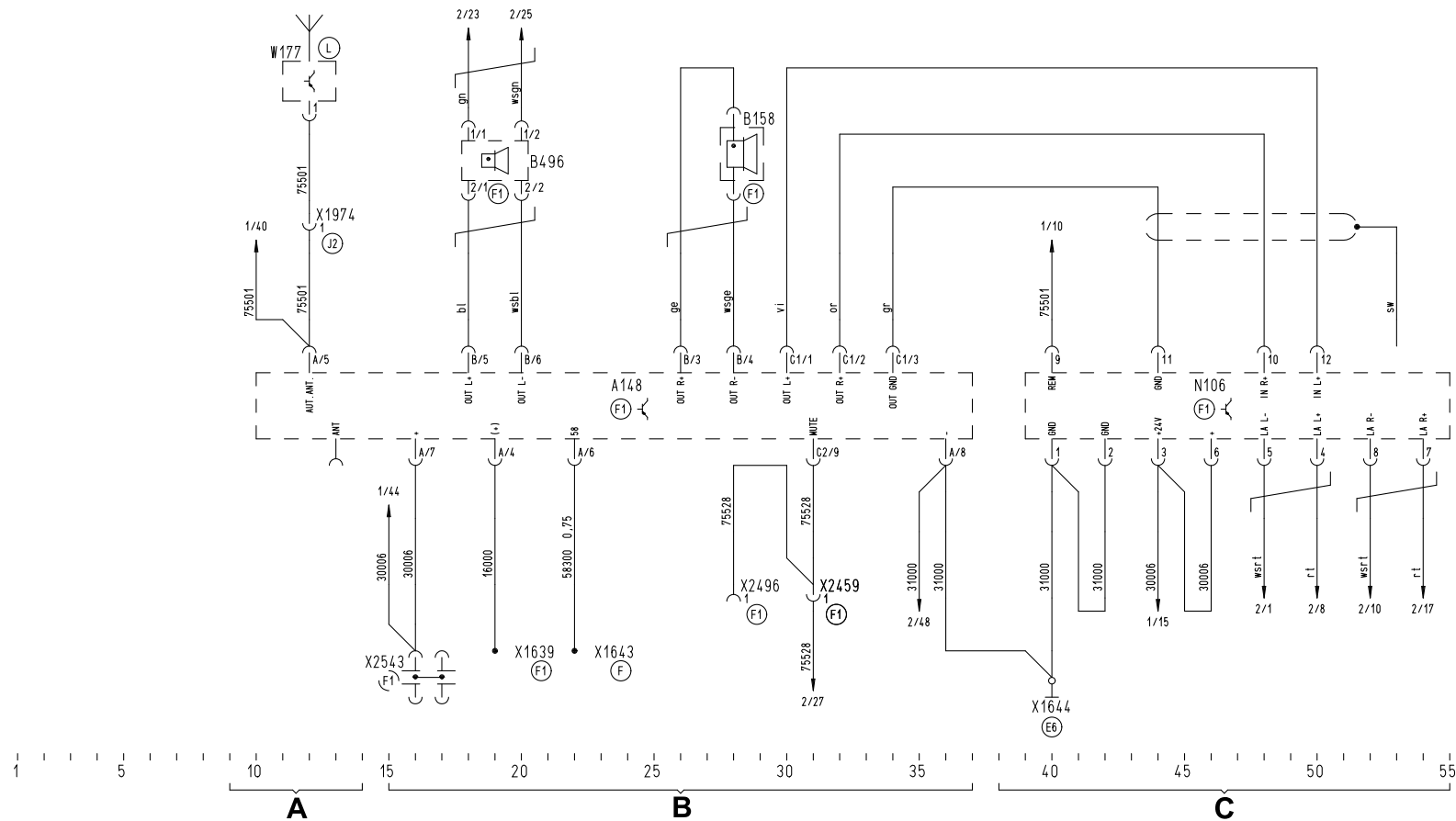
Ⓕ2 Door right

ADDITIONAL WIRING DIAGRAMS

Wiring diagram no. **81.99192.2871** Sheet **1** of **2**

A100
(E6)

A302
(E6)



Cullmann phone with radio 24V MAN-Sound (LL)

Legend

Wiring diagram no. **81.99192.2871** Sheet 2 of 2

Change status: 10.00

A = Loudspeaker

B = Cullmann telephone box

A100 (255) Central fuse, relay and terminal block
A155 (182) Voltage transformer 24V/12V
A302 (352) Central computer 2
A566 (545) Cellular phone station

B141 (296) Loudspeaker 1, door left
B142 (296) Loudspeaker 1, door right
B143 (297) Loudspeaker 2, door left
B144 (297) Loudspeaker 2, door right
B189 (345) Microphone for hands-free telephone

X1546 Stvd. door, right
X1547 Stvd. door, left
X1863 Stvd. loudspeaker, left
X1864 Stvd. loudspeaker, right
X2348 Stvd. telephone
X2372 Stvd. supply to CD changer
X2448 Stvd. adaptation 12V telephone

Marking of mounting positions

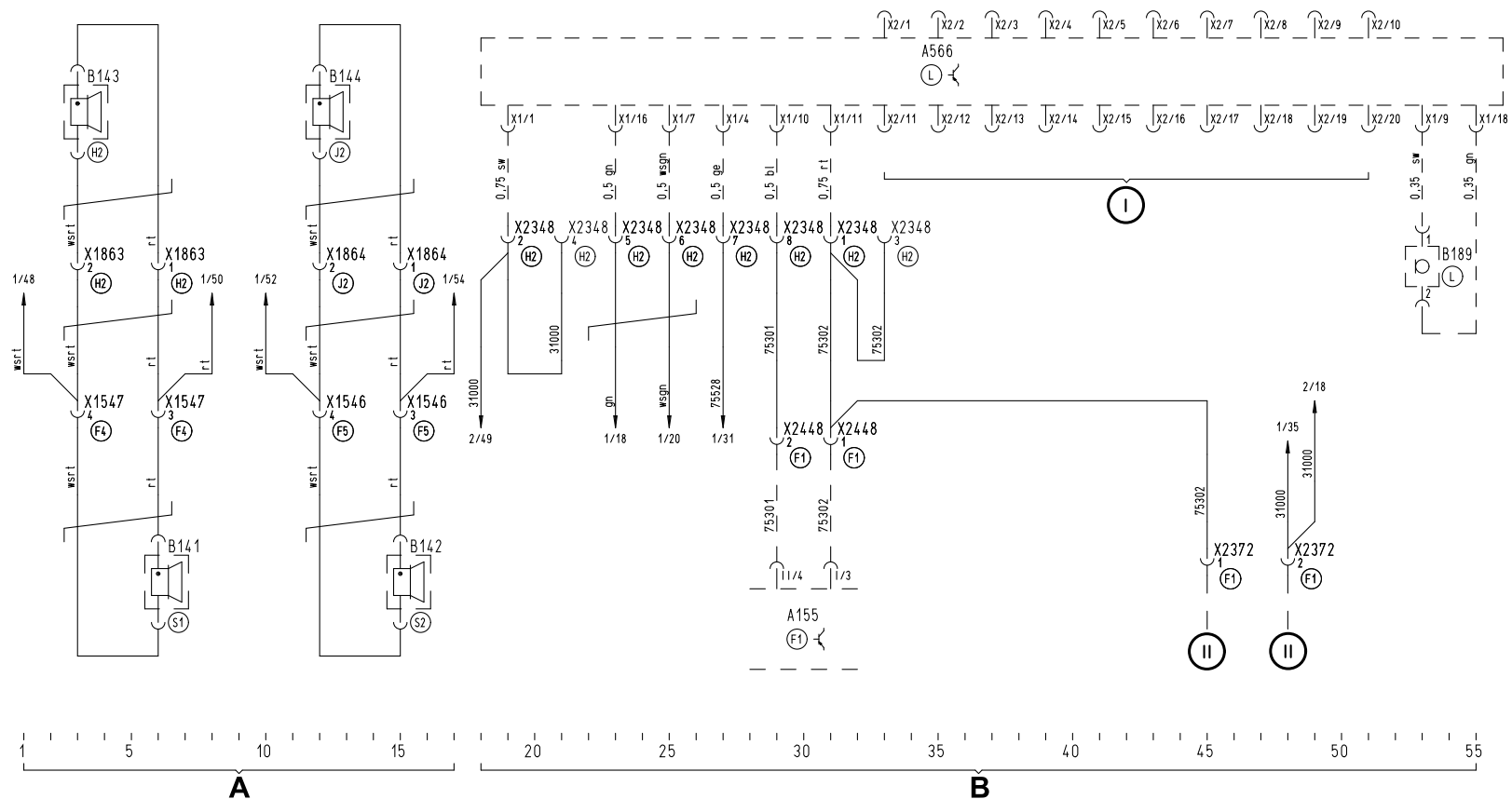
- | | |
|----------------------------|---------------------------------|
| Ⓐ Tail | Ⓕ Driving seat |
| Ⓑ Engine | Ⓖ Passenger seat |
| Ⓒ Gearbox | Ⓗ Control panel |
| Ⓓ Front | Ⓖ Battery box |
| Ⓒ1 Bumper | Ⓗ1 B-pillar on driver's side |
| Ⓒ2 Entrance right | Ⓗ2 A-pillar on driver's side |
| Ⓒ3 Entrance left | Ⓖ1 B-pillar on passenger's side |
| Ⓔ Central electrics area | Ⓖ2 A-pillar on passenger's side |
| Ⓔ Control unit racks | Ⓖ Ceiling/roof |
| Ⓔ Rear wall of cab | Ⓖ Front axle |
| Ⓔ Instrument panel | Ⓖ Rear axle |
| Ⓔ Central part | Ⓖ1 Front part of frame |
| Ⓔ Steering wheel/column | Ⓖ2 Rear part of frame |
| Ⓔ Foot pedals | Ⓖ1 Door left |
| Ⓔ Front wall, inside left | Ⓖ2 Door right |
| Ⓔ Front wall, inside right | |
| Ⓖ Mobile phone interface | |
| Ⓖ CD changer | |

ADDITIONAL WIRING DIAGRAMS

Wiring diagram no. **81.99192.2871** Sheet 2 of 2

A100
E6

A302
E6



Cullmann phone with radio 24V MAN-Sound (RL)

Legend

Wiring diagram no. **81.99192.2872** Sheet 1 of 2

Change status: 10.00

A = Active aerial

B = Radio

C = Amplifier

A100 (255) Central fuse, relay and terminal block

A148 (574) Radio/cassette player

A302 (352) Central computer 2

B157 (298) Driver's loudspeaker, front left

B498 (344) Cab loudspeaker, right, with hand-free telephone

N106 (127) Audio amplifier

W177 (172) Combination aerial

X1639 Soldered connector, line 16000

X1643 Soldered connector, line 58300

X1644 Earthing point, cab, adjacent to central fuse, relay and terminal block

X1974 Stvd. for active aerial

X2459 Stvd. adaptation mute signal

X2496 Adaptation mute signal lane guard

X2543 (246) Potential distributor, 21-pin line 30006

Marking of mounting positions

Ⓐ Tail

Ⓑ Engine

Ⓑ Gearbox

Ⓒ Front

Ⓒ Bumper

Ⓒ Entrance right

Ⓒ Entrance left

Ⓔ Central electrics area

Ⓔ Control unit racks

Ⓔ Rear wall of cab

Ⓕ Instrument panel

Ⓕ Central part

Ⓕ Steering wheel/column

Ⓕ Foot pedals

Ⓕ Front wall, inside left

Ⓕ Front wall, inside right

Ⓕ Driving seat

Ⓕ Passenger seat

Ⓕ Control panel

Ⓕ Battery box

Ⓕ B-pillar on driver's side

Ⓕ A-pillar on driver's side

Ⓕ B-pillar on passenger's side

Ⓕ A-pillar on passenger's side

Ⓕ Ceiling/roof

Ⓕ Front axle

Ⓕ Rear axle

Ⓕ Front part of frame

Ⓕ Rear part of frame

Ⓕ Door left

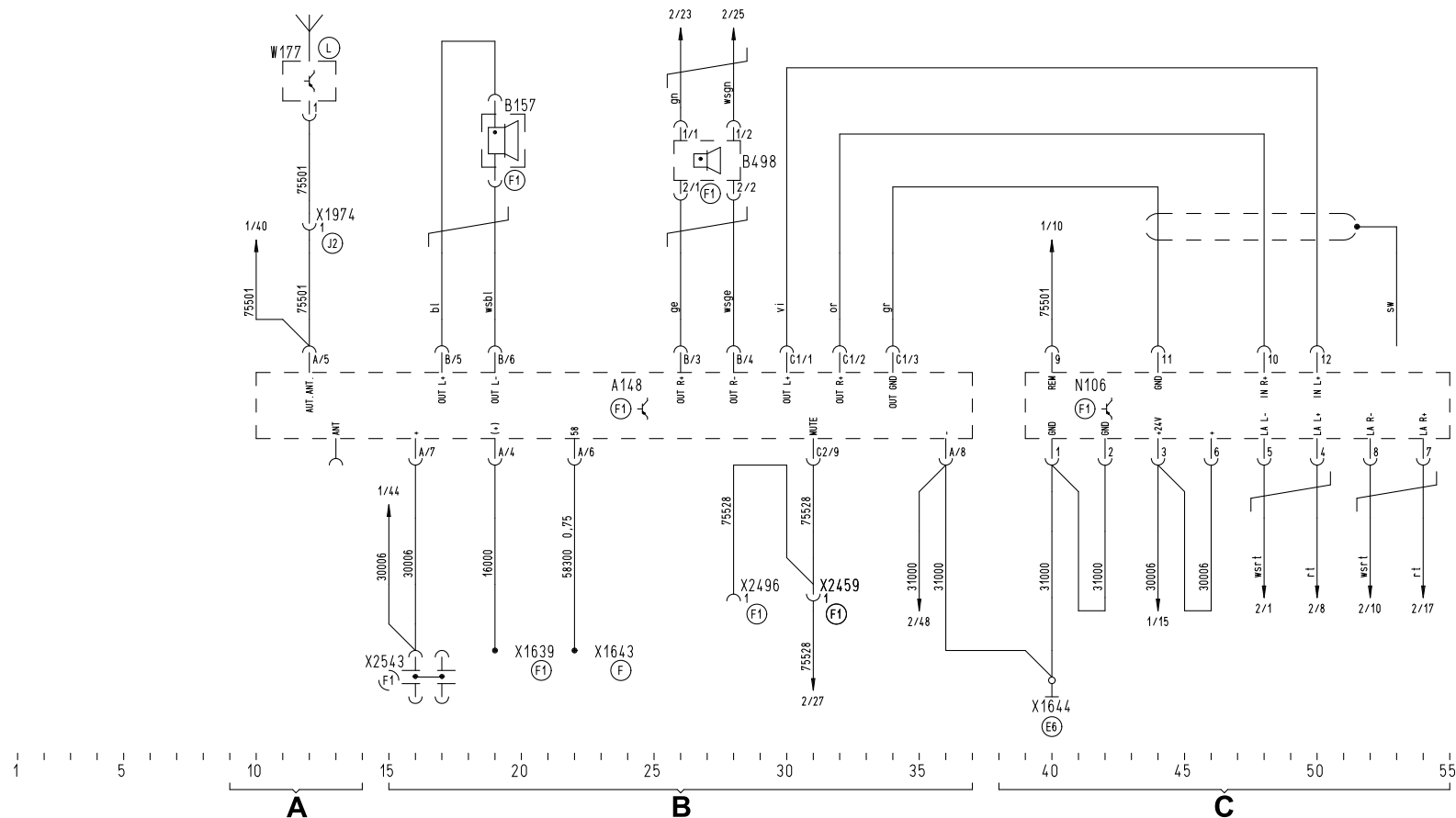
Ⓕ Door right

ADDITIONAL WIRING DIAGRAMS

Wiring diagram no. **81.99192.2872** Sheet **1** of **2**

A100
(E6)

A302
(E6)



Cullmann phone with radio 24V MAN-Sound (RL)

Legend

Wiring diagram no. **81.99192.2872** Sheet 2 of 2

Change status: 10.00

A = Loudspeaker

B = Cullmann telephone box

A100 (255) Central fuse, relay and terminal block
A155 (182) Voltage transformer 24V/12V
A302 (352) Central computer 2
A566 (545) Cellular phone station

B141 (296) Loudspeaker 1, door left
B142 (296) Loudspeaker 1, door right
B143 (297) Loudspeaker 2, door left
B144 (297) Loudspeaker 2, door right
B189 (345) Microphone for hands-free telephone

X1546 Stvd. door right
X1547 Stvd. door left
X1863 Stvd. loudspeaker, left
X1864 Stvd. loudspeaker, right
X2348 Stvd. telephone
X2372 Stvd. supply to CD changer
X2448 Stvd. adaptation 12V telephone

Marking of mounting positions

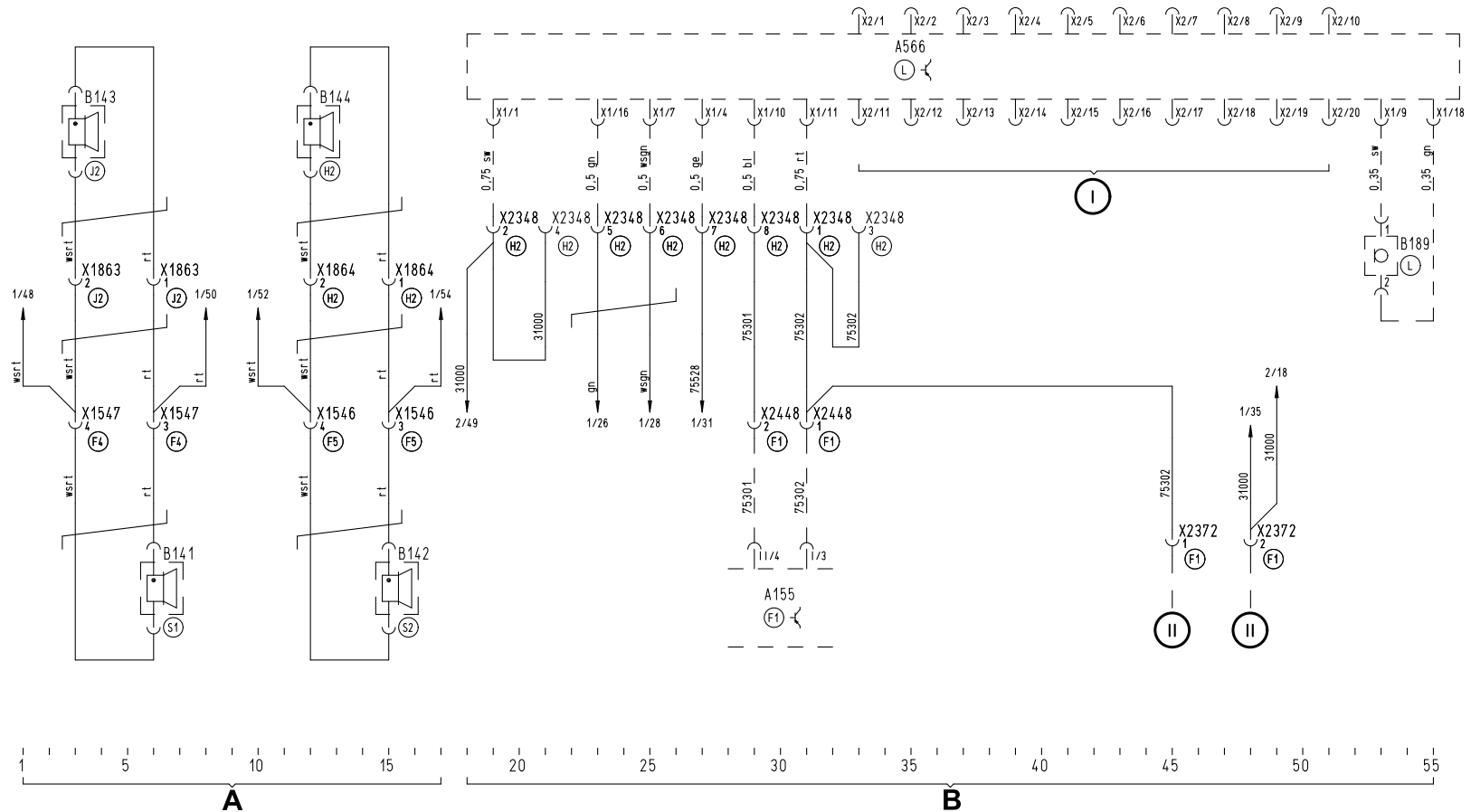
- | | |
|----------------------------|---------------------------------|
| Ⓐ Tail | Ⓕ Driving seat |
| Ⓑ Engine | Ⓖ Passenger seat |
| Ⓒ Gearbox | Ⓗ Control panel |
| Ⓓ Front | Ⓖ Battery box |
| Ⓒ1 Bumper | Ⓗ1 B-pillar on driver's side |
| Ⓒ2 Entrance right | Ⓗ2 A-pillar on driver's side |
| Ⓒ3 Entrance left | Ⓖ1 B-pillar on passenger's side |
| Ⓔ Central electrics area | Ⓖ2 A-pillar on passenger's side |
| Ⓔ Control unit racks | Ⓖ Ceiling/roof |
| Ⓔ Rear wall of cab | Ⓖ Front axle |
| Ⓔ Instrument panel | Ⓖ Rear axle |
| Ⓔ Central part | Ⓖ1 Front part of frame |
| Ⓔ Steering wheel/column | Ⓖ2 Rear part of frame |
| Ⓔ Foot pedals | Ⓖ1 Door left |
| Ⓔ Front wall, inside left | Ⓖ2 Door right |
| Ⓔ Front wall, inside right | |
| Ⓖ Mobile phone interface | |
| Ⓖ CD changer | |

ADDITIONAL WIRING DIAGRAMS

Wiring diagram no. **81.99192.2872** Sheet 2 of 2

A100
E6

A302
E6



Cullmann phone with radio 24V and CD changer MAN-Sound (LL)

Legend

Wiring diagram no. **81.99192.1447** Sheet 1 of 2

Change status: 05.01

A = Active aerial, radio, CD changer

B = Amplifier

A100 (255) Central fuse, relay and terminal block

A148 (388) Radio/cassette player

A302 (352) Central computer 2

A568 (546) CD changer

B158 (298) Driver's loudspeaker, front right

B496 (344) Cab loudspeaker, left, with hand-free telephone

N106 (123) Audio amplifier

W177 (172) Combination aerial

X1639 Soldered connector, line 16000

X1644 Earthing point, cab, adjacent to central fuse, relay and terminal block

X1974 Stvd. for active aerial

X2372 Stvd. supply to CD changer

X2459 Stvd. adaptation mute signal

X2496 Adaptation mute signal lane guard

X2542 (246) Potential distributor, 21-pin line 58000

X2543 (246) Potential distributor, 21-pin line 30006

Marking of mounting positions

Ⓐ Tail

Ⓑ Engine

Ⓑ Gearbox

Ⓒ Front

Ⓒ Bumper

Ⓒ Entrance right

Ⓒ Entrance left

Ⓔ Central electrics area

Ⓔ Control unit racks

Ⓔ Rear wall of cab

Ⓕ Instrument panel

Ⓕ Central part

Ⓕ Steering wheel/column

Ⓕ Foot pedals

Ⓕ Front wall, inside left

Ⓕ Front wall, inside right

Ⓕ Driving seat

Ⓕ Passenger seat

Ⓕ Control panel

Ⓕ Battery box

Ⓕ B-pillar on driver's side

Ⓕ A-pillar on driver's side

Ⓕ B-pillar on passenger's side

Ⓕ A-pillar on passenger's side

Ⓕ Ceiling/roof

Ⓕ Front axle

Ⓕ Rear axle

Ⓕ Front part of frame

Ⓕ Rear part of frame

Ⓕ Door left

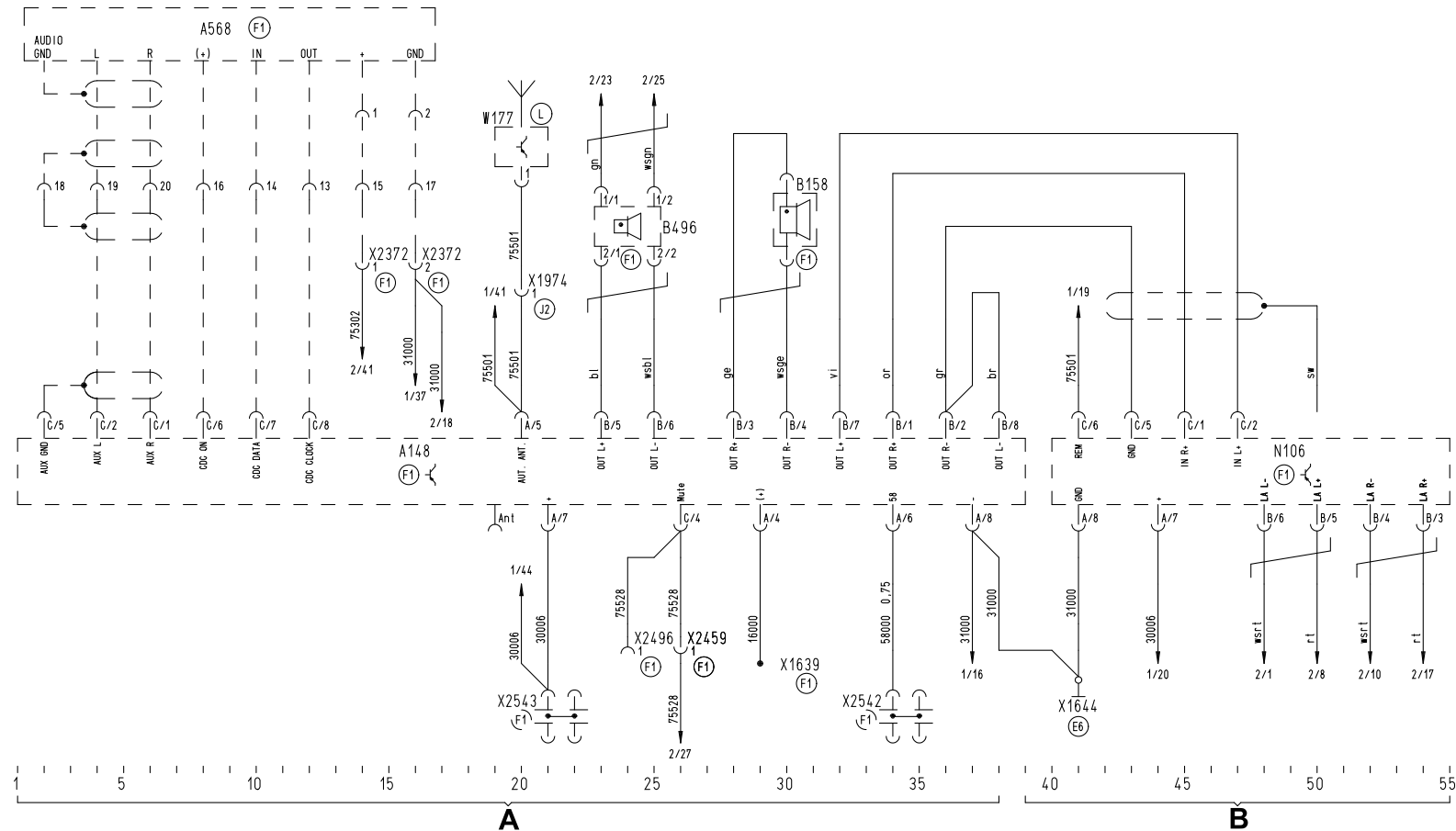
Ⓕ Door right

ADDITIONAL WIRING DIAGRAMS

Wiring diagram no. **81.99192.1447** Sheet 1 of 2

A100
(E6)

A302
(E6)



Cullmann phone with radio 24V and CD changer MAN-Sound (LL)

Legend

Wiring diagram no. **81.99192.1447** Sheet 2 of 2

Change status: 05.01

A = Loudspeaker

B = Cullmann telephone box

A100 (255) Central fuse, relay and terminal block

A155 (182) Voltage transformer 24V/12V

A302 (352) Central computer 2

A566 (545) Cellular phone station

B141 (296) Loudspeaker 1, door left

B142 (296) Loudspeaker 1, door right

B143 (297) Loudspeaker 2, door left

B144 (297) Loudspeaker 2, door right

B189 (345) Microphone for hands-free telephone

X1546 Stvd. door, right

X1547 Stvd. door, left

X1863 Stvd. loudspeaker, left

X1864 Stvd. loudspeaker, right

X2348 Stvd. telephone

X2448 Stvd. adaptation 12V telephone

Marking of mounting positions

Ⓐ Tail

Ⓑ Engine

Ⓑ Gearbox

Ⓒ Front

Ⓒ Bumper

Ⓒ Entrance right

Ⓒ Entrance left

Ⓔ Central electrics area

Ⓔ Control unit racks

Ⓔ Rear wall of cab

Ⓕ Instrument panel

Ⓕ Central part

Ⓕ Steering wheel/column

Ⓕ Foot pedals

Ⓕ Front wall, inside left

Ⓕ Front wall, inside right

Ⓘ Mobile phone interface

Ⓕ Driving seat

Ⓕ Passenger seat

Ⓕ Control panel

Ⓕ Battery box

Ⓕ B-pillar on driver's side

Ⓕ A-pillar on driver's side

Ⓕ B-pillar on passenger's side

Ⓕ A-pillar on passenger's side

Ⓕ Ceiling/roof

Ⓕ Front axle

Ⓕ Rear axle

Ⓕ Front part of frame

Ⓕ Rear part of frame

Ⓕ Door left

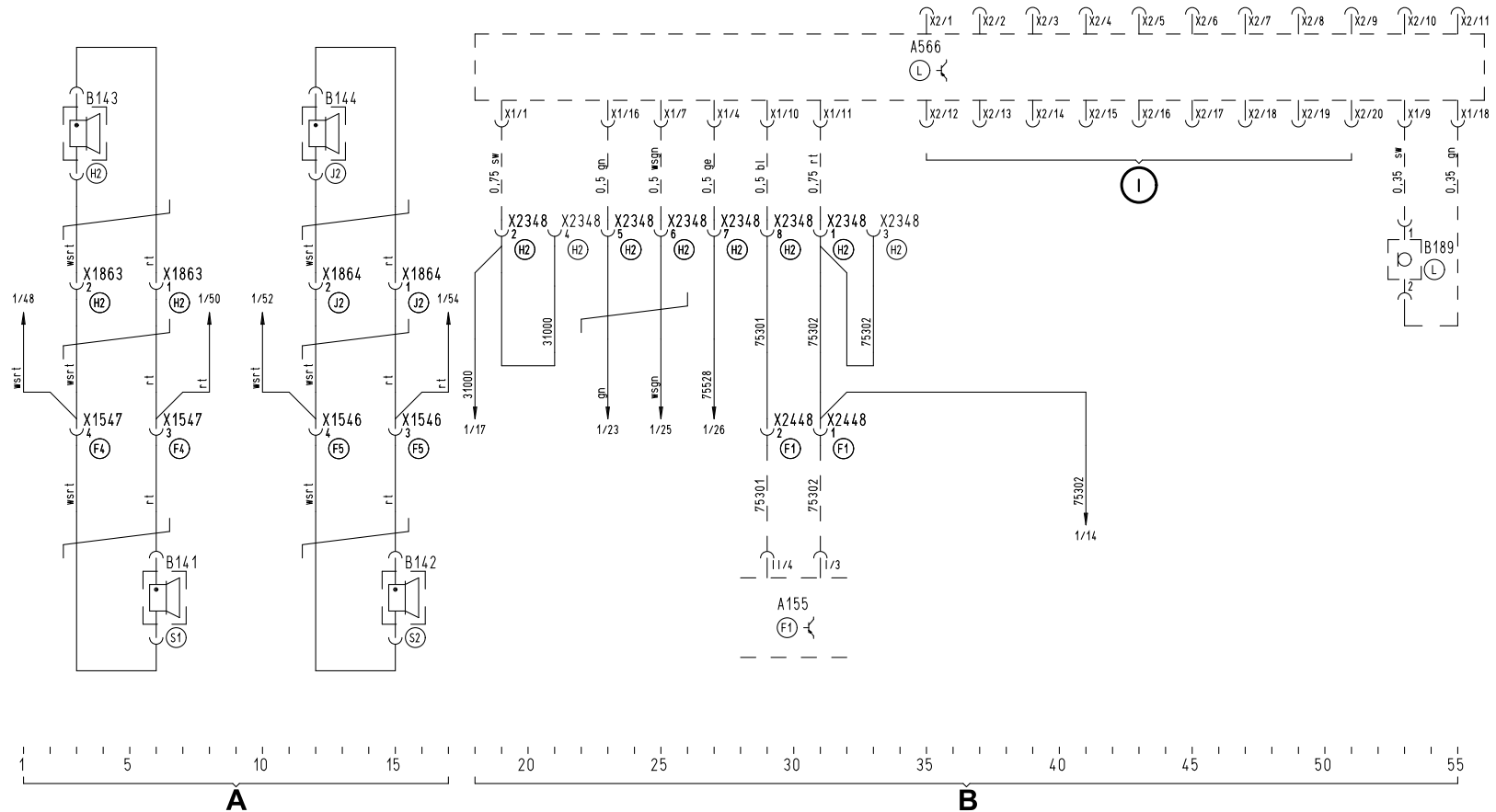
Ⓕ Door right

ADDITIONAL WIRING DIAGRAMS

Wiring diagram no. **81.99192.1447** Sheet 2 of 2

A100
E6

A302
E6



Cullmann phone with radio 24V and CD changer MAN-Sound (RL)**Legend**Wiring diagram no. **81.99192.2878** Sheet 1 of 2

Change status: 10.00

A = Radio, CD changer, active aerial**B = Amplifier****A100** (255) Central fuse, relay and terminal block**A148** (574) Radio/cassette player**A302** (352) Central computer 2**A568** (546) CD changer**B157** (298) Driver's loudspeaker, front left**B498** (344) Cab loudspeaker, right, with hand-free telephone**N106** (127) Audio amplifier**W177** (172) Combination aerial**X1639** Soldered connector, line 16000**X1643** Soldered connector, line 58300**X1644** Earthing point, cab, adjacent to central fuse, relay and terminal block**X1974** Stvd. for active aerial**X2372** Stvd. supply to CD changer**X2459** Stvd. adaptation mute signal**X2496** Adaptation mute signal lane guard**X2543** (246) Potential distributor, 21-pin line 30006**Marking of mounting positions**

Ⓐ Tail

Ⓑ Engine

Ⓑ1 Gearbox

Ⓒ Front

Ⓒ1 Bumper

Ⓒ2 Entrance right

Ⓒ3 Entrance left

Ⓔ Central electrics area

Ⓔ1 Control unit racks

Ⓔ2 Rear wall of cab

Ⓕ Instrument panel

Ⓕ1 Central part

Ⓕ2 Steering wheel/column

Ⓕ3 Foot pedals

Ⓕ4 Front wall, inside left

Ⓕ5 Front wall, inside right

Ⓕ6 Driving seat

Ⓕ7 Passenger seat

Ⓕ8 Control panel

Ⓖ Battery box

Ⓕ1 B-pillar on driver's side

Ⓕ2 A-pillar on driver's side

Ⓕ1 B-pillar on passenger's side

Ⓕ2 A-pillar on passenger's side

Ⓖ Ceiling/roof

Ⓖ Front axle

Ⓖ Rear axle

Ⓕ1 Front part of frame

Ⓕ2 Rear part of frame

Ⓕ1 Door left

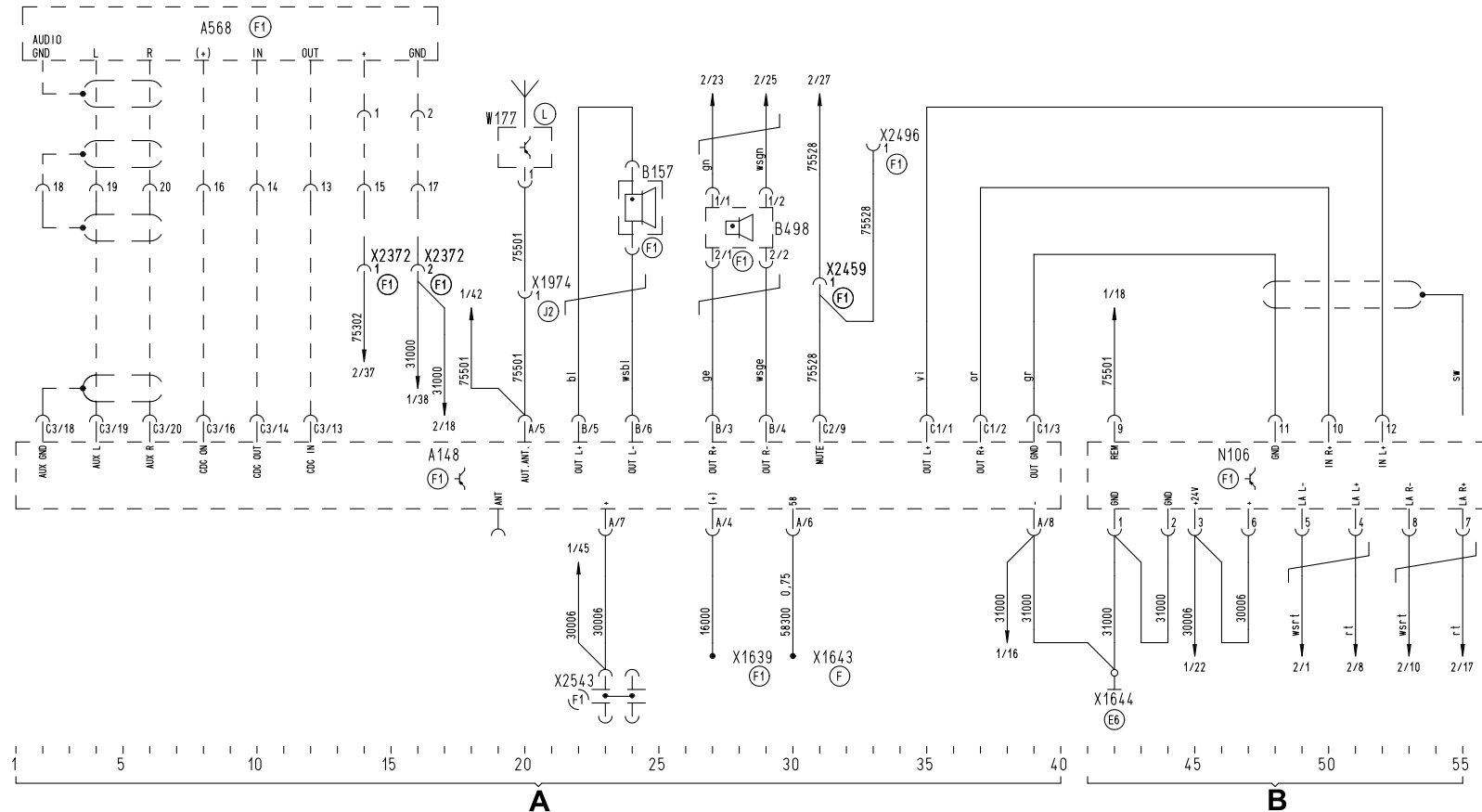
Ⓕ2 Door right

ADDITIONAL WIRING DIAGRAMS

Wiring diagram no. **81.99192.2878** Sheet **1** of **2**

A100
(E6)

A302
(E6)



Cullmann phone with radio 24V and CD changer MAN-Sound (RL)

Legend

Wiring diagram no. **81.99192.2878** Sheet 2 of 2

Change status: 10.00

A = Loudspeaker

B = Cullmann telephone box

A100 (255) Central fuse, relay and terminal block

A155 (182) Voltage transformer 24V/12V

A302 (352) Central computer 2

A566 (545) Cellular phone station

B141 (296) Loudspeaker 1, door left

B142 (296) Loudspeaker 1, door right

B143 (297) Loudspeaker 2, door left

B144 (297) Loudspeaker 2, door right

B189 (345) Microphone for hands-free telephone

X1546 Stvd. door right

X1547 Stvd. door left

X1863 Stvd. loudspeaker, left

X1864 Stvd. loudspeaker, right

X2348 Stvd. telephone

X2448 Stvd. adaptation 12V telephone

Marking of mounting positions

Ⓐ Tail

Ⓑ Engine

Ⓑ Gearbox

Ⓒ Front

Ⓒ Bumper

Ⓒ Entrance right

Ⓒ Entrance left

Ⓔ Central electrics area

Ⓔ Control unit racks

Ⓔ Rear wall of cab

Ⓕ Instrument panel

Ⓕ Central part

Ⓕ Steering wheel/column

Ⓕ Foot pedals

Ⓕ Front wall, inside left

Ⓕ Front wall, inside right

Ⓘ Mobile phone interface

Ⓕ Driving seat

Ⓕ Passenger seat

Ⓕ Control panel

Ⓕ Battery box

Ⓕ B-pillar on driver's side

Ⓕ A-pillar on driver's side

Ⓕ B-pillar on passenger's side

Ⓕ A-pillar on passenger's side

Ⓕ Ceiling/roof

Ⓕ Front axle

Ⓕ Rear axle

Ⓕ Front part of frame

Ⓕ Rear part of frame

Ⓕ Door left

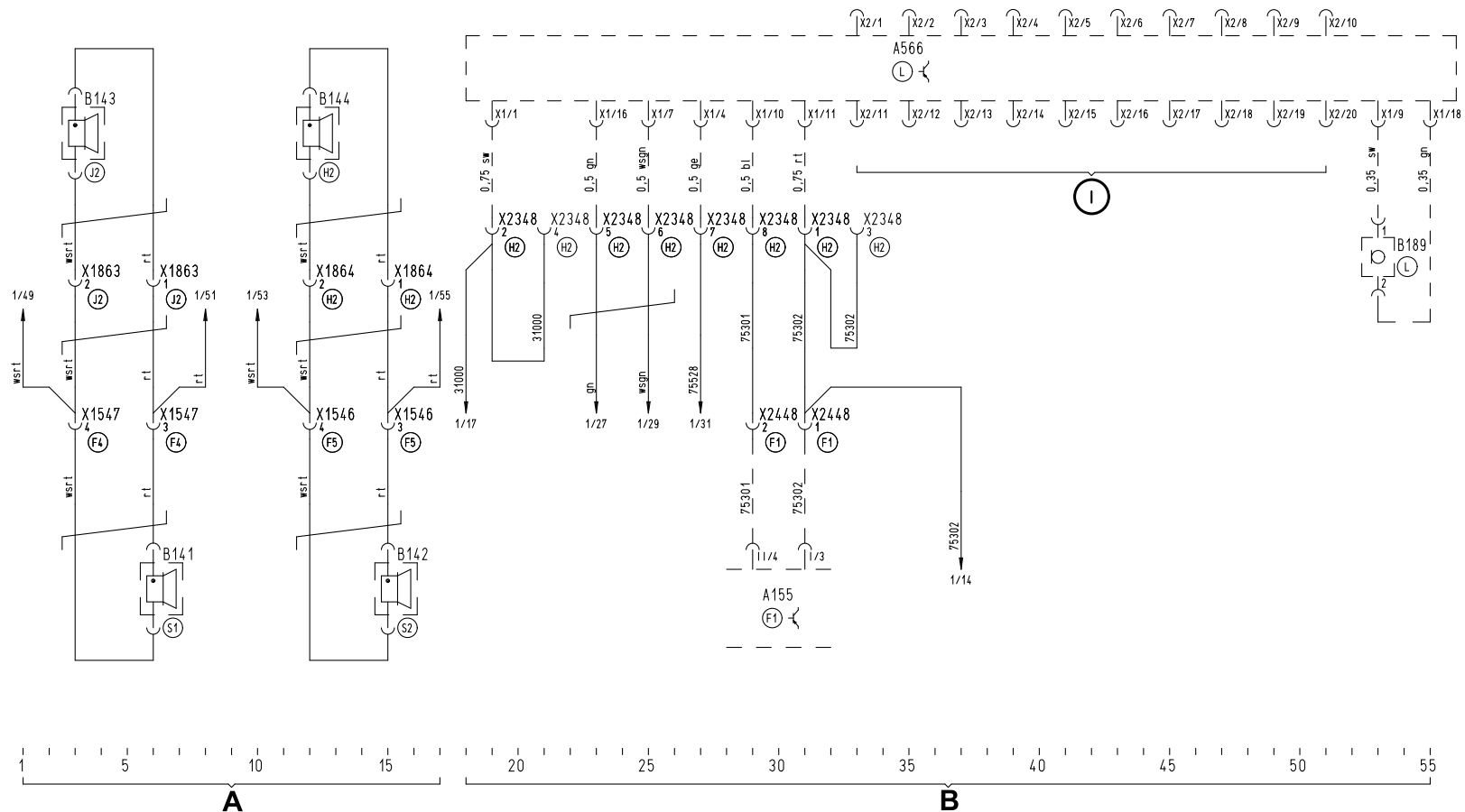
Ⓕ Door right

ADDITIONAL WIRING DIAGRAMS

Wiring diagram no. **81.99192.2878** Sheet 2 of 2

A100
(E6)

A302
(E6)



Nokia phone with radio 24V MAN-Sound (LL)**Legend**Wiring diagram no. **81.99192.2873** Sheet 1 of 2

Change status: 10.00

A = Active aerial**B = Radio****C = Amplifier****A100** (255) Central fuse, relay and terminal block**A148** (574) Radio/cassette player**A302** (352) Central computer 2**B158** (298) Driver's loudspeaker, front right**B496** (344) Cab loudspeaker, left, with hand-free telephone**N106** (127) Audio amplifier**W177** (172) Combination aerial**X1639** Soldered connector, line 16000**X1643** Soldered connector, line 58300**X1644** Earthing point, cab, adjacent to central fuse, relay and terminal block**X1974** Stvd. for active aerial**X2459** Stvd. adaptation mute signal**X2496** Adaptation mute signal lane guard**X2543** (246) Potential distributor, 21-pin line 30006**Marking of mounting positions**

Ⓐ Tail

Ⓑ Engine

Ⓑ Gearbox

Ⓒ Front

Ⓒ Bumper

Ⓒ Entrance right

Ⓒ Entrance left

Ⓔ Central electrics area

Ⓔ Control unit racks

Ⓔ Rear wall of cab

Ⓕ Instrument panel

Ⓕ Central part

Ⓕ Steering wheel/column

Ⓕ Foot pedals

Ⓕ Front wall, inside left

Ⓕ Front wall, inside right

Ⓕ Driving seat

Ⓕ Passenger seat

Ⓕ Control panel

Ⓕ Battery box

Ⓕ B-pillar on driver's side

Ⓕ A-pillar on driver's side

Ⓕ B-pillar on passenger's side

Ⓕ A-pillar on passenger's side

Ⓕ Ceiling/roof

Ⓕ Front axle

Ⓕ Rear axle

Ⓕ Front part of frame

Ⓕ Rear part of frame

Ⓕ Door left

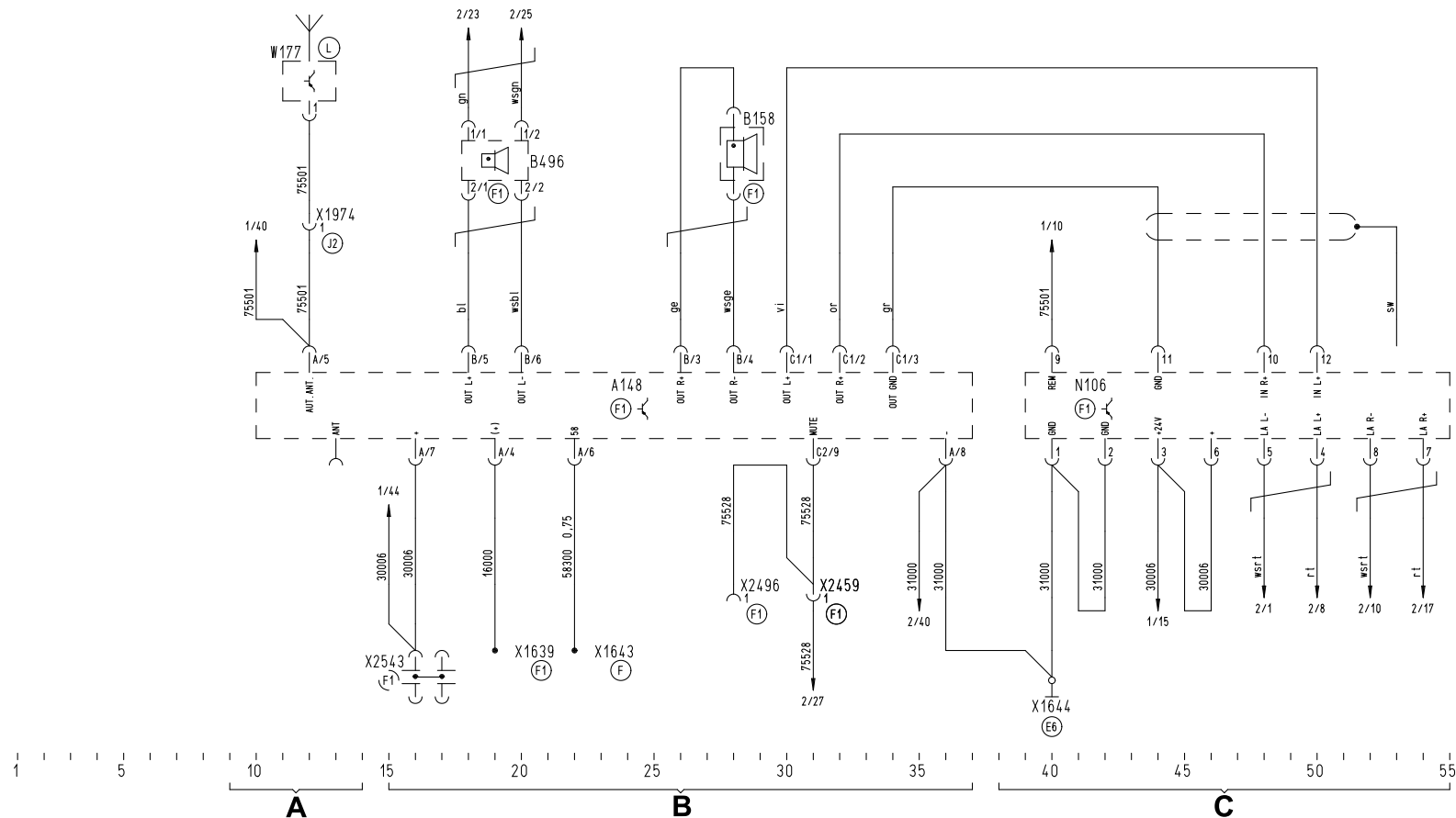
Ⓕ Door right

ADDITIONAL WIRING DIAGRAMS

Wiring diagram no. **81.99192.2873** Sheet **1** of **2**

A100
(E6)

A302
(E6)



Nokia phone with radio 24V MAN-Sound (LL)

Legend

Wiring diagram no. **81.99192.2873** Sheet 2 of 2
Change status: 10.00

A = Loudspeaker

B = Nokia telephone

A100 (255) Central fuse, relay and terminal block
A155 (182) Voltage transformer 24V/12V
A302 (352) Central computer 2
A566 (539) Cellular phone station

B141 (296) Loudspeaker 1, door left
B142 (296) Loudspeaker 1, door right
B143 (297) Loudspeaker 2, door left
B144 (297) Loudspeaker 2, door right
B189 (345) Microphone for hands-free telephone
B497 (346) Telephone receiver

X1546 Stvd. door right
X1547 Stvd. door left
X1863 Stvd. loudspeaker, left
X1864 Stvd. loudspeaker, right
X2348 Stvd. telephone
X2372 Stvd. supply to CD changer
X2446 Stvd. TBM (terminal 15)
X2448 Stvd. adaptation 12V telephone

Marking of mounting positions

- | | |
|----------------------------|--------------------------------|
| Ⓐ Tail | Ⓕ Driving seat |
| Ⓑ Engine | Ⓖ Passenger seat |
| Ⓒ Gearbox | Ⓗ Control panel |
| Ⓓ Front | Ⓖ Battery box |
| Ⓒ Bumper | Ⓗ B-pillar on driver's side |
| Ⓒ Entrance right | Ⓗ A-pillar on driver's side |
| Ⓒ Entrance left | Ⓖ B-pillar on passenger's side |
| Ⓖ Central electrics area | Ⓖ A-pillar on passenger's side |
| Ⓖ Control unit racks | Ⓖ Ceiling/roof |
| Ⓖ Rear wall of cab | Ⓖ Front axle |
| Ⓖ Instrument panel | Ⓖ Rear axle |
| Ⓖ Central part | Ⓖ Front part of frame |
| Ⓖ Steering wheel/column | Ⓖ Rear part of frame |
| Ⓖ Foot pedals | Ⓖ Door left |
| Ⓖ Front wall, inside left | Ⓖ Door right |
| Ⓖ Front wall, inside right | |
| Ⓖ CD changer | |

A100
(E6)

A302
(E6)



Nokia phone with radio 24V MAN-Sound (RL)

Legend

Wiring diagram no. **81.99192.2874** Sheet 1 of 2

Change status: 10.00

A = Active aerial

B = Radio

C = Amplifier

A100 (255) Central fuse, relay and terminal block

A148 (574) Radio/cassette player

A302 (352) Central computer 2

B157 (298) Driver's loudspeaker, front left

B498 (344) Cab loudspeaker, right, with hand-free telephone

N106 (127) Audio amplifier

W177 (172) Combination aerial

X1639 Soldered connector, line 16000

X1643 Soldered connector, line 58300

X1644 Earthing point, cab, adjacent to central fuse, relay and terminal block

X1974 Stvd. for active aerial

X2459 Stvd. adaptation mute signal

X2496 Adaptation mute signal lane guard

X2543 (246) Potential distributor, 21-pin line 30006

Marking of mounting positions

Ⓐ Tail

Ⓑ Engine

Ⓑ Gearbox

Ⓒ Front

Ⓒ Bumper

Ⓒ Entrance right

Ⓒ Entrance left

Ⓔ Central electrics area

Ⓔ Control unit racks

Ⓔ Rear wall of cab

Ⓕ Instrument panel

Ⓕ Central part

Ⓕ Steering wheel/column

Ⓕ Foot pedals

Ⓕ Front wall, inside left

Ⓕ Front wall, inside right

Ⓕ Driving seat

Ⓕ Passenger seat

Ⓕ Control panel

Ⓕ Battery box

Ⓕ B-pillar on driver's side

Ⓕ A-pillar on driver's side

Ⓕ B-pillar on passenger's side

Ⓕ A-pillar on passenger's side

Ⓕ Ceiling/roof

Ⓕ Front axle

Ⓕ Rear axle

Ⓕ Front part of frame

Ⓕ Rear part of frame

Ⓕ Door left

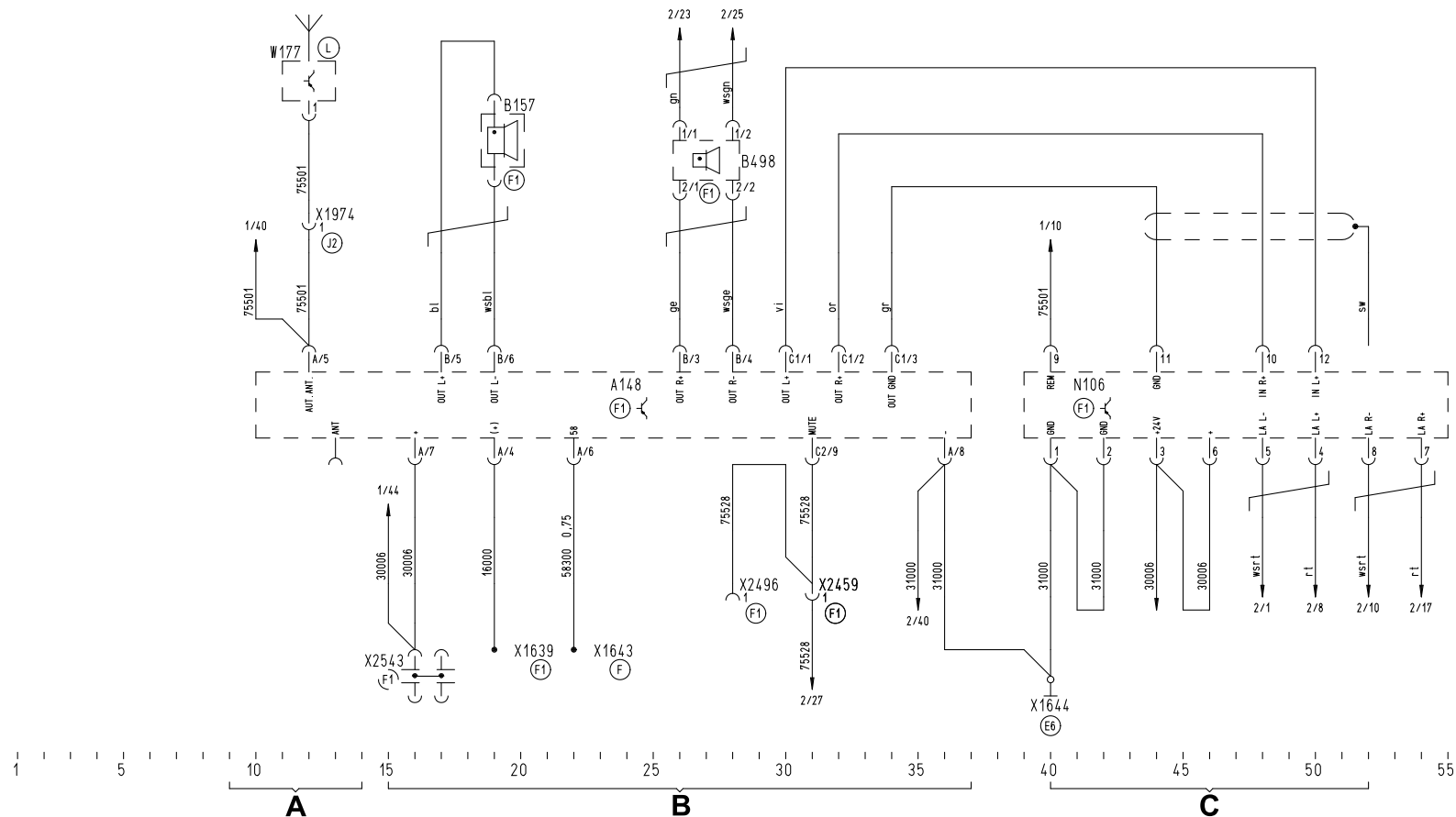
Ⓕ Door right

ADDITIONAL WIRING DIAGRAMS

Wiring diagram no. **81.99192.2874** Sheet **1** of **2**

A100
(E6)

A302
(E6)



Nokia phone with radio 24V MAN-Sound (RL)

Legend

Wiring diagram no. **81.99192.2874** Sheet 2 of 2
Change status: 10.00

A = Loudspeaker

B = Nokia telephone

A100 (255) Central fuse, relay and terminal block
A155 (182) Voltage transformer
A302 (352) Central computer 2
A566 (539) Cellular phone station

B141 (296) Loudspeaker 1, door left
B142 (296) Loudspeaker 1, door right
B143 (297) Loudspeaker 2, door left
B144 (297) Loudspeaker 2, door right
B189 (345) Microphone for hands-free telephone
B497 (346) Telephone receiver

X1546 Stvd. door, right
X1547 Stvd. door, left
X1863 Stvd. loudspeaker, left
X1864 Stvd. loudspeaker, right
X2348 Stvd. telephone
X2372 Stvd. supply to CD changer
X2446 Stvd. TBM (terminal 15)
X2448 Stvd. adaptation 12V telephone

Marking of mounting positions

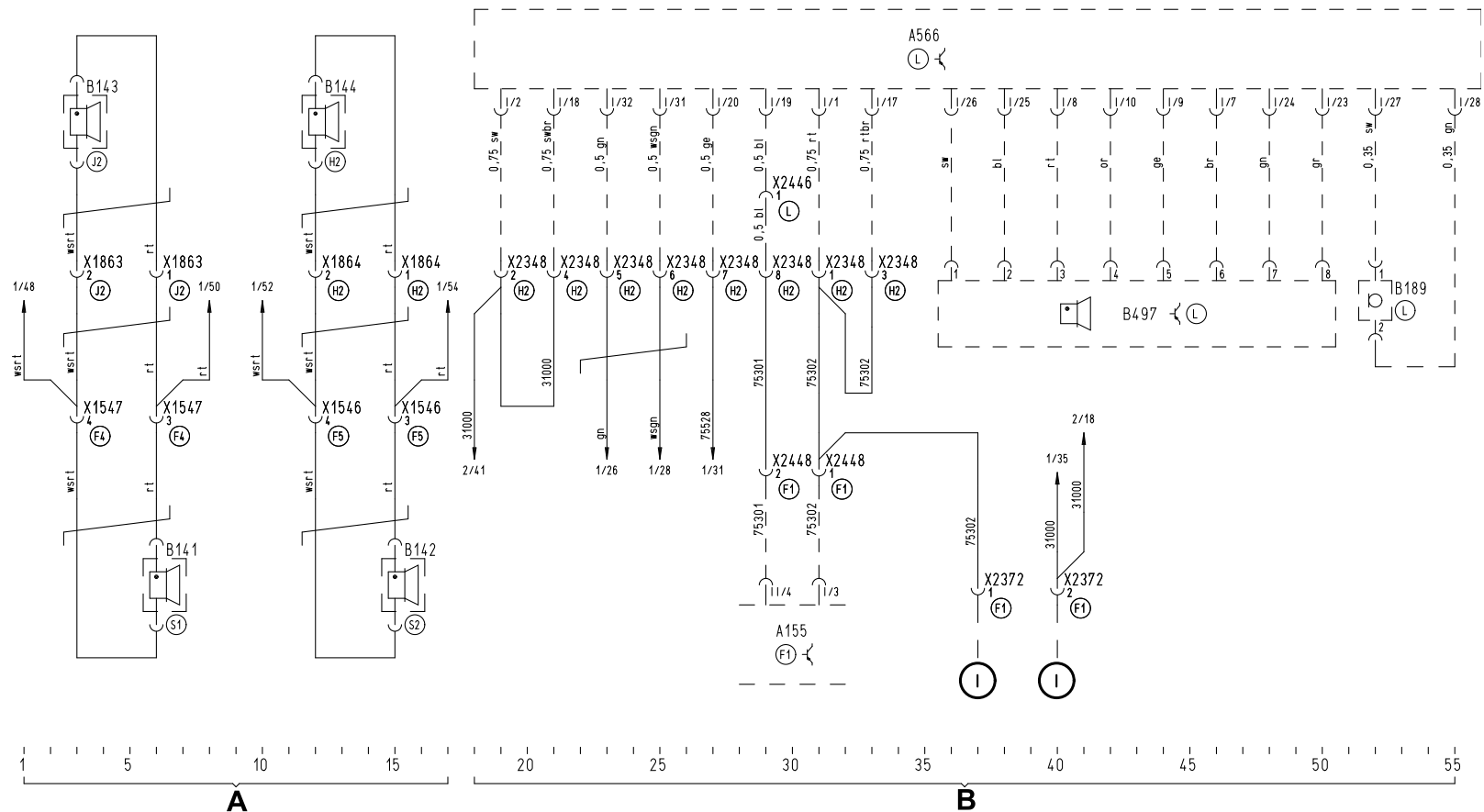
- | | |
|----------------------------|--------------------------------|
| Ⓐ Tail | Ⓕ Driving seat |
| Ⓑ Engine | Ⓖ Passenger seat |
| Ⓒ Gearbox | Ⓗ Control panel |
| Ⓓ Front | Ⓖ Battery box |
| Ⓒ Bumper | Ⓗ B-pillar on driver's side |
| Ⓒ Entrance right | Ⓗ A-pillar on driver's side |
| Ⓒ Entrance left | Ⓖ B-pillar on passenger's side |
| Ⓖ Central electrics area | Ⓖ A-pillar on passenger's side |
| Ⓖ Control unit racks | Ⓖ Ceiling/roof |
| Ⓖ Rear wall of cab | Ⓖ Front axle |
| Ⓖ Instrument panel | Ⓖ Rear axle |
| Ⓖ Central part | Ⓖ Front part of frame |
| Ⓖ Steering wheel/column | Ⓖ Rear part of frame |
| Ⓖ Foot pedals | Ⓖ Door left |
| Ⓖ Front wall, inside left | Ⓖ Door right |
| Ⓖ Front wall, inside right | |
| Ⓖ CD changer | |

ADDITIONAL WIRING DIAGRAMS

Wiring diagram no. **81.99192.2874** Sheet 2 of 2

A100
(E6)

A302
(E6)



Nokia phone with radio 24V and CD changer MAN-Sound (LL)**Legend**Wiring diagram no. **81.99192.2875** Sheet 1 of 2

Change status: 10.00

A = Radio, CD changer, active aerial**B = Amplifier****A100** (255) Central fuse, relay and terminal block**A148** (574) Radio/cassette player**A302** (352) Central computer 2**A568** (546) CD changer**B158** (298) Driver's loudspeaker, front right**B496** (344) Cab loudspeaker, left, with hand-free telephone**N106** (127) Audio amplifier**W177** (172) Combination aerial**X1639** Soldered connector, line 16000**X1643** Soldered connector, line 58300**X1644** Earthing point, cab, adjacent to central fuse, relay and terminal block**X1974** Stvd. for active aerial**X2372** Stvd. supply to CD changer**X2459** Stvd. adaptation mute signal**X2496** Adaptation mute signal lane guard**X2543** (246) Potential distributor, 21-pin line 30006**Marking of mounting positions**

Ⓐ Tail

Ⓑ Engine

Ⓑ Gearbox

Ⓒ Front

Ⓒ Bumper

Ⓒ Entrance right

Ⓒ Entrance left

Ⓒ Central electrics area

Ⓒ Control unit racks

Ⓒ Rear wall of cab

Ⓒ Instrument panel

Ⓒ Central part

Ⓒ Steering wheel/column

Ⓒ Foot pedals

Ⓒ Front wall, inside left

Ⓒ Front wall, inside right

Ⓕ Driving seat

Ⓕ Passenger seat

Ⓕ Control panel

Ⓕ Battery box

Ⓕ B-pillar on driver's side

Ⓕ A-pillar on driver's side

Ⓕ B-pillar on passenger's side

Ⓕ A-pillar on passenger's side

Ⓕ Ceiling/roof

Ⓕ Front axle

Ⓕ Rear axle

Ⓕ Front part of frame

Ⓕ Rear part of frame

Ⓕ Door left

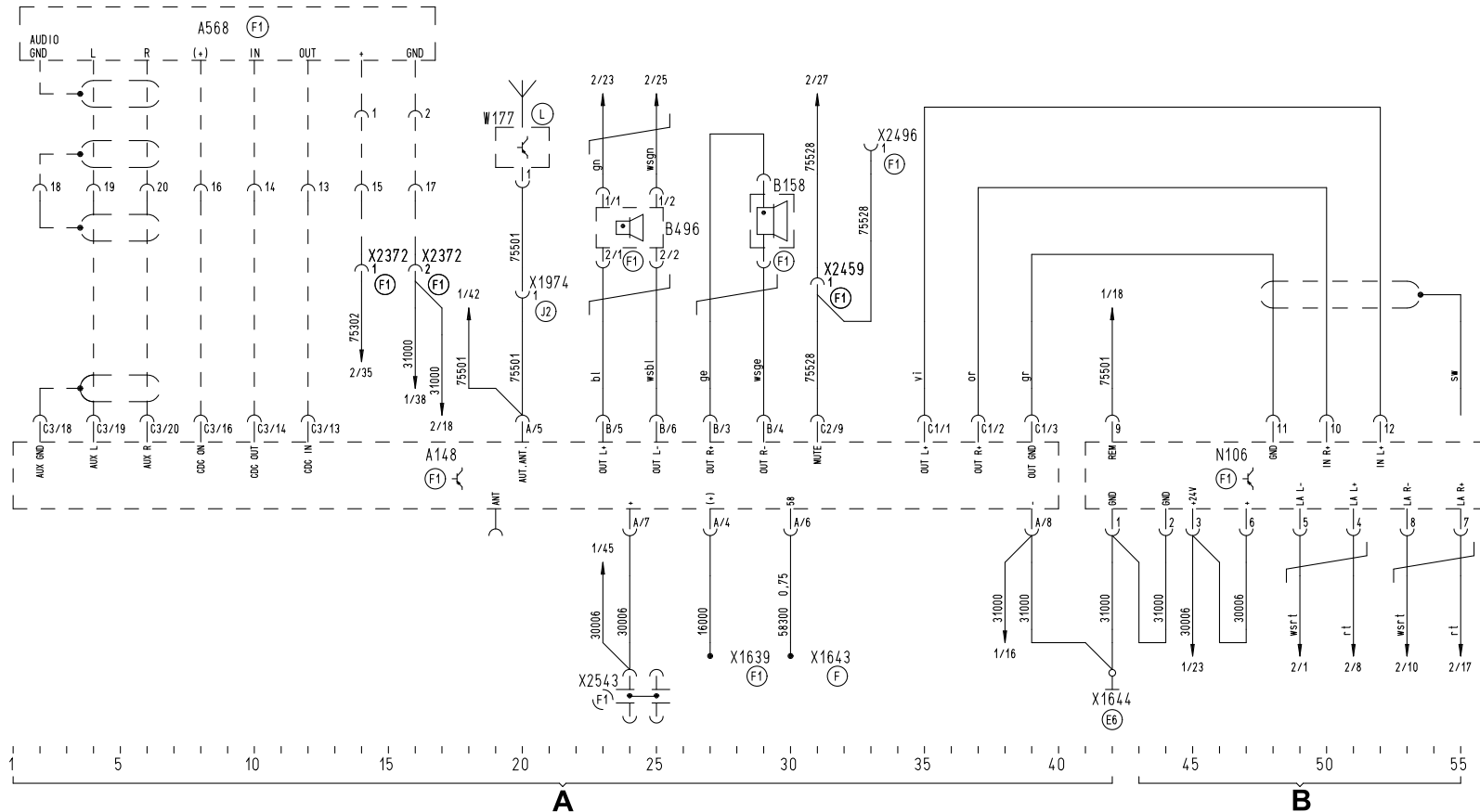
Ⓕ Door right

ADDITIONAL WIRING DIAGRAMS

Wiring diagram no. **81.99192.2875** Sheet **1** of **2**

A100
(E6)

A302
(E6)



Nokia phone with radio 24V and CD changer MAN-Sound (LL)

Legend

Wiring diagram no. **81.99192.2875** Sheet 2 of 2

Change status: 10.00

A = Loudspeaker

B = Nokia telephone

A100 (255) Central fuse, relay and terminal block
A155 (182) Voltage transformer 24V/12V
A302 (352) Central computer 2
A566 (539) Cellular phone station

B141 (296) Loudspeaker 1, door left
B142 (296) Loudspeaker 1, door right
B143 (297) Loudspeaker 2, door left
B144 (297) Loudspeaker 2, door right
B189 (345) Microphone for hands-free telephone
B497 (346) Telephone receiver

X1546 Stvd. door right
X1547 Stvd. door left
X1863 Stvd. loudspeaker, left
X1864 Stvd. loudspeaker, right
X2348 Stvd. telephone
X2446 Stvd. TBM (terminal 15)
X2448 Stvd. adaptation 12V telephone

Marking of mounting positions

(A) Tail
 (B1) Engine
 (B2) Gearbox
 (C) Front
 (C1) Bumper
 (C2) Entrance right
 (C3) Entrance left
 (E6) Central electrics area
 (E7) Control unit racks
 (E8) Rear wall of cab
 (F) Instrument panel
 (F1) Central part
 (F2) Steering wheel/column
 (F3) Foot pedals
 (F4) Front wall, inside left
 (F5) Front wall, inside right

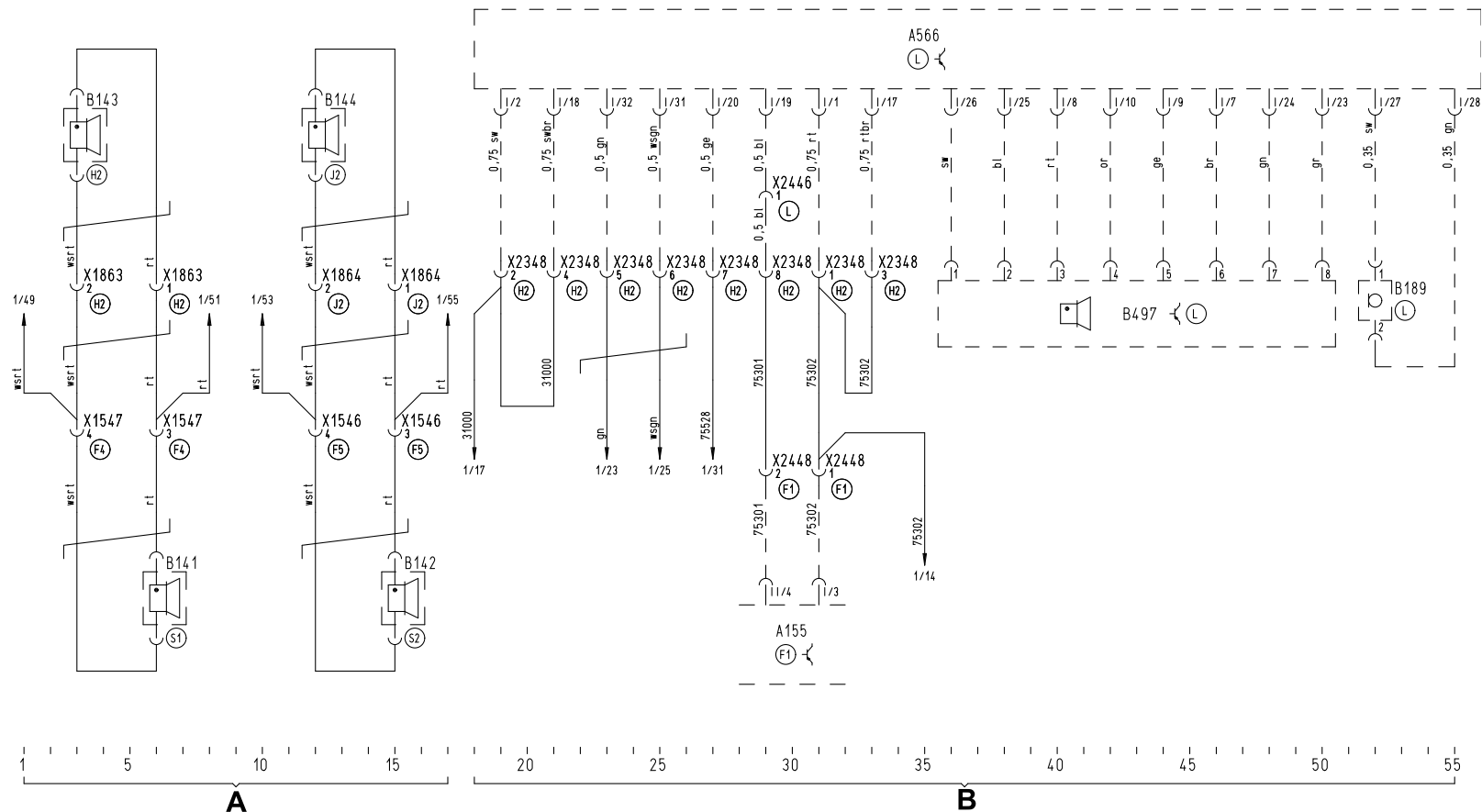
(F6) Driving seat
 (F7) Passenger seat
 (F8) Control panel
 (G) Battery box
 (H1) B-pillar on driver's side
 (H2) A-pillar on driver's side
 (J1) B-pillar on passenger's side
 (J2) A-pillar on passenger's side
 (L) Ceiling/roof
 (N) Front axle
 (P) Rear axle
 (R1) Front part of frame
 (R2) Rear part of frame
 (S1) Door left
 (S2) Door right

ADDITIONAL WIRING DIAGRAMS

Wiring diagram no. **81.99192.2875** Sheet 2 of 2

A100
(E6)

A302
(E6)



Nokia phone with radio 24V and CD changer MAN-Sound (RL)**Legend**Wiring diagram no. **81.99192.2876** Sheet 1 of 2

Change status: 10.00

A = Radio, CD changer, active aerial**B = Amplifier****A100** (255) Central fuse, relay and terminal block**A148** (574) Radio/cassette player**A302** (352) Central computer 2**A568** (546) CD changer**B157** (298) Driver's loudspeaker, front left**B498** (344) Cab loudspeaker, right, with hand-free telephone**N106** (127) Audio amplifier**W177** (172) Combination aerial**X1639** Soldered connector, line 16000**X1643** Soldered connector, line 58300**X1644** Earthing point, cab, adjacent to central fuse, relay and terminal block**X1974** Stvd. for active aerial**X2372** Stvd. supply to CD changer**X2459** Stvd. adaptation mute signal**X2496** Adaptation mute signal lane guard**X2543** (246) Potential distributor, 21-pin line 30006**Marking of mounting positions**

Ⓐ Tail

Ⓑ Engine

Ⓑ Gearbox

Ⓒ Front

Ⓒ Bumper

Ⓒ Entrance right

Ⓒ Entrance left

Ⓒ Central electrics area

Ⓒ Control unit racks

Ⓒ Rear wall of cab

Ⓒ Instrument panel

Ⓒ Central part

Ⓒ Steering wheel/column

Ⓒ Foot pedals

Ⓒ Front wall, inside left

Ⓒ Front wall, inside right

Ⓕ Driving seat

Ⓕ Passenger seat

Ⓕ Control panel

Ⓕ Battery box

Ⓕ B-pillar on driver's side

Ⓕ A-pillar on driver's side

Ⓕ B-pillar on passenger's side

Ⓕ A-pillar on passenger's side

Ⓕ Ceiling/roof

Ⓕ Front axle

Ⓕ Rear axle

Ⓕ Front part of frame

Ⓕ Rear part of frame

Ⓕ Door left

Ⓕ Door right

Nokia phone with radio 24V and CD changer MAN-Sound (RL)

Legend

Wiring diagram no. **81.99192.2876** Sheet 2 of 2

Change status: 10.00

A = Loudspeaker

B = Nokia telephone

A100 (255) Central fuse, relay and terminal block
A155 (182) Voltage transformer 24V/12V
A302 (352) Central computer 2
A566 (539) Cellular phone station

B141 (296) Loudspeaker 1, door left
B142 (296) Loudspeaker 1, door right
B143 (297) Loudspeaker 2, door left
B144 (297) Loudspeaker 2, door right
B189 (345) Microphone for hands-free telephone
B497 (346) Telephone receiver

X1546 Stvd. door right
X1547 Stvd. door left
X1863 Stvd. loudspeaker, left
X1864 Stvd. loudspeaker, right
X2348 Stvd. telephone
X2446 Stvd. TBM (terminal 15)
X2448 Stvd. adaptation 12V telephone

Marking of mounting positions

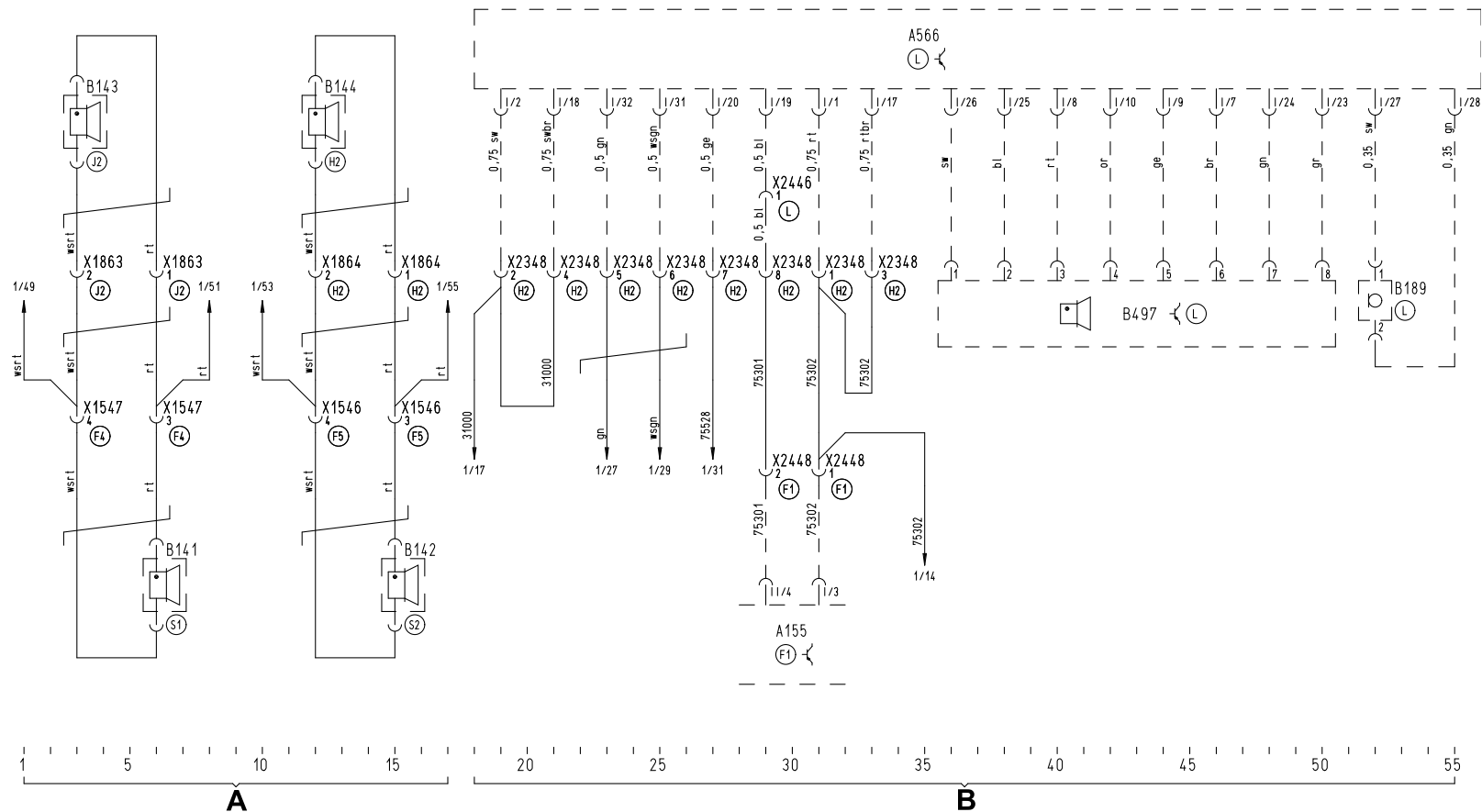
- | | |
|-------------------------------|-----------------------------------|
| (A) Tail | (F6) Driving seat |
| (B1) Engine | (F7) Passenger seat |
| (B2) Gearbox | (F8) Control panel |
| (C) Front | (G) Battery box |
| (C1) Bumper | (H1) B-pillar on driver's side |
| (C2) Entrance right | (H2) A-pillar on driver's side |
| (C3) Entrance left | (J1) B-pillar on passenger's side |
| (E6) Central electrics area | (J2) A-pillar on passenger's side |
| (E7) Control unit racks | (L) Ceiling/roof |
| (E8) Rear wall of cab | (N) Front axle |
| (F) Instrument panel | (P) Rear axle |
| (F1) Central part | (R1) Front part of frame |
| (F2) Steering wheel/column | (R2) Rear part of frame |
| (F3) Foot pedals | (S1) Door left |
| (F4) Front wall, inside left | (S2) Door right |
| (F5) Front wall, inside right | |

ADDITIONAL WIRING DIAGRAMS

Wiring diagram no. **81.99192.2876** Sheet 2 of 2

A100
(E6)

A302
(E6)



Door module (LL)**Legend**Wiring diagram no. **81.99192.2989** Sheet 1 of 5

Change status: 03.01

A = Central locking, driver's door**A = Window lift, driver's door**

A100 (255) Central fuse, relay and terminal block
 A302 (352) Central computer 2
 A451 (441) Door module (driver's side)
 A453 (443) Window lift (driver side)
 A465 (453) Door lock (driver's side)

S519 (522) Lock nut switch, driver's side
 S527 (525) Control switch, window lift, left

X1547 Stvd. door, left
 X1733 Stvd. switch sunroof

Pin assignment A451:

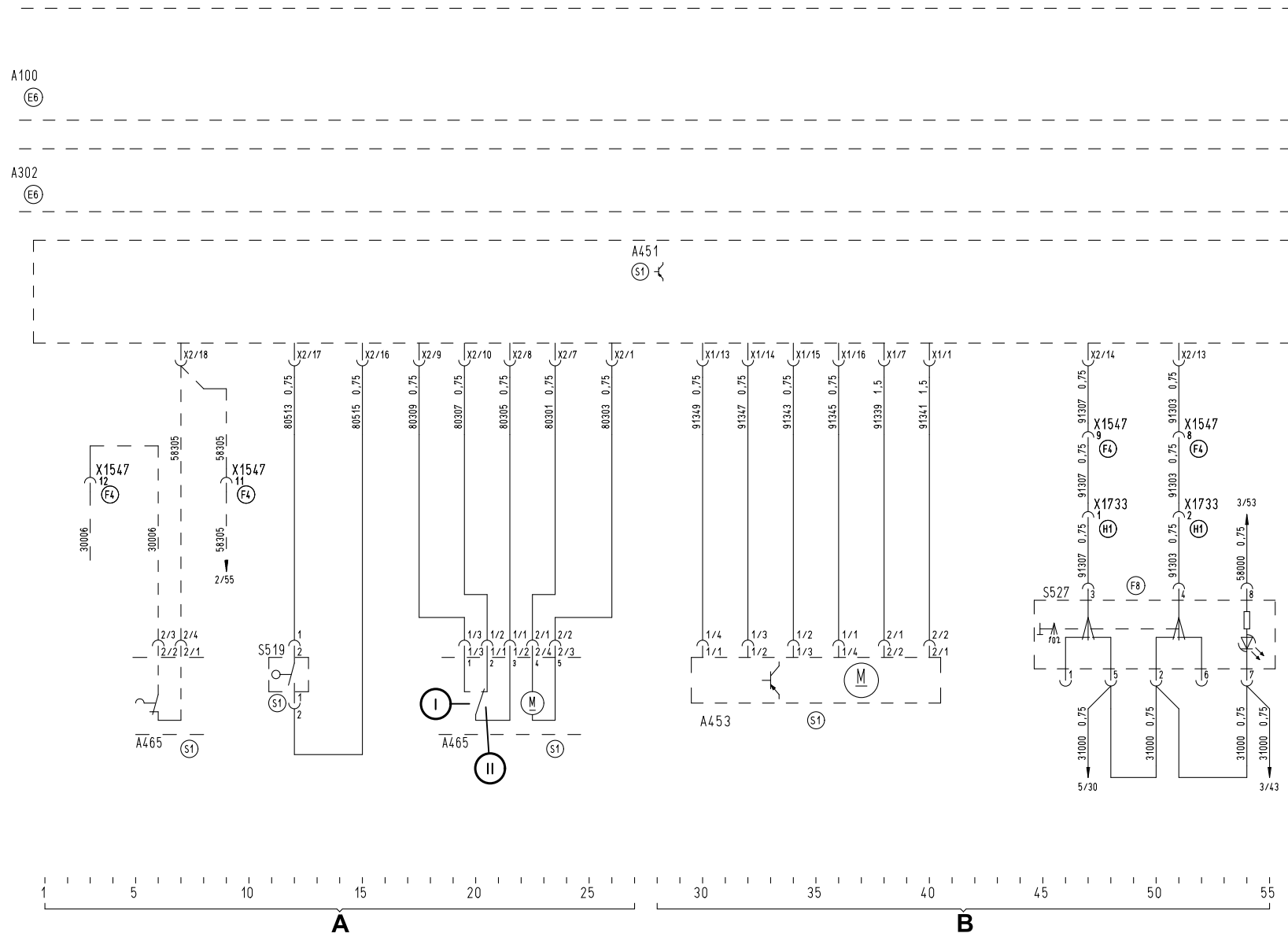
X2/18 Central locking, lock latch switch E
 X2/17 Central locking, lock nut switch E
 X2/16 Central locking, lock nut switch A
 X2/9 Central locking, actuator element locked/unlocked
 X2/10 Central locking, actuator element locked/unlocked
 X2/8 Central locking, actuator element locked/unlocked
 X2/7 Central locking, engine, actuator element +
 X2/1 Central locking, engine, actuator element -
 X1/13 Window lift, hall sensor 2 signal
 X1/14 Window lift, hall sensor 1 signal
 X1/15 Window lift, hall sensor 1/2 +
 X1/16 Window lift, hall sensor 1/2 -
 X1/7 Window lift, engine +
 X1/1 Window lift, engine -
 X2/14 Close window lift
 X2/13 Open window lift

Marking of mounting positions

- | | |
|----------------------------|--------------------------------|
| Ⓐ Tail | Ⓕ Driving seat |
| Ⓑ Engine | Ⓖ Passenger seat |
| Ⓑ Gearbox | Ⓖ Control panel |
| Ⓒ Front | Ⓖ Battery box |
| Ⓒ Bumper | Ⓖ B-pillar on driver's side |
| Ⓒ Entrance right | Ⓖ A-pillar on driver's side |
| Ⓒ Entrance left | Ⓖ B-pillar on passenger's side |
| Ⓖ Central electrics area | Ⓖ A-pillar on passenger's side |
| Ⓖ Control unit racks | Ⓖ Ceiling/roof |
| Ⓖ Rear wall of cab | Ⓖ Front axle |
| Ⓖ Instrument panel | Ⓖ Rear axle |
| Ⓖ Central part | Ⓖ Front part of frame |
| Ⓖ Steering wheel/column | Ⓖ Rear part of frame |
| Ⓖ Foot pedals | Ⓖ Door left |
| Ⓖ Front wall, inside left | Ⓖ Door right |
| Ⓖ Front wall, inside right | |
| Ⓘ Locking | |
| Ⓙ Unlocking | |

ADDITIONAL WIRING DIAGRAMS

Wiring diagram no. **81.99192.2989** Sheet **1** of 5



Door module (LL)**Legend**Wiring diagram no. **81.99192.2989** Sheet 2 of 5

Change status: 03.01

A = Sunroof**B = Mirror adjustment/mirror heating, driver's door****C = Diagnosis****D = Power supply, driver's door****E = CAN**

A100 (255) Central fuse, relay and terminal block
 A157 (449) Main mirror (driver)
 A251 (447) Wide-angle mirror (driver)
 A253 (445) Curb mirror (driver)
 A302 (352) Central computer 2
 A451 (441) Door module (driver's side)

X147 Stvd. sunroof/roof hatch
 X1547 Stvd. door left
 X1583 Stvd. main and wide-angle mirror, left
 X1585 Stvd. curb mirror, left
 X2544 (246) Potential distributor 21-pin K-line

Pin assignment A451:

X2/15 Sunroof
 X1/6 Curb mirror + terminal 30
 X1/12 Curb mirror, earth
 X1/10 Curb mirror, serial
 X1/5 Main and wide-angle mirror + terminal 30
 X1/11 Main and wide-angle mirror, earth
 X1/9 Main and wide-angle mirror, serial
 X2/12 K-line
 X1/4 Power supply +15 (serial)
 X1/2 Power supply +30 (cab + central locking)
 X1/8 Earth, load
 X1/17 CAN low
 X1/18 CAN high
 X2/5 Alarm system

Marking of mounting positions

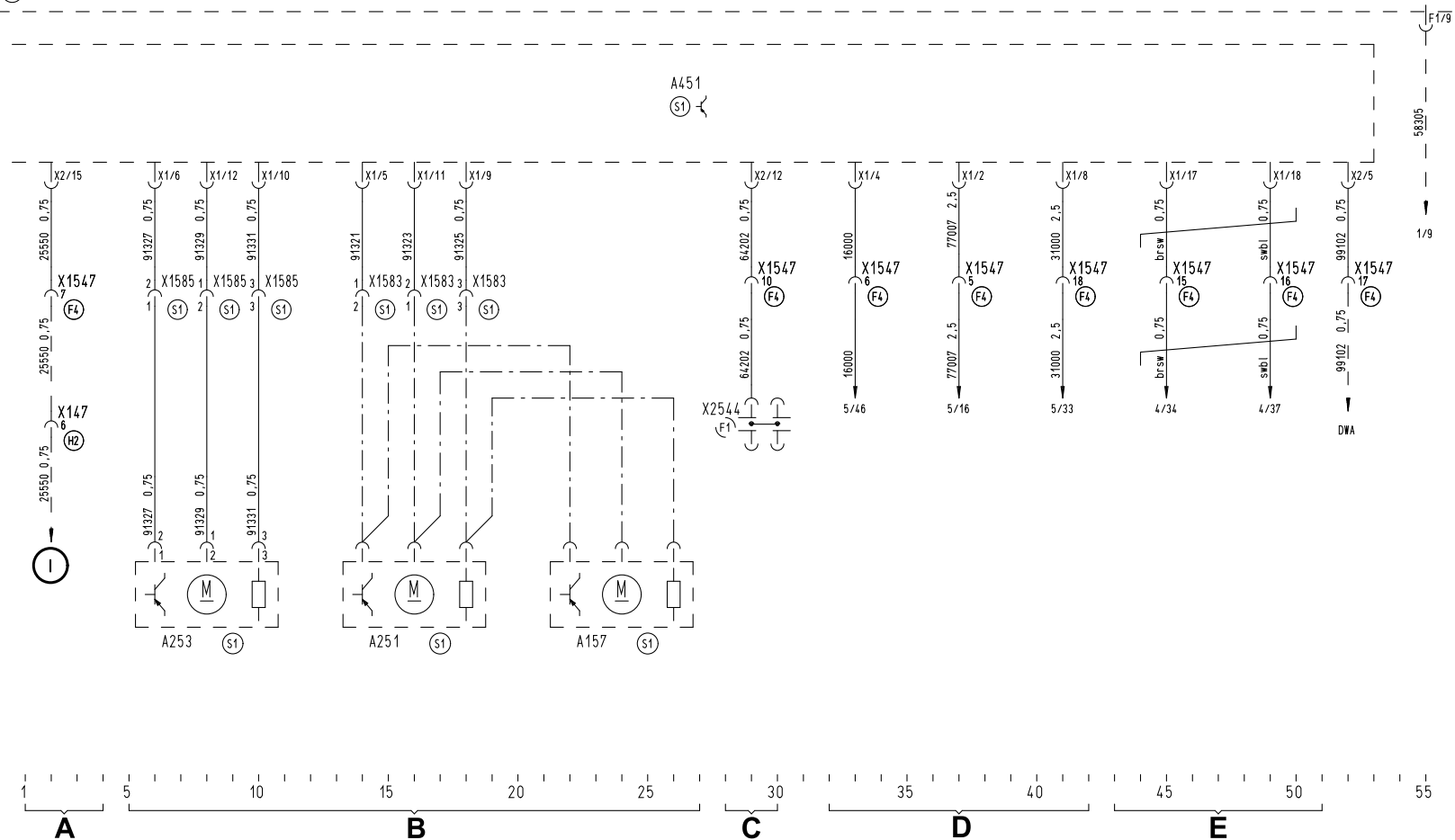
- | | |
|----------------------------|--------------------------------|
| Ⓐ Tail | Ⓕ Driving seat |
| Ⓑ Engine | Ⓖ Passenger seat |
| Ⓑ Gearbox | Ⓖ Control panel |
| Ⓒ Front | Ⓖ Battery box |
| Ⓒ Bumper | Ⓖ B-pillar on driver's side |
| Ⓒ Entrance right | Ⓖ A-pillar on driver's side |
| Ⓒ Entrance left | Ⓖ B-pillar on passenger's side |
| Ⓒ Central electrics area | Ⓖ A-pillar on passenger's side |
| Ⓒ Control unit racks | Ⓖ Ceiling/roof |
| Ⓒ Rear wall of cab | Ⓖ Front axle |
| Ⓒ Instrument panel | Ⓖ Rear axle |
| Ⓒ Central part | Ⓖ Front part of frame |
| Ⓒ Steering wheel/column | Ⓖ Rear part of frame |
| Ⓒ Foot pedals | Ⓖ Door left |
| Ⓒ Front wall, inside left | Ⓖ Door right |
| Ⓒ Front wall, inside right | |
| Ⓖ Sunroof | |

ADDITIONAL WIRING DIAGRAMS

Wiring diagram no. **81.99192.2989** Sheet 2 of 5

A100
(E6)

A302
(E6)



Door module (LL)**Legend**Wiring diagram no. **81.99192.2989** Sheet **3** of 5

Change status: 03.01

A = Central locking, passenger door**B = Window lift, passenger door**

A100 (255) Central fuse, relay and terminal block
 A302 (352) Central computer 2
 A452 (440) Door module (passenger side)
 A454 (444) Window lift (passenger side)
 A466 (454) Door lock (passenger side)

S518 (522) Lock nut switch, passenger side
 S526 (525) Control switch, window lift, right

X1546 Stvd. door, right
 X1733 Stvd. switch sunroof
 X2542 (246) Potential distributor, 21-pin line 58000

Pin assignment A452:

X2/18 Central locking, lock latch switch E
 X2/17 Central locking, lock nut switch E
 X2/16 Central locking, lock nut switch A
 X2/9 Central locking, actuator element locked/unlocked
 X2/10 Central locking, actuator element locked/unlocked
 X2/8 Central locking, actuator element locked/unlocked
 X2/7 Central locking, engine, actuator element +
 X2/1 Central locking, engine, actuator element -
 X1/13 Window lift, hall sensor 2 signal
 X1/14 Window lift, hall sensor 1 signal
 X1/15 Window lift, hall sensor 1/2 +
 X1/16 Window lift, hall sensor 1/2 -
 X1/7 Window lift, engine +
 X1/1 Window lift, engine -
 X2/14 Close window lift
 X2/13 Open window lift

Marking of mounting positions

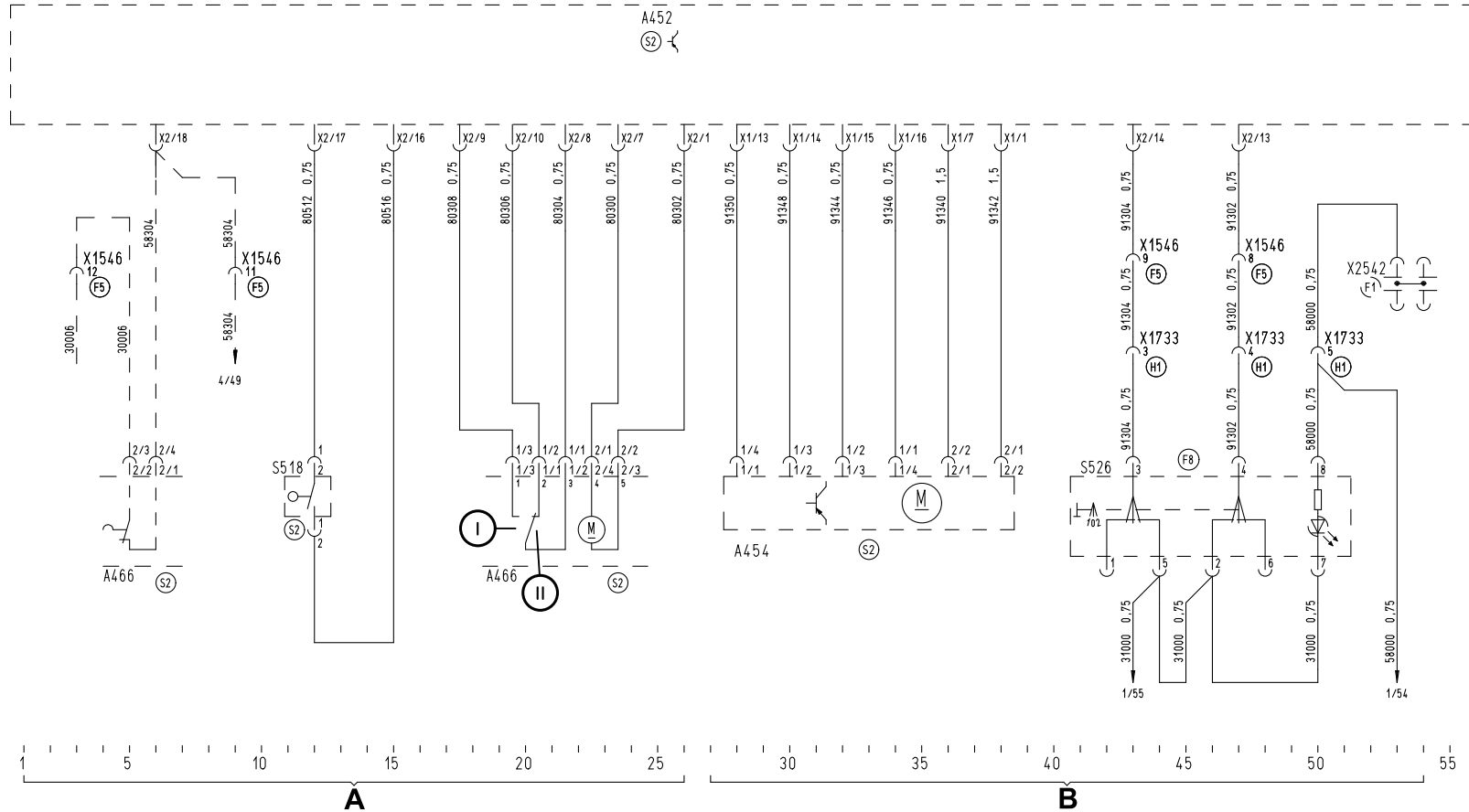
- | | |
|----------------------------|--------------------------------|
| Ⓐ Tail | Ⓕ Driving seat |
| Ⓑ Engine | Ⓖ Passenger seat |
| Ⓒ Gearbox | Ⓗ Control panel |
| Ⓓ Front | Ⓖ Battery box |
| Ⓒ Bumper | Ⓗ B-pillar on driver's side |
| Ⓒ Entrance right | Ⓗ A-pillar on driver's side |
| Ⓒ Entrance left | Ⓖ B-pillar on passenger's side |
| Ⓖ Central electrics area | Ⓖ A-pillar on passenger's side |
| Ⓖ Control unit racks | Ⓖ Ceiling/roof |
| Ⓖ Rear wall of cab | Ⓖ Front axle |
| Ⓖ Instrument panel | Ⓖ Rear axle |
| Ⓖ Central part | Ⓖ Front part of frame |
| Ⓖ Steering wheel/column | Ⓖ Rear part of frame |
| Ⓖ Foot pedals | Ⓖ Door left |
| Ⓖ Front wall, inside left | Ⓖ Door right |
| Ⓖ Front wall, inside right | |
| Ⓖ Locking | |
| Ⓖ Unlocking | |

ADDITIONAL WIRING DIAGRAMS

Wiring diagram no. **81.99192.2989** Sheet 3 of 5

A100
(E6)

A302
(E6)



Door module (LL)

Legend

Wiring diagram no. **81.99192.2989** Sheet 4 of 5

Change status: 03.01

A = Mirror adjustment/mirror heating, passenger side

B = Power supply, passenger door

C = CAN

A100 (255) Central fuse, relay and terminal block
A156 (450) Main mirror (passenger)
A252 (448) Wide-angle mirror (passenger)
A254 (446) Curb mirror (passenger)
A302 (352) Central computer 2
A452 (440) Door module (passenger side)

V645 (117) Diode group, door module
V646 Diode, waking ZBR

X1546 Stvd. door, right
X1582 Stvd. main and wide-angle mirror, right
X1584 Stvd. curb mirror, right

Pin assignment A452:

X1/6 Curb mirror + terminal 30
X1/12 Curb mirror, earth
X1/10 Curb mirror, serial
X1/5 Main and wide-angle mirror + terminal 30
X1/11 Main and wide-angle mirror, earth
X1/9 Main and wide-angle mirror, serial
X1/4 Power supply +15 (mirror)
X1/2 Power supply +30 (cab + central locking)
X1/8 Earth, load
X1/17 CAN low
X1/18 CAN high
X2/15 Central vehicle computer, hazard warning light

Marking of mounting positions

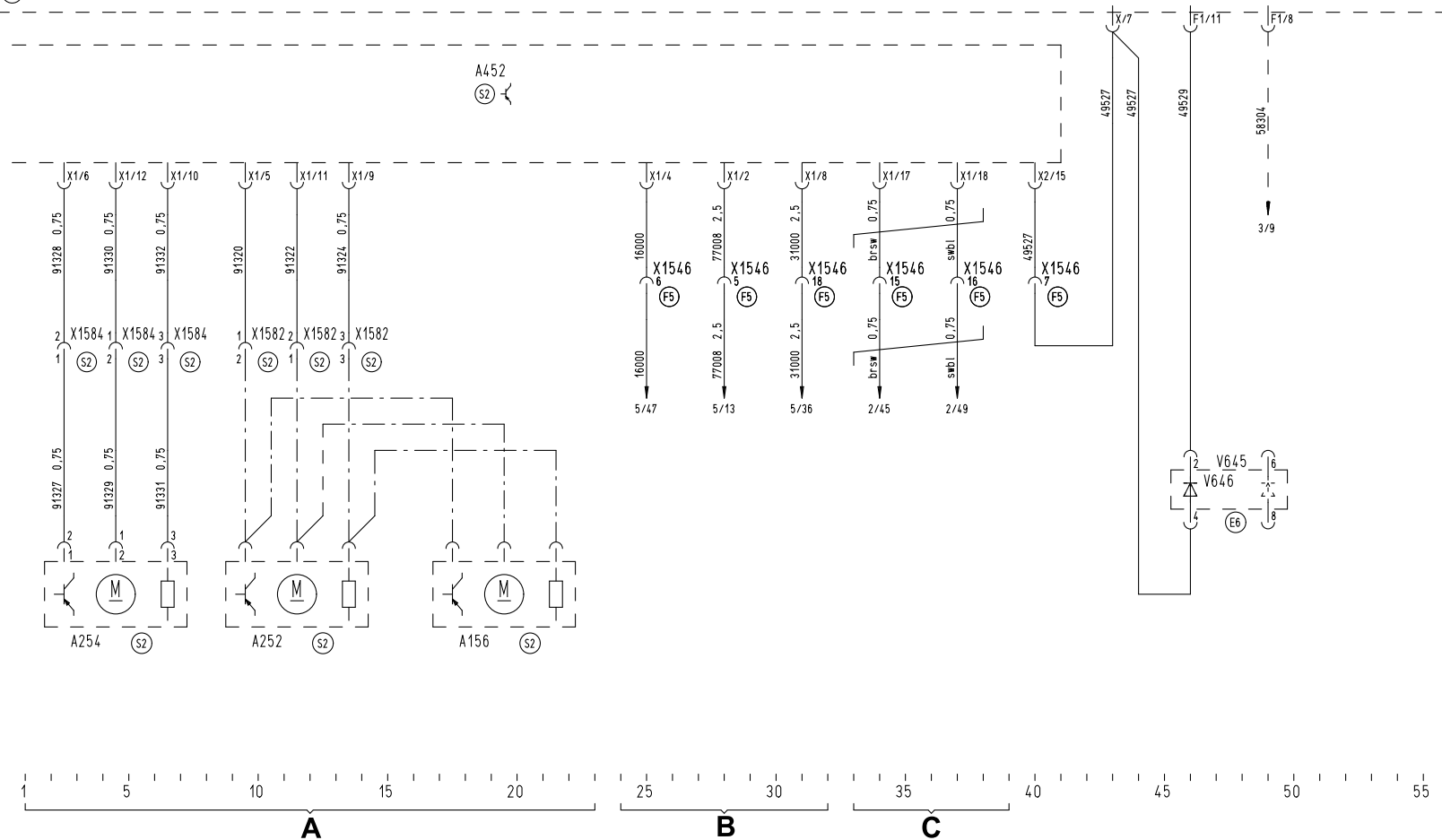
Ⓐ Tail	Ⓕ Driving seat
Ⓑ Engine	Ⓖ Passenger seat
Ⓑ Gearbox	Ⓖ Control panel
Ⓒ Front	Ⓖ Battery box
Ⓒ Bumper	Ⓖ B-pillar on driver's side
Ⓒ Entrance right	Ⓖ A-pillar on driver's side
Ⓒ Entrance left	Ⓖ B-pillar on passenger's side
Ⓖ Central electrics area	Ⓖ A-pillar on passenger's side
Ⓖ Control unit racks	Ⓖ Ceiling/roof
Ⓖ Rear wall of cab	Ⓖ Front axle
Ⓖ Instrument panel	Ⓖ Rear axle
Ⓖ Central part	Ⓖ Front part of frame
Ⓖ Steering wheel/column	Ⓖ Rear part of frame
Ⓖ Foot pedals	Ⓖ Door left
Ⓖ Front wall, inside left	Ⓖ Door right
Ⓖ Front wall, inside right	

ADDITIONAL WIRING DIAGRAMS

Wiring diagram no. **81.99192.2989** Sheet 4 of 5

A100
(E6)

A302
(E6)



Door module (LL)

Legend

Wiring diagram no. **81.99192.2989** Sheet **5** of 5
Change status: 03.01

A = Supply voltage

A100 (255) Central fuse, relay and terminal block
A302 (352) Central computer 2

F376 (101) Fuse, cab interior (terminal 15)
F382 (130) Fuse, door module (terminal 15)
F383 (130) Fuse, door module (terminal 30)

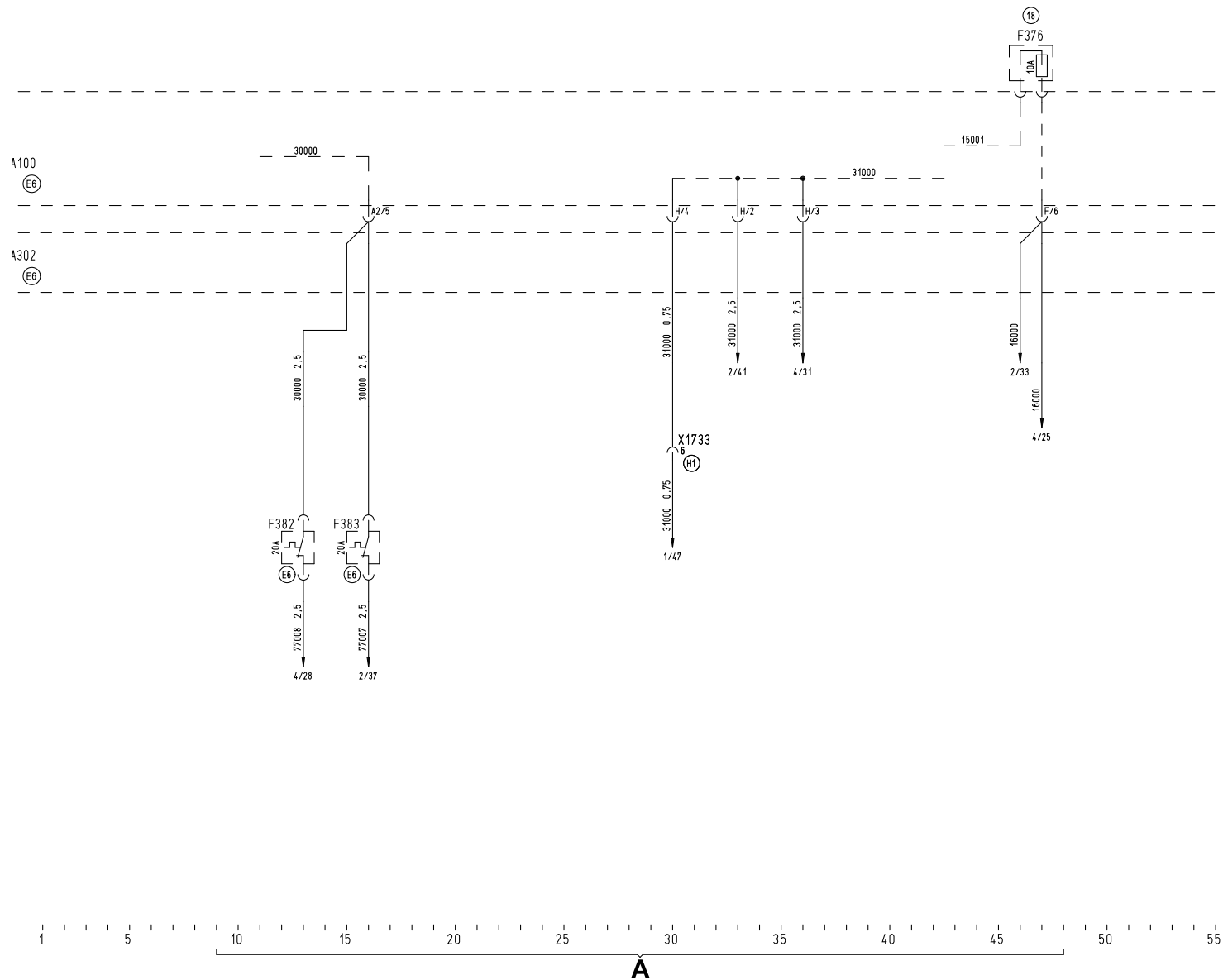
X1733 Stvd. switch sunroof

Marking of mounting positions

- | | |
|----------------------------|--------------------------------|
| Ⓐ Tail | Ⓕ Driving seat |
| Ⓑ Engine | Ⓖ Passenger seat |
| Ⓒ Gearbox | Ⓗ Control panel |
| Ⓓ Front | Ⓖ Battery box |
| Ⓒ Bumper | Ⓗ B-pillar on driver's side |
| Ⓒ Entrance right | Ⓗ A-pillar on driver's side |
| Ⓒ Entrance left | Ⓖ B-pillar on passenger's side |
| Ⓔ Central electrics area | Ⓖ A-pillar on passenger's side |
| Ⓔ Control unit racks | Ⓖ Ceiling/roof |
| Ⓔ Rear wall of cab | Ⓖ Front axle |
| Ⓖ Instrument panel | Ⓖ Rear axle |
| Ⓖ Central part | Ⓖ Front part of frame |
| Ⓖ Steering wheel/column | Ⓖ Rear part of frame |
| Ⓖ Foot pedals | Ⓖ Door left |
| Ⓖ Front wall, inside left | Ⓖ Door right |
| Ⓖ Front wall, inside right | |

ADDITIONAL WIRING DIAGRAMS

Wiring diagram no. **81.99192.2989** Sheet 5 of 5



Door module (RL)**Legend**Wiring diagram no. **81.99192.2990** Sheet 1 of 5

Change status: 03.01

A = Central locking, passenger door**B = Window lift, passenger door**

A100 (255) Central fuse, relay and terminal block
 A302 (352) Central computer 2
 A451 (440) Door module (passenger side)
 A453 (443) Window lift (passenger side)
 A465 (453) Door lock (passenger side)

S519 (522) Lock nut switch, left
 S527 (525) Control switch, window lift, left

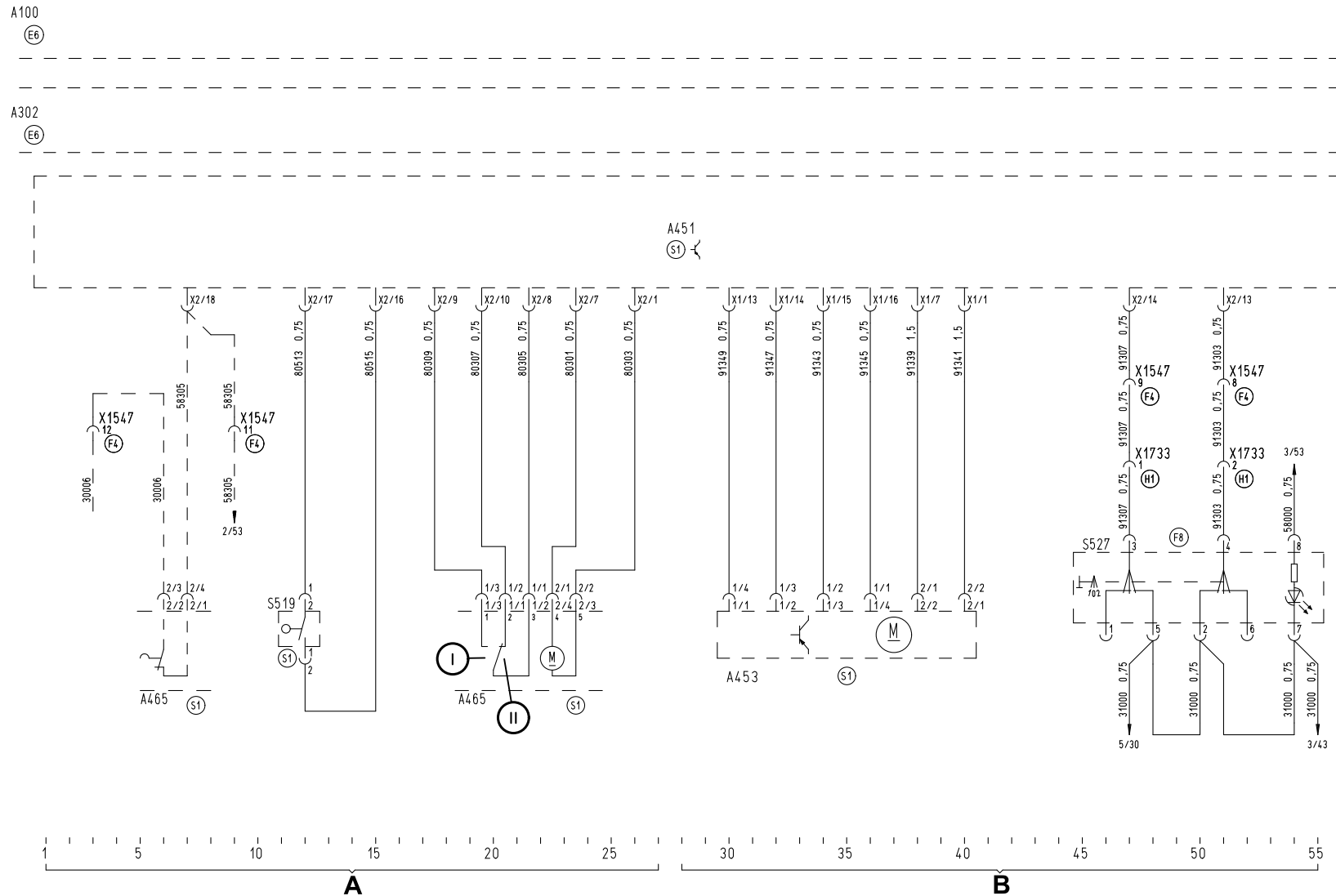
X1547 Stvd. door, left
 X1733 Stvd. switch sunroof

Pin assignment A451:

X2/18 Central locking, lock latch switch E
 X2/17 Central locking, lock nut switch E
 X2/16 Central locking, lock nut switch A
 X2/9 Central locking, actuator element locked/unlocked
 X2/10 Central locking, actuator element locked/unlocked
 X2/8 Central locking, actuator element locked/unlocked
 X2/7 Central locking, engine, actuator element +
 X2/1 Central locking, engine, actuator element -
 X1/13 Window lift, hall sensor 2 signal
 X1/14 Window lift, hall sensor 1 signal
 X1/15 Window lift, hall sensor 1/2 +
 X1/16 Window lift, hall sensor 1/2 -
 X1/7 Window lift, engine +
 X1/1 Window lift, engine -
 X2/14 Close window lift
 X2/13 Open window lift

Marking of mounting positions

- | | |
|----------------------------|--------------------------------|
| Ⓐ Tail | Ⓕ Driving seat |
| Ⓑ Engine | Ⓖ Passenger seat |
| Ⓒ Gearbox | Ⓗ Control panel |
| Ⓓ Front | Ⓖ Battery box |
| Ⓒ Bumper | Ⓗ B-pillar on driver's side |
| Ⓒ Entrance right | Ⓗ A-pillar on driver's side |
| Ⓒ Entrance left | Ⓖ B-pillar on passenger's side |
| Ⓖ Central electrics area | Ⓖ A-pillar on passenger's side |
| Ⓖ Control unit racks | Ⓖ Ceiling/roof |
| Ⓖ Rear wall of cab | Ⓖ Front axle |
| Ⓖ Instrument panel | Ⓖ Rear axle |
| Ⓖ Central part | Ⓖ Front part of frame |
| Ⓖ Steering wheel/column | Ⓖ Rear part of frame |
| Ⓖ Foot pedals | Ⓖ Door left |
| Ⓖ Front wall, inside left | Ⓖ Door right |
| Ⓖ Front wall, inside right | |
| Ⓖ Locking | |
| Ⓖ Unlocking | |

Wiring diagram no. **81.99192.2990** Sheet **1** of 5

Door module (RL)

Legend

Wiring diagram no. **81.99192.2990** Sheet 2 of 5

Change status: 03.01

A = Mirror adjustment/mirror heating, passenger door

B = Power supply, passenger door

C = CAN

A100 (255) Central fuse, relay and terminal block
A157 (449) Main mirror (passenger side)
A251 (447) Wide-angle mirror (passenger side)
A253 (445) Curb mirror (passenger side)
A302 (352) Central computer 2
A451 (440) Door module (passenger side)

V645 (117) Diode group, door module
V646 Diode, waking ZBR

X1547 Stvd. door, left
X1583 Stvd. main and wide-angle mirror, left
X1585 Stvd. curb mirror, left

Pin assignment A451:

X1/6 Curb mirror + terminal 30
X1/12 Curb mirror, earth
X1/10 Curb mirror, serial
X1/5 Main and wide-angle mirror + terminal 30
X1/11 Main and wide-angle mirror, earth
X1/9 Main and wide-angle mirror, serial
X1/4 Power supply +15 (mirror)
X1/2 Power supply +30 (cab + central locking)
X1/8 Earth, load
X1/17 CAN low
X1/18 CAN high
X2/15 Central vehicle computer, hazard warning light

Marking of mounting positions

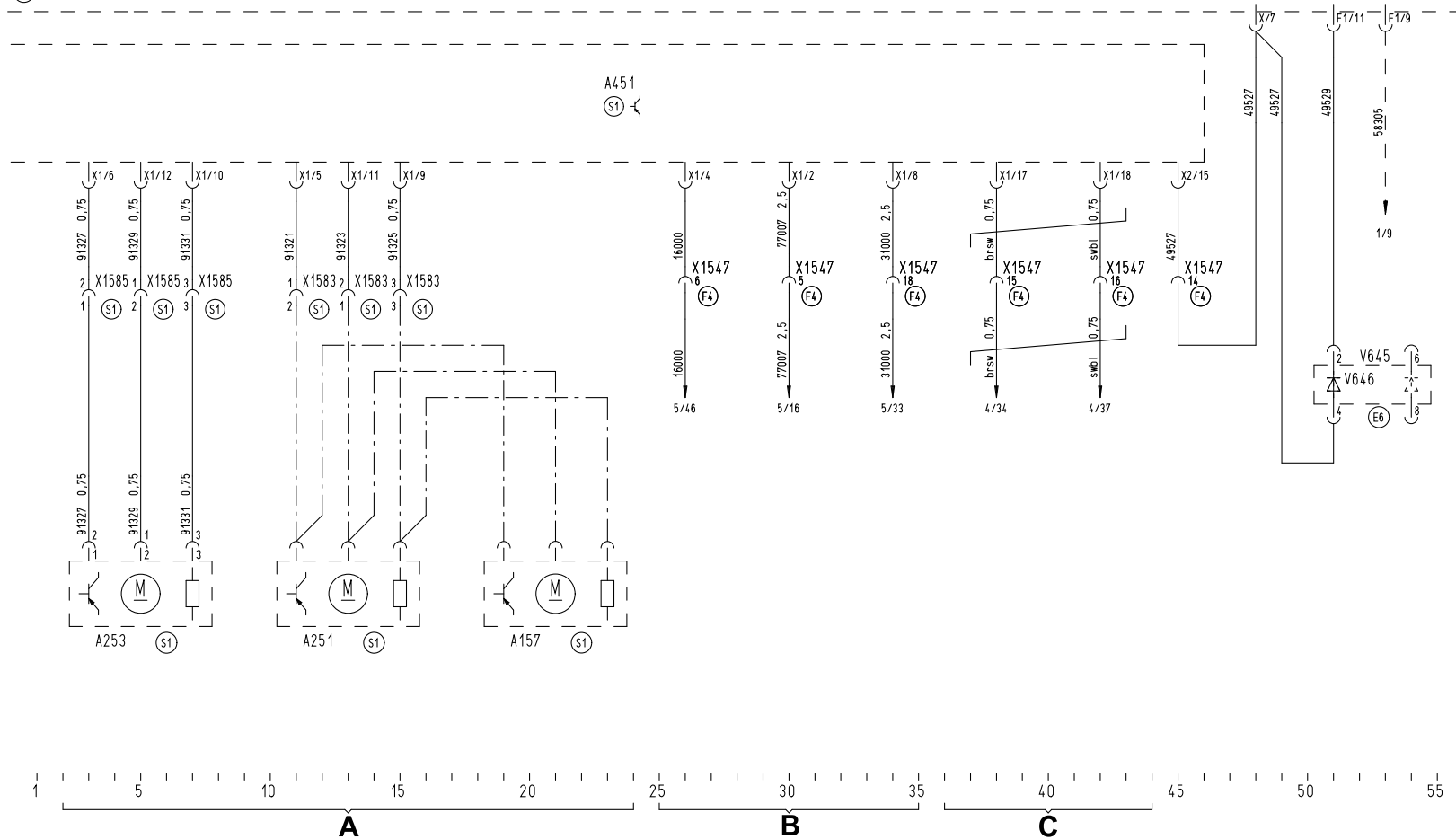
Ⓐ Tail	ⓕⒶ Driving seat
ⒷⓁ Engine	ⓕⓁ Passenger seat
ⒷⒶ Gearbox	ⓕⒶ Control panel
Ⓒ Front	Ⓒ Battery box
ⒸⓁ Bumper	ⒸⓁ B-pillar on driver's side
ⒸⒶ Entrance right	ⒸⒶ A-pillar on driver's side
ⒸⒶ Entrance left	ⒸⒶ B-pillar on passenger's side
ⒸⒶ Central electrics area	ⒸⒶ A-pillar on passenger's side
ⒸⒶ Control unit racks	Ⓒ Ceiling/roof
ⒸⒶ Rear wall of cab	Ⓒ Front axle
Ⓒ Instrument panel	Ⓒ Rear axle
ⒸⒶ Central part	ⒸⒶ Front part of frame
ⒸⒶ Steering wheel/column	ⒸⒶ Rear part of frame
ⒸⒶ Foot pedals	ⒸⒶ Door left
ⒸⒶ Front wall, inside left	ⒸⒶ Door right
ⒸⒶ Front wall, inside right	

ADDITIONAL WIRING DIAGRAMS

Wiring diagram no. **81.99192.2990** Sheet 2 of 5

A100
(E6)

A302
(E6)



Door module (RL)**Legend**Wiring diagram no. **81.99192.2990** Sheet **3** of 5

Change status: 03.01

A = Central locking, driver's door**A = Window lift, driver's door**

A100 (255) Central fuse, relay and terminal block
 A302 (352) Central computer 2
 A452 (441) Door module (driver's side)
 A454 (443) Window lift (driver side)
 A466 (454) Door lock (driver's side)

S518 (522) Lock nut switch, driver's door
 S526 (525) Control switch, window lift, right

X1546 Stvd. door, right
 X1733 Stvd. switch sunroof
 X2542 (246) Potential distributor, 21-pin line 58000

Pin assignment A451:

X2/18 Central locking, lock latch switch E
 X2/17 Central locking, lock nut switch E
 X2/16 Central locking, lock nut switch A
 X2/9 Central locking, actuator element locked/unlocked
 X2/10 Central locking, actuator element locked/unlocked
 X2/8 Central locking, actuator element locked/unlocked
 X2/7 Central locking, engine, actuator element +
 X2/1 Central locking, engine, actuator element -
 X1/13 Window lift, hall sensor 2 signal
 X1/14 Window lift, hall sensor 1 signal
 X1/15 Window lift, hall sensor 1/2 +
 X1/16 Window lift, hall sensor 1/2 -
 X1/7 Window lift, engine +
 X1/1 Window lift, engine -
 X2/14 Close window lift
 X2/13 Open window lift

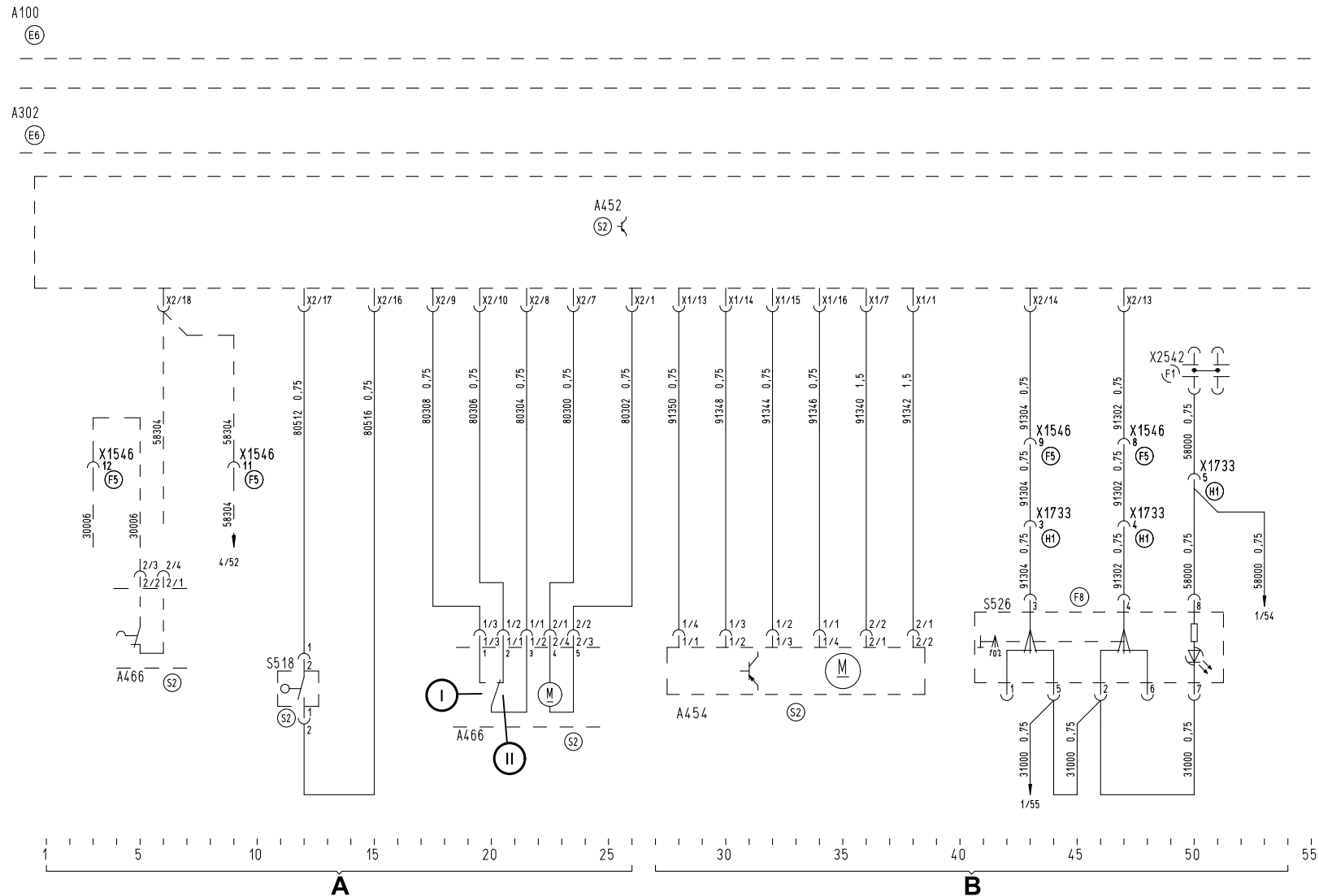
Marking of mounting positions

- | | |
|----------------------------|--------------------------------|
| Ⓐ Tail | Ⓕ Driving seat |
| Ⓑ Engine | Ⓖ Passenger seat |
| Ⓑ Gearbox | Ⓖ Control panel |
| Ⓒ Front | Ⓖ Battery box |
| Ⓒ Bumper | Ⓖ B-pillar on driver's side |
| Ⓒ Entrance right | Ⓖ A-pillar on driver's side |
| Ⓒ Entrance left | Ⓖ B-pillar on passenger's side |
| Ⓖ Central electrics area | Ⓖ A-pillar on passenger's side |
| Ⓖ Control unit racks | Ⓖ Ceiling/roof |
| Ⓖ Rear wall of cab | Ⓖ Front axle |
| Ⓖ Instrument panel | Ⓖ Rear axle |
| Ⓖ Central part | Ⓖ Front part of frame |
| Ⓖ Steering wheel/column | Ⓖ Rear part of frame |
| Ⓖ Foot pedals | Ⓖ Door left |
| Ⓖ Front wall, inside left | Ⓖ Door right |
| Ⓖ Front wall, inside right | |

- Ⓘ Locking
 Ⓜ Unlocking

ADDITIONAL WIRING DIAGRAMS

Wiring diagram no. **81.99192.2990** Sheet 3 of 5



Door module (RL)

Legend

Wiring diagram no. **81.99192.2990** Sheet 4 of 5

Change status: 03.01

A = Mirror adjustment/mirror heating, driver's door

B = Power supply, driver's door

C = CAN

D = Sunroof

E = Diagnosis

A100 (255) Central fuse, relay and terminal block
A157 (450) Main mirror (driver)
A252 (448) Wide-angle mirror (driver)
A254 (446) Curb mirror (driver)
A302 (352) Central computer 2
A452 (441) Door module (driver's side)

X147 Stvd. sunroof/roof hatch
X1546 Stvd. door right
X1582 Stvd. main and wide-angle mirror, right
X1584 Stvd. curb mirror, right
X2544 (246) Potential distributor 21-pin K-line

Pin assignment A452:

X1/6 Curb mirror + terminal 30
X1/12 Curb mirror, earth
X1/10 Curb mirror, serial
X1/5 Main and wide-angle mirror + terminal 30
X1/11 Main and wide-angle mirror, earth
X1/9 Main and wide-angle mirror, serial
X1/4 Power supply +15 (serial)
X1/2 Power supply +30 (cab + central locking)
X1/8 Earth, load
X1/17 CAN low
X1/18 CAN high
X2/15 Sunroof
X2/12 K-line
X2/5 Alarm system

Marking of mounting positions

- | | |
|----------------------------|--------------------------------|
| Ⓐ Tail | Ⓕ Driving seat |
| Ⓑ Engine | Ⓖ Passenger seat |
| Ⓑ Gearbox | Ⓖ Control panel |
| Ⓒ Front | Ⓖ Battery box |
| Ⓒ Bumper | Ⓖ B-pillar on driver's side |
| Ⓒ Entrance right | Ⓖ A-pillar on driver's side |
| Ⓒ Entrance left | Ⓖ B-pillar on passenger's side |
| Ⓒ Central electrics area | Ⓖ A-pillar on passenger's side |
| Ⓒ Control unit racks | Ⓖ Ceiling/roof |
| Ⓒ Rear wall of cab | Ⓖ Front axle |
| Ⓒ Instrument panel | Ⓖ Rear axle |
| Ⓒ Central part | Ⓖ Front part of frame |
| Ⓒ Steering wheel/column | Ⓖ Rear part of frame |
| Ⓒ Foot pedals | Ⓖ Door left |
| Ⓒ Front wall, inside left | Ⓖ Door right |
| Ⓒ Front wall, inside right | |
| Ⓖ Sunroof | |

A100
(E6)

A302
(E6)

A452
(S2) 



Door module (RL)

Legend

Wiring diagram no. **81.99192.2990** Sheet **5** of 5
Change status: 03.01

A = Supply voltage

A100 (255) Central fuse, relay and terminal block
A302 (352) Central computer 2

F376 (101) Fuse, cab interior (terminal 15)
F382 (130) Fuse, door module (terminal 15)
F383 (130) Fuse, door module (terminal 30)

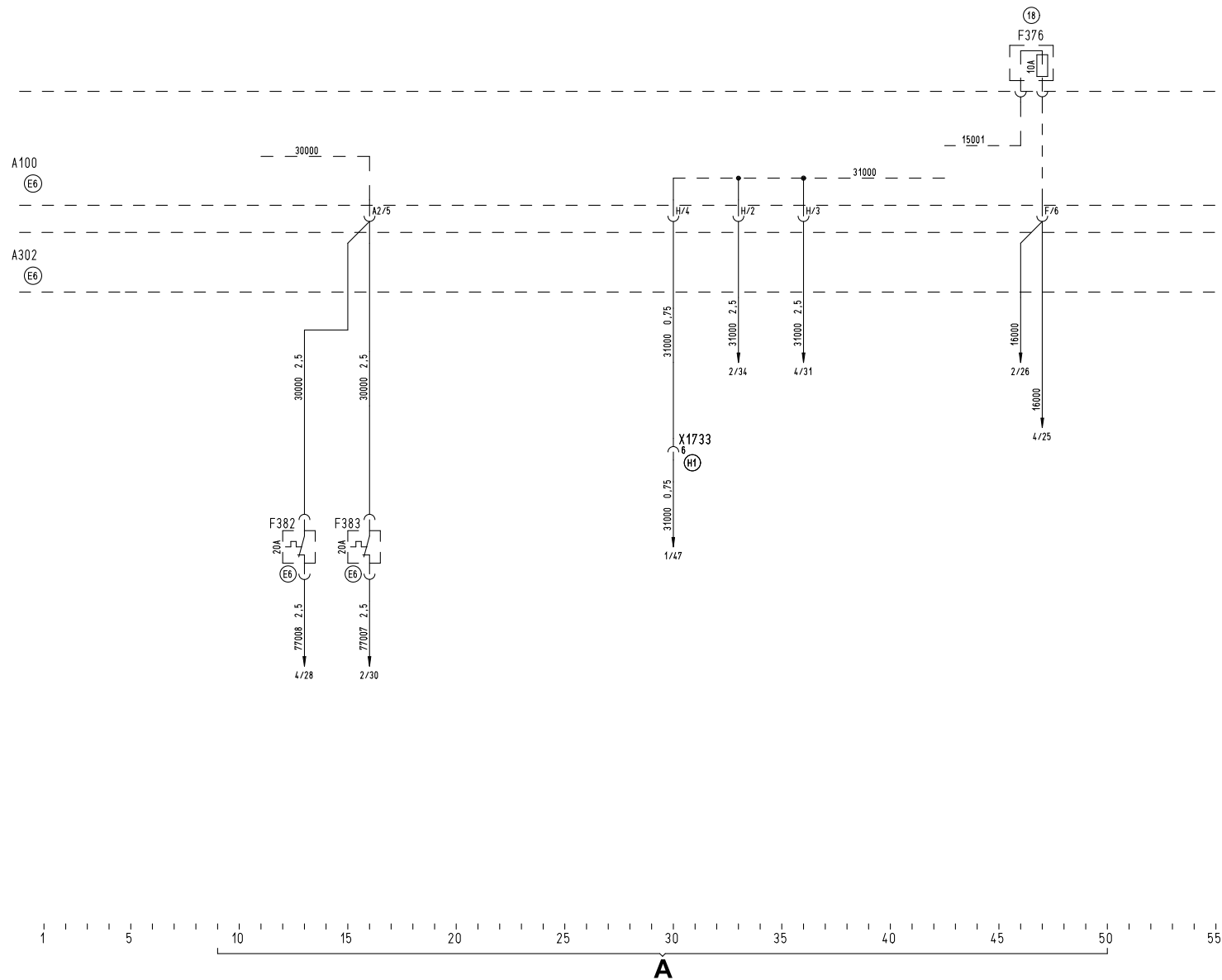
X1733 Stvd. switch sunroof

Marking of mounting positions

- | | |
|----------------------------|--------------------------------|
| Ⓐ Tail | Ⓕ Driving seat |
| Ⓑ Engine | Ⓖ Passenger seat |
| Ⓑ Gearbox | Ⓖ Control panel |
| Ⓒ Front | Ⓖ Battery box |
| Ⓒ Bumper | Ⓖ B-pillar on driver's side |
| Ⓒ Entrance right | Ⓖ A-pillar on driver's side |
| Ⓒ Entrance left | Ⓖ B-pillar on passenger's side |
| Ⓒ Central electrics area | Ⓖ A-pillar on passenger's side |
| Ⓒ Control unit racks | Ⓖ Ceiling/roof |
| Ⓒ Rear wall of cab | Ⓖ Front axle |
| Ⓒ Instrument panel | Ⓖ Rear axle |
| Ⓒ Central part | Ⓖ Front part of frame |
| Ⓒ Steering wheel/column | Ⓖ Rear part of frame |
| Ⓒ Foot pedals | Ⓖ Door left |
| Ⓒ Front wall, inside left | Ⓖ Door right |
| Ⓒ Front wall, inside right | |

ADDITIONAL WIRING DIAGRAMS

Wiring diagram no. **81.99192.2990** Sheet 5 of 5



Preparation for cooling superstructure (tractor vehicle)

Legend

Wiring diagram no. **81.99192.1469** Sheet 1 of 2

Change status: 05.01

A = Preparation for cooling, superstructure

A100 (255) Central fuse, relay and terminal block

A302 (352) Central computer 2

A403 (339) Vehicle management computer

F558 (129) Fuse, cooling superstructure

H408 (155) Indicator light block, cooling, superstructure, tractor vehicle

H410 (104) Indicator light, cooling, superstructure, tractor vehicle

H412 (104) Indicator light, cooling, superstructure, defrost, tractor vehicle

K869 (283) Relay I, cooling, superstructure, tractor vehicle

K870 (283) Relay II, cooling, superstructure, tractor vehicle

K871 (281) Relay, start inhibitor for cooling superstructure

K888 (280) Relay ZDR/cooling superstructure

S764 (676) Switch, cooling, superstructure, tractor vehicle

S765 (678) Control switch, cooling, superstructure, defrost, tractor vehicle

X669 Stvd. start inhibitor

X1754 Soldered connector, line 59104

X1757 Soldered connector, line 16006

X1996 Stvd. intermediate speed control interface (FFR)

X2491 Stvd. ZDR/cooling superstructure

X2509 (203) Relay base K869, K870

X2541 (246) Potential distributor, 21-pin line 31000

X2542 (246) Potential distributor, 21-pin line 58000

Marking of mounting positions

Ⓐ Tail

Ⓑ Engine

Ⓑ Gearbox

Ⓒ Front

Ⓒ Bumper

Ⓒ Entrance right

Ⓒ Entrance left

Ⓔ Central electrics area

Ⓔ Control unit racks

Ⓔ Rear wall of cab

Ⓔ Instrument panel

Ⓔ Central part

Ⓔ Steering wheel/column

Ⓔ Foot pedals

Ⓔ Front wall, inside left

Ⓔ Front wall, inside right

Ⓕ Driving seat

Ⓕ Passenger seat

Ⓕ Control panel

Ⓕ Battery box

Ⓕ B-pillar on driver's side

Ⓕ A-pillar on driver's side

Ⓕ B-pillar on passenger's side

Ⓕ A-pillar on passenger's side

Ⓕ Ceiling/roof

Ⓕ Front axle

Ⓕ Rear axle

Ⓕ Front part of frame

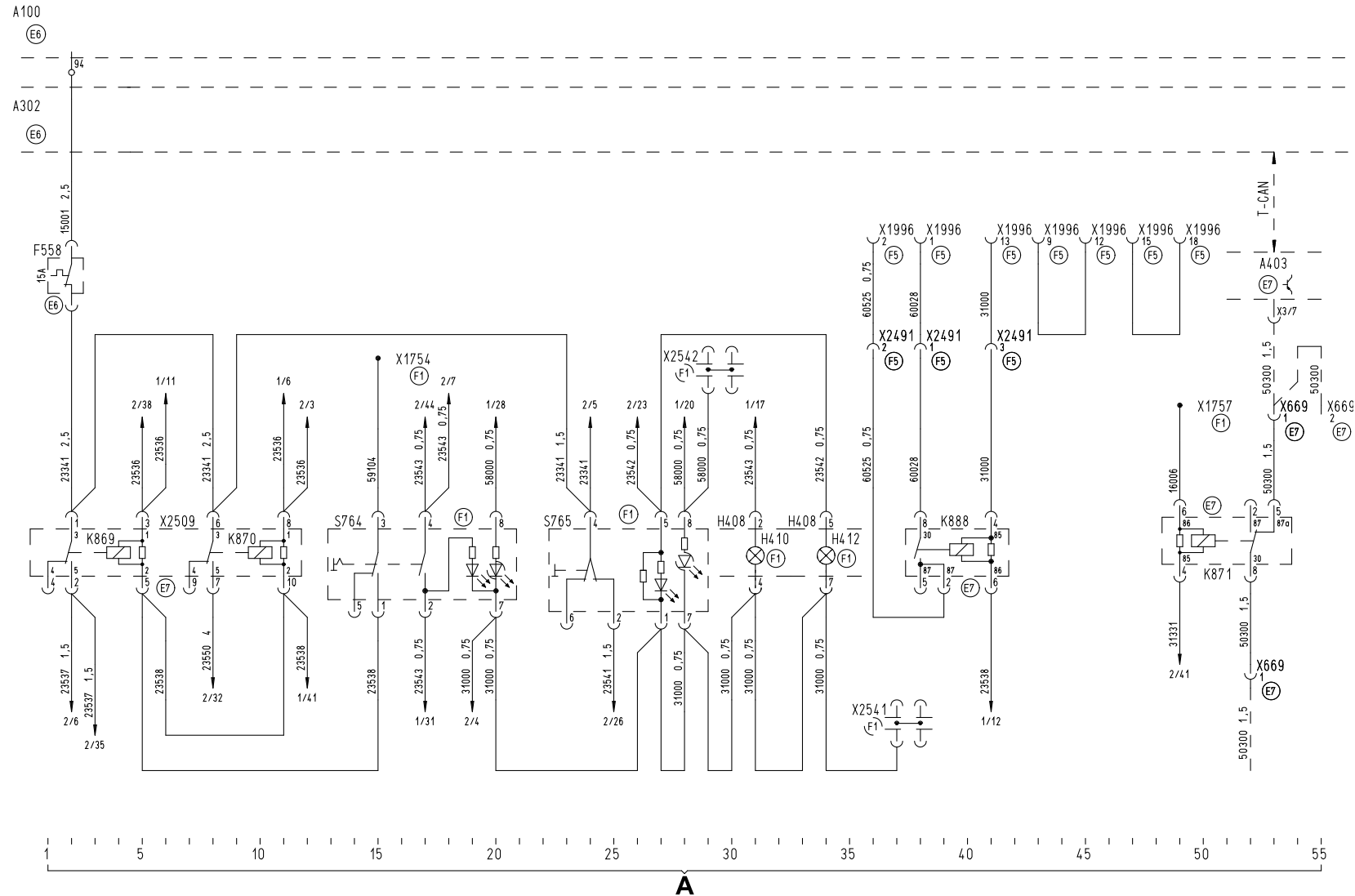
Ⓕ Rear part of frame

Ⓕ Door left

Ⓕ Door right

ADDITIONAL WIRING DIAGRAMS

Wiring diagram no. **81.99192.1469** Sheet 1 of 2



Preparation cooling superstructure (tractor vehicle)

Legend

Wiring diagram no. **81.99192.1469** Sheet 2 of 2

Change status: 05.01

A = Preparation, cooling, superstructure

A100 (255) Central fuse, relay and terminal block

A302 (352) Central computer 2

A578 Cooling superstructure

X1643 Crimped connector, line 58300

X1644 Earthing point, cab, adjacent to central fuse, relay and terminal block

X2451 Stvd. cooling superstructure

X2452 Stvd. cooling superstructure

X2453 Stvd. cooling superstructure

X2575 Stvd. cooling superstructure

X2577 (221) Crimped connector, line 23550

Marking of mounting positions

Ⓐ Tail

Ⓑ Engine

Ⓑ Gearbox

Ⓒ Front

Ⓒ Bumper

Ⓒ Entrance right

Ⓒ Entrance left

Ⓔ Central electrics area

Ⓔ Control unit racks

Ⓔ Rear wall of cab

Ⓔ Instrument panel

Ⓔ Central part

Ⓔ Steering wheel/column

Ⓔ Foot pedals

Ⓔ Front wall, inside left

Ⓔ Front wall, inside right

Ⓕ Driving seat

Ⓕ Passenger seat

Ⓕ Control panel

Ⓕ Battery box

Ⓕ B-pillar on driver's side

Ⓕ A-pillar on driver's side

Ⓕ B-pillar on passenger's side

Ⓕ A-pillar on passenger's side

Ⓕ Ceiling/roof

Ⓕ Front axle

Ⓕ Rear axle

Ⓕ Front part of frame

Ⓕ Rear part of frame

Ⓕ Door left

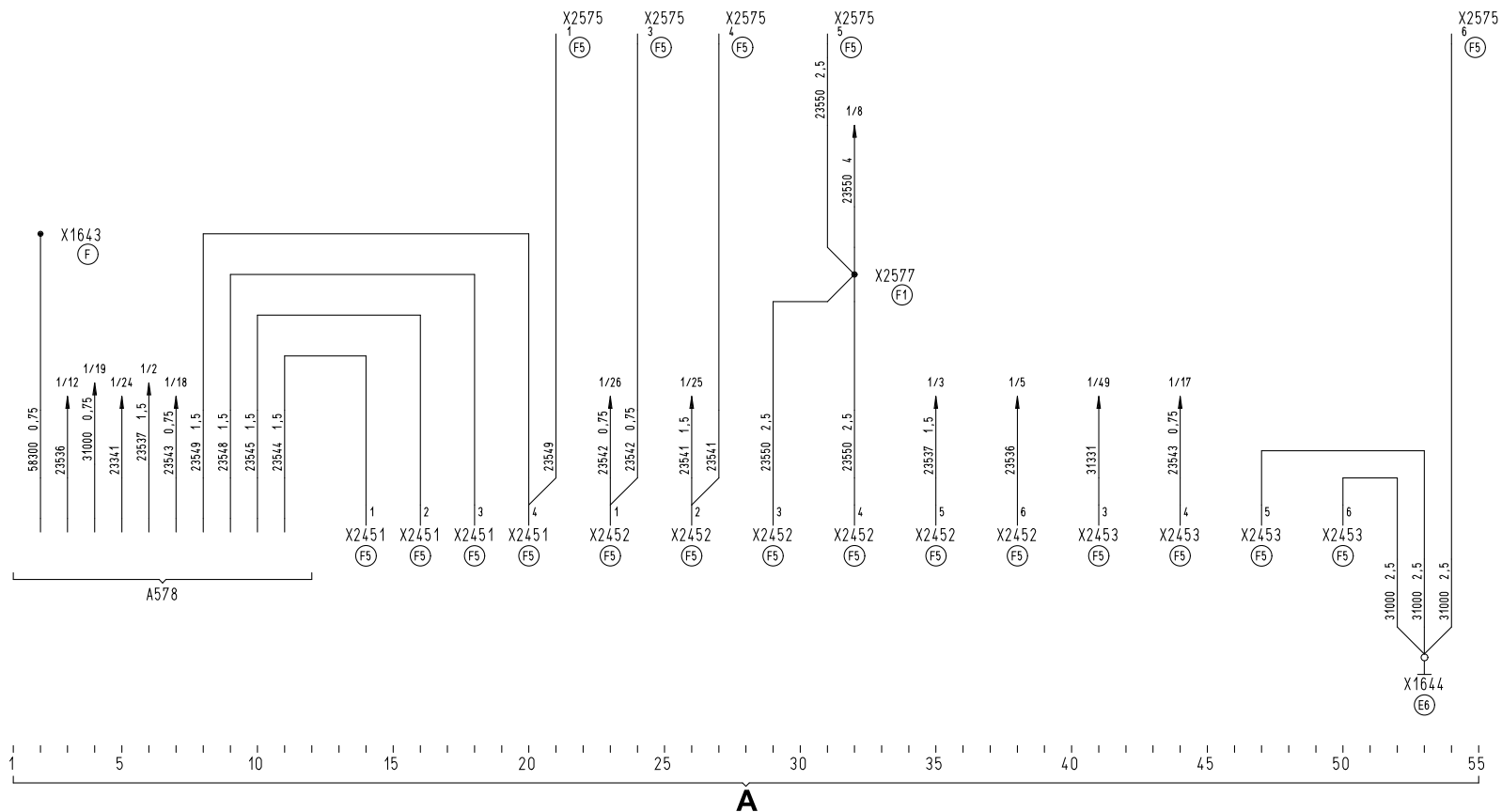
Ⓕ Door right

ADDITIONAL WIRING DIAGRAMS

Wiring diagram no. **81.99192.1469** Sheet 2 of 2

A100
(E6)

A302
(E6)



Preparation cooling superstructure (tractor vehicle, trailer)**Legend**Wiring diagram no. **81.99192.1468** Sheet 1 of 3

Change status: 05.01

A = Preparation, cooling, superstructure**A100** (255) Central fuse, relay and terminal block**A302** (352) Central computer 2**F558** (129) Fuse, cooling superstructure**K869** (283) Relay I, cooling, superstructure, tractor vehicle**K870** (283) Relay II, cooling, superstructure, tractor vehicle**K893** (283) Relay I, cooling, superstructure, trailer**K894** (283) Relay II, cooling, superstructure, trailer**S764** (676) Switch, cooling, superstructure, tractor vehicle**S765** (678) Control switch, cooling, superstructure, defrost, tractor vehicle**S766** (677) Switch, cooling, superstructure, trailer**S767** (679) Control switch, cooling, superstructure, defrost, trailer**X1754** Soldered connector, line 59104**X2509** (203) Relay base K869, K870**X2510** (203) Relay base K893, K894**X2542** (246) Potential distributor, 21-pin line 58000**Marking of mounting positions**

Ⓐ Tail

Ⓑ Engine

Ⓑ Gearbox

Ⓒ Front

Ⓒ Bumper

Ⓒ Entrance right

Ⓒ Entrance left

Ⓔ Central electrics area

Ⓔ Control unit racks

Ⓔ Rear wall of cab

Ⓔ Instrument panel

Ⓔ Central part

Ⓔ Steering wheel/column

Ⓔ Foot pedals

Ⓔ Front wall, inside left

Ⓔ Front wall, inside right

Ⓕ Driving seat

Ⓕ Passenger seat

Ⓕ Control panel

Ⓕ Battery box

Ⓕ B-pillar on driver's side

Ⓕ A-pillar on driver's side

Ⓕ B-pillar on passenger's side

Ⓕ A-pillar on passenger's side

Ⓕ Ceiling/roof

Ⓕ Front axle

Ⓕ Rear axle

Ⓕ Front part of frame

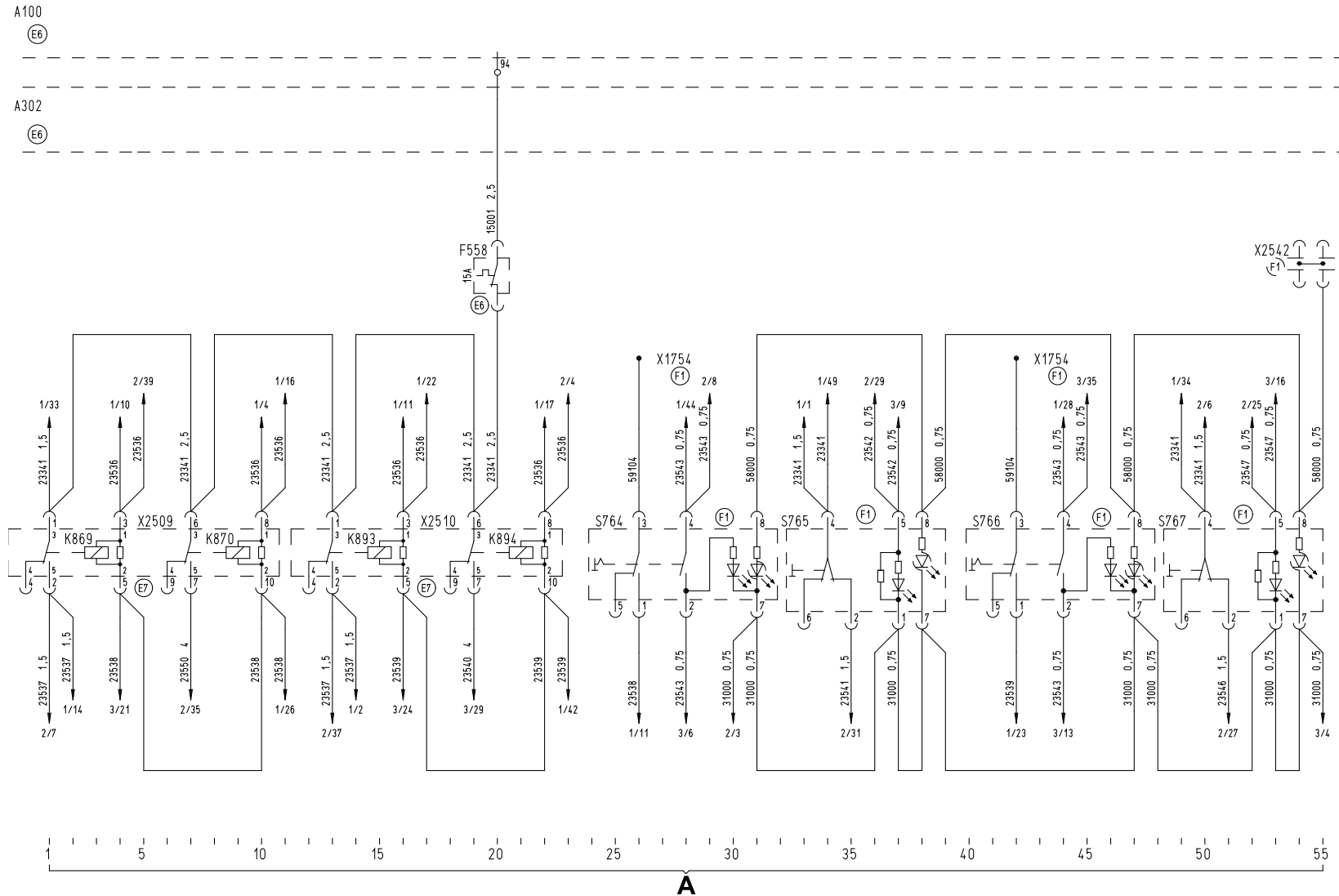
Ⓕ Rear part of frame

Ⓕ Door left

Ⓕ Door right

ADDITIONAL WIRING DIAGRAMS

Wiring diagram no. **81.99192.1468** Sheet 1 of 3



Preparation cooling superstructure (tractor vehicle, trailer)

Legend

Wiring diagram no. **81.99192.1468** Sheet 2 of 3

Change status: 05.01

A = Preparation, cooling, superstructure

A100 (255) Central fuse, relay and terminal block

A302 (352) Central computer 2

A578 Cooling superstructure

K888 (280) Relay ZDR/cooling superstructure

X1643 Crimped connector, line 58300

X1996 Stvd. intermediate speed control interface (FFR)

X2451 Stvd. cooling superstructure

X2452 Stvd. cooling superstructure

X2491 Stvd. ZDR/cooling superstructure

X2575 Stvd. cooling superstructure

X2577 (221) Crimped connector, line 23550

Marking of mounting positions

Ⓐ Tail

Ⓑ Engine

Ⓑ Gearbox

Ⓒ Front

Ⓒ Bumper

Ⓒ Entrance right

Ⓒ Entrance left

Ⓔ Central electrics area

Ⓔ Control unit racks

Ⓔ Rear wall of cab

Ⓔ Instrument panel

Ⓔ Central part

Ⓔ Steering wheel/column

Ⓔ Foot pedals

Ⓔ Front wall, inside left

Ⓔ Front wall, inside right

Ⓕ Driving seat

Ⓕ Passenger seat

Ⓕ Control panel

Ⓕ Battery box

Ⓕ B-pillar on driver's side

Ⓕ A-pillar on driver's side

Ⓕ B-pillar on passenger's side

Ⓕ A-pillar on passenger's side

Ⓕ Ceiling/roof

Ⓕ Front axle

Ⓕ Rear axle

Ⓕ Front part of frame

Ⓕ Rear part of frame

Ⓕ Door left

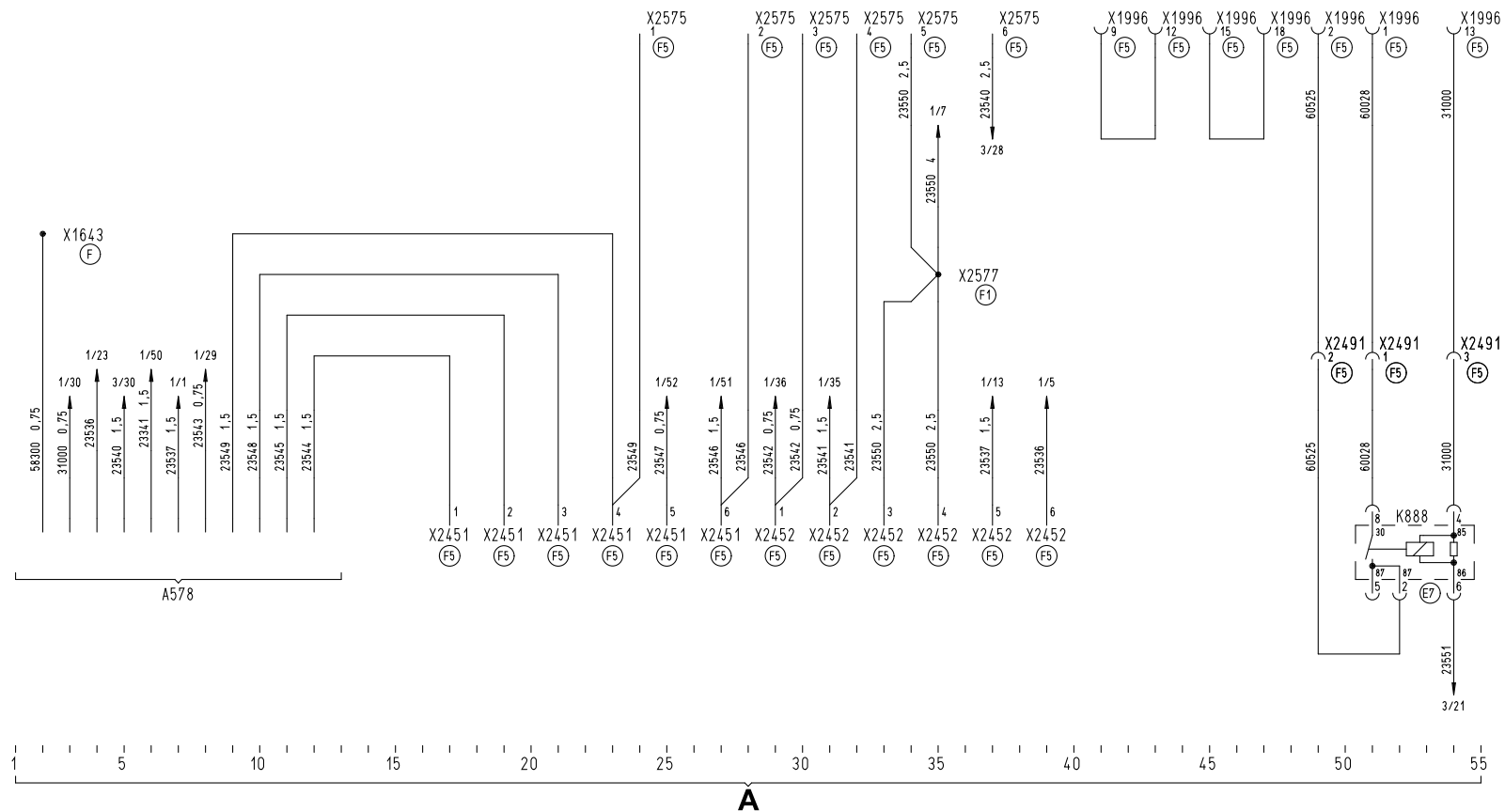
Ⓕ Door right

ADDITIONAL WIRING DIAGRAMS

Wiring diagram no. **81.99192.1468** Sheet 2 of 3

A100
(E6)

A302
(E6)



Preparation cooling superstructure (tractor vehicle, trailer)**Legend**Wiring diagram no. **81.99192.1468** Sheet **3** of 3

Change status: 05.01

A = Preparation, cooling, superstructure**A100** (255) Central fuse, relay and terminal block**A302** (352) Central computer 2**A403** (339) Vehicle management computer**H408** (155) Indicator light block, cooling, superstructure, tractor vehicle**H409** (155) Indicator light block, cooling, superstructure, trailer**H410** (104) Indicator light, cooling, superstructure, tractor vehicle**H411** (104) Indicator light, cooling, superstructure, trailer**H412** (104) Indicator light, cooling, superstructure, defrost, tractor vehicle**H413** (104) Indicator light, cooling, superstructure, defrost, trailer**K871** (281) Relay, start inhibitor for cooling superstructure**V779** (117) Diode group, ZDR/cooling superstructure**V780** Diode, ZDR/cooling superstructure, tractor vehicle**V781** Diode, ZDR/cooling superstructure, trailer**X669** Stvd. start inhibitor**X1644** Earthing point, cab, adjacent to central fuse, relay and terminal block**X1757** Soldered connector, line 16006**X2453** Stvd. cooling superstructure**X2460** (221) Crimped connector, line 23540**X2541** (246) Potential distributor, 21-pin line 31000**X2576** Stvd. cooling superstructure**Marking of mounting positions**

Ⓐ Tail

Ⓑ Engine

Ⓑ2 Gearbox

Ⓒ Front

Ⓒ1 Bumper

Ⓒ2 Entrance right

Ⓒ3 Entrance left

Ⓔ Central electrics area

Ⓔ7 Control unit racks

Ⓔ8 Rear wall of cab

Ⓕ Instrument panel

Ⓕ1 Central part

Ⓕ2 Steering wheel/column

Ⓕ3 Foot pedals

Ⓕ4 Front wall, inside left

Ⓕ5 Front wall, inside right

Ⓕ6 Driving seat

Ⓕ7 Passenger seat

Ⓕ8 Control panel

Ⓖ Battery box

Ⓕ1 B-pillar on driver's side

Ⓕ2 A-pillar on driver's side

Ⓖ1 B-pillar on passenger's side

Ⓖ2 A-pillar on passenger's side

Ⓖ Ceiling/roof

Ⓖ Front axle

Ⓖ Rear axle

Ⓖ1 Front part of frame

Ⓖ2 Rear part of frame

Ⓖ1 Door left

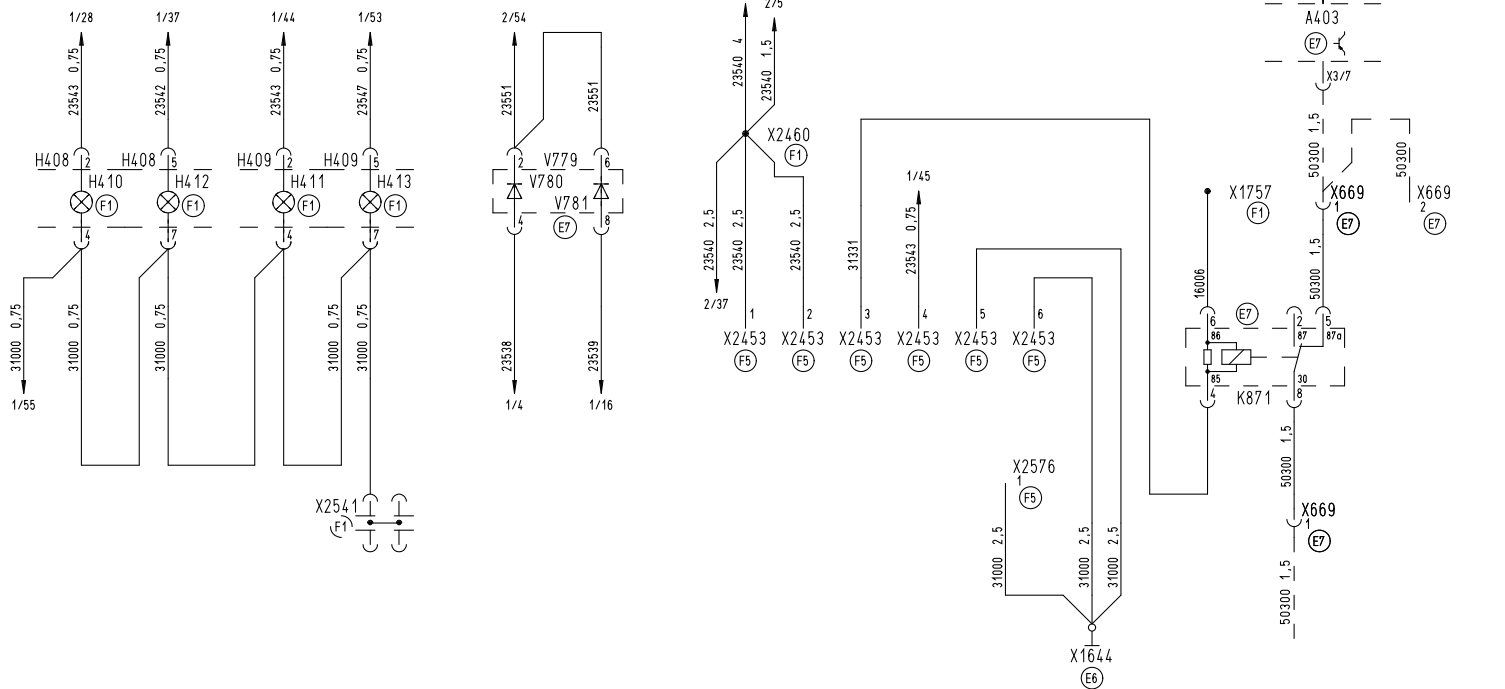
Ⓖ2 Door right

ADDITIONAL WIRING DIAGRAMS

Wiring diagram no. **81.99192.1468** Sheet **3** of 3

A100
(E6)

A302
(E6)



1 5 10 15 20 25 30 35 40 45 50 55
A

Preparation LSVA (performance-related heavy traffic levy)

Legend

Wiring diagram no. **81.99192.1464** Sheet 1 of 1

Change status: 05.01

A = Preparation for LSVA

A100 (255) Central fuse, relay and terminal block
A302 (352) Central computer 2
A408 (403) Tachograph
A557 LSVA recording device

F128 (101) Fuse, permanent consumer
F376 (101) Fuse, cab interior (terminal 15)

V712 (117) Diode group, load detection, trailer
V716 Diode, load detection, trailer
V717 Diode, load detection, trailer

X1536 Stvd. cab tachograph
X1540 Stvd. frame I
X1586 Stvd. connection to trailer lighting socket 1
X1639 Soldered connector, line 16000
X2328 Stvd. 2-pin adaptation trailer light
X2541 (246) Potential distributor, 21-pin line 31000
X2543 (246) Potential distributor, 21-pin line 30006

Marking of mounting positions

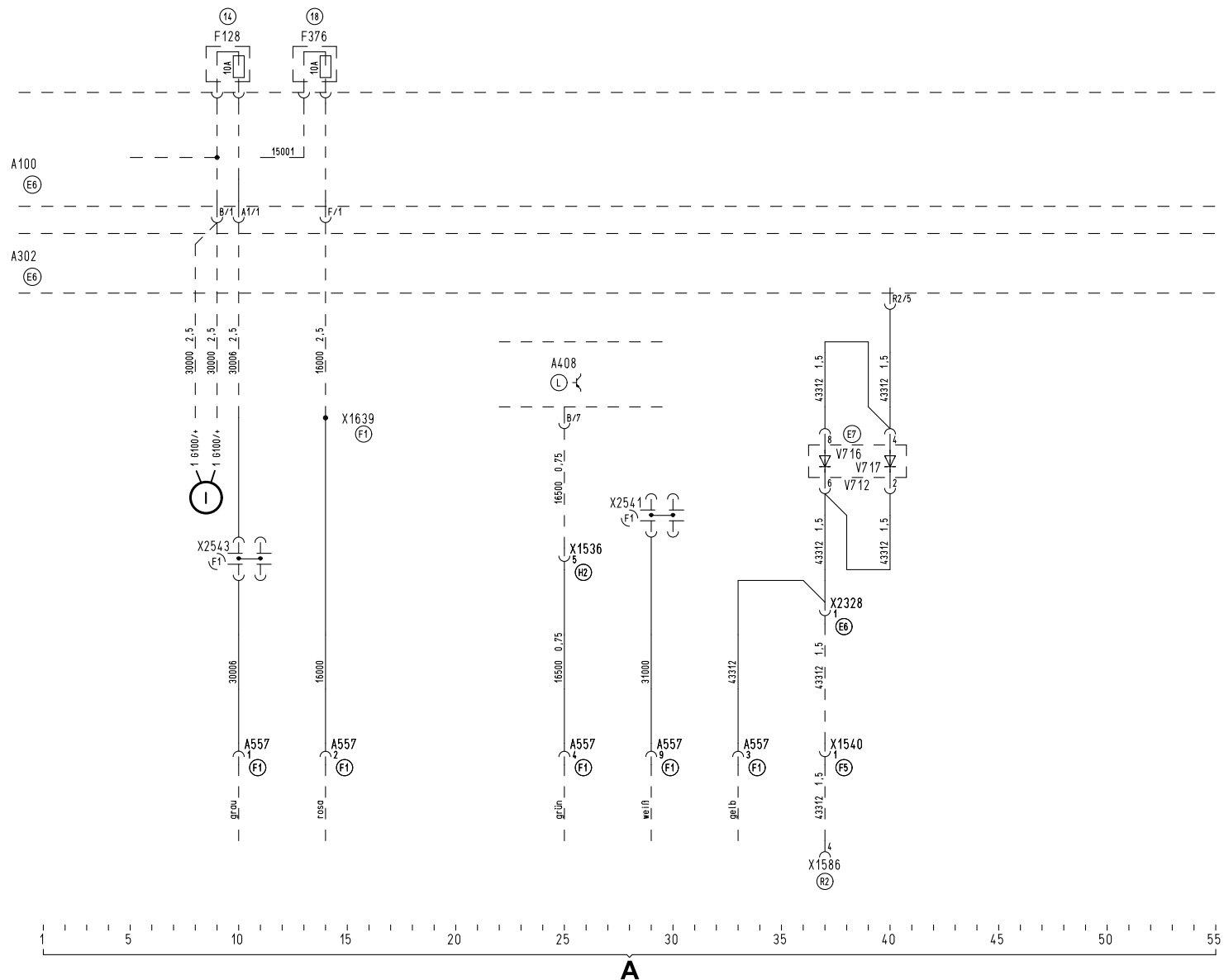
Ⓐ Tail
 Ⓑ Engine
 Ⓑ1 Gearbox
 Ⓒ Front
 Ⓒ1 Bumper
 Ⓒ2 Entrance right
 Ⓒ3 Entrance left
 Ⓔ Central electrics area
 Ⓔ1 Control unit racks
 Ⓔ2 Rear wall of cab
 Ⓕ Instrument panel
 Ⓕ1 Central part
 Ⓕ2 Steering wheel/column
 Ⓕ3 Foot pedals
 Ⓕ4 Front wall, inside left
 Ⓕ5 Front wall, inside right

Ⓘ Battery 1

Ⓕ6 Driving seat
 Ⓕ7 Passenger seat
 Ⓕ8 Control panel
 Ⓖ Battery box
 Ⓕ1 B-pillar on driver's side
 Ⓕ2 A-pillar on driver's side
 Ⓖ1 B-pillar on passenger's side
 Ⓖ2 A-pillar on passenger's side
 Ⓖ Ceiling/roof
 Ⓖ Front axle
 Ⓖ Rear axle
 Ⓕ1 Front part of frame
 Ⓕ2 Rear part of frame
 Ⓕ1 Door left
 Ⓕ2 Door right

ADDITIONAL WIRING DIAGRAMS

Wiring diagram no. **81.99192.1464** Sheet **1** of **1**



Preparation trailing axle control, semitrailer

Legend

Wiring diagram no. **81.99192.1465** Sheet 1 of 1
Change status: 05.01

A = Preparation trailing axle control, semitrailer

A100 (255) Central fuse, relay and terminal block
A302 (352) Central computer 2

F201 (118) Fuse, trailing axle control, semitrailer

S250 (543) Switch, raise trailing axle
S251 (544) Traction help control switch

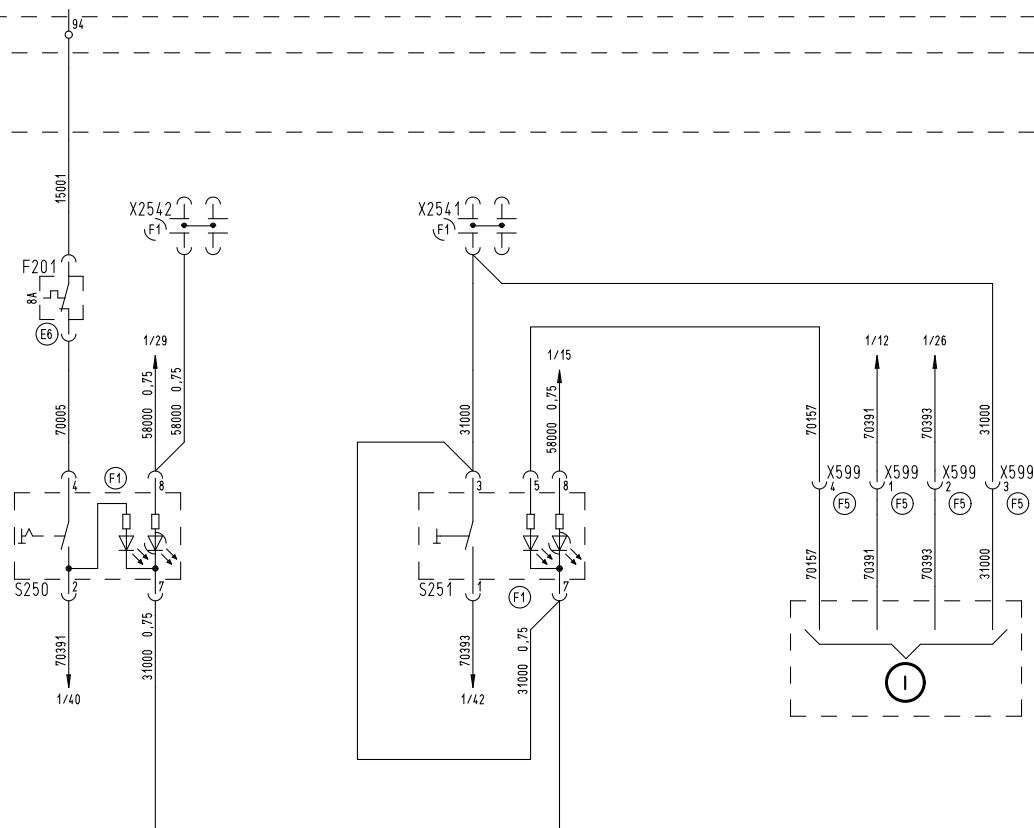
X599 Stvd. trailing axle control, semitrailer
X2541 (246) Potential distributor, 21-pin line 31000
X2542 (246) Potential distributor, 21-pin line 58000

Marking of mounting positions

- | | |
|-----------------------------|--------------------------------|
| Ⓐ Tail | Ⓕ Driving seat |
| Ⓑ Engine | Ⓖ Passenger seat |
| Ⓒ Gearbox | Ⓗ Control panel |
| Ⓓ Front | Ⓖ Battery box |
| Ⓒ Bumper | Ⓗ B-pillar on driver's side |
| Ⓒ Entrance right | Ⓗ A-pillar on driver's side |
| Ⓒ Entrance left | Ⓖ B-pillar on passenger's side |
| Ⓖ Central electrics area | Ⓖ A-pillar on passenger's side |
| Ⓖ Control unit racks | Ⓖ Ceiling/roof |
| Ⓖ Rear wall of cab | Ⓖ Front axle |
| Ⓖ Instrument panel | Ⓖ Rear axle |
| Ⓖ Central part | Ⓖ Front part of frame |
| Ⓖ Steering wheel/column | Ⓖ Rear part of frame |
| Ⓖ Foot pedals | Ⓖ Door left |
| Ⓖ Front wall, inside left | Ⓖ Door right |
| Ⓖ Front wall, inside right | |
| Ⓖ Roll up cables behind cab | |

A100
(E6)

A302
(E6)



A number line is shown with major tick marks labeled 1, 5, 10, 15, 20, 25, 30, 35, 40, 45, 50, and 55. There are minor tick marks between the major ones, representing every integer. A horizontal bracket labeled 'A' is drawn below the line, starting at the tick mark for 9 and ending at the tick mark for 47.

Preparation, central lubrication

Legend

Wiring diagram no. **81.99192.1466** Sheet 1 of 1
Change status: 05.01

A = Central lubrication

A100 (255) Central fuse, relay and terminal block
A302 (352) Central computer 2
A407 (342) Instrumentation

H116 Indicator light, central lubrication

M131 (147) Central lubrication pump

S407 (556) Control switch, intermediate lubrication

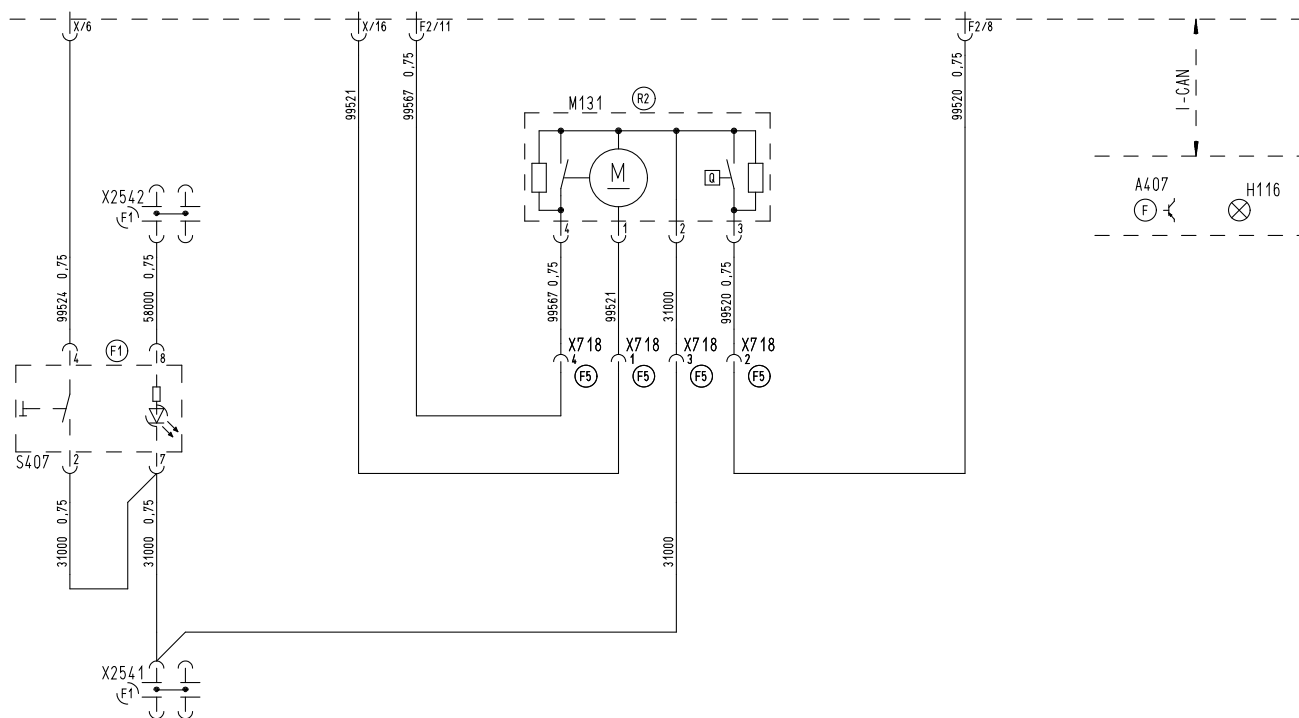
X718 Stvd. cab central lubrication
X2541 (246) Potential distributor, 21-pin line 31000
X2542 (246) Potential distributor, 21-pin line 58000

Marking of mounting positions

- | | |
|----------------------------|--------------------------------|
| Ⓐ Tail | Ⓕ Driving seat |
| Ⓑ Engine | Ⓖ Passenger seat |
| Ⓑ Gearbox | Ⓖ Control panel |
| Ⓒ Front | Ⓖ Battery box |
| Ⓒ Bumper | Ⓖ B-pillar on driver's side |
| Ⓒ Entrance right | Ⓖ A-pillar on driver's side |
| Ⓒ Entrance left | Ⓖ B-pillar on passenger's side |
| Ⓖ Central electrics area | Ⓖ A-pillar on passenger's side |
| Ⓖ Control unit racks | Ⓖ Ceiling/roof |
| Ⓖ Rear wall of cab | Ⓖ Front axle |
| Ⓖ Instrument panel | Ⓖ Rear axle |
| Ⓖ Central part | Ⓖ Front part of frame |
| Ⓖ Steering wheel/column | Ⓖ Rear part of frame |
| Ⓖ Foot pedals | Ⓖ Door left |
| Ⓖ Front wall, inside left | Ⓖ Door right |
| Ⓖ Front wall, inside right | |

A100
(E6)

A302
(E6)



Vehicle immobiliser

Legend

Wiring diagram no. **81.99192.2476** Sheet 1 of 1
Change status: 11.00

A = Vehicle immobiliser

A100 (255) Central fuse, relay and terminal block
A302 (352) Central computer 2
A403 (339) Vehicle management computer
A477 (371) Electronics, vehicle immobiliser

Q101 (110) Steering wheel lock

X669 Stvd. start inhibitor
X1639 Soldered connector, line 16000
X1642 Earthing point, cab, behind instrument panel
X1966 Stvd. ignition lock
X1971 Stvd. vehicle immobiliser

Marking of mounting positions

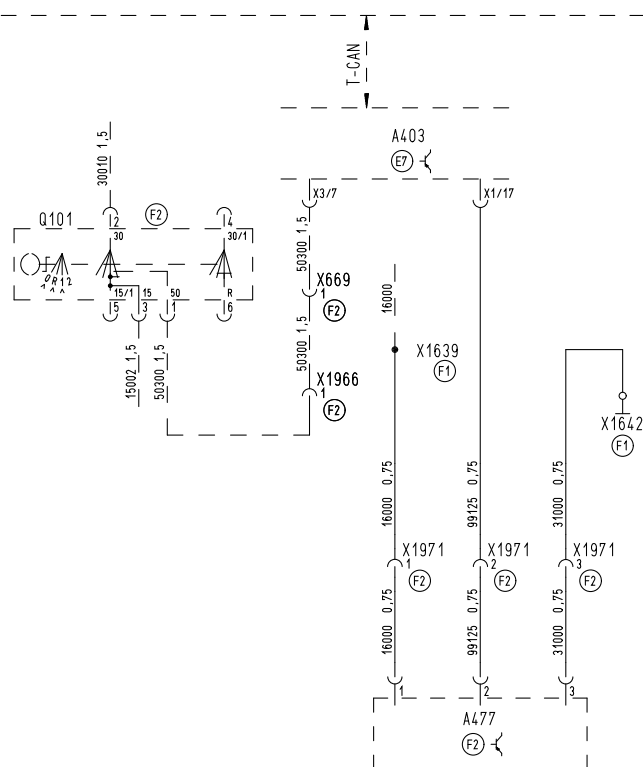
- | | |
|-------------------------------|-----------------------------------|
| (A) Tail | (F6) Driving seat |
| (B1) Engine | (F7) Passenger seat |
| (B2) Gearbox | (F8) Control panel |
| (C) Front | (G) Battery box |
| (C1) Bumper | (H1) B-pillar on driver's side |
| (C2) Entrance right | (H2) A-pillar on driver's side |
| (C3) Entrance left | (J1) B-pillar on passenger's side |
| (E6) Central electrics area | (J2) A-pillar on passenger's side |
| (E7) Control unit racks | (L) Ceiling/roof |
| (E8) Rear wall of cab | (N) Front axle |
| (F) Instrument panel | (P) Rear axle |
| (F1) Central part | (R1) Front part of frame |
| (F2) Steering wheel/column | (R2) Rear part of frame |
| (F3) Foot pedals | (S1) Door left |
| (F4) Front wall, inside left | (S2) Door right |
| (F5) Front wall, inside right | |

A100

(E6)

A302

(E6)



A horizontal number line with major tick marks labeled 1, 5, 10, 15, 20, 25, 30, 35, 40, 45, 50, and 55. There are also minor tick marks between the major ones, representing every integer.

A

Central lubrication

Legend

Wiring diagram no. **81.99192.1467** Sheet 1 of 1
Change status: 05.01

A = Central lubrication

A100 (255) Central fuse, relay and terminal block
A302 (352) Central computer 2
A407 (342) Instrumentation

H116 Indicator light, central lubrication

M131 (147) Central lubrication pump

S407 (556) Control switch, intermediate lubrication

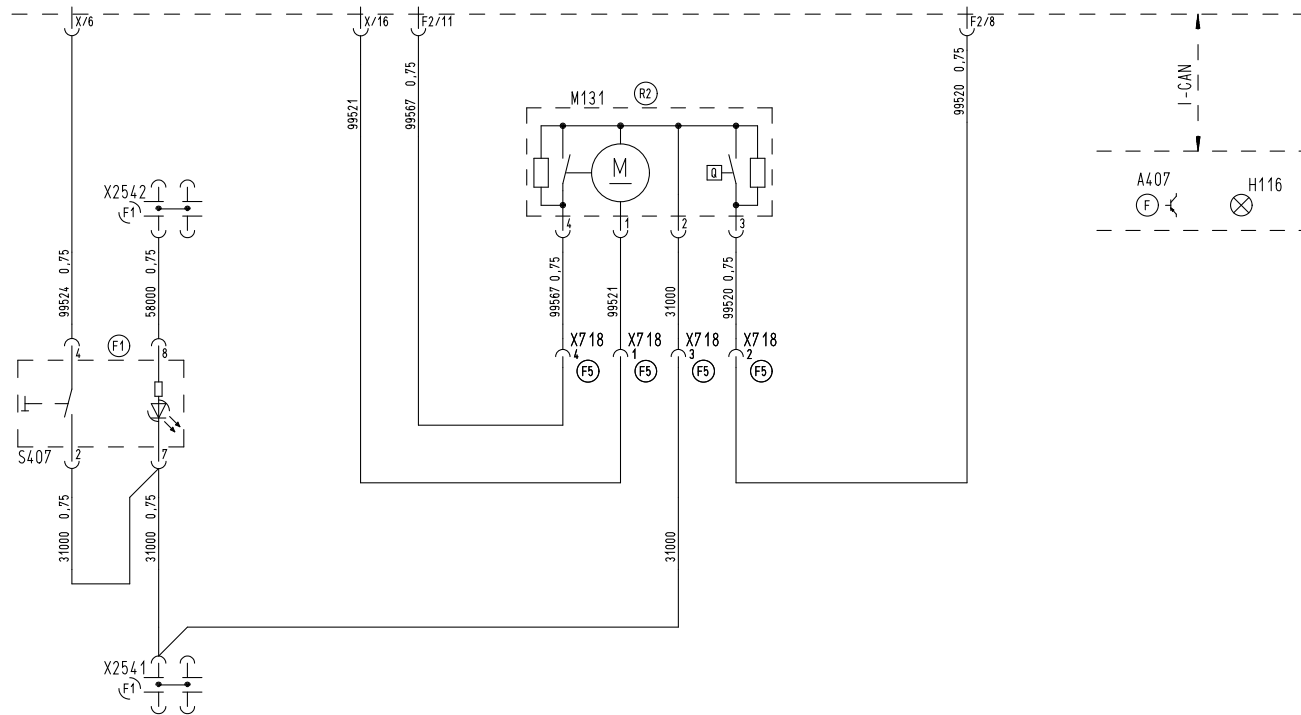
X718 Stvd. cab – central lubrication
X2541 (246) Potential distributor, 21-pin line 31000
X2542 (246) Potential distributor, 21-pin line 58000

Marking of mounting positions

- | | |
|----------------------------|--------------------------------|
| Ⓐ Tail | Ⓕ Driving seat |
| Ⓑ Engine | Ⓖ Passenger seat |
| Ⓑ Gearbox | Ⓖ Control panel |
| Ⓒ Front | Ⓖ Battery box |
| Ⓒ Bumper | Ⓖ B-pillar on driver's side |
| Ⓒ Entrance right | Ⓖ A-pillar on driver's side |
| Ⓒ Entrance left | Ⓖ B-pillar on passenger's side |
| Ⓖ Central electrics area | Ⓖ A-pillar on passenger's side |
| Ⓖ Control unit racks | Ⓖ Ceiling/roof |
| Ⓖ Rear wall of cab | Ⓖ Front axle |
| Ⓖ Instrument panel | Ⓖ Rear axle |
| Ⓖ Central part | Ⓖ Front part of frame |
| Ⓖ Steering wheel/column | Ⓖ Rear part of frame |
| Ⓖ Foot pedals | Ⓖ Door left |
| Ⓖ Front wall, inside left | Ⓖ Door right |
| Ⓖ Front wall, inside right | |

A100
(E6)

A302
(E6)



Supplementary heating D1LCC/D3LCC with TRS**Legend**Wiring diagram no. **81.99192.1472** Sheet 1 of 1

Change status: 05.01

A = Supplementary heating Eberspächer D1LCC/D3LCC with TRS

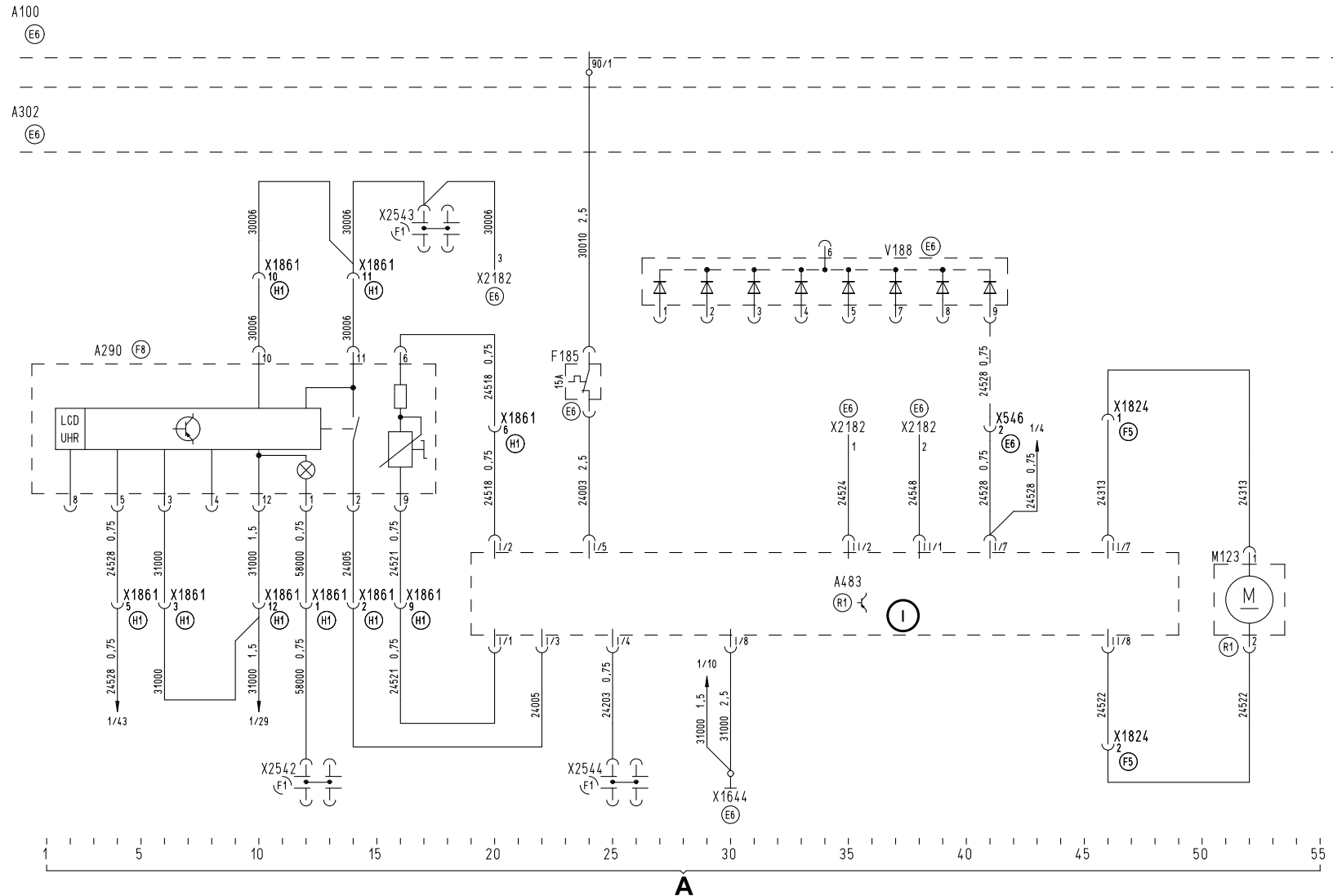
A100	(255)	Central fuse, relay and terminal block
A290	(379)	Keypad for supplementary heating (clock/thermostat)
A302	(352)	Central computer 2
A483	(380)	Scope of delivery: supplementary hot-air heating
F185	(129)	Fuse, supplementary heating
M123	(152)	Metering pump, supplementary heating
V188	(120)	Diode group, 8 times, for battery emergency shutdown switch
X546		Stvd. supplementary heating, battery main switch, electrical
X1644		Earthing point, cab, adjacent to central fuse, relay and terminal block
X1824		Stvd. cab, metering pump, supplementary heating
X1861		Stvd. cab keypad, supplementary heating
X2182		Stvd. TRS shutdown, air heating
X2542	(246)	Potential distributor, 21-pin line 58000
X2543	(246)	Potential distributor, 21-pin line 30006
X2544	(246)	Potential distributor 21-pin K-line

Marking of mounting positions

(A)	Tail	(F6)	Driving seat
(B1)	Engine	(F7)	Passenger seat
(B2)	Gearbox	(F8)	Control panel
(C)	Front	(G)	Battery box
(C1)	Bumper	(H1)	B-pillar on driver's side
(C2)	Entrance right	(H2)	A-pillar on driver's side
(C3)	Entrance left	(J1)	B-pillar on passenger's side
(E6)	Central electrics area	(J2)	A-pillar on passenger's side
(E7)	Control unit racks	(L)	Ceiling/roof
(E8)	Rear wall of cab	(N)	Front axle
(F)	Instrument panel	(P)	Rear axle
(F1)	Central part	(R1)	Front part of frame
(F2)	Steering wheel/column	(R2)	Rear part of frame
(F3)	Foot pedals	(S1)	Door left
(F4)	Front wall, inside left	(S2)	Door right
(F5)	Front wall, inside right		
(I)	Scope of delivery from Eberspächer		

ADDITIONAL WIRING DIAGRAMS

Wiring diagram no. **81.99192.1472** Sheet **1** of **1**



Supplementary heating D1LCC/D3LCC without TRS**Legend**Wiring diagram no. **81.99192.1471** Sheet 1 of 1

Change status: 05.01

A = Supplementary heating Eberspächer D1LCC/D3LCC without TRS

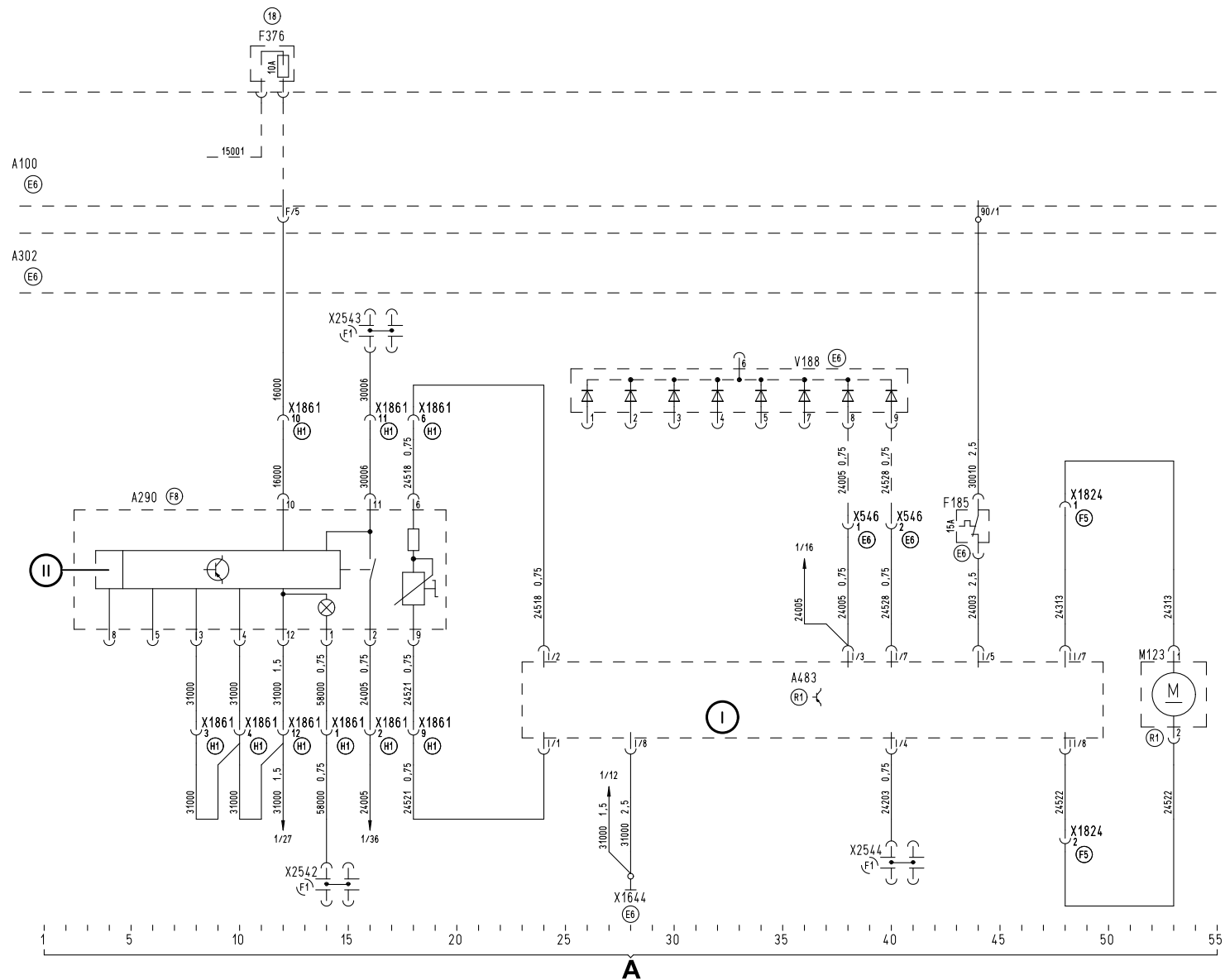
A100	(255)	Central fuse, relay and terminal block
A290	(379)	Keypad for supplementary heating (clock/thermostat)
A302	(352)	Central computer 2
A483	(380)	Scope of delivery: supplementary hot-air heating
F185	(129)	Fuse, supplementary heating
F376	(101)	Fuse, cab interior (terminal 15)
M123	(152)	Metering pump, supplementary heating
V188	(120)	Diode group, 8 times, for battery emergency shutdown switch
X546		Stvd. supplementary heating, battery main switch, electrical
X1644		Earthing point, cab, adjacent to central fuse, relay and terminal block
X1824		Stvd. cab, metering pump, supplementary heating
X1861		Stvd. cab keypad, supplementary heating
X2542	(246)	Potential distributor, 21-pin line 58000
X2543	(246)	Potential distributor, 21-pin line 30006
X2544	(246)	Potential distributor 21-pin K-line

Marking of mounting positions

Ⓐ	Tail	Ⓕ	Driving seat
Ⓑ	Engine	Ⓖ	Passenger seat
Ⓑ	Gearbox	Ⓕ	Control panel
Ⓒ	Front	Ⓖ	Battery box
Ⓒ	Bumper	Ⓕ	B-pillar on driver's side
Ⓒ	Entrance right	Ⓖ	A-pillar on driver's side
Ⓒ	Entrance left	Ⓖ	B-pillar on passenger's side
Ⓖ	Central electrics area	Ⓖ	A-pillar on passenger's side
Ⓖ	Control unit racks	Ⓖ	Ceiling/roof
Ⓖ	Rear wall of cab	Ⓖ	Front axle
Ⓖ	Instrument panel	Ⓖ	Rear axle
Ⓖ	Central part	Ⓖ	Front part of frame
Ⓖ	Steering wheel/column	Ⓖ	Rear part of frame
Ⓖ	Foot pedals	Ⓖ	Door left
Ⓖ	Front wall, inside left	Ⓖ	Door right
Ⓖ	Front wall, inside right		
Ⓖ	Scope of delivery from Eberspächer		
Ⓖ	LCD clock		

ADDITIONAL WIRING DIAGRAMS

Wiring diagram no. **81.99192.1471** Sheet **1** of **1**



Supplementary heating D5W with TRS**Legend**Wiring diagram no. **81.99192.1478** Sheet 1 of 1

Change status: 05.01

A = Supplementary heating D5W with TRS

A100 (255) Central fuse, relay and terminal block
A302 (352) Central computer 2
A494 (510) Auxiliary water heating
A625 (508) Keypad, supplementary water heating

F284 (129) Fuse, supplementary heating
F376 (101) Fuse, cab interior (terminal 15)

M180 (153) Metering pump 2, supplementary heating

V188 (120) Diode group, 8 times, for battery emergency shutdown switch

X1644 Earthing point, cab, adjacent to central fuse, relay and terminal block
X2170 Stvd. TRS shutdown, water heating
X2184 Stvd. cab – supplementary water heater
X2185 Stvd. supplementary water heating – battery isolator switch
X2542 (246) Potential distributor, 21-pin line 58000
X2543 (246) Potential distributor, 21-pin line 30006
X2544 (246) Potential distributor 21-pin K-line

Marking of mounting positions

Ⓐ Tail
 Ⓑ Engine
 Ⓑ1 Gearbox
 Ⓒ Front
 Ⓒ1 Bumper
 Ⓒ2 Entrance right
 Ⓒ3 Entrance left
 Ⓔ Central electrics area
 Ⓔ1 Control unit racks
 Ⓔ2 Rear wall of cab
 Ⓕ Instrument panel
 Ⓕ1 Central part
 Ⓕ2 Steering wheel/column
 Ⓕ3 Foot pedals
 Ⓕ4 Front wall, inside left
 Ⓕ5 Front wall, inside right
 ⓘ Scope of delivery from Eberspächer
 ⓘ LCD clock

Ⓕ6 Driving seat
 Ⓕ7 Passenger seat
 Ⓕ8 Control panel
 Ⓖ Battery box
 Ⓕ1 B-pillar on driver's side
 Ⓕ2 A-pillar on driver's side
 Ⓕ3 B-pillar on passenger's side
 Ⓕ4 A-pillar on passenger's side
 Ⓖ Ceiling/roof
 Ⓖ Front axle
 Ⓖ Rear axle
 Ⓕ1 Front part of frame
 Ⓕ2 Rear part of frame
 Ⓕ1 Door left
 Ⓕ2 Door right

Supplementary heating D5W without TRS**Legend**Wiring diagram no. **81.99192.1477** Sheet 1 of 1

Change status: 05.01

A = Supplementary heating D5W without TRS

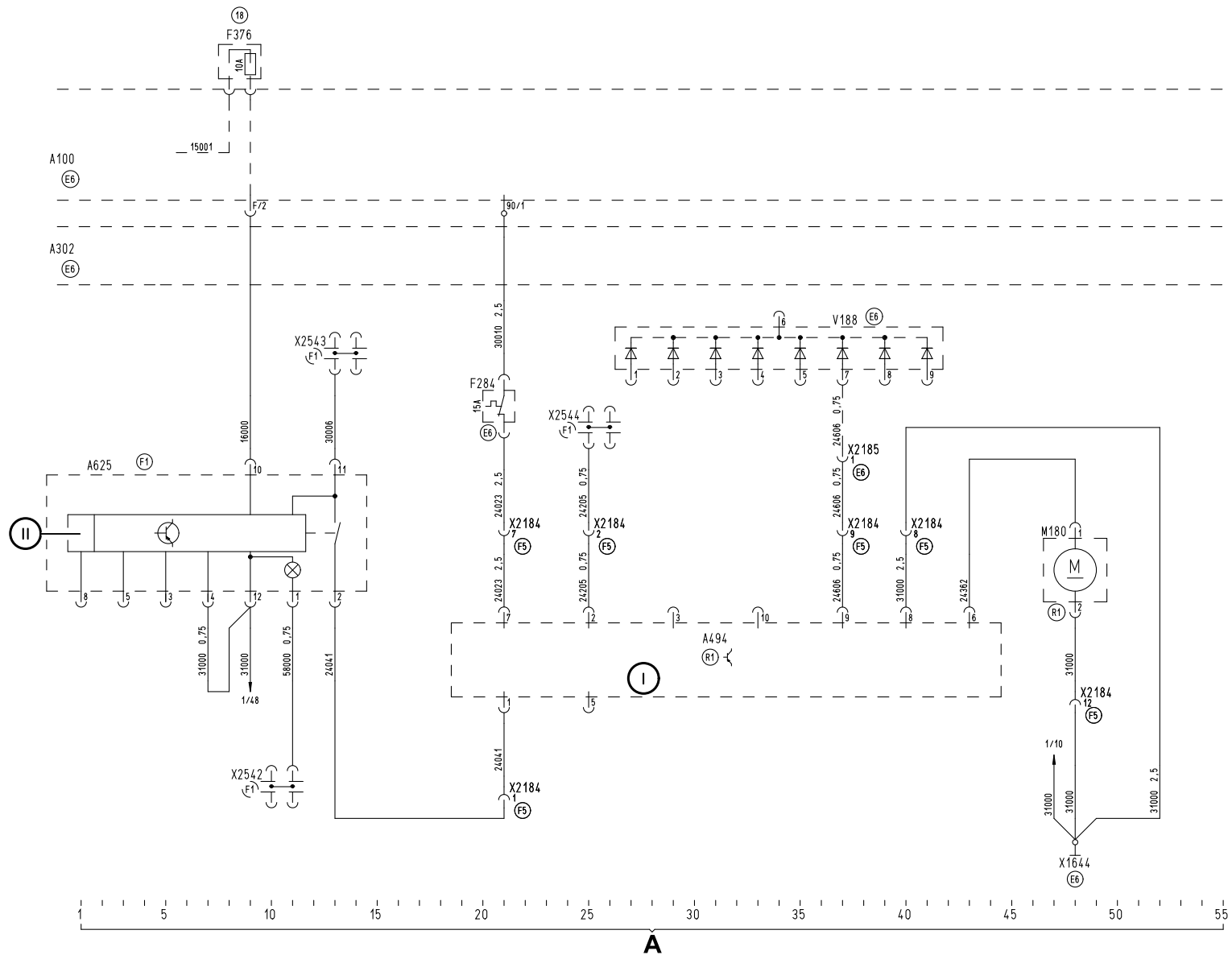
A100	(255)	Central fuse, relay and terminal block
A302	(352)	Central computer 2
A494	(510)	Auxiliary water heating
A625	(508)	Keypad, supplementary water heating
F284	(129)	Fuse, supplementary heating
F376	(101)	Fuse, cab interior (terminal 15)
M180	(153)	Metering pump 2, supplementary heating
V188	(120)	Diode group, 8 times, for battery emergency shutdown switch
X1644		Earthing point, cab, adjacent to central fuse, relay and terminal block
X2184		Stvd. cab – supplementary water heater
X2185		Stvd. supplementary water heating – battery isolator switch
X2542	(246)	Potential distributor, 21-pin line 58000
X2543	(246)	Potential distributor, 21-pin line 30006
X2544	(246)	Potential distributor 21-pin K-line

Marking of mounting positions

Ⓐ	Tail	Ⓕ	Driving seat
Ⓑ	Engine	Ⓖ	Passenger seat
Ⓒ	Gearbox	Ⓖ	Control panel
Ⓒ	Front	Ⓖ	Battery box
Ⓒ	Bumper	Ⓖ	B-pillar on driver's side
Ⓒ	Entrance right	Ⓖ	A-pillar on driver's side
Ⓒ	Entrance left	Ⓖ	B-pillar on passenger's side
Ⓒ	Central electrics area	Ⓖ	A-pillar on passenger's side
Ⓒ	Control unit racks	Ⓖ	Ceiling/roof
Ⓒ	Rear wall of cab	Ⓖ	Front axle
Ⓒ	Instrument panel	Ⓖ	Rear axle
Ⓒ	Central part	Ⓖ	Front part of frame
Ⓒ	Steering wheel/column	Ⓖ	Rear part of frame
Ⓒ	Foot pedals	Ⓖ	Door left
Ⓒ	Front wall, inside left	Ⓖ	Door right
Ⓒ	Front wall, inside right		
Ⓖ	Scope of delivery from Eberspächer		
Ⓖ	LCD clock		

ADDITIONAL WIRING DIAGRAMS

Wiring diagram no. 81.99192.1477 Sheet 1 of 1



Supplementary heating Thermo 50 with TRS**Legend**Wiring diagram no. **81.99192.1476** Sheet 1 of 1

Change status: 05.01

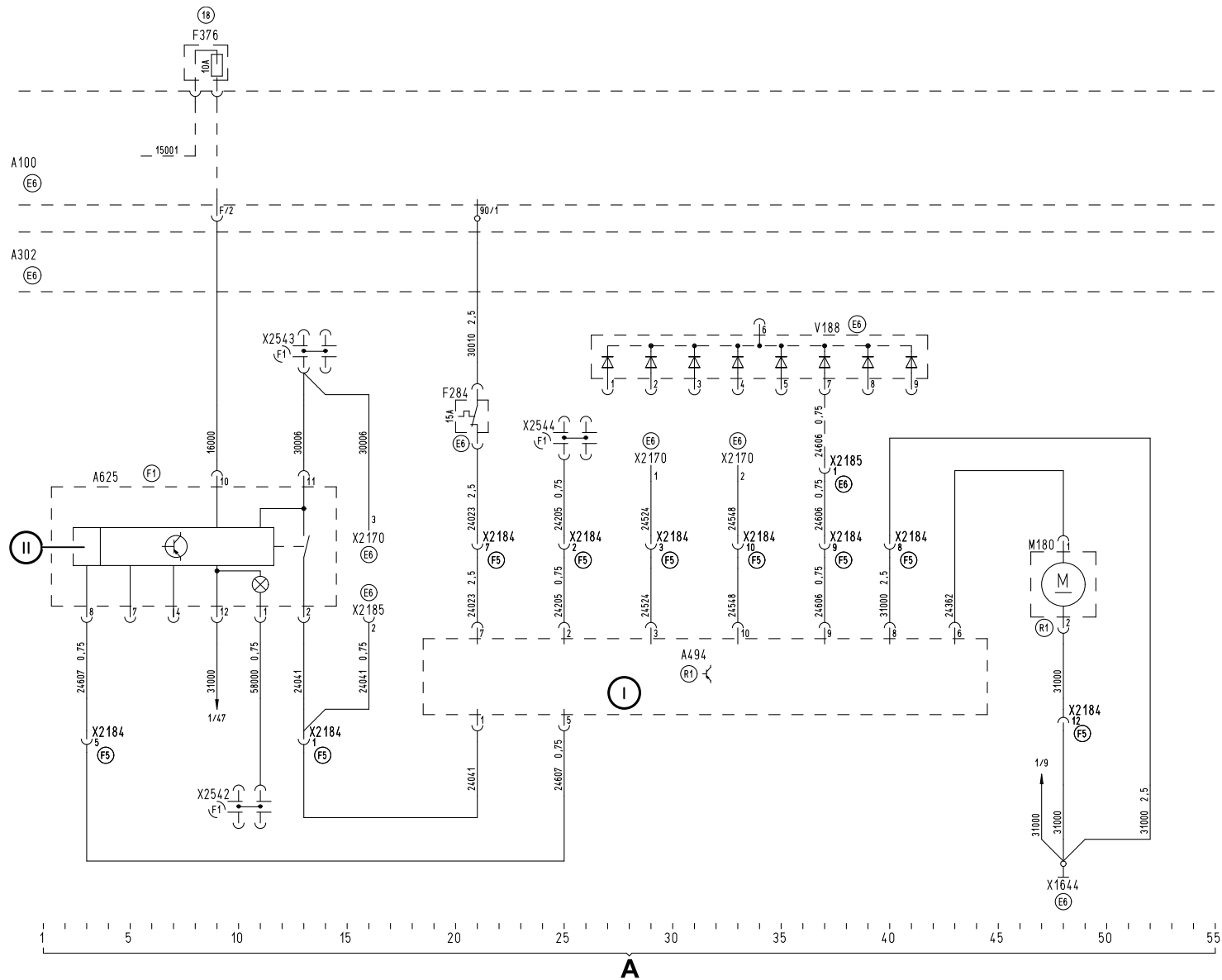
A = Supplementary heating Thermo 50 with TRS

A100	(255)	Central fuse, relay and terminal block
A302	(352)	Central computer 2
A494	(510)	Auxiliary water heating
A625	(509)	Keypad, supplementary water heating
F284	(129)	Fuse, supplementary heating
F376	(101)	Fuse, cab interior (terminal 15)
M180	(158)	Metering pump 2, supplementary heating
V188	(120)	Diode group, 8 times, for battery emergency shutdown switch
X1644		Earthing point, cab, adjacent to central fuse, relay and terminal block
X2170		Stvd. TRS shutdown, water heating
X2184		Stvd. cab – supplementary water heater
X2185		Stvd. supplementary water heating – battery isolator switch
X2542	(246)	Potential distributor, 21-pin line 58000
X2543	(246)	Potential distributor, 21-pin line 30006
X2544	(246)	Potential distributor 21-pin K-line

Marking of mounting positions

Ⓐ	Tail	Ⓕ	Driving seat
Ⓑ	Engine	Ⓖ	Passenger seat
Ⓒ	Gearbox	Ⓖ	Control panel
Ⓒ	Front	Ⓖ	Battery box
Ⓒ	Bumper	Ⓖ	B-pillar on driver's side
Ⓒ	Entrance right	Ⓖ	A-pillar on driver's side
Ⓒ	Entrance left	Ⓖ	B-pillar on passenger's side
Ⓒ	Central electrics area	Ⓖ	A-pillar on passenger's side
Ⓒ	Control unit racks	Ⓖ	Ceiling/roof
Ⓒ	Rear wall of cab	Ⓖ	Front axle
Ⓒ	Instrument panel	Ⓖ	Rear axle
Ⓒ	Central part	Ⓖ	Front part of frame
Ⓒ	Steering wheel/column	Ⓖ	Rear part of frame
Ⓒ	Foot pedals	Ⓖ	Door left
Ⓒ	Front wall, inside left	Ⓖ	Door right
Ⓒ	Front wall, inside right		
Ⓒ	Scope of delivery, Webasto		
Ⓒ	LCD clock		

Wiring diagram no. **81.99192.1476** Sheet **1** of **1**



Supplementary heating Thermo 50 without TRS

Legend

Wiring diagram no. **81.99192.1475** Sheet 1 of 1

Change status: 05.01

A = Supplementary heating Thermo 50 without TRS

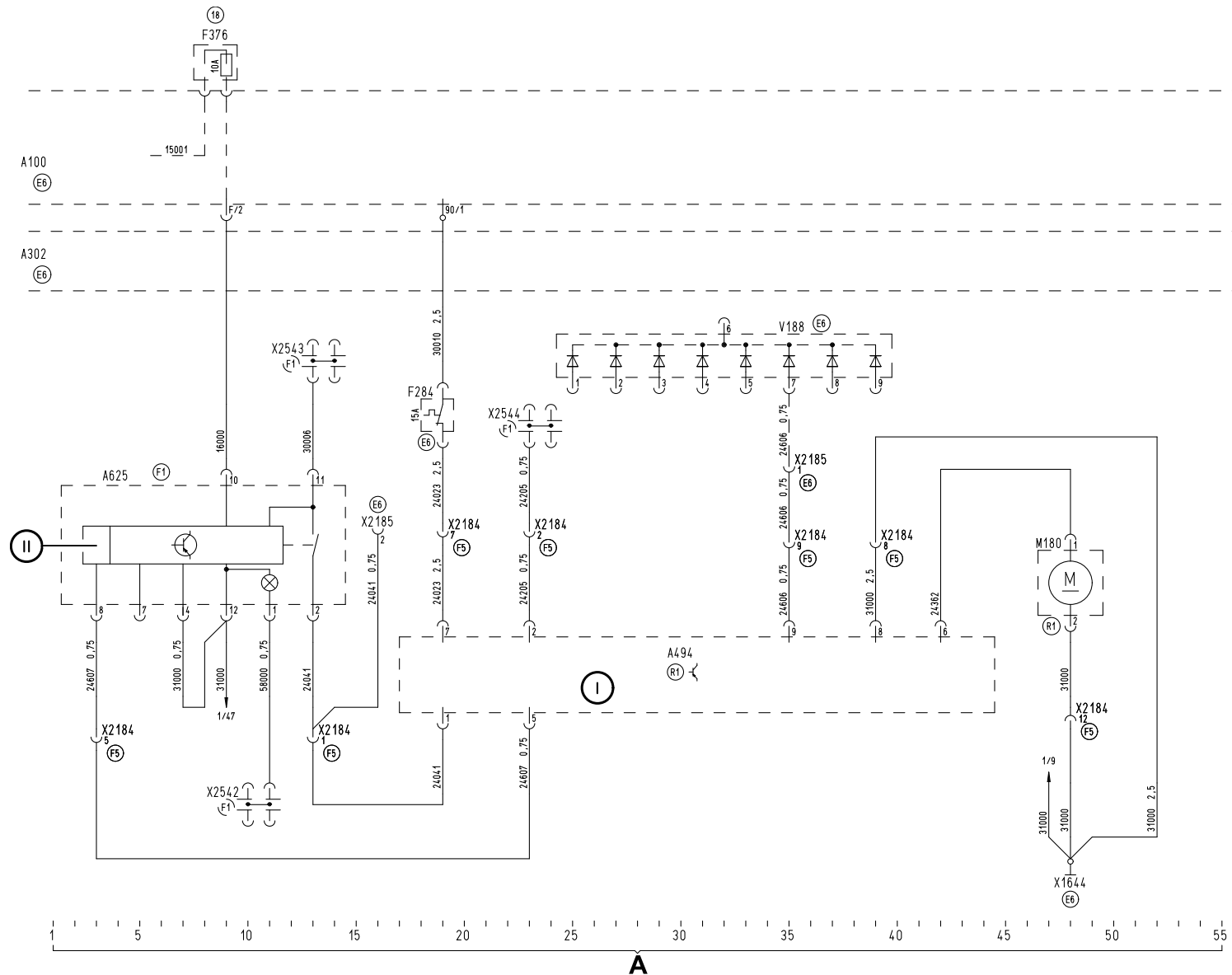
A100	(255)	Central fuse, relay and terminal block
A302	(352)	Central computer 2
A494	(510)	Auxiliary water heating
A625	(509)	Keypad, supplementary water heating
F284	(129)	Fuse, supplementary heating
F376	(101)	Fuse, cab interior (terminal 15)
M180	(158)	Metering pump 2, supplementary heating
V188	(120)	Diode group, 8 times, for battery emergency shutdown switch
X1644		Earthing point, cab, adjacent to central fuse, relay and terminal block
X2184		Stvd. cab – supplementary water heater
X2185		Stvd. supplementary water heating – battery isolator switch
X2542	(246)	Potential distributor, 21-pin line 58000
X2543	(246)	Potential distributor, 21-pin line 30006
X2544	(246)	Potential distributor 21-pin K-line

Marking of mounting positions

(A)	Tail	(F6)	Driving seat
(B1)	Engine	(F7)	Passenger seat
(B2)	Gearbox	(F8)	Control panel
(C)	Front	(G)	Battery box
(C1)	Bumper	(H1)	B-pillar on driver's side
(C2)	Entrance right	(H2)	A-pillar on driver's side
(C3)	Entrance left	(J1)	B-pillar on passenger's side
(E6)	Central electrics area	(J2)	A-pillar on passenger's side
(E7)	Control unit racks	(L)	Ceiling/roof
(E8)	Rear wall of cab	(N)	Front axle
(F)	Instrument panel	(P)	Rear axle
(F1)	Central part	(R1)	Front part of frame
(F2)	Steering wheel/column	(R2)	Rear part of frame
(F3)	Foot pedals	(S1)	Door left
(F4)	Front wall, inside left	(S2)	Door right
(F5)	Front wall, inside right		
(I)	Scope of delivery, Webasto		
(II)	LCD clock		

ADDITIONAL WIRING DIAGRAMS

Wiring diagram no. **81.99192.1475** Sheet **1** of **1**



Supplementary heating, TRS shutdown**Legend**Wiring diagram no. **81.99192.2621** Sheet 1 of 1

Change status: 07.99

A = Supplementary heating, TRS shutdown**A100** (255) Central fuse, relay and terminal block**A302** (352) Central computer 2**K678** (283) Relay, supplementary heating, TRS shutdown**K679** (283) Relay, supplementary heating, TRS shutdown**V200** Diode, power take-off 1**V201** Diode, power take-off 2**V202** (117) Diode group V200, V201**X1552** Stvd. power take-off I/TRS heating**X1554** Stvd. power take-off II/TRS heating**X1644** Earthing point, cab, adjacent to central fuse, relay and terminal block**X1754** Crimped connector, line 59104**X1984** (203) Relay base K678, K679**X2170** Stvd. TRS shutdown, water heating**X2182** Stvd. TRS shutdown, hot-air heating**Marking of mounting positions**

Ⓐ Tail

Ⓑ Engine

Ⓑ2 Gearbox

Ⓒ Front

Ⓒ1 Bumper

Ⓒ2 Entrance right

Ⓒ3 Entrance left

Ⓔ6 Central electrics area

Ⓔ7 Control unit racks

Ⓔ8 Rear wall of cab

Ⓕ Instrument panel

Ⓕ1 Central part

Ⓕ2 Steering wheel/column

Ⓕ3 Foot pedals

Ⓕ4 Front wall, inside left

Ⓕ5 Front wall, inside right

Ⓘ Power take-off 1

Ⓙ Power take-off 2

Ⓕ6 Driving seat

Ⓕ7 Passenger seat

Ⓕ8 Control panel

Ⓖ Battery box

Ⓕ1 B-pillar on driver's side

Ⓕ2 A-pillar on driver's side

Ⓖ1 B-pillar on passenger's side

Ⓖ2 A-pillar on passenger's side

Ⓖ Ceiling/roof

Ⓖ Front axle

Ⓖ Rear axle

Ⓖ1 Front part of frame

Ⓖ2 Rear part of frame

Ⓖ1 Door left

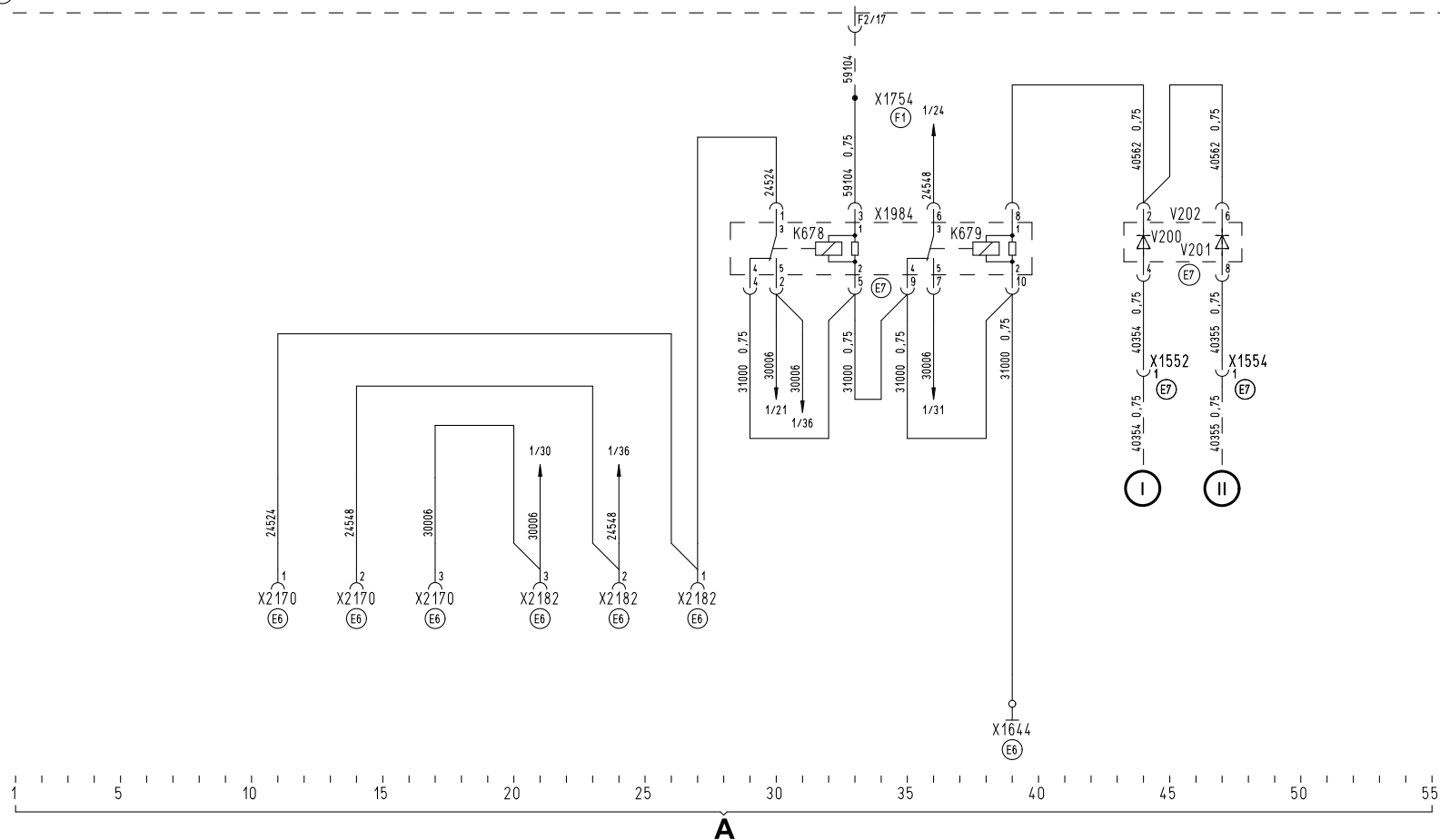
Ⓖ2 Door right

ADDITIONAL WIRING DIAGRAMS

Wiring diagram no. **81.99192.2621** Sheet **1** of **1**

A100
(E6)

A302
(E6)



Supplementary heating Truma E24-2 with TRS**Legend**Wiring diagram no. **81.99192.1480** Sheet 1 of 1

Change status: 05.01

A = Supplementary heating Truma E24-2 with TRS

A100	(255)	Central fuse, relay and terminal block
A290	(395)	Keypad for supplementary heating (clock/thermostat)
A302	(352)	Central computer 2
A489	(396)	Supplementary gas heating
F185	(122)	Fuse, supplementary heating
V188	(120)	Diode group, 8 times, for battery emergency shutdown switch
X546		Stvd. supplementary heating, main battery switch (electric)
X1644		Earthing point, cab, adjacent to central fuse, relay and terminal block
X1861		Stvd. cab keypad, supplementary heating
X2182		Stvd. TRS shutdown, hot-air heating
X2543	(246)	Potential distributor, 21-pin line 30006

Marking of mounting positions

Ⓐ	Tail	Ⓕ	Driving seat
Ⓑ	Engine	Ⓖ	Passenger seat
Ⓑ	Gearbox	Ⓖ	Control panel
Ⓒ	Front	Ⓖ	Battery box
Ⓒ	Bumper	Ⓕ	B-pillar on driver's side
Ⓒ	Entrance right	Ⓕ	A-pillar on driver's side
Ⓒ	Entrance left	Ⓖ	B-pillar on passenger's side
Ⓖ	Central electrics area	Ⓖ	A-pillar on passenger's side
Ⓖ	Control unit racks	Ⓖ	Ceiling/roof
Ⓖ	Rear wall of cab	Ⓖ	Front axle
Ⓖ	Instrument panel	Ⓖ	Rear axle
Ⓖ	Central part	Ⓖ	Front part of frame
Ⓖ	Steering wheel/column	Ⓖ	Rear part of frame
Ⓖ	Foot pedals	Ⓖ	Door left
Ⓖ	Front wall, inside left	Ⓖ	Door right
Ⓖ	Front wall, inside right		
Ⓖ	Scope of delivery, Truma		

A100
(E6)

A302
(E6)



Supplementary heating Truma E24-2 without TRS**Legend**Wiring diagram no. **81.99192.1479** Sheet 1 of 1

Change status: 05.01

A = Supplementary heating Truma E24-2 without TRS

A100	(255)	Central fuse, relay and terminal block
A290	(395)	Keypad for supplementary heating (clock/thermostat)
A302	(352)	Central computer 2
A489	(396)	Supplementary gas heating
F185	(122)	Fuse, supplementary heating
S114	(575)	Time switch, supplementary heating
V188	(120)	Diode group, 8 times, for battery emergency shutdown switch
X546		Std. supplementary heating, main battery switch (electric)
X1644		Earthing point, cab, adjacent to central fuse, relay and terminal block
X1861		Std. cab keypad, supplementary heating
X2542	(246)	Potential distributor, 21-pin line 58000
X2543	(246)	Potential distributor, 21-pin line 30006

Marking of mounting positions

(A)	Tail	(F6)	Driving seat
(B1)	Engine	(F7)	Passenger seat
(B2)	Gearbox	(F8)	Control panel
(C)	Front	(G)	Battery box
(C1)	Bumper	(H1)	B-pillar on driver's side
(C2)	Entrance right	(H2)	A-pillar on driver's side
(C3)	Entrance left	(J1)	B-pillar on passenger's side
(E6)	Central electrics area	(J2)	A-pillar on passenger's side
(E7)	Control unit racks	(L)	Ceiling/roof
(E8)	Rear wall of cab	(N)	Front axle
(F)	Instrument panel	(P)	Rear axle
(F1)	Central part	(R1)	Front part of frame
(F2)	Steering wheel/column	(R2)	Rear part of frame
(F3)	Foot pedals	(S1)	Door left
(F4)	Front wall, inside left	(S2)	Door right
(F5)	Front wall, inside right		
(I)	Scope of delivery, Truma		

Supplementary heating Webasto Airtop 2000 OEM and 3500 with TRS

Legend

Wiring diagram no. **81.99192.1473** Sheet 1 of 1

Change status: 05.01

A = Supplementary heating Webasto Airtop 2000 OEM and 3500 with TRS

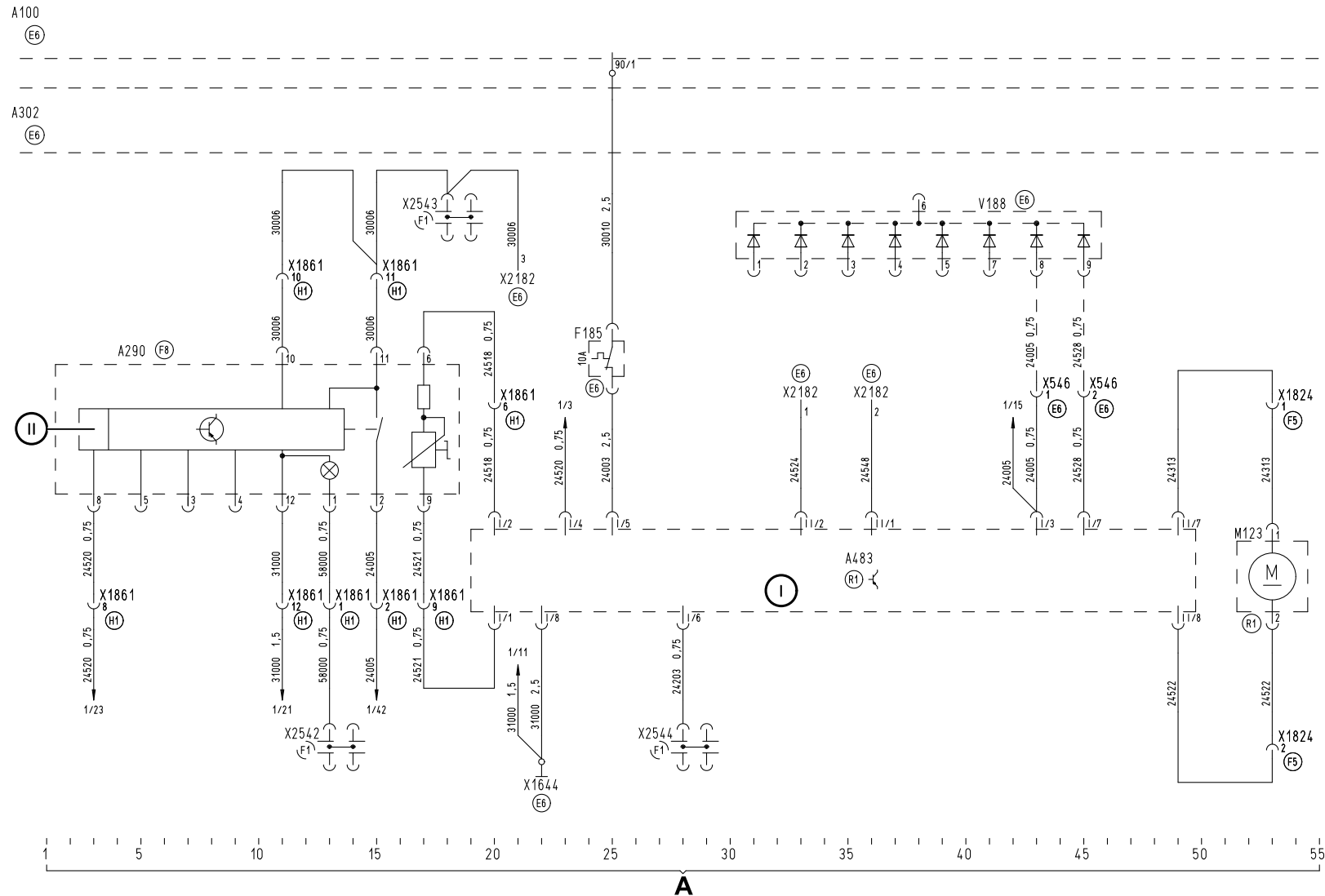
A100	(255)	Central fuse, relay and terminal block
A290	(381)	Keypad for supplementary heating (clock/thermostat)
A302	(352)	Central computer 2
A483	(382)	Scope of delivery: supplementary hot-air heating
F185	(122)	Fuse, supplementary heating
M123	(158)	Metering pump, supplementary heating
V188	(120)	Diode group, 8 times, for battery emergency shutdown switch
X546		Stvd. supplementary heating, main battery switch (electric)
X1644		Earthing point, cab, adjacent to central fuse, relay and terminal block
X1824		Stvd. cab, metering pump, supplementary heating
X1861		Stvd. cab keypad, supplementary heating
X2182		Stvd. TRS shutdown, hot-air heating
X2542	(246)	Potential distributor, 21-pin line 58000
X2543	(246)	Potential distributor, 21-pin line 30006
X2544	(246)	Potential distributor 21-pin K-line

Marking of mounting positions

Ⓐ	Tail	Ⓕ	Driving seat
Ⓑ	Engine	Ⓖ	Passenger seat
Ⓑ	Gearbox	Ⓕ	Control panel
Ⓒ	Front	Ⓖ	Battery box
Ⓒ	Bumper	Ⓕ	B-pillar on driver's side
Ⓒ	Entrance right	Ⓖ	A-pillar on driver's side
Ⓒ	Entrance left	Ⓕ	B-pillar on passenger's side
Ⓖ	Central electrics area	Ⓖ	A-pillar on passenger's side
Ⓖ	Control unit racks	Ⓖ	Ceiling/roof
Ⓖ	Rear wall of cab	Ⓖ	Front axle
Ⓖ	Instrument panel	Ⓖ	Rear axle
Ⓖ	Central part	Ⓖ	Front part of frame
Ⓖ	Steering wheel/column	Ⓖ	Rear part of frame
Ⓖ	Foot pedals	Ⓖ	Door left
Ⓖ	Front wall, inside left	Ⓖ	Door right
Ⓖ	Front wall, inside right		
Ⓖ	Scope of delivery, Webasto		
Ⓖ	LCD clock		

ADDITIONAL WIRING DIAGRAMS

Wiring diagram no. **81.99192.1473** Sheet **1** of **1**



Supplementary heating Webasto Airtop 2000 OEM and 3500 without TRS

Legend

Wiring diagram no. **81.99192.1474** Sheet 1 of 1

Change status: 05.01

A = Supplementary heating Webasto Airtop 2000 OEM and 3500 without TRS

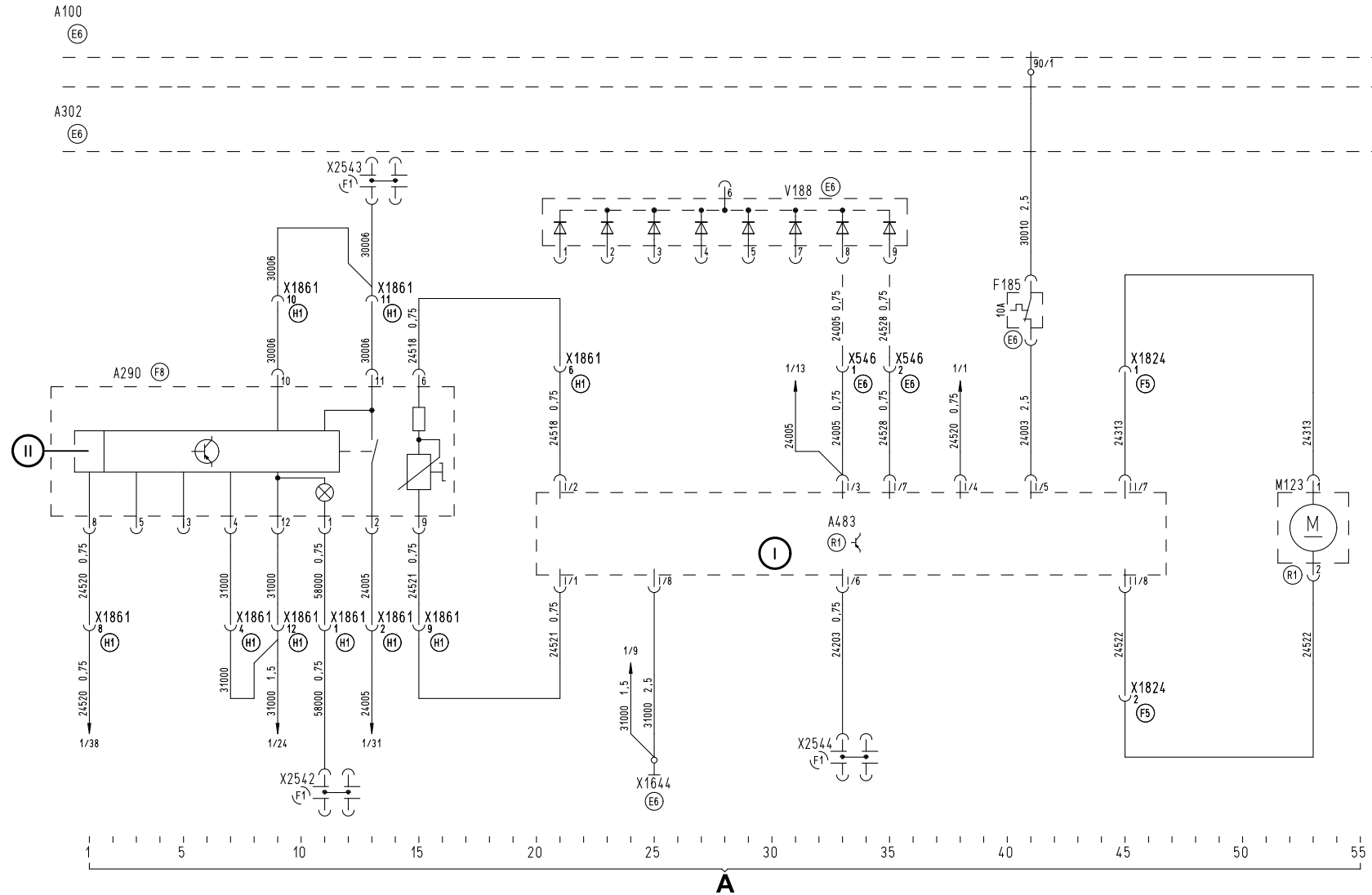
A100	(255)	Central fuse, relay and terminal block
A290	(381)	Keypad for supplementary heating (clock/thermostat)
A302	(352)	Central computer 2
A483	(382)	Scope of delivery: supplementary hot-air heating
F185	(122)	Fuse, supplementary heating
M123	(153)	Metering pump, supplementary heating
V188	(120)	Diode group, 8 times, for battery emergency shutdown switch
X546		Stvd. supplementary heating, main battery switch (electric)
X1644		Earthing point, cab, adjacent to central fuse, relay and terminal block
X1824		Stvd. cab, metering pump, supplementary heating
X1861		Stvd. cab keypad, supplementary heating
X2542	(246)	Potential distributor, 21-pin line 58000
X2543	(246)	Potential distributor, 21-pin line 30006
X2544	(246)	Potential distributor 21-pin K-line

Marking of mounting positions

(A)	Tail	(F6)	Driving seat
(B1)	Engine	(F7)	Passenger seat
(B2)	Gearbox	(F8)	Control panel
(C)	Front	(G)	Battery box
(C1)	Bumper	(H1)	B-pillar on driver's side
(C2)	Entrance right	(H2)	A-pillar on driver's side
(C3)	Entrance left	(J1)	B-pillar on passenger's side
(E6)	Central electrics area	(J2)	A-pillar on passenger's side
(E7)	Control unit racks	(L)	Ceiling/roof
(E8)	Rear wall of cab	(N)	Front axle
(F)	Instrument panel	(P)	Rear axle
(F1)	Central part	(R1)	Front part of frame
(F2)	Steering wheel/column	(R2)	Rear part of frame
(F3)	Foot pedals	(S1)	Door left
(F4)	Front wall, inside left	(S2)	Door right
(F5)	Front wall, inside right		
(I)	Scope of delivery, Webasto		
(II)	LCD clock		

ADDITIONAL WIRING DIAGRAMS

Wiring diagram no. **81.99192.1474** Sheet **1** of **1**



Additional headlight**Legend**Wiring diagram no. **81.99192.2461** Sheet 1 of 1

Change status: -

A = Front fog light**B = Additional main beam****A100** (255) Central fuse, relay and terminal block**A302** (352) Central computer 2**A407** (342) Instrumentation**A438** Light strip, right**A439** Light strip, left**E122** Fog lights, right**E123** Fog lights, left**E194** High beam, right**E195** High beam, right**S483** (477) Switch/control switch combination front fog light/
rear fog lamp**X1545** Stvd. front region, left**X1550** Stvd. front region, right**X1825** Crimped connector, line 31000**X1833** Crimped connector, line 16000**X1835** Crimped connector, line 58000**Marking of mounting positions**

Ⓐ Tail

Ⓑ Engine

Ⓑ Gearbox

Ⓒ Front

Ⓒ Bumper

Ⓒ Entrance right

Ⓒ Entrance left

Ⓔ Central electrics area

Ⓔ Control unit racks

Ⓔ Rear wall of cab

Ⓔ Instrument panel

Ⓔ Central part

Ⓔ Steering wheel/column

Ⓔ Foot pedals

Ⓔ Front wall, inside left

Ⓔ Front wall, inside right

Ⓕ Driving seat

Ⓕ Passenger seat

Ⓕ Control panel

Ⓕ Battery box

Ⓕ B-pillar on driver's side

Ⓕ A-pillar on driver's side

Ⓕ B-pillar on passenger's side

Ⓕ A-pillar on passenger's side

Ⓕ Ceiling/roof

Ⓕ Front axle

Ⓕ Rear axle

Ⓕ Front part of frame

Ⓕ Rear part of frame

Ⓕ Door left

Ⓕ Door right

ADDITIONAL WIRING DIAGRAMS

Wiring diagram no. **81.99192.2461** Sheet **1** of **1**

